Electronic Engineering

EE 25 002 *for further details*

THE SCALE IS ➡ INSIDE!

EDISWAN 6-in. Aluminised Indirectly Heated Cathode Ray Tube for Radio DF Compass and other applications. High Brightness Level. Internal Scale

This Ediswan Radio DF Compass Tube ends parallax errors for the simple reason that the scale is printed on the inside face in actual contact with the phosphor screen. The scale pigment used is completely inert and unaffected by the electron beam. It is a dense black and does not fade after prolonged use.

Contrast is further improved by the aluminised screen which greatly intensifies the brilliance of the trace.

Anti-Dazzle Face All CRTs in this range have a concave face, treated on the outside with a robust process which eliminates distracting specular reflections and gives the impression of a soft matt ground glass finish.

Scale Applications The tube is available with an octantally corrected scale (31C1) or a uniformly graduated scale (31C2). Other versions can be supplied printed with selected portions of the Smith's Impedance Diagram.

Invitation We should welcome discussions with designers and manufacturers who have specific requirements involving special scales.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION		
Heater voltage (volts)	V_h	4·0 - 6·3
Heater current (amps)	I_h	0·72-0·6
Anode voltage, rating (kV)	$V_{a\ (max)}$	10·0
Anode voltage, typical operation (kV)	V_a	9·5

EDISWAN INDUSTRIAL VALVES & CATHODE RAY TUBES

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

Radio & Electronic Components Division

155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON W.C.2. TELEPHONE: GERrard 8660

CRC 16/13

Vol. 32 No. 391

SEPTEMBER 1960

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	**533**
	The Elliott Sheffer Stroke Switching System *by P. Kellett*	**534**
	Systems Using Transistors and Transductors (Part 2) *by D. A. Ramsay*	**540**
	The West German Public Radio Telephone Service	**544**
	Frequency Division Circuits for Musical Instruments *by Alan Douglas*	**546**
	A Pulse Measuring Unit	**549**
	The Minimization of the Effect of Drift in Analogue Computers *by E. T. Emms and K. H. Brinkmann*	**550**
	Automated Television Assembly	**553**
	An Introduction to the Ternary Code Number System *by D. J. Morris and W. Alexander*	**554**
	An Electronic Storekeeper	**557**
	A Hall Effect Multiplier for Use at Radio Frequencies *by E. Cohen*	**558**
	A 'Decimal' Attenuator *by E. R. Wigan*	**560**
	Improvements in Photocathodes	**566**
	The Role of Space Charge Waves in Modern Microwave Devices (Part 3) *by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson*	**567**
	Short News Items	**572**
	Letters to the Editor	**574**
	Book Reviews	**576**
	The International Medical Electronics Exhibition	**578**
FRANÇAIS	**Exposition Internationale D'Electronique Médicale**	**585**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**592**
DEUTSCH	**Internationale Ausstellung für Medizinische Elektronik**	**593**
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	**600**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS page 208 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS page 227**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

EE 25 005 *for further details*

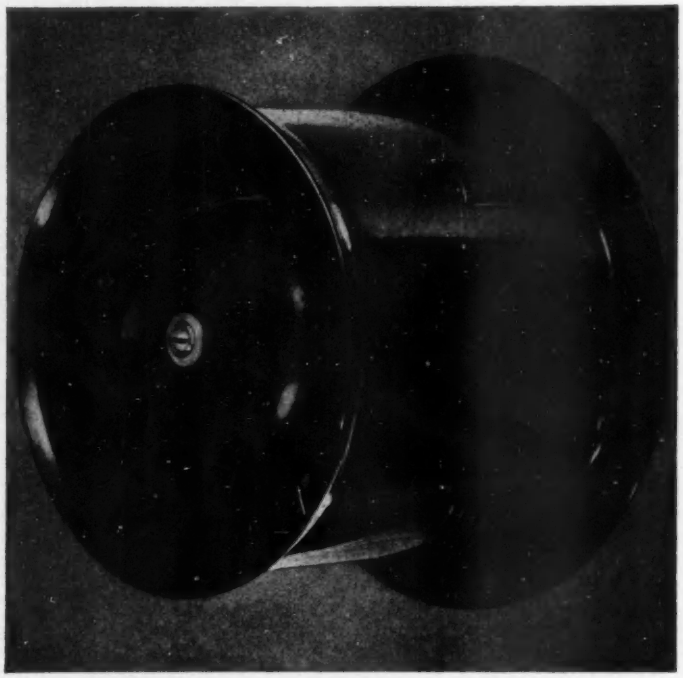
if you had an all seeing eye

If you had an all seeing eye you would at once realise the importance of Plannair Wafters, for you would be able to observe them simultaneously at work in very many electronic equipments and those of allied fields.

At once you would be impressed by their reliability and adaptability to miniaturised electronic equipment, wherever a small general purpose blower is needed.

Plannair Wafters offer the Design Engineer a compact, lightweight, streamlined and particularly silent answer to problems arising from localised 'hot spots'.

Plannair, as a specialising body, is completely single-minded in its dedication to the solving of air movement and temperature control problems. Plannair contributes the most efficient blowers, weight to output, in the world today. Our knowledge could be of assistance, you think? Then we'd be more than happy to help!



The Plannair Wafter Unit 3PL101-409

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

HOUSING Designed to comply with the Ministry of Aviation requirements to meet the Specification No. 1086B for tropicalisation. In light alloy anodised finish incorporating black moulded rubber resilient mouldings for supporting motor. Terminal block mounted on outside.

DIMENSION 3¼" long, 4" dia. over bell mouth, 4¼" dia. over rear flange.

WEIGHT 1 lb. 6 oz.

IMPELLER Moulded fibre glass.

MOTOR Shaded pole type wound for 110/115 V or 230 V single phase 50 cycles. Consumption 12 watts.

PERFORMANCE 50 c.f.m. under free air conditions.

SPEED 2,600 r.p.m.

NOTE: *The Plannair Wafter is available in a number of alternative housings. Send for the Plannair Wafter leaflet which gives full details of units available.*

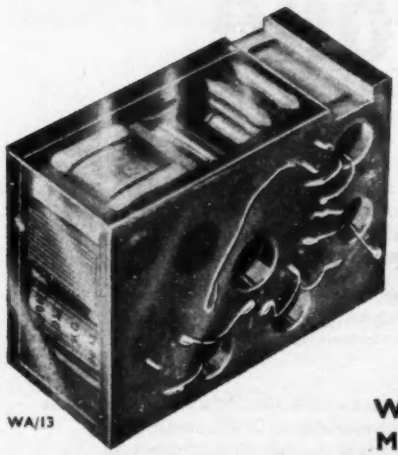
PLANNAIR

PLANNAIR LIMITED Windfield House, Leatherhead, Surrey.
Tel: Leatherhead 4091/3 & 2231

PLA33a

W B electronic components

Our long experience in the design and manufacture of electrical components enables us to offer a wide range of products designed to meet with the many requirements of the electronic industry today.



WA/13

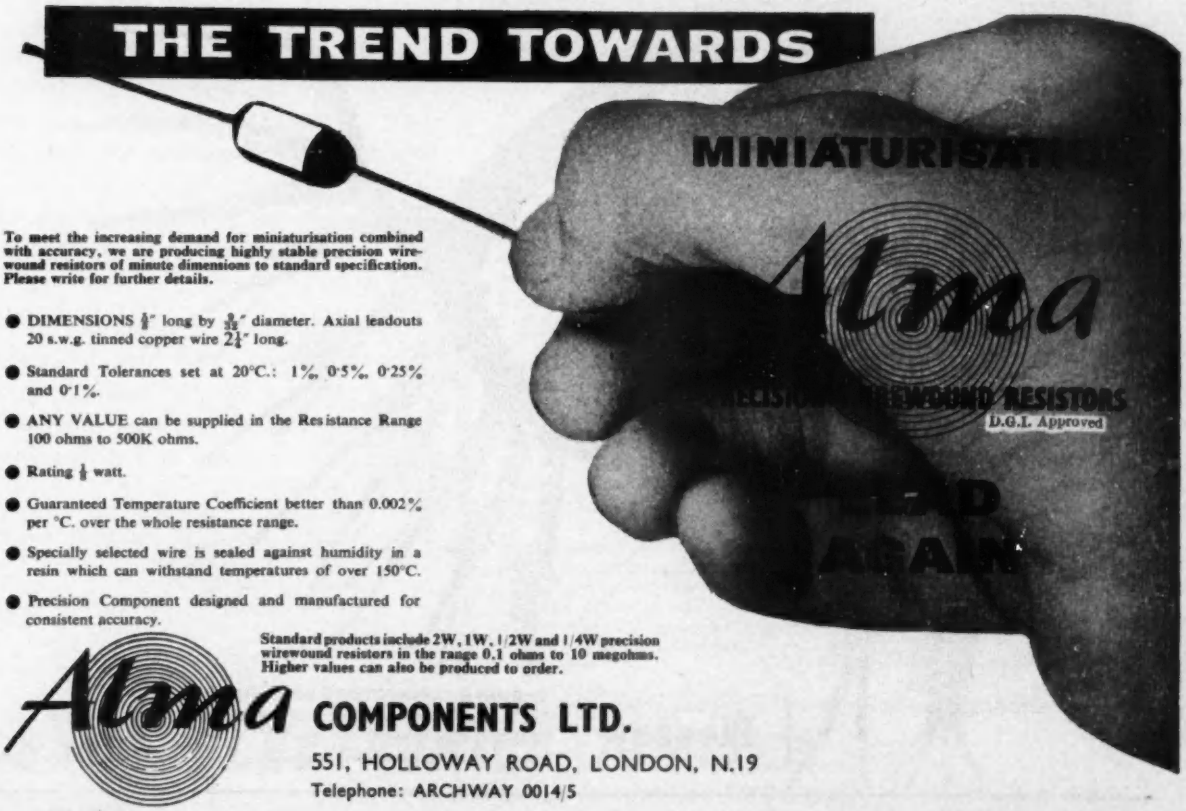
This fixed frequency oscillator is constructed on a standard octal base and encapsulated in epoxy resin. Slight tuning either side of the fundamental frequency is provided by means of an adjustable core. Output: 10mw into a 600 ohm load. Frequency: As required within the range 700-2000 c.p.s. sinusoidal.

This P.O. Transistor Amplifier Moulding is another example of potted components, the illustration is of a development of a miniature version of the amplifier 100A, this model utilising transistors to replace the miniature valves.

Visit us at the S.B.A.C. Show Stand 206

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
Mansfield, Notts Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5

THE TREND TOWARDS



To meet the increasing demand for miniaturisation combined with accuracy, we are producing highly stable precision wirewound resistors of minute dimensions to standard specification. Please write for further details.

- DIMENSIONS $\frac{1}{4}$" long by $\frac{3}{32}$" diameter. Axial leadouts 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire $2\frac{1}{2}$" long.
- Standard Tolerances set at 20°C.: 1%, 0·5%, 0·25% and 0·1%.
- ANY VALUE can be supplied in the Resistance Range 100 ohms to 500K ohms.
- Rating $\frac{1}{8}$ watt.
- Guaranteed Temperature Coefficient better than 0.002% per °C. over the whole resistance range.
- Specially selected wire is sealed against humidity in a resin which can withstand temperatures of over 150°C.
- Precision Component designed and manufactured for consistent accuracy.

Standard products include 2W, 1W, 1/2W and 1/4W precision wirewound resistors in the range 0.1 ohms to 10 megohms. Higher values can also be produced to order.

Alma COMPONENTS LTD.
551, HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.19
Telephone: ARCHWAY 0014/5

EE 25 008 *for further details*

Whole in one

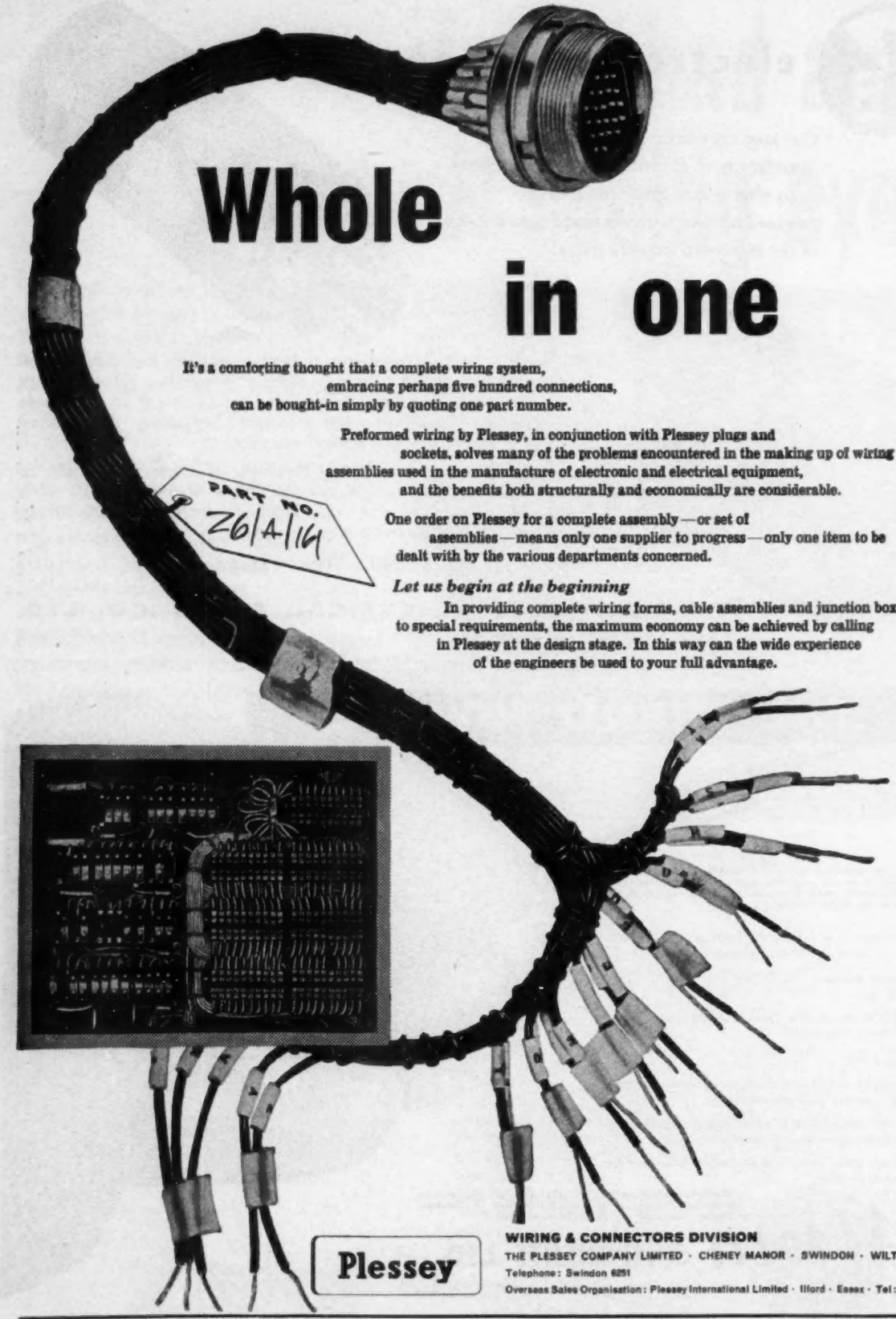
It's a comforting thought that a complete wiring system, embracing perhaps five hundred connections, can be bought-in simply by quoting one part number.

Preformed wiring by Plessey, in conjunction with Plessey plugs and sockets, solves many of the problems encountered in the making up of wiring assemblies used in the manufacture of electronic and electrical equipment, and the benefits both structurally and economically are considerable.

One order on Plessey for a complete assembly—or set of assemblies—means only one supplier to progress—only one item to be dealt with by the various departments concerned.

Let us begin at the beginning

In providing complete wiring forms, cable assemblies and junction boxes to special requirements, the maximum economy can be achieved by calling in Plessey at the design stage. In this way can the wide experience of the engineers be used to your full advantage.



Plessey

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS
Telephone: Swindon 6251
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

CW 11A

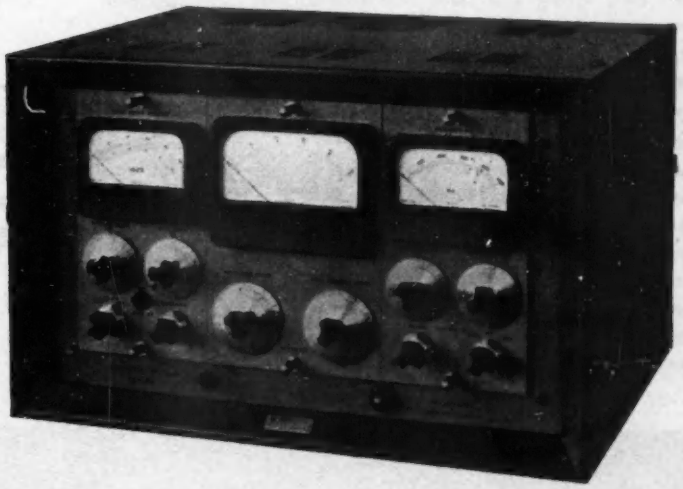
new

EKCO precision ratemeters

Type N600 & N624 Ratemeters

The Ekco Type N600 Ratemeter is a precision counting ratemeter for use with all forms of radiation counters. It incorporates a stabilised high voltage supply suitable for G-M tubes or scintillation counters, an input amplifier, and a single channel pulse height analyser. With a suitable counter it forms a complete counting equipment, and with a recorder also it forms a complete spectrum analyser. It consists of three plug-in units, each carrying its own meter. These monitor discriminator threshold or gate width, ratemeter output, and HV supply. The gate width is continuously variable and may be set to a fixed value or a fixed percentage of threshold; this latter often gives better resolution of the lower energy peaks.

The Ratemeter N624 is a simplified version of the N600, incorporating a simple discriminator and a single meter to monitor ratemeter output, discriminator threshold or HV supply.



SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity. 5mV to 2V, negative-going. 5V to 100V, positive-going.

Amplifier. Gain switched in steps from 25 to 1000. Bandwidth 1 Mc/s. Rise time 0.3 μ.secs.

Pulse Height Analyser. Threshold variable between 5 and 50 volts, and between 5 and 100 volts. Gate width variable between 0-10 volts or 0-50 volts, or between 0-10%, 0-20% or 0-100%.

Ratemeter Ranges: From 3 cps. to 100,000 cps. in multiples of 3 and 10.

Resolution: 3 μ.secs.

Mean Probable Error Control. Automatically adjusted integrating time constants are arranged to provide a range of mean probable errors in five steps from 1% to 10%.

Recorder. Any standard recorder may be driven.

Stability. Ratemeter accuracy 1% changed by less than 0.5% for 10% mains change. Temperature coefficient: less than 0.05% /°C.

HV Supply. 250V to 2,000V in two ranges. Current available is 0.5mA up to 1,500V decreasing to 0.1mA at 2,000V. Stability better than 0.25% for ± 10% mains change. Ripple and noise less than 5mV above 200 c/s.

External Supplies. 300 volts at 20mA, 105 volts at 10mA, 6.3 volts at 2A.

Mains Input. 110-120V and 200-250V., 50/60 c/s. Consumption 200 watts.

Panel Size. 19" x 10½" x 14" deep (48 x 27 x 36 cm).

Weight. 70 lb. (31.7kg).

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA · ESSEX PHONE 49491

EE 25 008 *for further details*

Whole in one

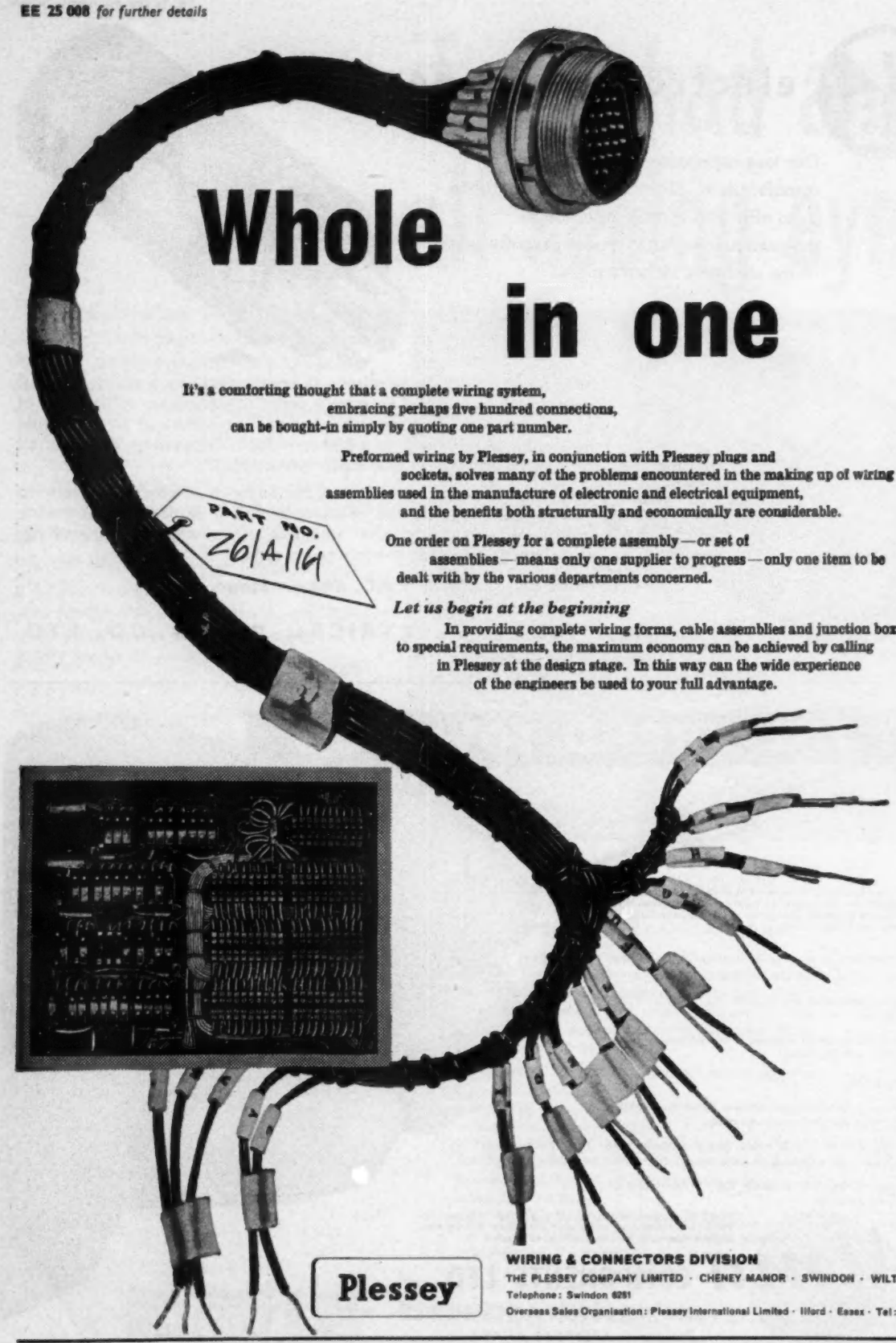
It's a comforting thought that a complete wiring system, embracing perhaps five hundred connections, can be bought-in simply by quoting one part number.

Preformed wiring by Plessey, in conjunction with Plessey plugs and sockets, solves many of the problems encountered in the making up of wiring assemblies used in the manufacture of electronic and electrical equipment, and the benefits both structurally and economically are considerable.

One order on Plessey for a complete assembly—or set of assemblies—means only one supplier to progress—only one item to be dealt with by the various departments concerned.

Let us begin at the beginning

In providing complete wiring forms, cable assemblies and junction boxes to special requirements, the maximum economy can be achieved by calling in Plessey at the design stage. In this way can the wide experience of the engineers be used to your full advantage.



Plessey

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS
Telephone: Swindon 6251
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

CW 11A

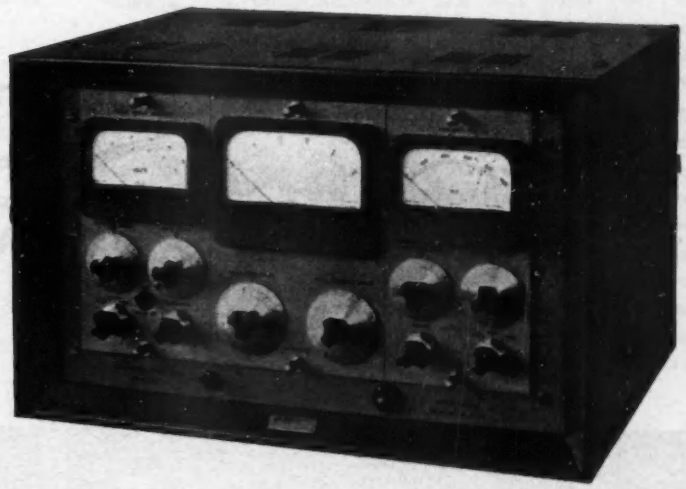
new

EKCO precision ratemeters

Type N600 & N624 Ratemeters

The Ekco Type N600 Ratemeter is a precision counting ratemeter for use with all forms of radiation counters. It incorporates a stabilised high voltage supply suitable for G-M tubes or scintillation counters, an input amplifier, and a single channel pulse height analyser. With a suitable counter it forms a complete counting equipment, and with a recorder also it forms a complete spectrum analyser. It consists of three plug-in units, each carrying its own meter. These monitor discriminator threshold or gate width, ratemeter output, and HV supply. The gate width is continuously variable and may be set to a fixed value or a fixed percentage of threshold; this latter often gives better resolution of the lower energy peaks.

The Ratemeter N624 is a simplified version of the N600, incorporating a simple discriminator and a single meter to monitor ratemeter output, discriminator threshold or HV supply.



SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity. 5mV to 2V, negative-going. 5V to 100V, positive-going.

Amplifier. Gain switched in steps from 25 to 1000. Bandwidth 1 Mc/s. Rise time 0.3 μ.secs.

Pulse Height Analyser. Threshold variable between 5 and 50 volts, and between 5 and 100 volts. Gate width variable between 0-10 volts or 0-50 volts, or between 0-10%, 0-20% or 0-100%.

Ratemeter Ranges: From 3 cps. to 100,000 cps. in multiples of 3 and 10.

Resolution: 3 μ.secs.

Mean Probable Error Control. Automatically adjusted integrating time constants are arranged to provide a range of mean probable errors in five steps from 1% to 10%.

Recorder. Any standard recorder may be driven.

Stability. Ratemeter accuracy 1% changed by less than 0.5% for 10% mains change. Temperature coefficient: less than 0.05% /°C.

HV Supply. 250V to 2,000V in two ranges. Current available is 0.5mA up to 1,500V decreasing to 0.1mA at 2,000V. Stability better than 0.25% for ± 10% mains change. Ripple and noise less than 5mV above 200 c/s.

External Supplies. 300 volts at 20mA, 105 volts at 10mA, 6.3 volts at 2A.

Mains Input. 110-120V and 200-250V., 50/60 c/s. Consumption 200 watts.

Panel Size. 19" x 10½" x 14" deep (48 x 27 x 36 cm).

Weight. 70 lb. (31.7kg).

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA · ESSEX PHONE 49491

EE 25 010 *for further details*

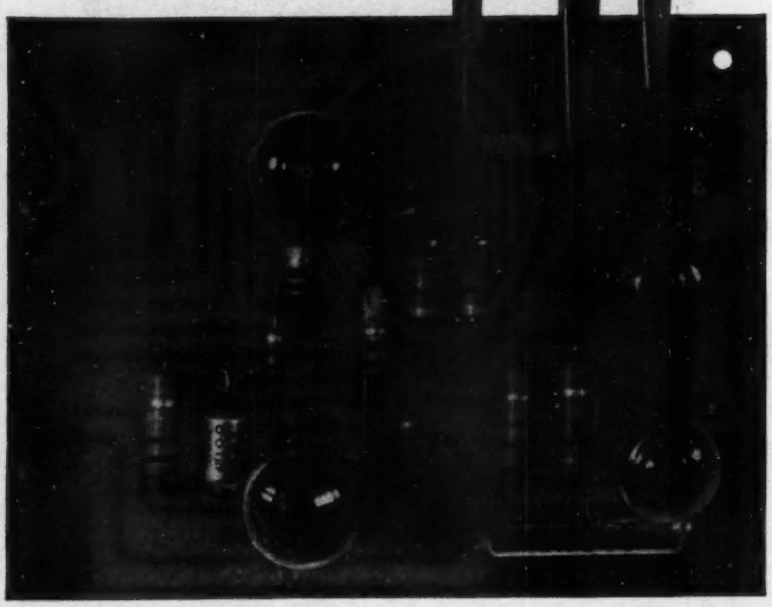
measuring 1pF - at the end of a lead

as long as you like

Accurate, remote measurement extends dramatically the application of bridge techniques.

Measurement of the individual components of complex impedances to an accuracy of ±0.25%, without removing them from circuit, coupled with facilities for two, three and four terminal measurement, enable the Universal Bridge B.221 to be put to an almost limitless range of general industrial use.

The instrument will establish the characteristics of components and of circuits—further, special adaptors are available to cover the measurement of liquid conductivity, dielectric constants of solids and liquids, dry joints, switch contact resistance, circuit strays, boundary layer impedance of liquids, permittivity and loss factor of solids and liquids—and dielectric properties of liquids in test tubes.



Foolproof, direct reading dials

The Universal Bridge B.221 has as a special design feature the layout of the controls and displays. A novel mechanism automatically inserts the cyphers, decimals and units of measurement in the dial windows. Thus, the errors which may be caused by large multiplying factors are obviated. This facility means that the instrument may be used efficiently even by unskilled personnel.

This instrument and its applications are fully discussed in Information Service Publication AB221—copies available on request.

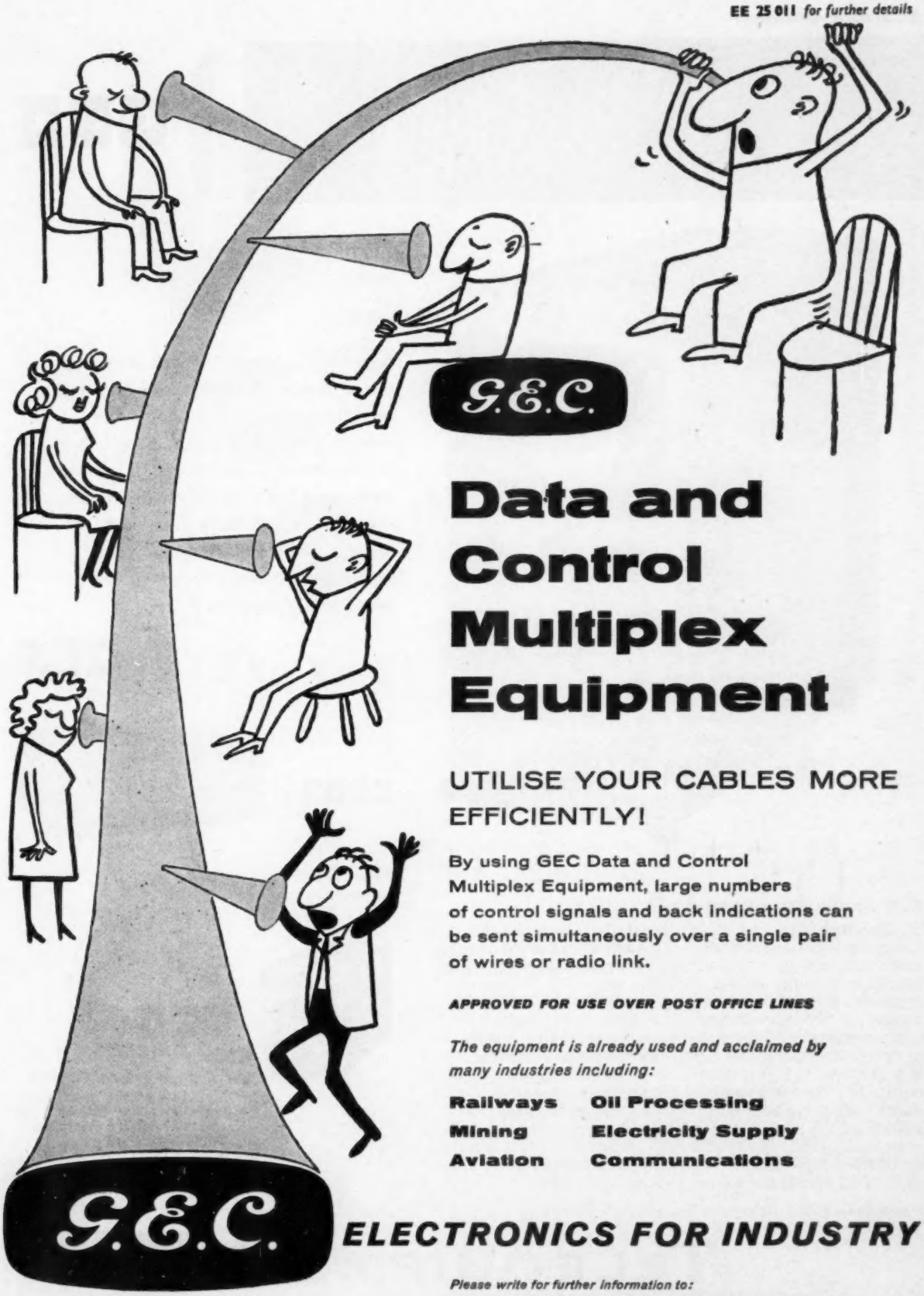
THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED
Sales and Service
44 Coombe Road
New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2202

WAYNE KERR

Universal Bridge B221

WK4

EE 25 011 *for further details*



Data and Control Multiplex Equipment

UTILISE YOUR CABLES MORE EFFICIENTLY!

By using GEC Data and Control Multiplex Equipment, large numbers of control signals and back indications can be sent simultaneously over a single pair of wires or radio link.

APPROVED FOR USE OVER POST OFFICE LINES

The equipment is already used and acclaimed by many industries including:

Railways **Oil Processing**
Mining **Electricity Supply**
Aviation **Communications**

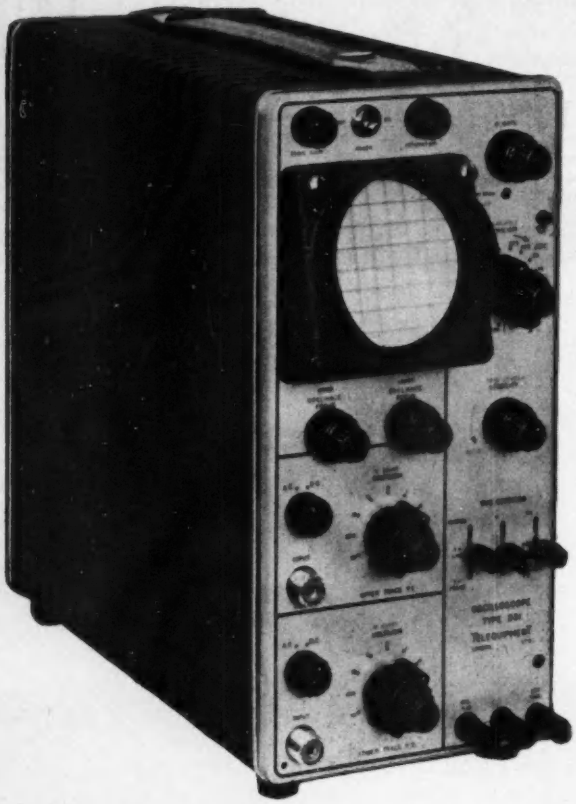
ELECTRONICS FOR INDUSTRY

Please write for further information to:
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
Electronics Division · Ford Street · Coventry · England

Smel's G.E.C. 65

EE 25 012 *for further details*

D 3 1

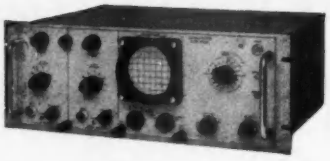


Potentialities per pound

Both per £ and per lb., each Serviscope* offers greater flexibility, accuracy and reliability than any oscilloscope of comparable specification. A radical reassessment of design and production techniques has enabled smaller, lighter, instruments with many improved features to be offered giving a far higher performance than their low price would suggest.

Weight: 26 lbs. **£ 9 5**

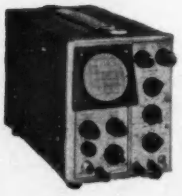
D 3 1 R



Electrically identical, but designed for mounting in standard 19½" racks.

D.31 double beam Serviscope*

D. C. amplifiers and slow speed time base (down to 5 sec/cm if necessary) are eminently suitable for servo work and similar applications. Fast rise time (.06 μ sec) and high writing speed (10 cm/μ sec at maximum expansion) are essential for any work dealing with fast pulses or TV waveforms. The unique triggering arrangements enable complex waveforms to be examined in detail with complete accuracy of synchronisation. At this moment the D.31 is in use in the diverse fields of computer development and servicing, radar equipment, telemetering applications, closed circuit and broadcast TV, automatic telephone equipment . . . and is proving itself ideally suited to laboratory work where an oscilloscope has, of necessity, to be somewhat of a Jack of all trades.



S 3 1

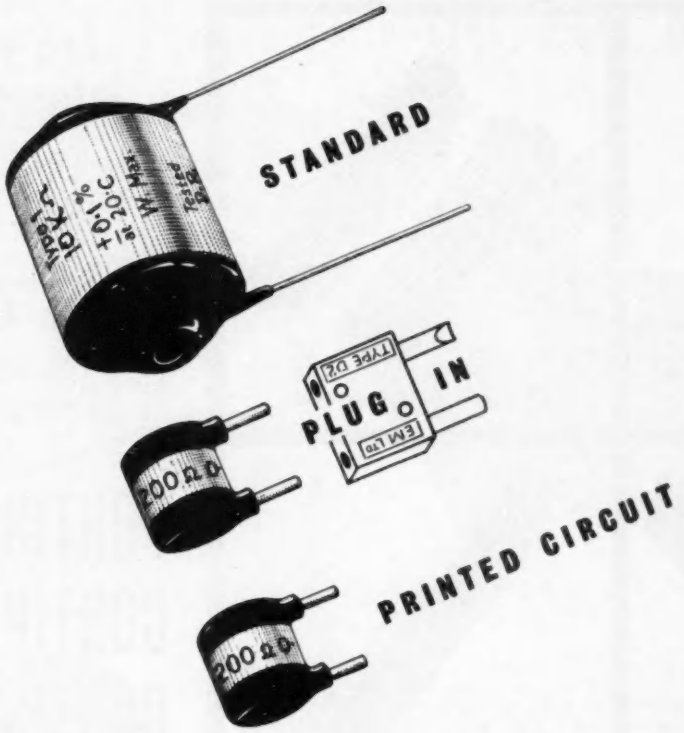
S.31 single beam oscilloscope has the same specifications with a single beam display. The original, highly successful, 'Serviscope'.

Weight: 16 lbs. **Price: £75**

* *'Serviscope' is the registered trade mark of Telequipment Ltd.*

TELEQUIPMENT

Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. Tel: Fox Lane 1166



PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

by RIVLIN

STANDARD ¼w to 3w; 0·1Ω to 3MΩ. To tolerances up to ± 0·1% of nominal value or 0·01Ω whichever is greater. Terminals, solder lugs or wire leads Epoxy resin encapsulated.

PLUG IN ¼w (other ratings to order); 50Ω to 200kΩ. To tolerances up to ± 0·1% of nominal value. Fitted gold plated phosphor bronze pins to fit Electro-Method D.2. socket (other spacing to order). Tough resin encapsulated.

PRINTED CIRCUIT ¼w (other ratings to order); 50Ω to 200kΩ. To tolerances up to ± 0·1% of nominal value. Fitted silver finished phosphor bronze pins to standard Printed Circuit Module. Tough resin encapsulated.

Send for technical data and fully descriptive literature

Above are but three types of high precision resistors from the comprehensive Rivlin range. Whatever your resistor requirement 'standard' or 'to-specification'—it is sound judgment to ask Rivlin first—the high-precision resistor *specialists.*

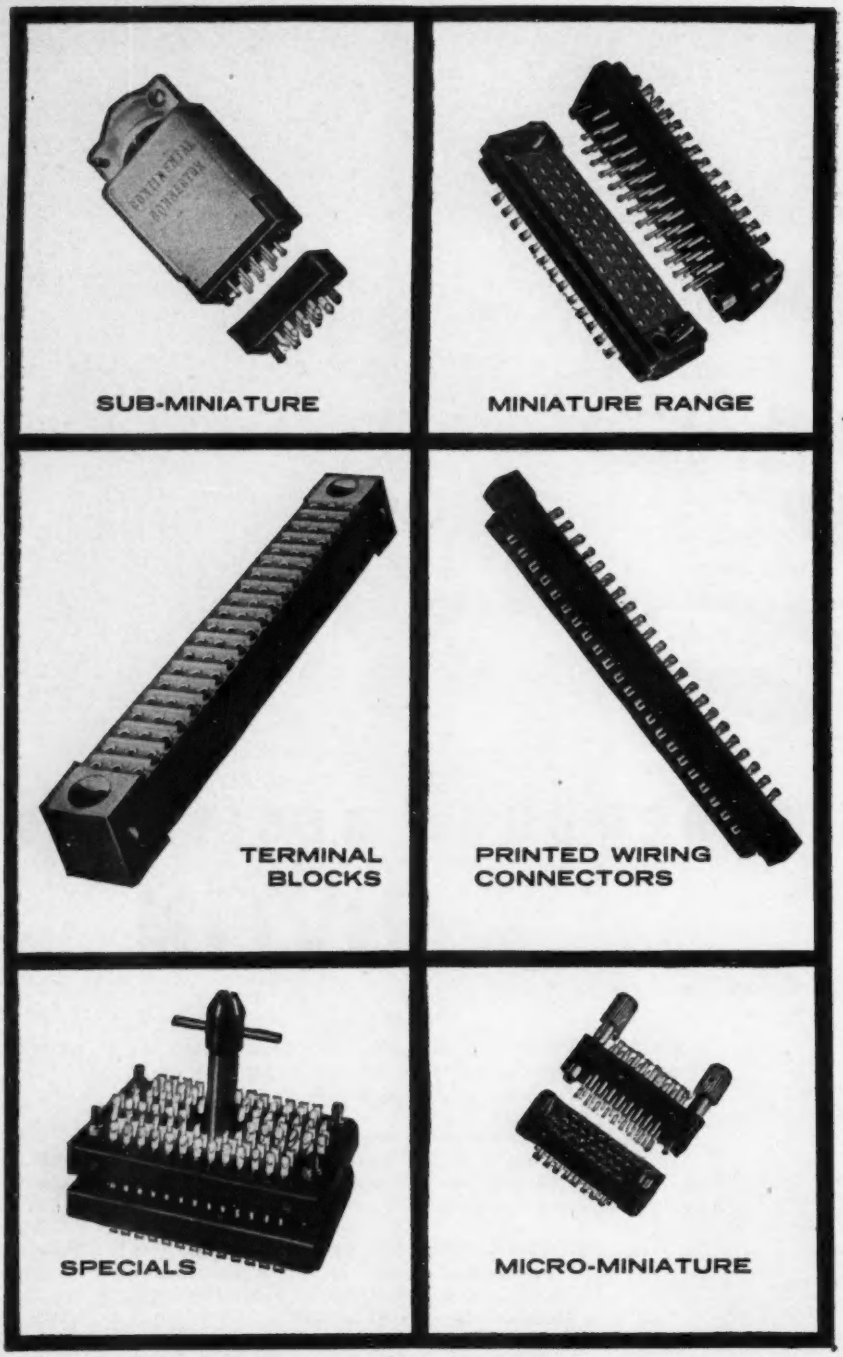
ril

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

DOMAN ROAD · CAMBERLEY · SURREY · Tel: CAMBERLEY 2507/8 · Grams: RIVELECTRON, CAMBERLEY
LONDON OFFICE. Tel: SWISS COTTAGE 3038

GD 201

EE 25 014 *for further details*

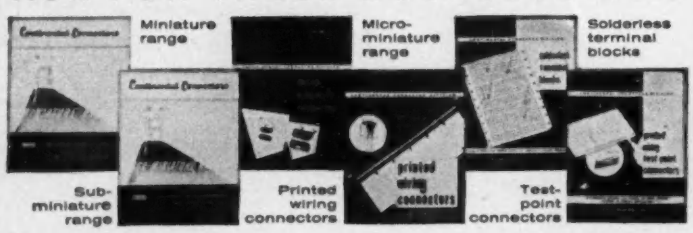


Are you interested in CONNECTORS?

Then this is the name to remember

CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL
CONTINENTAL

ASK FOR THESE BOOKLETS NOW



WRITE TO

CONTINENTAL CONNECTORS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Long Drive
Greenford, Middlesex
Tel: WAXlow 5721-7

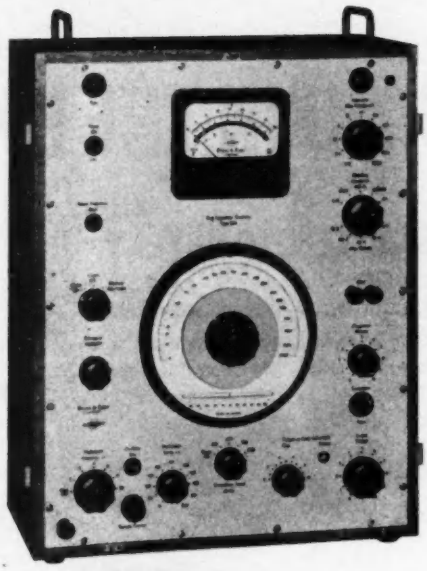
(associated with the Ultra Group of Companies)

Continental Connectors

MCN 100

EE 25 015 *for further details*

AUTOMATIC OUTPUT REGULATION



is one of the
many good features
of the B & K signal sources for
electrical, electro-acoustical, and electro-
mechanical measurements.
The electronic regulation arrangement is built into
the Oscillators and can be controlled by an external
a.c. voltage.
A change in control voltage of 1.5—2 db will
change the output voltage from
the Oscillator by 45 db.

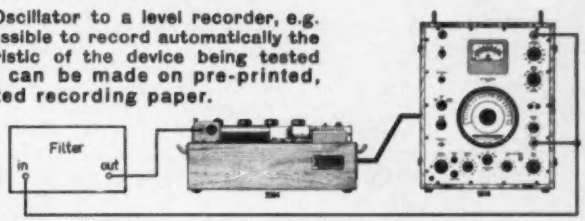
Type 1013
For underwater and ultra-sonic measurements in the range
200 c/s — 200 kc/s.

Type 1014
For electrical and electro-acoustical measurements:
20 c/s — 20 kc/s.

Type 1017
For electrical and electro-mechanical measurements:
2 c/s - 2 kc/s.

The automatic output regulator is normally used to keep a physical quantity such as the voltage, current, sound pressure or vibration level at a certain point in an associated measuring arrangement constant during the frequency sweep of the Oscillator.

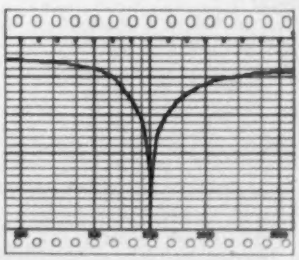
By connecting the Oscillator to a level recorder, e.g. Type 2304, it is possible to record automatically the frequency characteristic of the device being tested and the recording can be made on pre-printed, frequency calibrated recording paper.



This makes the combination Oscillator + Level Recorder a very convenient unit for the production control of high quality apparatus.

A measuring set-up used for the production control of A.F. filters, as well as a typical recording of the filter characteristic is shown to the right.

Write or phone for further information.



B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN
SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

EE 25 016 *for further details*

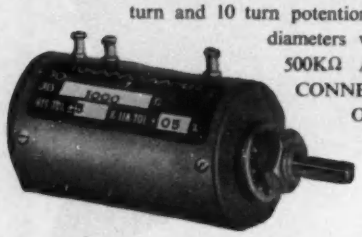
GENERAL CONTROLS LTD

NOW MANUFACTURED IN THE U.K

a complete range of SERVO, HELICAL & RECTILINEAR POTENTIOMETERS

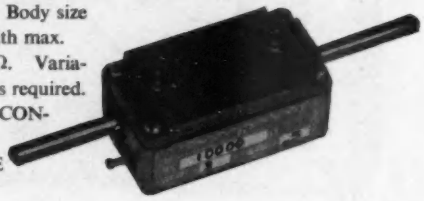
PRECISION HELICAL POTENTIOMETERS—4 sizes

Series PK and PM include miniature and standard 3 turn and 10 turn potentiometers from ⅜″ to 1 1/16″ diameters with values from 0 to 500KΩ ALL TAP WELDED CONNECTIONS. TAPPINGS OFF ONE TURN OF WIRE IN ANY POSITION.



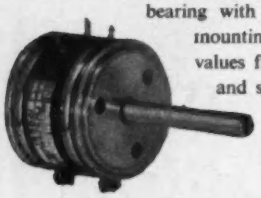
PRECISION RECTILINEAR POTENTIOMETERS

Series PL05 is a single gang unit with tapped hole mount, sleeve bearing. Body size 1 1/32″ × ⅝″ × ¾″ with max. value of 10,000Ω. Variations available as required. TAP WELDED CONNECTIONS. MAX STROKE .825″.



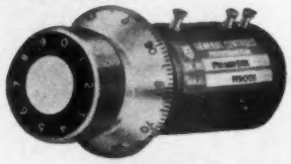
PRECISION SERVO POTENTIOMETERS—8 sizes

Series PR are single turn potentiometers, ball or sleeve bearing with servo, bushing or threaded hole mounting of ½″ to 3″ diameters with values from 1Ω to 175KΩ. Ganged form and sin/cos types available. ALL TAP WELDED CONNECTIONS. TAPPINGS OFF ONE TURN OF WIRE IN ANY POSITION.



Complete range of INDICATING DIALS

Miniature indicating dials from 3 to 10 turns and Standard indicating dials from 3 to 25 turns. Also produced with special engravings to read off Temperature settings, Worm Drive settings, etc. Special dials to specification.



STANDARD MINIATURE WIREWOUND CONTROLS

Series W2 are of 0.916″ diameter with a rating of 2 watts and max. value of 50,000Ω, fitted with tags, turret lugs or flyaway connections and for use with printed circuits. Similar controls also available with silicone glass laminated former and a rating of 3 watts. Graded and non-inductive windings available.

Range of WINDOW TURNS COUNTERS

Window Turns Counters reading off one point in 1,000, also fitted illuminated read off. Including digital type shown for direct reading of per cent of total rotation, full turns, tenths and hundredths, with shaft lock.

LOCKING CONTROL KNOBS

New design allowing movement of control up to 300 degrees, and can be locked in any position. Skirting engraved to customers' requirements, many variations made.

FLUSH LOCKS

Sets potentiometer flush with panel for improved appearance, and locks shaft. Can be engraved to show control setting, many variations made.

SPINDLE LOCKING DEVICE Standard Collet Locking Device available ex stock at competitive prices.

Please write for comprehensive catalogue or state requirements.

GENERAL CONTROLS LTD

13-15 BOWLERS CROFT, HONYWOOD RD, BASILDON, ESSEX. Tel: Basildon 20415

Sales and Service from 61 Factories throughout U.S.A., Canada, West Germany, Switzerland and the U.K.

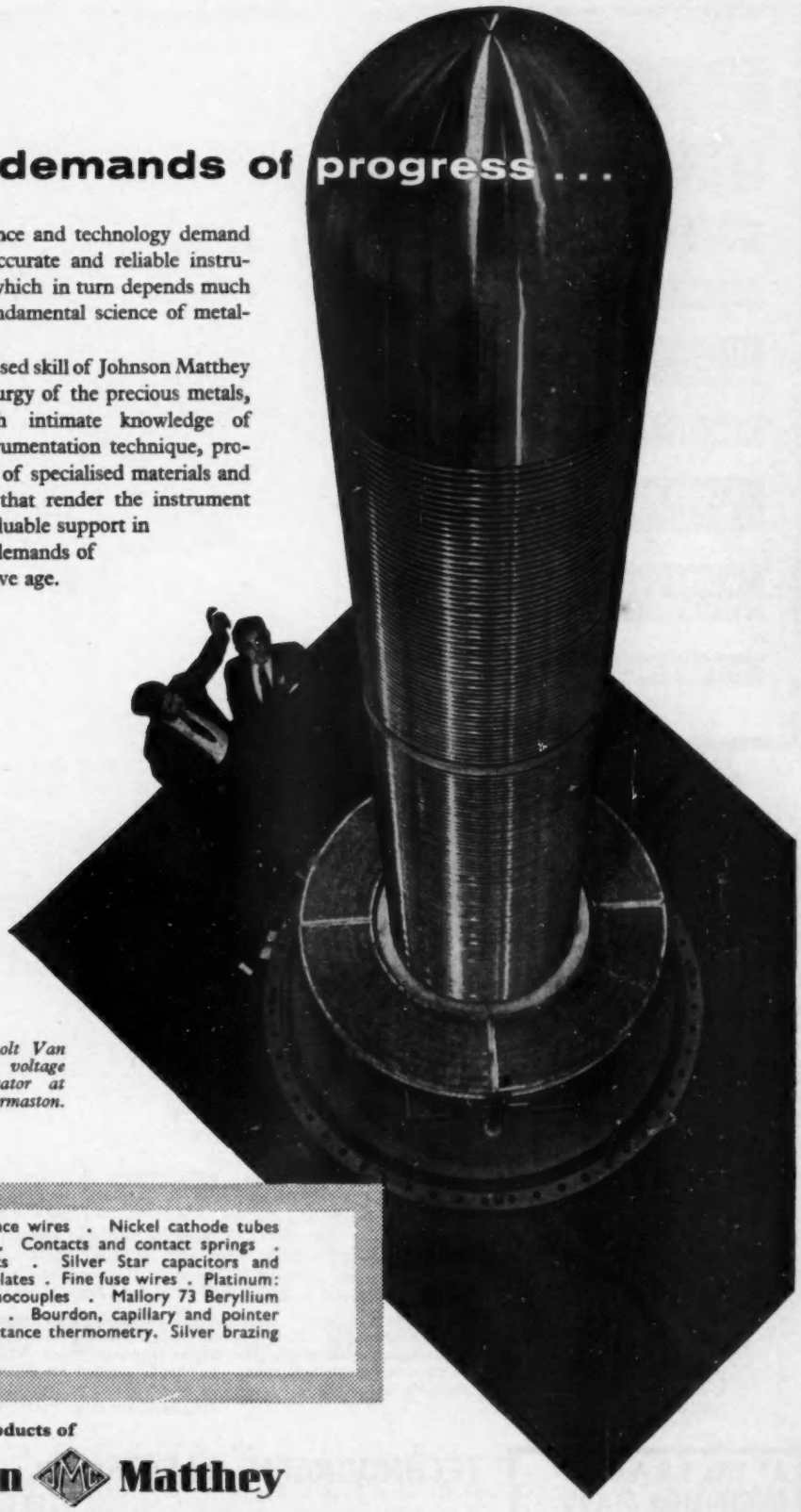
CONTROL IS OUR BUSINESS

A.I.D. APPROVED

The demands of progress . . .

Nuclear science and technology demand ever more accurate and reliable instrumentation—which in turn depends much upon the fundamental science of metallurgy.

The unsurpassed skill of Johnson Matthey in the metallurgy of the precious metals, coupled with intimate knowledge of modern instrumentation technique, provides a range of specialised materials and components that render the instrument designer invaluable support in meeting the demands of this progressive age.



The six million volt Van Der Graaf high voltage electrostatic generator at U.K.A.E.A., Aldermaston.

Precision drawn resistance wires . Nickel cathode tubes . Grid support wire . Contacts and contact springs . Rhodium electrodeposits . Silver Star capacitors and silvered mica capacitor plates . Fine fuse wires . Platinum: rhodium-platinum thermocouples . Mallory 73 Beryllium Copper wire and strip . Bourdon, capillary and pointer tubes . Wires for resistance thermometry. Silver brazing alloys.

Specialised Products of

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1. Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1 Telephone: Central 8004 *75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield 1. Telephone: 29212*

E.01/231

EE 25 018 *for further details*

DE-ICING ELEMENTS

PLATED-THROUGH HOLES

TAPE-CABLE

THERMO-COUPLES

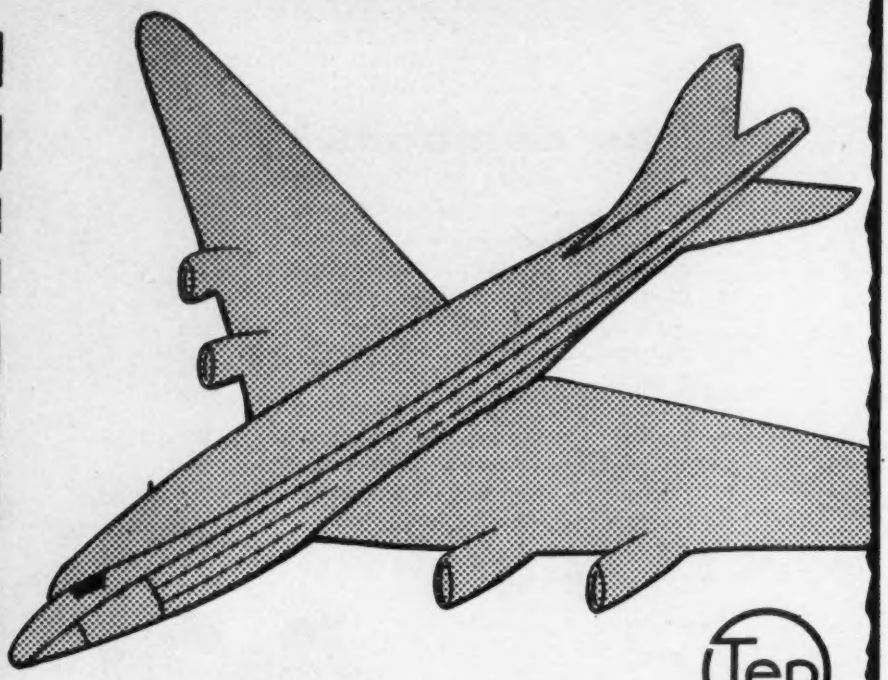
TEMPERATURE SENSING ELEMENTS

STRAIN GAUGES

FLUSH BONDED CIRCUITS

SWITCHES, RESISTORS, INDUCTORS

CHEMICAL MILLING



Tep

FLIGHT DESIGN ADVANCES WITH TECHNOGRAPH PRINTED-CIRCUIT PROCESSES

In many industrial processes, long runs with the attendant advantages of economy and accuracy are the features by which TECHNOGRAPH Printed Circuits are recognised. Applied to the Aircraft Industry, however, there emerge other considerations. Basically, these comprise the ability to produce printed circuits for highly specialised equipment in exceptionally severe conditions. Furthermore, the processes available frequently permit the improvement of existing designs as well as overcoming hitherto insoluble problems. The use of TECHNOGRAPH processes is already firmly established in the following ways:-

THERMAL DE-ICING ELEMENTS developed to accommodate complex geometric surfaces for the control of temperature in positions subject to severe icing.

PRINTED CIRCUITS—for radio and radar instruments, and electrical equipment in the air and on the ground.

PLATED-THROUGH HOLES—for improved reliability, high component density and ability to withstand repeated component servicing.

TAPE CABLE—Single or multiple channels in abrasive-resistant sealed cableform. A high degree of flexibility is maintained under conditions of continuous movement over a range of −70°C to 140°C. An 80% reduction in space and weight is possible.

RESISTORS—Integrated within the printed circuit, these can be produced to precise tolerances within ±0.1% or ±1% if desired. Stable under wide temperature variations.

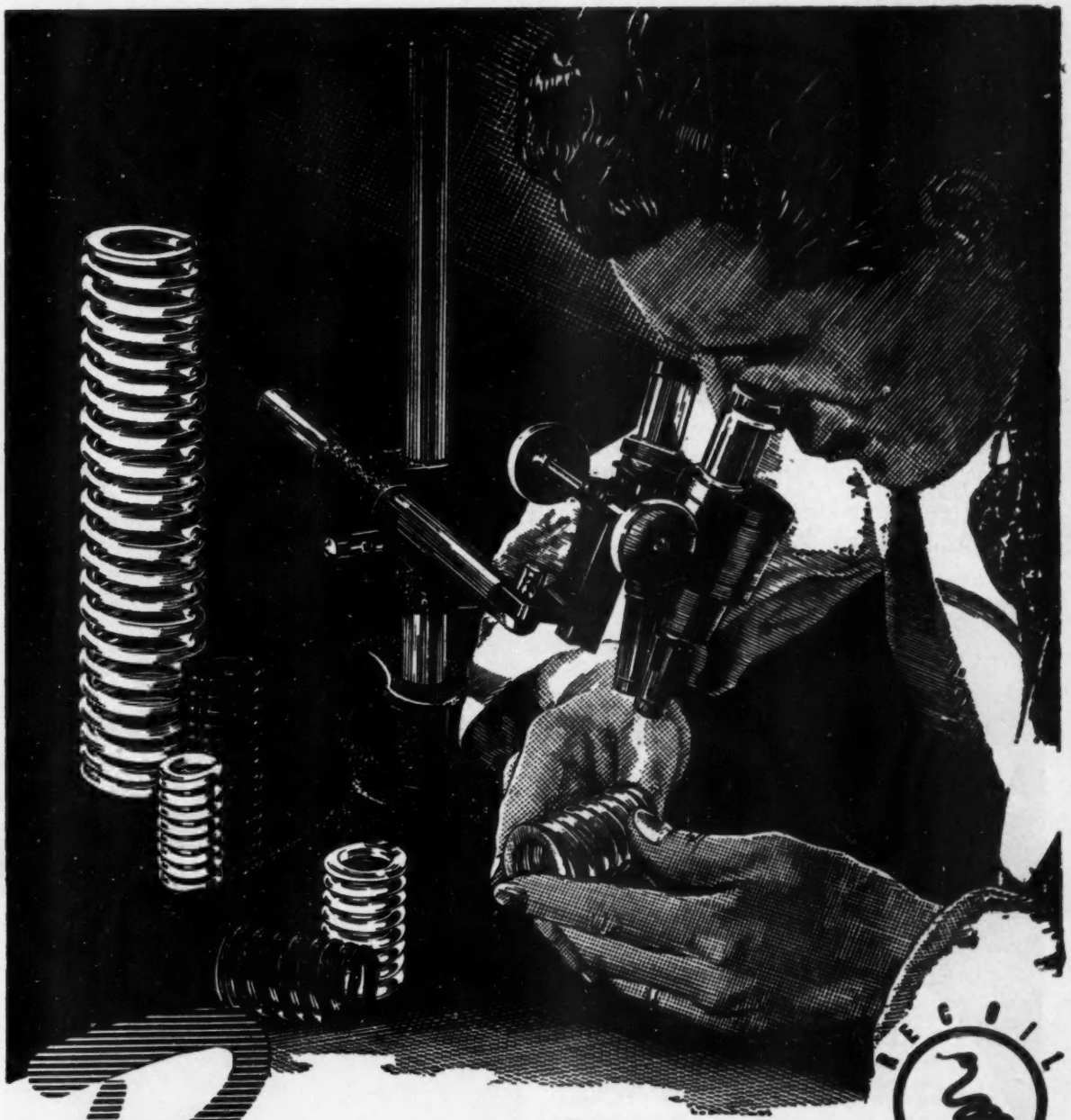
OTHER TECHNOGRAPH PROCESSES of importance to the Aircraft Industry include Thermo-couples, Strain Gauges, Temperature Sensing Elements, Flush Bonded Circuits and Chemical Milling.

TECHNOGRAPH processes are constantly being originated, developed and improved. They lend themselves admirably to the demands of an industry where progress is swift and standards meticulous. TECHNOGRAPH consultants can be of considerable help, too, by suggesting processes and designs where other methods may not suit.

AT THE S.B.A.C. EXHIBITION STAND NO. 151

TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD
FLEET, ALDERSHOT, HANTS
Telephone Fleet 1414-7

London Office & Technical Showroom : **Eros House, 29-31 Regent St., London, W.I.** *REGENT 5273-5*



Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

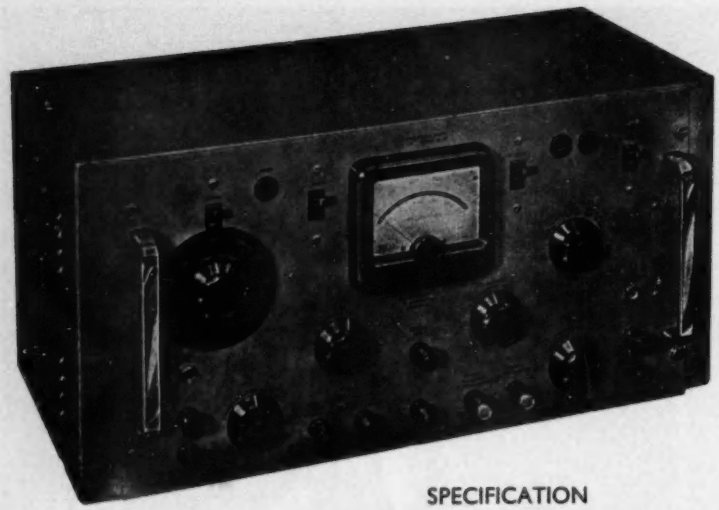
F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

'Phone: Rochdale 40415 'Grams: "Recoil" Rochdale Telex: 63178

CW. 5579

EE 25 020 *for further details*



STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

TYPE 214

Efficient, unfailing accuracy in all testing operations is guaranteed with the STABILISED POWER SUPPLY TYPE 214. Now widely used in experimental and production applications, this heavy-duty unit provides an exceptionally stabilised output which can be varied continuously from 0 to 500 V.—in two ranges at currents up to 250 mA. There is also an unstabilised output at 430 or 630 V., D.C., as well as two A.C. outputs. Voltages and currents are monitored to 1% accuracy.

SPECIFICATION

	POS. OUTPUT	NEG. OUTPUT (Fixed)	NEG. OUTPUT (Variable)
VOLTAGE	0 to 500 V.	250 V.	0 to 250 V.
CURRENT	0 to 250 mA.	0 to 100 mA.	0 to 1 mA.
STABILISATION	15 mV.	15 mV.	15 mV.
RIPPLE	1 mV.	500 μV.	500 μV.
A.C. OUTPUTS	Two outputs at 6.3 V., 5A.		
MAINS SUPPLY	200 to 250 V., 50 c/s in 10 V. steps		

Please write for further specifications

Precision Workmanship in STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNITS

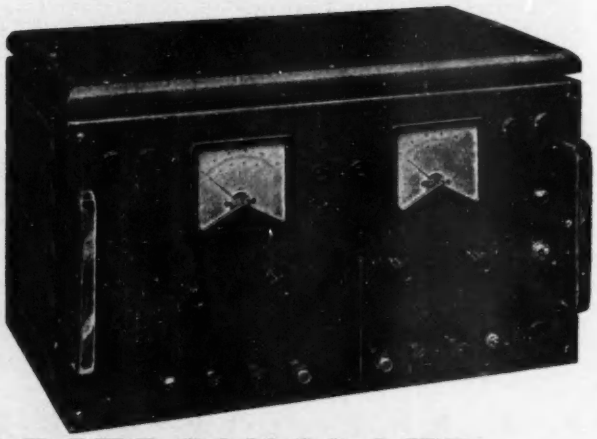
TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY TYPE 2TV/301

Specification Per Unit

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	±0 to 30 V.	**OUTPUT CURRENT**	0 to 1 ampere
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	0·01 ohm	**STABILISATION**	1500 : 1
RIPPLE	1 mV. p to p	**MAINS INPUT**	200 to 250 V. A.C. 50 c/s

Please write for further specifications

Two completely independent stabilising units—each monitored separately—are incorporated in the POWER SUPPLY TYPE 2TV/301. The units feature semi-conductors for control purposes and have a very low output impedance allowing maximum loading with negligible change in output voltage. Cut-outs and fuses are provided for protection against accidental overload. Typical applications are D.C. heater supplies, accumulator replacement, transistor development and electroplating research.



For full information and descriptive literature on other

LABORATORY TESTING EQUIPMENT

call, write or phone.

KASAMA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ILEX WORKS 10, NORTHWOLD ROAD LONDON, N.16

STAmford Hill 3513

Cr

or

SnNi

for wear resistance . . . .

Electrodeposited chromium (hard chromium) with a hardness of 800—1000 V.P.N. and reasonable corrosion resistance is extensively used for wear resistance.

Electrodeposited tin nickel alloy is more corrosion resistant than hard chromium but is somewhat softer, being about 700 V.P.N. The high throwing power of the solution enables complex shapes to be coated evenly.

When design is complete and production starts *or* when your plating plant is overloaded *or* for further advice

consult

IONIC **IONIC PLATING CO. LTD., GROVE STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18**

Telephone : SMETHWICK 2951 (8 lines)

THE METAL FINISHING DIVISION OF THE G.K.N. GROUP OF COMPANIES

EE 25 022 *for further details*

mechanical 'Tic-Tac'

Ticker-tape machines installed and maintained to the requirements of the Ministry of Aviation by The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd.

Honeywell Micro Switches

This is a typical message transmitted in code by ticker-tape from the 'Telemove' room to executive officers at London Airport. Many messages are vital for Air Traffic Control; others ensure a welcome for passengers on arrival. All have to be transmitted promptly through ticker-tape machines and Honeywell Micro Switches make an important contribution to their efficient operation. These tiny devices are already widely used by many branches of the aircraft industry. In the Viscount undercarriage, for example, they help to bring the aircraft safely in to land. Here, and in the ticker-tape machines, the switches have a life in excess of 1,000,000 operations.
Because of their reliability, precision and long life, Honeywell Micro Switches get (and give) VIP treatment wherever switching circuits are devised.

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY to

Honeywell Controls Limited, Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex. Waxlow 2333.

I am interested in using your Micro Switches for _____

Please send me:
Catalogue
Descriptive leaflet MIC2

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

_____

Branches in the principal towns and cities of the United Kingdom and throughout the world.

Honeywell

First in Micro Switches

EE 25 023 *for further details*

FOR INSTRUMENT TUBES

check with the ETEL range

It is more than likely that your instrument tube requirements can be met by the present comprehensive range now available from Electronic Tubes Limited. Economy with performance is characteristic of this range which is the outcome of years of specialisation in the design and production of instrument cathode ray tubes.

Brief details of the range are given here — for full data please use the coupon at the foot of the page.

ABRIDGED DATA — Typical operation

TUBE	1CP1 Monitor	3AFP1 General Purpose	3AZP1 Double Gun*	4EP1 General Purpose	4LP1 Split Beam	5BKP1 Helical P.D.A.	5BUP1 General Purpose	5BVP1 High Writing Speed	5BVP1A High Writing Speed	5CLP1 High Sensitivity	
V_{a1} .....(kV)	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.0	4.0	1.5	1.5	
V_{a3} .....(kV)	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.0	4.0	4.0	1.5	
V_{a4} .....(kV)	—	—	—	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	15	
V_{a5} .....(kV)	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	15	
Y scan .....(mm)	28	55	70	80	75	60	95	95	95	60	
Y sensitivity ..(V/cm)	45	11.5	16	23	27	12.5	17.5	36	36	2.7	
X scan .....(mm)	28	55	90	90	90	95	115	115	115	100	
X sensitivity .(V/cm)	53	20	23	36	27	26.5	29	60	60	11.2	
Screen diameter (mm)	30	71	94	108	108	137	137	137	137	137	
SCREEN TYPES:											
Medium persistence..	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Long afterglow.....	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	To order	To order	To order	To order	
Blue photographic...	To order	To order	Yes	Yes	Yes	To order	To order	To order	To order	To order	
Short persistence....	To order	No	No	To order	No	No	No	To order	To order	No	

* *Data is given for each gun.*

Please send me data on the types ticked

Name.....

Position..... 1CP1 ☐ 5BKP1 ☐

Company ..... 3AFP1 ☐ 5BUP1 ☐

Address..... 3AZP1 ☐ 5BVP1 ☐

..... 4EP1 ☐ 5BVP1A ☐

..... 4LP1 ☐ 5CLP1 ☐

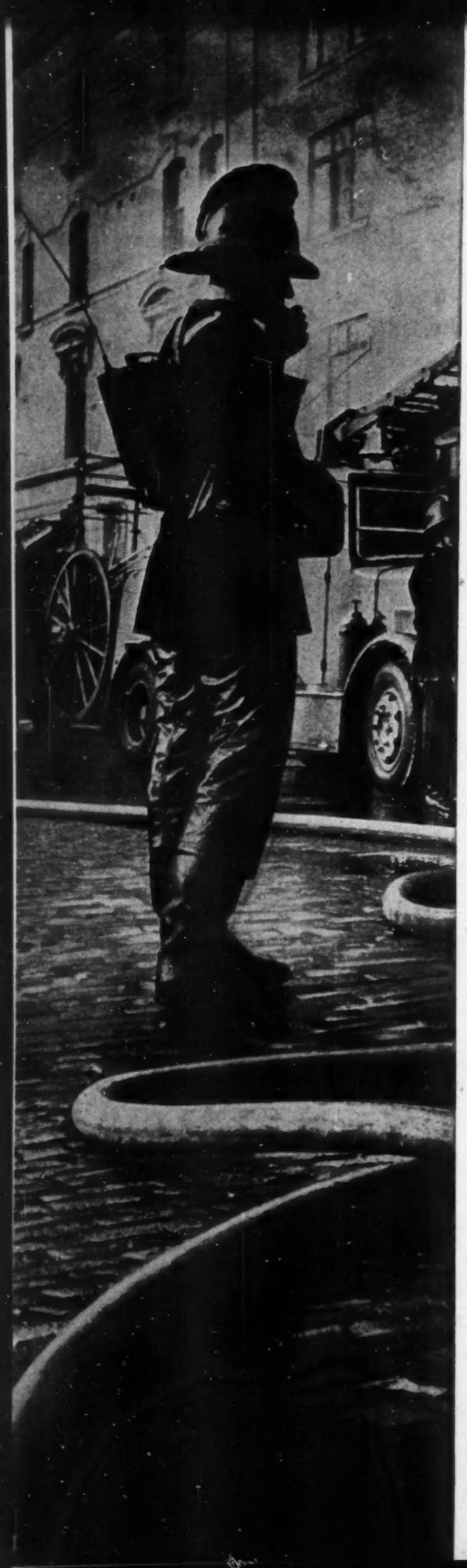
ETEL

Electronic Tubes Limited

Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks

Telephone : High Wycombe 2020

ETL 16



"FIVE REPORTED TRAPPED..!"

Smoke hampers operations. . . . The rescue team wearing breathing apparatus carry a radio-telephone. This is their only link with Control — to report progress and receive instructions.

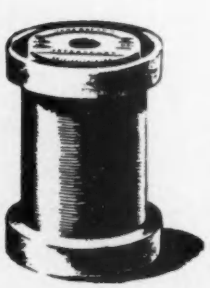
Many makers of telecommunication equipment depend upon BICC Bicalex Winding Wires. With the advantages of mechanical strength, flexibility, chemical resistance, compactness and excellent electrical properties, Bicalex Enamelled Wires are a wise choice for equipment of vital service.

Publication No. 322A gives further information. May we send you a copy?

There's a BICC Winding Wire for every electrical purpose.

BICC

winding wires



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21 BLOOMSBURY STREET LONDON WC1

EE 25 025 *for further details*

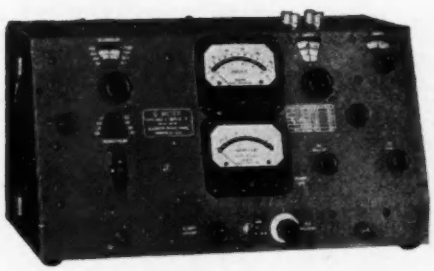
A complementary range of equipment from

Hewlett-Packard

Subsidiaries

Boonton Radio Corpn.

Q-Meters
Q-Comparators and Standards
FM/AM Signal Generators
Sweep Generators
Signal Generator Calibrators

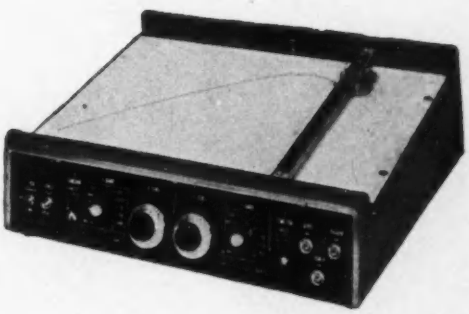


Type 260A Q-Meter

Precision Q-Measurements
from 10 to 625
Frequency Range 50 kc to 50 Mc
Capacitor Range 30 to 460 $\mu\mu$F
Inductance Range 0.09 μH to 130 μH

F.L. Moseley Company

X-Y Recorders
Strip Chart Recorders
Logarithmic Amplifiers
Data Handling Devices



Model 2D X-Y Recorder

Paper size 11" x 17"
AC/DC input for both axis
High sensitivity:
D.C.: 5 mV full deflection
A.C.: 1 V full deflection
Built-in time base

Full technical information and after sales service is provided by exclusive hp *British representatives*

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

RETCAR STREET · LONDON N.19 Telephone: ARChway 6251

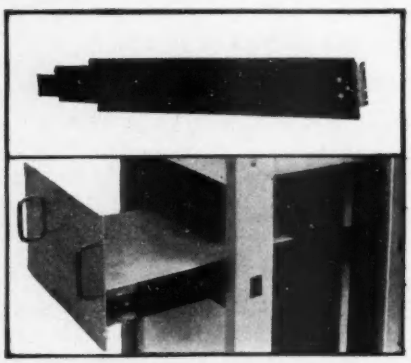
EE 25 026 *for further details*

Here a pair of Imslides (IMS 500/19) are shown carrying well over 300 lb. (135 kg.): the Imslide Technical Service will be pleased to give recommendations wherever loads of this order are proposed

IMslide

a new approach to telescopic runner design - *combines all the features*

Imhofs new telescopic mountings are introduced to meet the specific needs of the electronics industry. They combine lightness, maximum strength, lowest possible friction characteristics under full load and minimum overall thickness—yet they are reasonably priced. Imslides are manufactured at our Uxbridge works from high tensile strength aluminium alloy with a black anodised finish. The new runners weigh only 6½ lb. per pair against 18 lb. for a pair of conventional runners and are only ½" thick overall. Imslides are ready pierced with countersunk holes for fixing to certain types of rack mounting; special Imslide brackets are available which considerably extend the variety of rack mountings and give adjustment on height. Imslides are also pierced for attaching the chassis itself. Write for leaflet and details of latest light-duty Imslide

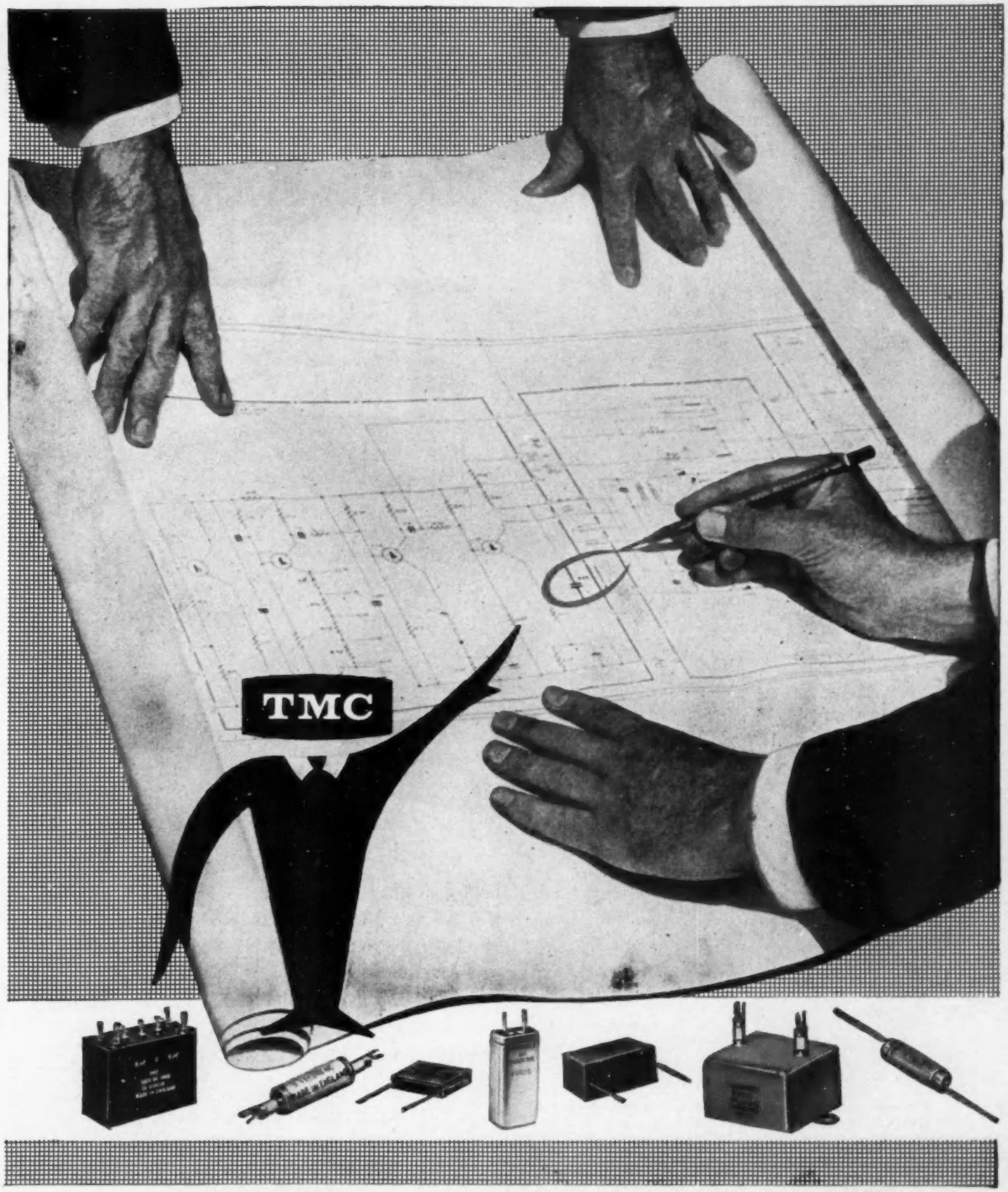


Alfred Imhof Ltd. Dept. F9 , Ashley Works, Cowley Mill Road, Uxbridge, Middx.
Uxbridge 37123

London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford Street, W.C.I. *MUSeum 7878*

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

Australia: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore NSW
Belgium: Rogelec, Ghent
Canada: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior
Denmark: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N
Finland: Oy Scienta Ab., Helsinki
Germany: Sunvic Regler GMBH Solingen—Ohligs
Holland: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft
Italy: Stuart Culley, Milan
New Zealand: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3
Norway: Birger Christensen, Oslo
Portugal: Projectos e Construções Lda Lisbon
Sweden: Electronlund AB, Malmo C
Switzerland: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39
U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio
British Guiana: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown



SPECIFY T.M.C. capacitors . . . they are right for the job! The extensive range includes top-quality, precision types which meet the requirements of exacting equipment—but there are, too, the types you'll choose when the equipment is less spectacular and price is the governing factor. So specify T.M.C. and be sure of getting the right capacitor at the right price to do a dependable job.

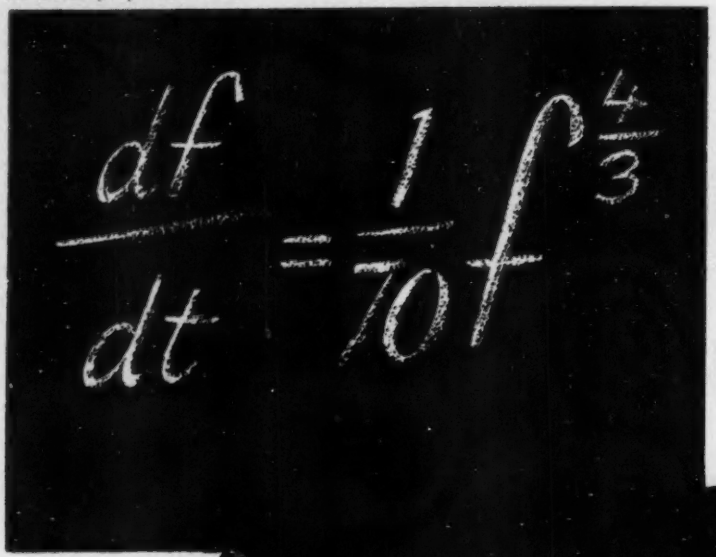
Please write for further information

TMC

CAPACITORS

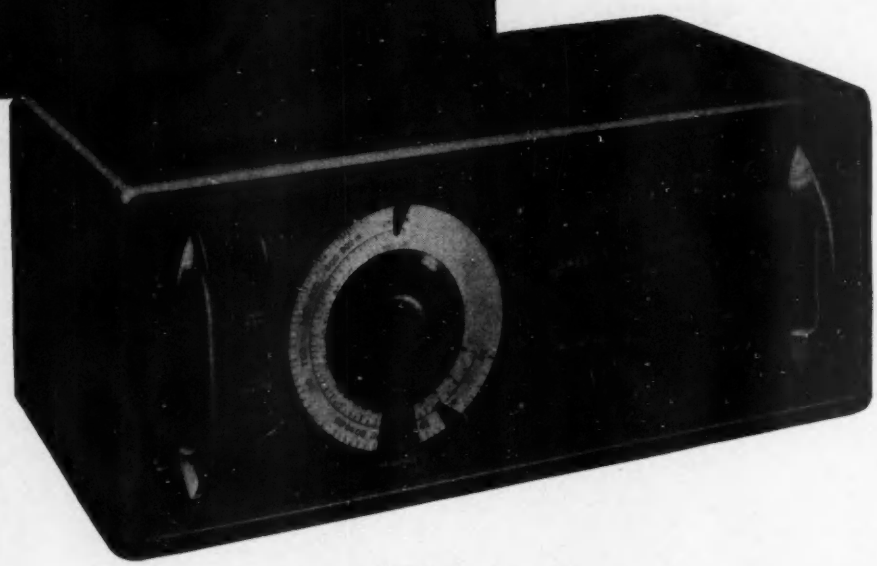
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED,
Components Division, Cray Works, Sevenoaks Way,
Orpington, Kent. Telephone: Orpington 26611.

EE 25 028 *for further details*



Resolved by the E502

SWEEP OSCILLATOR



VISIT US ON
STAND 262
FARNBOROUGH
AIR SHOW
Sept. 5th — 11th

The Sweep Law $\frac{df}{dt}=\frac{1}{70}f^{\frac{4}{3}}$ baffled the Electronics Industry until the GOODMANS Model E 502 Sweep Oscillator produced the answer. That was but a starting point, for today GOODMANS have made available further models with sweep constants to linear, log and other complex laws. The Model E 502 is but one instrument in the comprehensive range of Electronic Control and Measuring Equipment now in production at GOODMANS VIBRATION EQUIPMENT DIVISION.

Whatever your vibration problem, whether fatigue, torsional or flexure testing or structural investigation, consult the Vibration Specialists first.

GOODMANS

For full details of the complete range of Goodmans Vibration Equipment, post this coupon.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex, England.
Please send me a copy of your Vibration Equipment Catalogue.

NAME .....

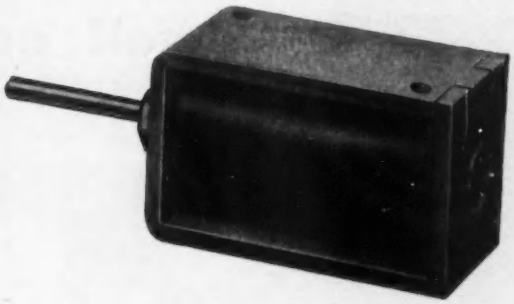
ADDRESS .....

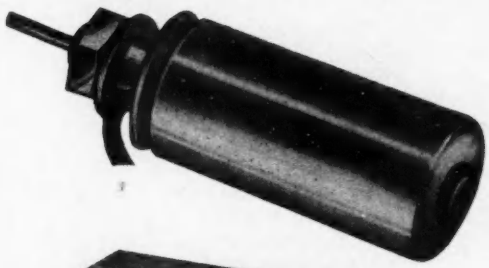
.....

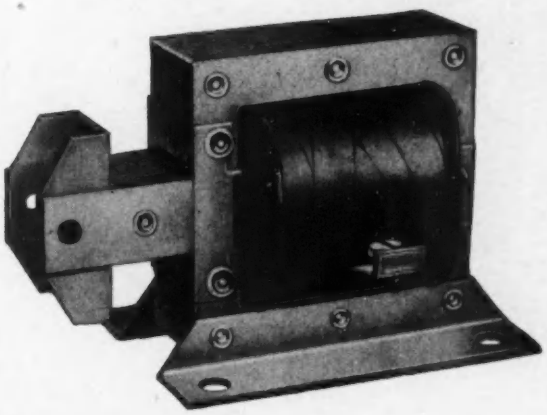
GD 61 ..... A

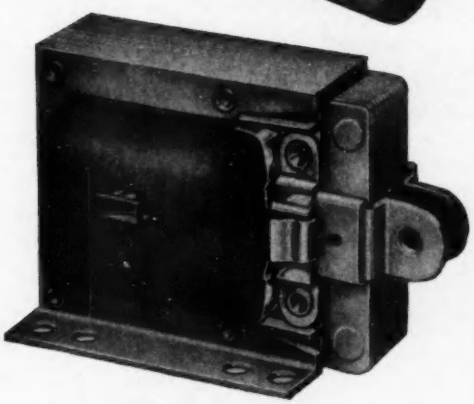
GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX · ENGLAND
Telephone: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

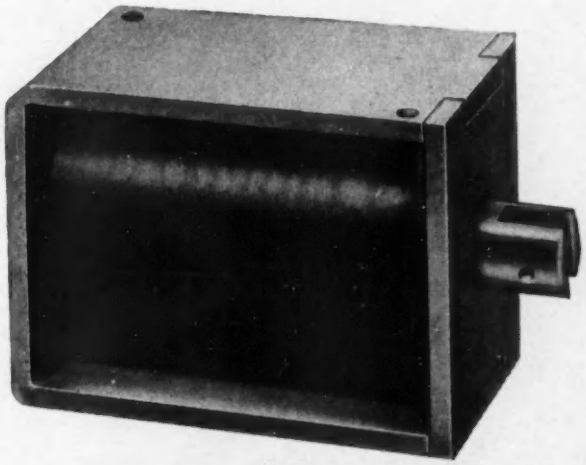
ELECTRO METHODS LTD

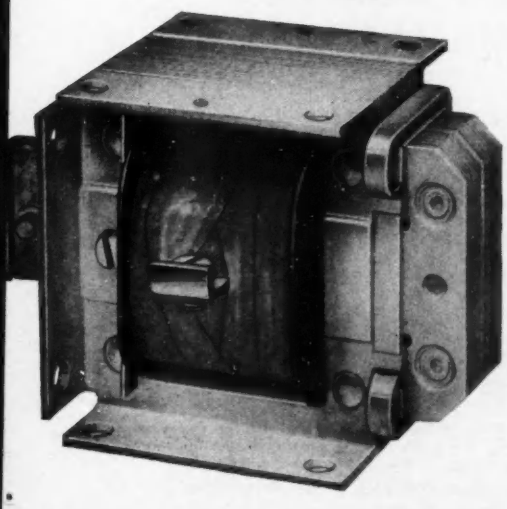












A FULL RANGE OF A.C. & D.C.
SOLENOIDS

Illustrated technical data sent on request:

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.

Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7

EE 25 030 *for further details*

well connected with . . .

Superspeed

Superspeed Cored Solder, incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, is unchallenged as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. It speeds production, reduces costs and makes a vital contribution to the dependability of your products.

Not only Superspeed. The knowledge that you rely on Enthoven for *all* your solder requirements cannot fail to enhance your prestige and increase confidence in your products. It is a name that represents 150 years experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.

SUPERSPEED CORED SOLDER
for normal electrical assembly work

SUPERSPEED 'XX' CORED SOLDER
specially developed to solder tarnished, plated, and/or oxidised surfaces easily

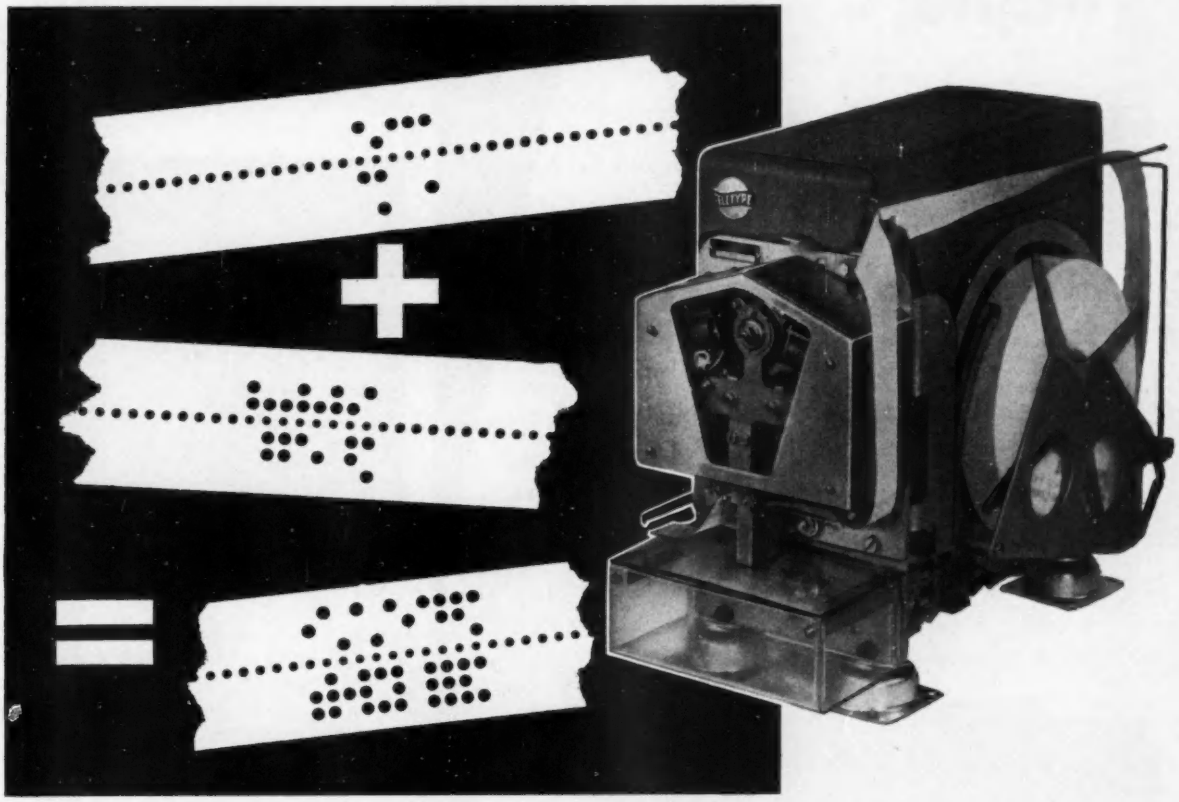
ENTHOVEN
SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED
Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Telephone: BERmondsey 2014

Head Office: Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0391

ACCENT ON ACCURACY ... AND SPEED

Developed for data processing applications at *up to 110 characters per second* in 5, 6, 7 or 8 level binary permutation codes, the new TELETYPE BRPE 110 High Speed Punch offers vastly improved facilities at a cost comparable to that of earlier 60 character-per-second punches.



Code Levels
The BRPE 110 sets are available for perforating 5-level code in $\frac{11}{16}$-inch tape; or, 8-level code in 1-inch tape. The latter may be readily re-adjusted for perforating 7-level or 6-level codes in $\frac{7}{8}$-inch tape.

Magnetic Synchronising Mechanism
A new magnetic synchroniser triggers the external signal storage, and has a simplified range adjustor to insure signal transfer at optimum point of operating cycle.

Code Magnets
Code magnets, which control the code perforating punch-pin mechanisms and the feed-tape mechanism, are adjusted individually.

"Low Tape" Warning Mechanism
The tape reel on the BRPE 110 is equipped with a "low tape" warning mechanism which can be connected to external alarms.

Manual Tape-Feed-Out
Continuous blank tape may be fed out by manually depressing a feed-out lever.

Full technical data freely available

TELETYPE BRPE 110 *high speed tape punch*

Westrex Company Limited

COLES GREEN ROAD LONDON NW2 • TELEPHONE GLADSTONE 8401/8

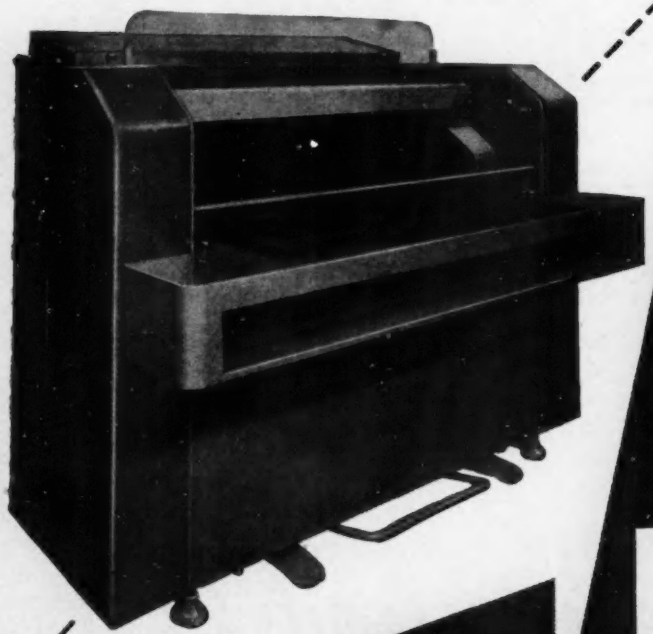
*The Westrex Company Limited is a Division of Litton Industries

EE 25 032 *for further details*

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

and no ventilating system required

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 246 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 46/35) is designed for use in the print room of the large drawing office. It does not produce unpleasant fumes and special ventilating systems are thus unnecessary, making it a simple matter to move the machine to a new position at any time.



- Exposure, development and print delivery synchronized for simplicity of operation.
- All controls conveniently located for rapid, effortless adjustment.
- Pneumatic-assisted handling of originals and sensitised material to obviate fatigue.
- Complete design co-ordinated for exceptionally high potential output.
- Excellent mechanical layout giving silent, vibrationless running.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide.
Printing speed: from 2 ft. to 30 ft. per minute.
Lamp: H.P.M.V. quartz, 3,000 watt.
Dimensions: height, 58 in., width, 72 in., depth (tray extended) 80 in. Weight : approx. 1,400 lb.

Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

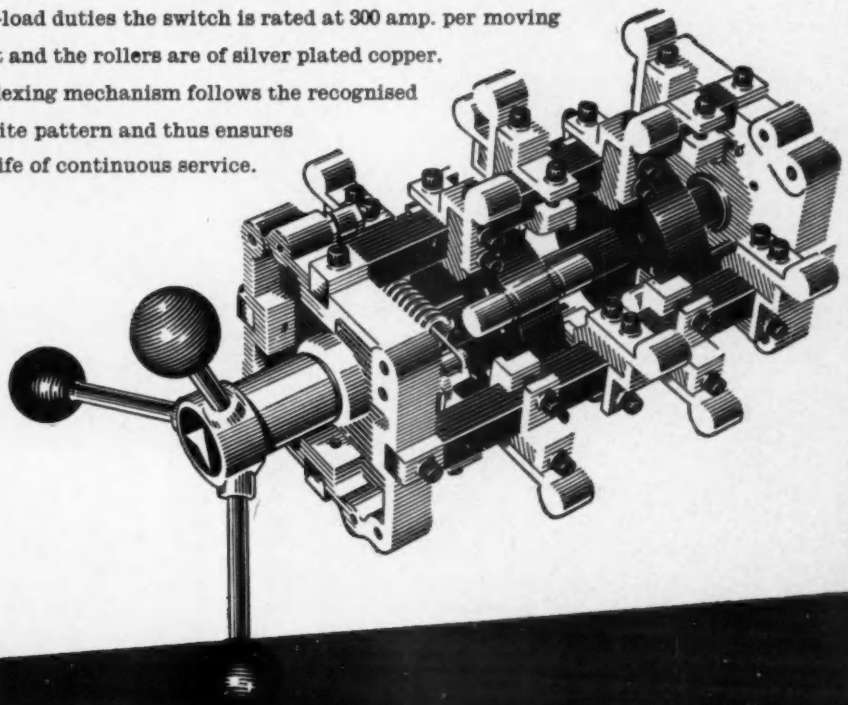
Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. AZ18G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

EE 25 033 *for further details*

The A150

—HEAVY DUTY MULTI-CIRCUIT A.C. SWITCH 150 amperes at 650 volts on each moving contact

This is a slow-make-and-break On-Load switch but is, of course, equally suitable for Off-Load duties. Its design is essentially similar to that of the other Austinlite rotaries. The moving contacts are rollers bridging pairs of fixed contacts. For on-load switching the rollers are Elkonite. The fixed contacts have silver contact faces $\frac{1}{32}$" thick. For off-load duties the switch is rated at 300 amp. per moving contact and the rollers are of silver plated copper. The indexing mechanism follows the recognised Austinlite pattern and thus ensures a long life of continuous service.



- Contacts are open to immediate visual inspection and the switching sequence can be seen at a glance.
- Each group of fixed contacts is mounted on a common bar which can be removed for cleaning or for replacing contacts.
- An A50, A30 or an A15 switch can be mounted in tandem for switching auxiliary circuits.
- Fixed contacts can be mounted anywhere on the bar so that creep distances can be increased and high voltage switching made possible.
- Mechanical interlocking can be provided.

A quick-make-and-break D.C. version of this switch, identical except for the indexing mechanism, will be available shortly.

Austinlite

ROTARY SWITCHES

Custom-Built by

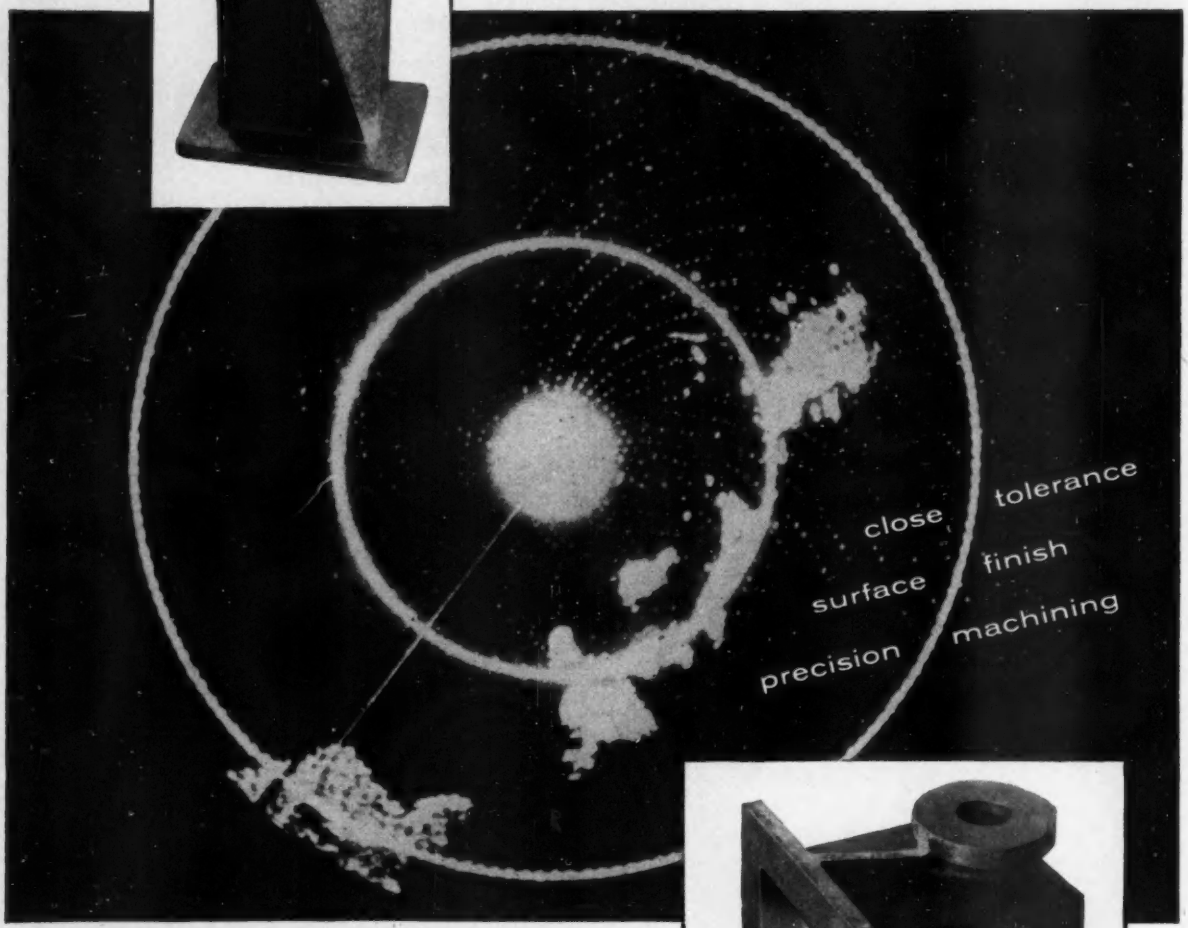
STONE-CHANCE LTD.

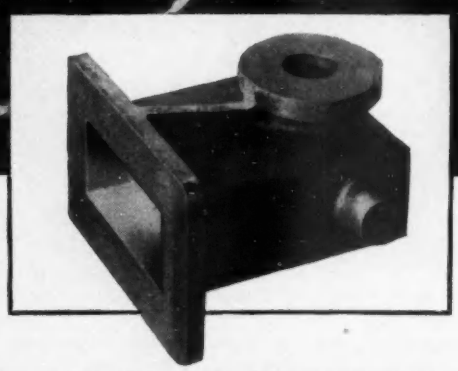
(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses). Crawley, Sussex.

EE 25 034 *for further details*

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

Manufacturers of precision cast wave guide components for
AERONAUTICAL AND MARINE NAVIGATION AND APPROACH EQUIPMENT.
Castings of exceptionally fine surface finish and close dimensional tolerances are produced by our plaster processes in
ALUMINIUM, MAGNESIUM AND CERTAIN COPPER-BASED ALLOYS.





PRECISION CAST

WAVE GUIDE COMPONENTS for

RADAR AND COMMUNICATIONS

Comprehensive machine shop facilities, allied with our foundries, enable us to supply fully machined and assembled units to your order. Our representatives and technicians would be pleased to discuss your casting requirements.

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

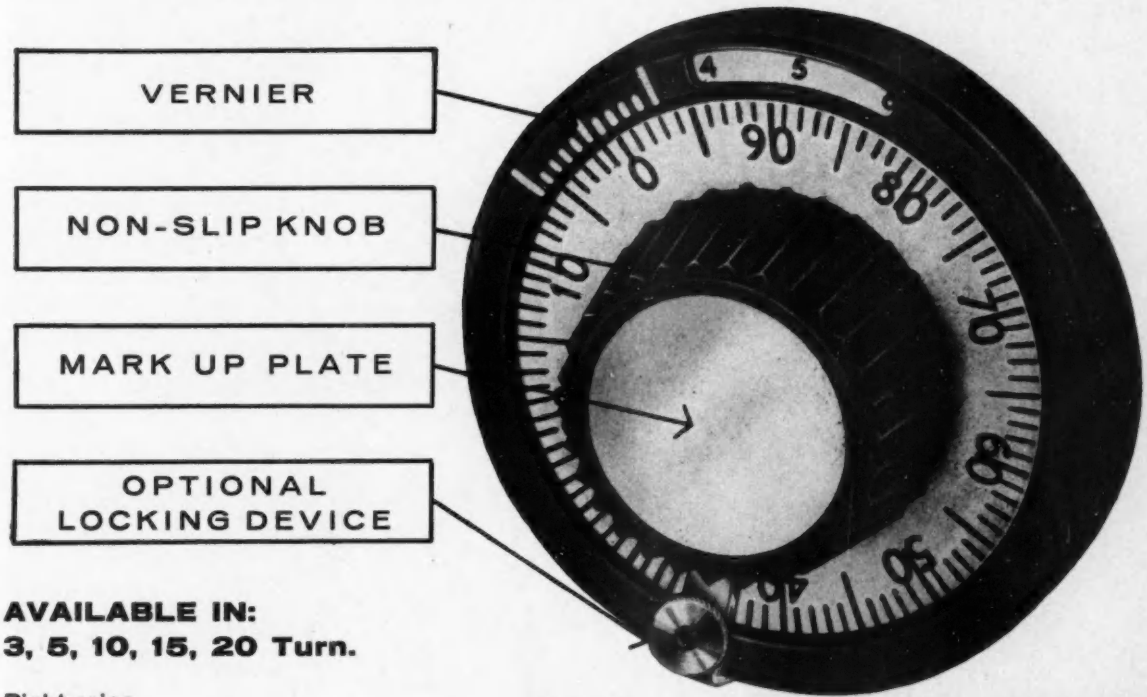
ROCHESTER, KENT · Telephone: Strood 7674

Member of the
Birfield Group

Birfield Industries Limited · Stratford House · London W.1

EE 25 035 *for further details*

Don't Panic-
DIAL 999
the quick answer to your problems



AVAILABLE IN:
3, 5, 10, 15, 20 Turn.

Right price

Right size

Vernier accuracy to 1 part in 1,000.

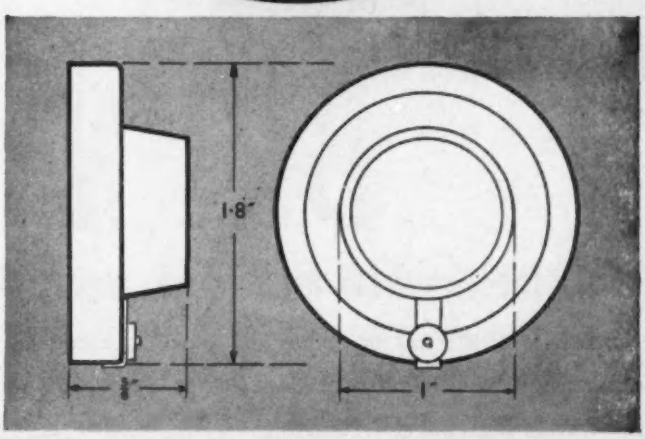
Non-slip knob, easily handled.

White, matt vyback plate can be engraved to particular requirements or left blank for chinagraph mark-up.

Black knob fitted as standard—dial cover in bright nickel or satin chrome.

In other finishes or colour to suit individual requirements.

With or without locking device.



the dial you've been waiting for

DIAL 999 ANSWERS ALL YOUR PROBLEMS OF PRICE, SIZE, READABILITY, ACCESSIBILITY & VERSATILITY!

F. X. FOX LTD., DEPT. 213 HAWKSWORTH ROAD, HORSFORTH, YORKSHIRE. Telephone: Horsforth 2831/2
Telegrams: Toroidal Leeds. London: 104, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. Telephone: Orpington 21031

BRĪ-NYLON*

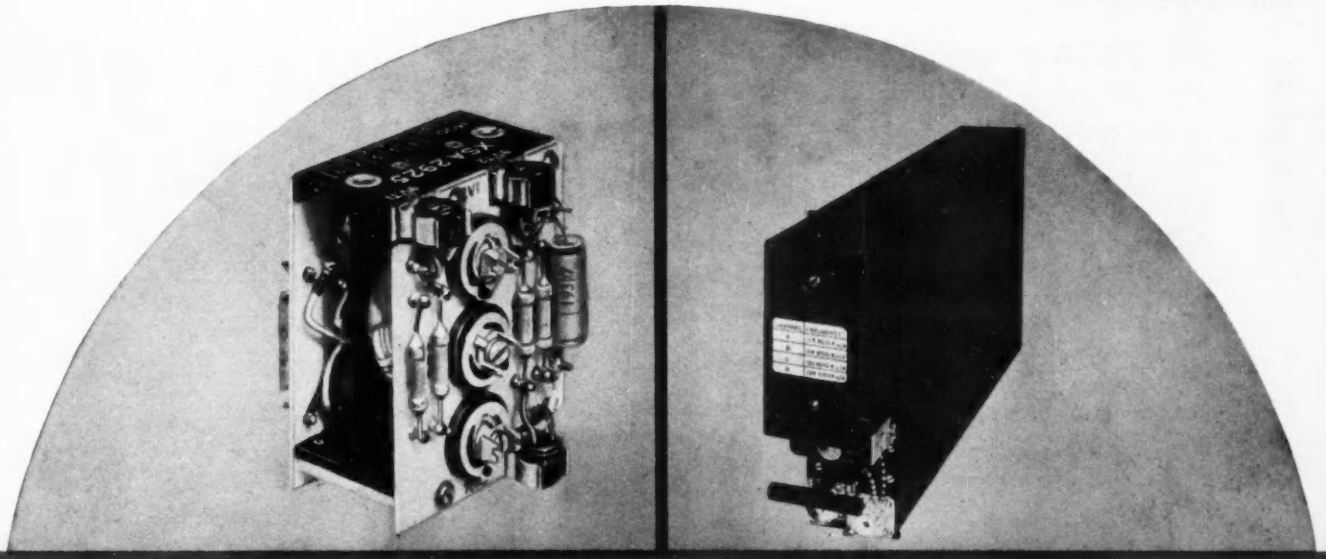
for the new-look work wear with the low-cost qualities

New and smarter styles for women and something completely new for men in opaque fabrics made from the new matt yarns. This is the news of the season in BRĪ-NYLON work wear. BRĪ-NYLON overalls not only save money on a direct cost-for-life basis, but also reduce running costs, simplify laundering, increase efficiency and raise morale all round. BRĪ-NYLON is highly resistant to wear, tear, moisture, shrinkage, rot, flame, chemicals and insects. Please present your work wear problems to: British Nylon Spinners Limited, Marketing Department, 68 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1.

*Registered Trade Mark of British Nylon Spinners Limited.

BRĪ-NYLON FOR THE BEST IN NYLON

EE 25 037 *for further details*



High Performance with Texas Transistors

MARCONI TRANSISTORISED AIRBORNE TELEPRINTER RECEIVER

Small Signal Range - 2S002-5, 2S014, 3S002, 3S004

Alpha cut-off frequency up to 150 Mc/s — **Collector voltage up to 45V**

Power gain up to 20dB at 70 Mc/s — **Total dissipation up to 150mW**

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., and many other leading manufacturers, choose Texas transistors. If you would like further details of these or other Texas semiconductors please telephone or write

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

TELEPHONE: BEDFORD 68051 — DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD — CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

EE 25 038 *for further details*

The EDDYSTONE '880'

HIGH STABILITY COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

The Eddystone "880" High Stability Communications Receiver reaches high modern standards. It has been designed expressly for use in professional communications systems and, with the many refinements provided, is widely versatile in its applications.

The principle employed results in an exceptionally high degree of frequency stability. Throughout the tuning range of the receiver, which is from 500 kc/s to 30.5 Mc/s, the long term drift does not exceed 50 cycles. Particular care has been taken to reduce spurious responses to an absolute minimum and the figures for such characteristics as cross-modulation, blocking, intermodulation and image ratio are extremely good. The electrical performance is well maintained in every way and conforms to accepted professional standards. In practical operation, the "880" possesses marked superiority in rendering signals at maximum intelligibility.

There are two fully tuned r.f. stages and all tuning is accomplished with a single knob. The tuning rate is linear and the large clear scale shows only the range in use. The frequency can be set to within one kilocycle. Radiation at any frequency has been reduced to a very low figure. Comprehensive information and full specification available on request to Commercial and Professional concerns.

RADIO PRODUCTS EDDYSTONE TRADE MARK

Manufactured by STRATTON & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM 31 ENGLAND

Si

Available in Quantity

2·5 Watts
20 Megacycles
Silicon NPN Transistors

JEDEC encapsulation

Typical characteristics at 25° C						
		25 T2	26 T2	28 T2	29 T2	Unit
Power dissipation	P_C	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	W
Collector to Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	60	30	60	V
Cut-off frequency	$f\alpha$	20	20	20	20	Mc/s
Collector current	I_C	100	100	100	100	mA
Current gain spread	h_{FE}	20-80	20-80	8-20	8-20	—

These Silicon grown-diffused transistors are particularly suitable for all applications at high temperatures and high frequencies such as high speed switching, i.f. amplifiers frequency modulators, etc.

Full data-sheets and prices available from:

M.C.P. Electronics Limited

Station Wharf Works
Alperton
Middlesex
Telephone WEMbley 1191

THOMSON HOUSTON
DEPARTEMENT SEMICONDUCTEURS

EE 25 040 *for further details*

THE AIRMEC MILLIVOLTMETER

has outstanding features

300μV TO 100V IN 8 RANGES

FREQUENCY RANGE 20c/s— 10Mc/s

ACCURACY ±3% OF ACTUAL READING

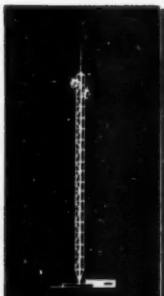
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE 264 is intended to measure alternating voltages from 300 microvolts to 100 volts in the frequency range 20 c/s to 10 Mc/s. It consists essentially of a negative feed-back wide-band amplifier terminated in a rectifier circuit and indicating meter. The input is taken either to a high-impedance low-capacity probe or to a 75 ohm input socket on the front panel which allows a direct connection to be made to the amplifier when required. As a low-impedance output from the amplifier is also available on the front panel, the instrument may be used as a wide-band amplifier; the gain then being adjusted by means of the meter multiplier switch.

Airmec

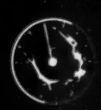
AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE · ENGLAND

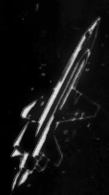
Telephone: High Wycombe 2501-7 *Cables: Airmec, High Wycombe*

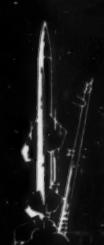

Communications

Instruments

Controls


Radar


Avionics


Missiles

Mobile-Electronics

New RCA Intermediate-Power Transistors Sunbury JEDEC TO-8 case with removable fuse-clinch mounting flange

6 NEW RCA INTERMEDIATE POWER TRANSISTORS

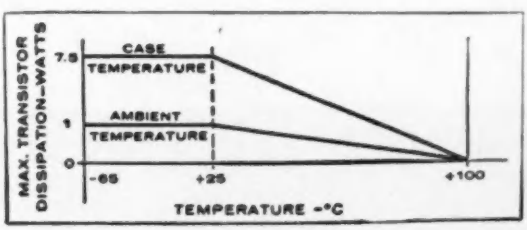
Now—in production quantities—six new RCA PNP germanium alloy junction transistors designed primarily for intermediate-power switching and audio-frequency industrial and military applications. Featuring 100°C maximum junction temperature and a unique case design, these new types can be used with or without the heat-sink mounting flange. With mounting flange in place, these types can dissipate 7.5 watts at 25°C case temperature; without flange, one watt at 25°C.

These new RCA intermediate-power transistors provide a choice of voltage ratings and beta ranges for design flexibility. They feature low saturation resistance and low leakage current.

They are particularly useful in power switching circuits such as dc-to-dc converters, inverters, choppers, solenoid drivers, and relay controls; oscillator, regulator, and pulse-amplifier circuits, and as class A and class B push-pull amplifiers for servo and other audio-frequency applications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Min. V_{CES} (I_C = −50 ma)	Min. V_{CEO} (I_C = −50 ma)	Min. V_{CBO} (I_{CBO} = −250 μa)	Min. V_{EB} (I_E = −100 μa)	h_{FE} (I_C = −400 ma)
2N 1183	−35v	−20v	−45v	−20v	20-60
2N 1183A	−50v	−30v	−60v	−20v	20-60
2N 1183B	−60v	−40v	−80v	−20v	20-60
2N 1184	−35v	−20v	−45v	−20v	40-120
2N 1184A	−50v	−30v	−60v	−20v	40-120
2N 1184B	−60v	−40v	−80v	−20v	40-120



RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED

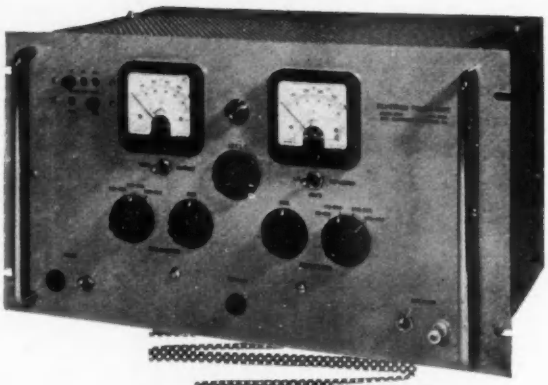
(An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America)

Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex

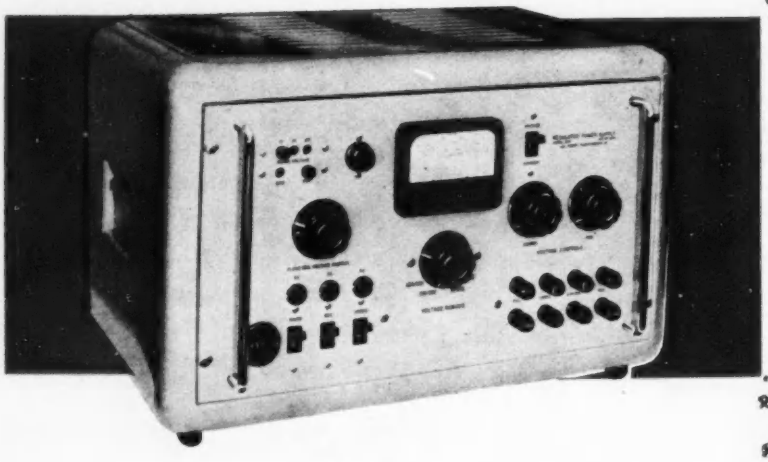
Sunbury-on-Thames 3101

EE 25 042 *for further details*

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



MODEL 2763
LOW VOLTAGE KLYSTRON SUPPLY
Resonator Supply 250 V — 400 V. 0-50 mA.
Reflector Supply 50 V — 400 V. 0-50 microamps.
L.T. Supply 5.5 V — 6.5 V. D.C. 0-1 Amp.
Aux. Supply for associated circuitry 400 V. 0-20 mA.
Stability better than 0.2% on H.T. lines for input variations ±10%.
Ripple less than 2 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £155 ex works.



MODEL 508
0 — 500 V. D.C. 350 mA.
6.3 V. 10 Amps A.C.
Neg. 250 V. 25 mA.
Stability of D.C. Outputs better than ±0.1% for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 3 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £98 ex works.

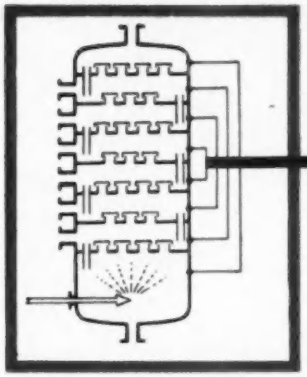
MODEL 3798
0 — 50 V. D.C. 100 mA.
6.3 V. 5 Amps A.C.
Maximum variation of D.C. Output Voltage less than 50 mV for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 1 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £68 ex works.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

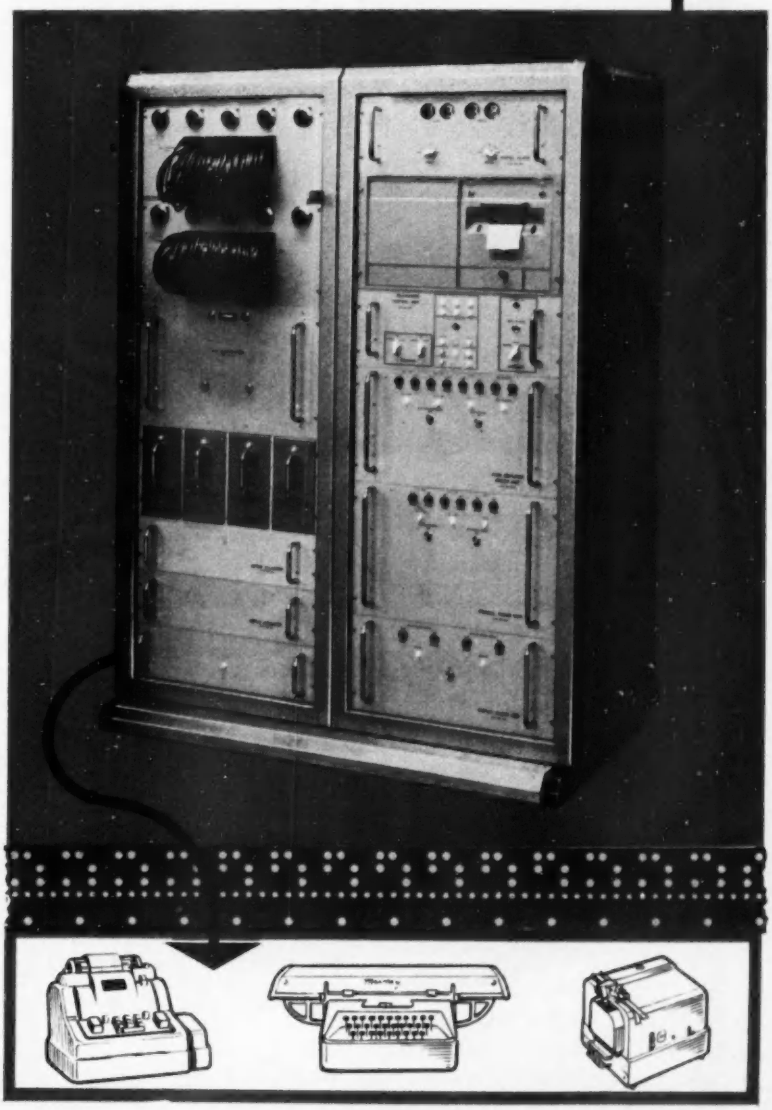
CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2 3/4
GRAMS, APTRAN BYFLEET

BE 25 043 *for further details*

Monitor 1000
"readings" every
50 seconds with



BE Data Logging Equipment



An accuracy of ±0.2% and a high scanning speed make Blackburn Electronics data logging equipment ideal for monitoring plant performance. Modular construction of the basic units enables instrument engineers to install exactly the right size of this inexpensive and compact equipment necessary for data monitoring and recording on their plant. Extension of the logger by multiples of 10 channels is possible as required.

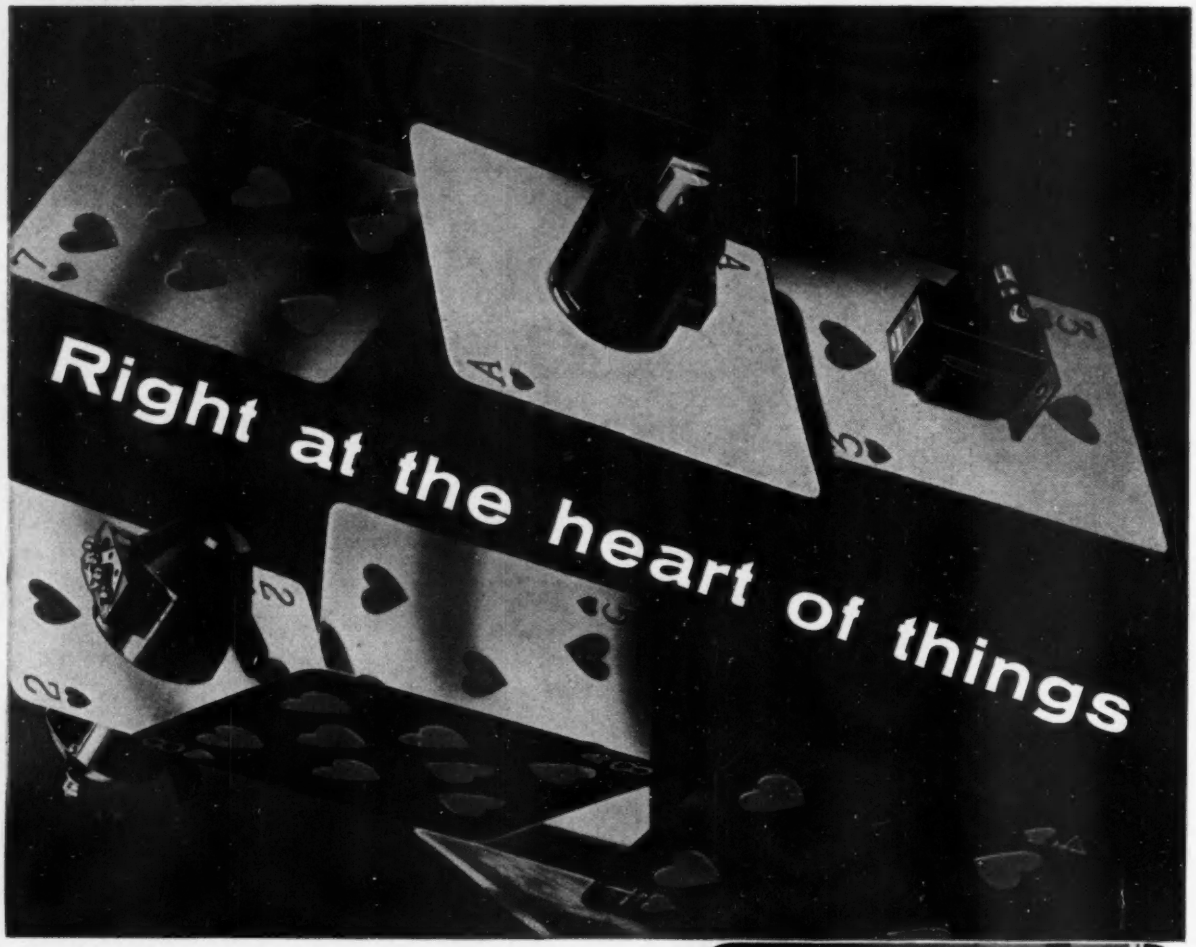
Input signals derived from thermocouples and other transducers can be scanned at a rate up to 20 points a second. Departure of any parameter from predetermined limits is indicated by visual and audible alarms and a parameter record. Alarm conditions may also open relay contacts for process control applications. The output data may be obtained on a strip or page printer or paper tape punch and will comprise parameter identification, value and time, etc.

A complete log of all parameters may be obtained on demand and at regular intervals.

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Brough, Yorkshire Telephone: Brough 121

EE 25 044 *for further details*



WESTOOL SOLENOIDS

... streamlined for streamline production layouts. Each unit, conveniently compact, easily incorporated into any control system — remote, automatic or push button. Action instantaneous and certain.
The range of both types — AC and DC — is wide indeed; the standard the best throughout.
Send for technical data sheets.

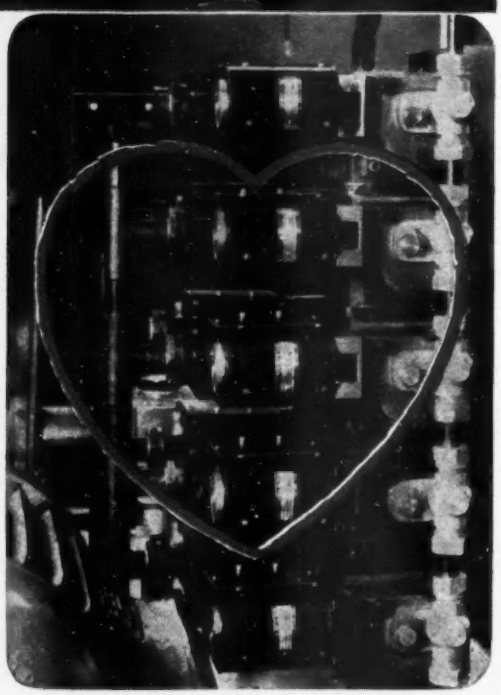
WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

Telephone: West Auckland 551 (6 lines)
Telegrams: Solenoid, West Auckland.

LONDON
2 Ashley Place, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *Telephone: Victoria 7301/2*

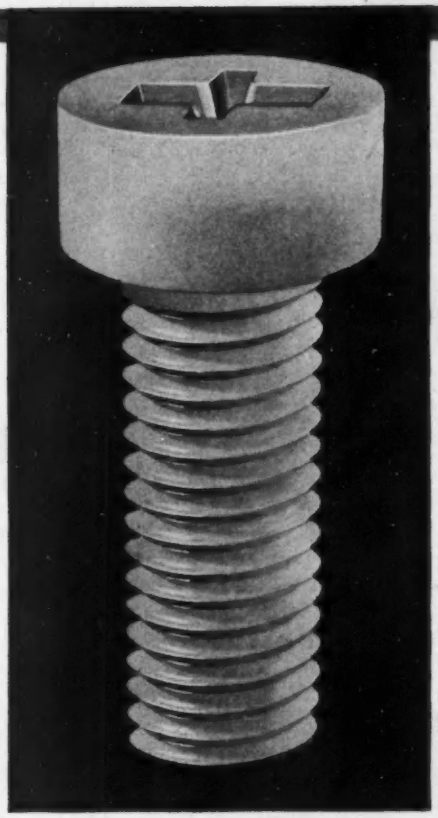
BIRMINGHAM
7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3 *Telephone: Central 3901*

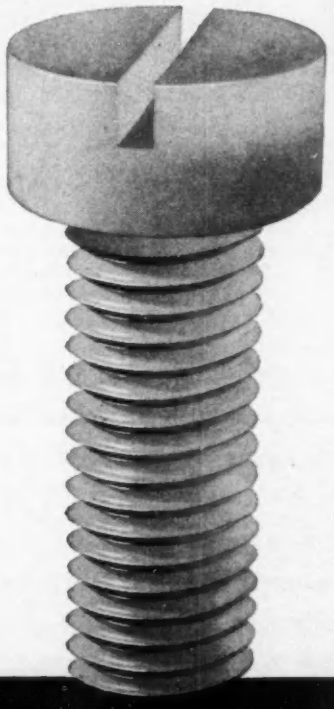


Bank of Westool Solenoids operating hydraulic valves. Photograph by courtesy of Towler Brothers Ltd, Leeds.

TIB. 138

Everyone knows
that G K N
NYLON SCREWS
have high insulation
and dielectric
strengths;
but do they know
that they can be used
at temperatures
of up to 135
degrees centigrade,
and can therefore
be sterilised
repeatedly?





—or that, even saturated,
their tensile strength
is as high as 3000
lbs./sq. in.?
They are chemically inert,
chemically resistant,
thermally stable,
vibration proof,
and six or seven times
lighter than steel.
Builders of electrical,
laboratory,
and hospital equipment
should never forget them.

G K N Nylon Screws

made with either slotted or Phillips Recess heads.

Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd., Screw Division, Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18.
Telephone: Smethwick 1441. Telex: 33-239

S/N/3034

VOLTAGE CONTROL

A range of A.C. Mains Voltage Stabilisers which incorporate electronic detector systems of new design. They are robust, reliable and very compact.
The unit shown has a rating of 2.5 KVA, will handle input variations from 200-250 Volts whilst maintaining a pre-set controlled voltage between 220-240 Volts to an accuracy of ± 0.5%
This particular Stabiliser is suitable for bench, floor or wall mounting and is fitted into a steel case attractively finished in hammered aluminium. Dimensions are : Height 15", Width 10", Depth 7½".

Torovolts are the new toroidally wound continuously variable auto-transformers. Electrical and mechanical improvements have been incorporated to give greater safety and reliability. Legible dials ensure maximum convenience in use.

Expamet-Cressall resistors, rheostats and heaters form the most comprehensive range available from a single source. Units to control loads from 4 watts to over 20,000 Kilowatts are already in use all over the world. To widen still further the enormous field of applications of Expamet-Cressall products, two new designs have been introduced and are briefly described here. Further details and technical advice from our engineers is freely available.

EXPAMET—CRESSALL

Expamet Cressall

The Electrical Division of
The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

London Office: 18 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766
Works: Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Tel: Hartlepools 5531
The Cressall Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Tel: Aston Cross 2666

WHAT HAS THE **7182** **S BAND MAGNETRON** IN COMMON WITH THIS CAT?

A good question! According to legend, a cat has nine lives—something that has yet to be proved. The 7182, on the other hand, has a *proved* life 8 to 10 times greater than any similar S-Band Magnetron.

The 7182 retains its remarkable stability and reliability during a life of 10,000 hours, and is one of a series of Magnetrons now in production providing peak powers of 5MW. These Magnetrons operate at voltages and current densities usually associated with Magnetrons rated at a fraction of the power output.

A parallel development in L-Band ensures that attainments in this field equal the phenomenal successes already achieved with S-Band Magnetrons.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Agents throughout the world

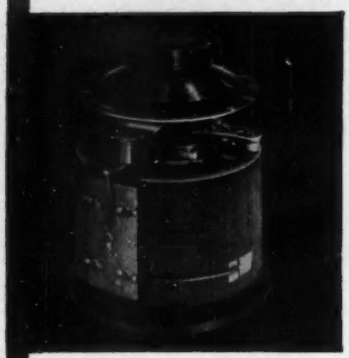
Valve engineers required, apply personnel officer.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *CHELMSFORD, ENGLAND*
Telephone : Chelmsford 3491

AP134

VOLTAGE CONTROL

A range of A.C. Mains Voltage Stabilisers which incorporate electronic detector systems of new design. They are robust, reliable and very compact.
The unit shown has a rating of 2.5 KVA, will handle input variations from 200-250 Volts whilst maintaining a pre-set controlled voltage between 220-240 Volts to an accuracy of ± 0.5%
This particular Stabiliser is suitable for bench, floor or wall mounting and is fitted into a steel case attractively finished in hammered aluminium. Dimensions are : Height 15", Width 10", Depth 7½".



Torovolts are the new toroidally wound continuously variable auto-transformers. Electrical and mechanical improvements have been incorporated to give greater safety and reliability. Legible dials ensure maximum convenience in use.

Expamet-Cressall resistors, rheostats and heaters form the most comprehensive range available from a single source. Units to control loads from 4 watts to over 20,000 Kilowatts are already in use all over the world. To widen still further the enormous field of applications of Expamet-Cressall products, two new designs have been introduced and are briefly described here. Further details and technical advice from our engineers is freely available.

EXPAMET—CRESSALL

Expamet Cressall

The Electrical Division of
The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

London Office: 16 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766
Works: Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Tel: Hartlepools 5531
The Cressall Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Tel: Aston Cross 2666

WHAT HAS THE **7182** **S BAND MAGNETRON** IN COMMON WITH THIS CAT?

A good question! According to legend, a cat has nine lives—something that has yet to be proved. The 7182, on the other hand, has a *proved* life 8 to 10 times greater than any similar S-Band Magnetron.

The 7182 retains its remarkable stability and reliability during a life of 10,000 hours, and is one of a series of Magnetrons now in production providing peak powers of 5MW. These Magnetrons operate at voltages and current densities usually associated with Magnetrons rated at a fraction of the power output.

A parallel development in L-Band ensures that attainments in this field equal the phenomenal successes already achieved with S-Band Magnetrons.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'
Agents throughout the world

Valve engineers required, apply personnel officer.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *CHELMSFORD, ENGLAND*
Telephone : Chelmsford 3491

AP134

EE 25 048 *for further details*

functional design of the highest order

Functional design
is an outstanding feature of the Leevers-Rich magnetic recorder and is reflected in every detail of the equipment.

Functional design
of the controls is achieved by careful panel layout, convenient slope, and optimum working height. Clear visibility of tape path and instruments is combined with control positions arranged so that the operator's hands do not mask indicators or mechanism. Logical grouping of controls speeds up operation and avoids mistakes.

Functional design
of the recording mechanism is reflected in the unit type of sub-assembly used for headblock, capstan motor and other items. The tape deck of both portable and console versions may be hinged for inspection and adjustment even when running. These features contribute to the excellent serviceability of the machines.

Functional design
of the electronics has resulted in the adoption of standardised plug-in units throughout for recording and replay amplifiers and in the mounting of these units in modular grid form. Thus a wide range of applications can be met by selection of units from the standard range.

Functional design
of mounting format has resulted in basic mechanical and electronic units which may be supplied in rack mounting, portable, desk console or pedestal console versions without any change in the excellent performance figures.

Functional design
of this high order is the result of far-sighted planning, of a policy of placing performance and reliability first and of allowing such factors as styling and finish to reflect the purpose for which the machine is designed.

LEEVERS RICH

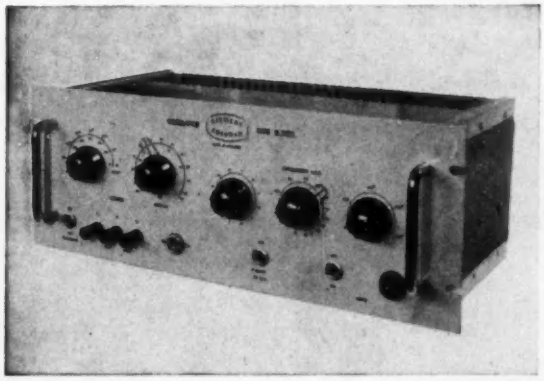
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH QUALITY ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER

78 HAMPSTEAD ROAD · LONDON · N.W.1. EUSTON 1481

EE 25 049 *for further details*

Oscillographic recording and testing equipment from Siemens Ediswan

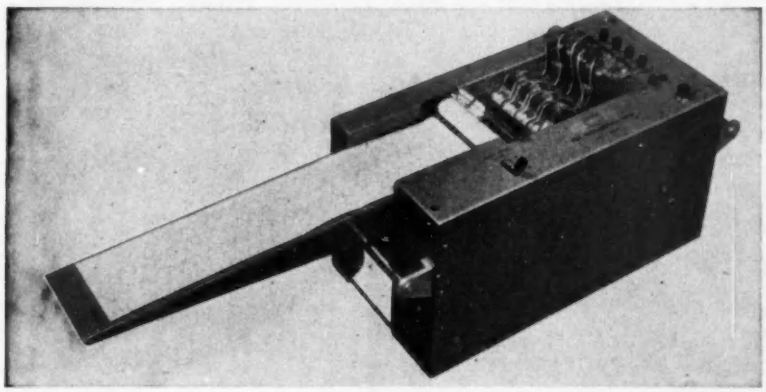
If your work involves the study of fluctuating or intermittent phenomena, you should know more about these instruments.
The versatile High Speed Pen Recorder unit can be supplied singly or grouped in multiples of four up to a maximum of 16 channels and suitable amplifiers having a sensitivity of 1μV/mm a.c. or 10 mV/mm d.c. can also be supplied. These combinations are already making permanent economical records in industrial, physiological and physical research.



LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR TYPE R.2125

The Low Frequency Oscillator is a general purpose R.C. instrument designed for testing, calibrating and setting up amplifiers, recorders, and low frequency wave analysers.

Frequency Range	1 c/s to 132 Kc/s
Frequency accuracy	2%
Output	Balanced push pull, 50 volts p.p. maximum on open circuit.
Attenuator	5 x 20 dB steps plus 0—20 dB continuously variable.
Output Impedance	600Ω—0—600Ω

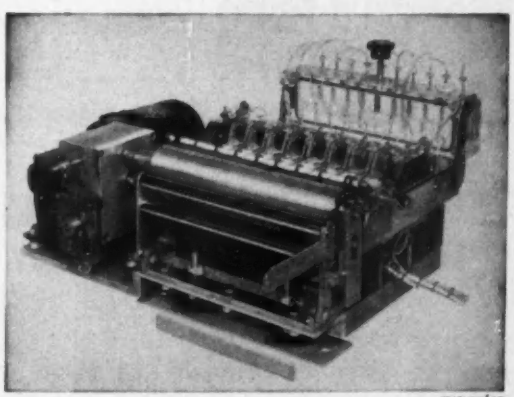


PORTABLE RECORDER TYPE EPR

The Siemens Ediswan pen oscillograph is a portable 1 to 4 channel, high speed, direct ink writing, recorder.
The pen motor coil is 1450 ohms centre tapped.
Frequency response within 10% from 0–70 c.p.s.
Pen motors can be supplied with coil resistances of 230 ohms for use with transistors.
Maximum deflection of pen tip 4 cms peak to peak.
An electrical time and event marker is provided, writing on the lower edge of the paper.
The 4" wide paper is driven by a rubber covered capstan roller and speeds of 0·75 cms/sec. to 12 cms/sec. can be obtained.

8 CHANNEL PEN RECORDER UNIT

The pen motors incorporated in this unit are identical to those used in the 4 channel pen oscillograph.
The unit includes 8 pen motors fitted into a magnet block, two time markers, ink system and paper drive mechanism.
Three speeds of 1·5, 3 and 6 cms/sec. are available.
The unit is offered as shown in the photograph and is intended for incorporation into the users own equipment.
A 16 channel version of the above unit is also available.



We shall be pleased to send you particulars of these products

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CEC 17/19

functional design of the highest order

Functional design
is an outstanding feature of the Leevers-Rich magnetic recorder and is reflected in every detail of the equipment.

Functional design
of the controls is achieved by careful panel layout, convenient slope, and optimum working height. Clear visibility of tape path and instruments is combined with control positions arranged so that the operator's hands do not mask indicators or mechanism. Logical grouping of controls speeds up operation and avoids mistakes.

Functional design
of the recording mechanism is reflected in the unit type of sub-assembly used for headblock, capstan motor and other items. The tape deck of both portable and console versions may be hinged for inspection and adjustment even when running. These features contribute to the excellent serviceability of the machines.

Functional design
of the electronics has resulted in the adoption of standardised plug-in units throughout for recording and replay amplifiers and in the mounting of these units in modular grid form. Thus a wide range of applications can be met by selection of units from the standard range.

Functional design
of mounting format has resulted in basic mechanical and electronic units which may be supplied in rack mounting, portable, desk console or pedestal console versions without any change in the excellent performance figures.

Functional design
of this high order is the result of far-sighted planning, of a policy of placing performance and reliability first and of allowing such factors as styling and finish to reflect the purpose for which the machine is designed.

LEEVERS RICH

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH QUALITY ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER

78 HAMPSTEAD ROAD · LONDON · N.W.1. EUSTON 1481

EE 25 049 *for further details*

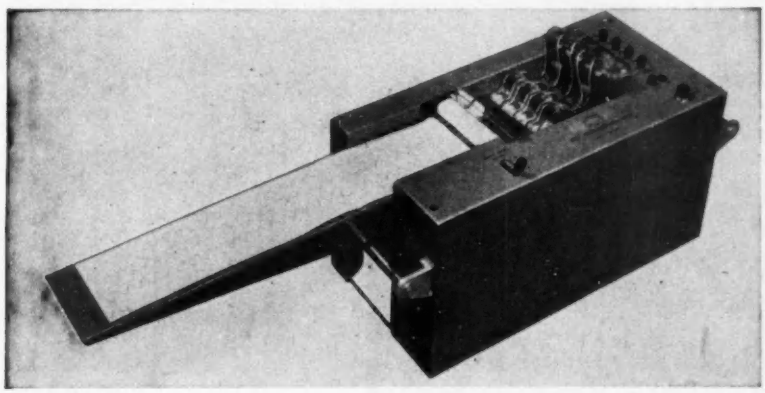
Oscillographic recording and testing equipment from Siemens Ediswan

If your work involves the study of fluctuating or intermittent phenomena, you should know more about these instruments.
The versatile High Speed Pen Recorder unit can be supplied singly or grouped in multiples of four up to a maximum of 16 channels and suitable amplifiers having a sensitivity of 1μV/mm a.c. or 10 mV/mm d.c. can also be supplied. These combinations are already making permanent economical records in industrial, physiological and physical research.

LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR TYPE R.2125

The Low Frequency Oscillator is a general purpose R.C. instrument designed for testing, calibrating and setting up amplifiers, recorders, and low frequency wave analysers.

Frequency Range	1 c/s to 132 Kc/s
Frequency accuracy	2%
Output	Balanced push pull, 50 volts p.p. maximum on open circuit.
Attenuator	5 x 20 dB steps plus 0—20 dB continuously variable.
Output Impedance	600Ω—0—600Ω

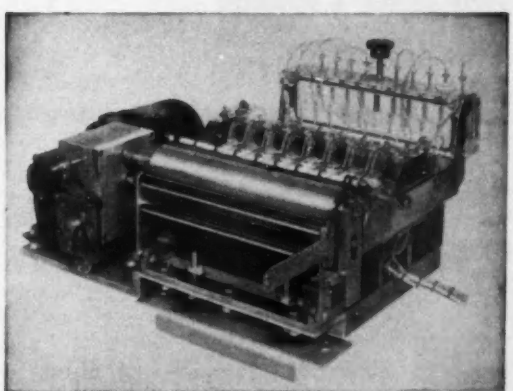


PORTABLE RECORDER TYPE EPR

The Siemens Ediswan pen oscillograph is a portable 1 to 4 channel, high speed, direct ink writing, recorder.
The pen motor coil is 1450 ohms centre tapped.
Frequency response within 10% from 0–70 c.p.s.
Pen motors can be supplied with coil resistances of 230 ohms for use with transistors.
Maximum deflection of pen tip 4 cms peak to peak.
An electrical time and event marker is provided, writing on the lower edge of the paper.
The 4" wide paper is driven by a rubber covered capstan roller and speeds of 0·75 cms/sec. to 12 cms/sec. can be obtained.

8 CHANNEL PEN RECORDER UNIT

The pen motors incorporated in this unit are identical to those used in the 4 channel pen oscillograph.
The unit includes 8 pen motors fitted into a magnet block, two time markers, ink system and paper drive mechanism.
Three speeds of 1·5, 3 and 6 cms/sec. are available.
The unit is offered as shown in the photograph and is intended for incorporation into the users own equipment.
A 16 channel version of the above unit is also available.



We shall be pleased to send you particulars of these products

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/19

EE 25 050 *for further details*

off the cuff . . .

The New BURGESS V-4

* No larger than the average cuff-link
* New mechanism has mechanical life of at least 10 million operations
* Three types of solder terminals available
* Comprehensive range of auxiliary actuators

BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES

BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD, MICRO SWITCH DIVISION, DUKES WAY, TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD 11
Telephone: Low Fell 75322. Telex: 53-229 London Office: 127 Victoria Street, SW1. Telephone: TATe Gallery 0251 Telex: 25601

NEW £725

10-Mc/s ELECTRONIC COUNTER

TYPE TF 1345

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VIDEO AMPLIFIER TYPE TM 5950

FREQUENCY CONVERTER TYPE TM 5951
(10 MC/S TO 100 MC/S)

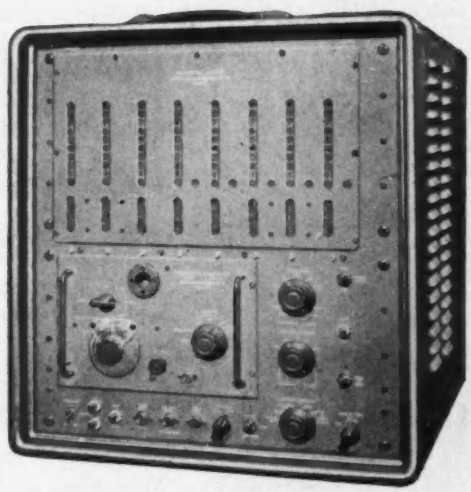
FREQUENCY CONVERTER TYPE TM 5952
(100 MC/S TO 220 MC/S)

TIME INTERVAL UNIT TYPE TM 5953

OSCILLATOR — 1 PART IN 10^7 PER WEEK

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

High-speed counter/timer with built-in precision frequency standard. Stability: ± 2 parts in 10^7 short term. Readout by neon indicators on 8-decade digital display. Counts up to 10^7 per sec; measures frequency from 10 c/s to 10 Mc/s, period of waveforms up to 100 kc/s. Selection of plug-in accessories extends frequency range to 220 Mc/s, allows time measurement down to 1 μsec, increases sensitivity to 10 mV. Display time: manual, or continuously variable from 0.1 to 10 sec. with automatic and repetitive resetting. For bench or rack mounting. For full details, write for leaflet J178.



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

Please address enquiries to
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., *at your nearest office:*

London and the South:
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. *Telephone: COVent Garden 1234*

Midlands:
Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. *Telephone: 1408*

North:
23/25 Station Square, Harrogate. *Telephone: 67455*

Export Department:
Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. *Telephone: St. Albans 56161*

REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES

TC178

off the cuff . . .

The New BURGESS V-4

* No larger than the average cuff-link
* New mechanism has mechanical life of at least 10 million operations
* Three types of solder terminals available
* Comprehensive range of auxiliary actuators

BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES

BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD, MICRO SWITCH DIVISION, DUKES WAY, TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD 11
Telephone: Low Fell 75322. Telex: 53-229 London Office: 127 Victoria Street, SW1. Telephone: TATe Gallery 0251 Telex: 25601

NEW £725

10-Mc/s ELECTRONIC COUNTER

TYPE TF 1345

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

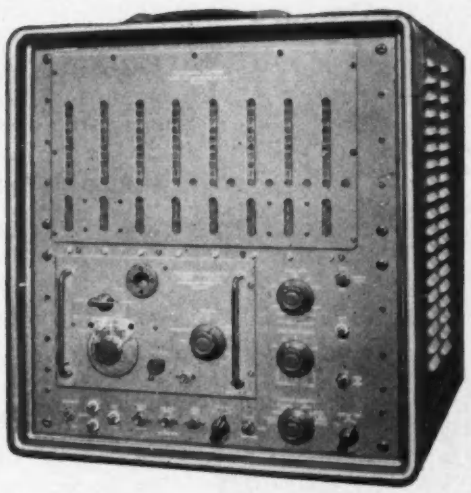
VIDEO AMPLIFIER TYPE TM 5950

FREQUENCY CONVERTER TYPE TM 5951
(10 MC/S TO 100 MC/S)

FREQUENCY CONVERTER TYPE TM 5952
(100 MC/S TO 220 MC/S)

TIME INTERVAL UNIT TYPE TM 5953

OSCILLATOR — 1 PART IN 10^7 PER WEEK



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

High-speed counter/timer with built-in precision frequency standard. Stability: ± 2 parts in 10^7 short term. Readout by neon indicators on 8-decade digital display. Counts up to 10^7 per sec; measures frequency from 10 c/s to 10 Mc/s, period of waveforms up to 100 kc/s. Selection of plug-in accessories extends frequency range to 220 Mc/s, allows time measurement down to 1 μsec, increases sensitivity to 10 mV. Display time: manual, or continuously variable from 0.1 to 10 sec. with automatic and repetitive resetting. For bench or rack mounting. For full details, write for leaflet J178.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

Please address enquiries to
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., *at your nearest office:*

London and the South:
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. *Telephone: COVent Garden 1234*

Midlands:
Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. *Telephone: 1408*

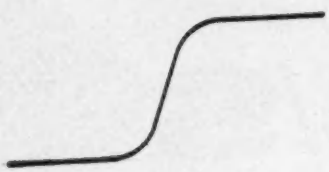
North:
23/25 Station Square, Harrogate. *Telephone: 67455*

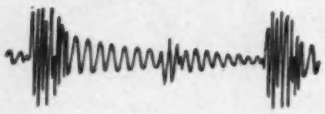
Export Department:
Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. *Telephone: St. Albans 56161*

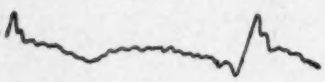
REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES

TC178

a new range of OSCILLOSCOPES and PULSE GENERATORS







The first of the new series 300 Oscilloscopes is:–

Model 301

A HIGH SPEED SINGLE BEAM instrument with a bandwidth of 40 Mc/s and a high speed wide range Time Base giving calibrated sweep speeds from 1 cm/1.2 secs. to 1 cm/10 m.μsec.

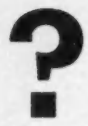
Ask for data sheet No. 1259.

The second is:–

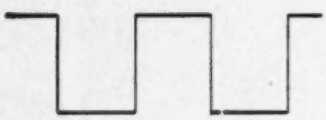
Model 311

A HIGH SENSITIVITY TWO CHANNEL Oscilloscope covering a frequency range from D.C.—150 Kc/s and a *maximum sensitivity of* 1 *cm*/100μV. A wide range Time Base with versatile easily controlled triggering system gives calibrated speeds of 1 cm/5 sec. to 1 cm/1 μsec.

Ask for data sheet No. 4601.



Both these instruments are now available, and they incorporate the most advanced design and manufacturing techniques.
Further models in the 300 series are under development, extending the usefulness of the NAGARD range, and details of these will be released shortly.



Pulse Generators

The widely used *SQUARE PULSE GENERATOR MODEL* 5002 with its 10,000,000—1 range of calibrated pulse width, rate and delay, is still available. A modified version is now available with the same features, except that the pulse width range is from 1 *sec. to* 0.1 μ*sec.* — this is Model 5002A.

Ask for data sheet No. 4603.

A new Pulse Generator Model 5101

which can either be used in association with the 5002, or as an independent instrument, gives unusual facilities for the generation of a wide range of PULSE GROUPS with versatile triggering features.

Ask for data sheet No. 4602.

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD • BELMONT • SURREY

Telephone: Vigilant 9161-2.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE of the GL-7629's extra-sensitive performance is an almost incredibly thin (.000002") yet rugged film of magnesium oxide that constitutes the target. Only 1/100 the thickness of standard glass targets, this self-supporting film is high-gain, and has the ability to inhibit side-ways leakage, thus providing greater resolution.

NEW G-E CAMERA TUBE FROM THE U.S.A. NEEDS ONLY 10% OF NORMAL TV LIGHTING!

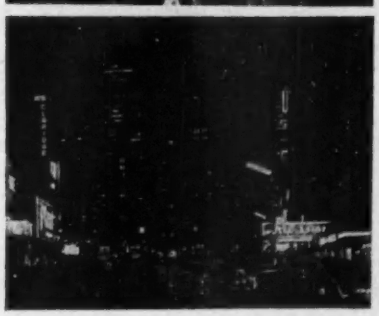
Super-sensitive Image Orthicon Gives Clear, Bright Pictures In Natural Light As Low As 1 Foot-candle

Now General Electric announces a revolutionary new television camera tube that requires only 5-10% of normal TV lighting—yet gives clear, bright pictures both in black-and-white and color. And no additional equipment is needed since the tube is interchangeable electrically and physically with standard image orthicons!

The G-E tube thus opens up a wide field of remote televising previously considered impractical because of the need for special lighting. Living news in black-and-white can now be brought to your viewers by mobile units, giving immediate coverage of dramatic and important night-time events... as they happen. In color, you can televise practically everything that now appears in monochrome.

Longer Life Expectancy. The GL-7629 is not subject to stickiness and burn-in, both of which are major causes of conventional tube retirement. On the basis of currently available information, life expectancy of the GL-7629 may reasonably be expected to be three times that of conventional image orthicons.

For more complete information, contact International General Electric Co. of New York, Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, London W.C. 1, England. Or write: *International General Electric Co., Dept. IM-60-1, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York, U.S.A.*



NOW YOU CAN TELEVISE...
on-the-spot news events or night-time remotes with dim, natural light.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
—U.S.A.—

. . . but for specialised telecommunications sub-units

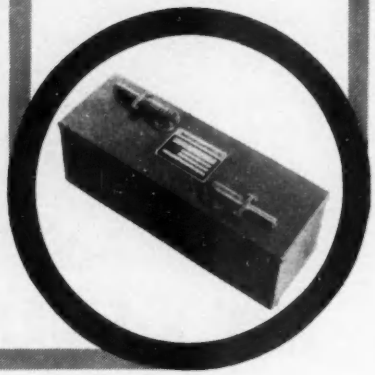
MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

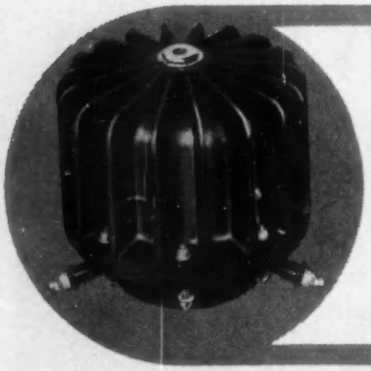
Mullard Equipment Limited commands a wealth of knowledge and experience in the design and construction of specialised communications sub-units. Notable developments include ranges of filters, microwave units and matching transformers of unsurpassed performance and reliability.
All users and potential users can make use of the Company's comprehensive technical advisory service in tackling their individual problems.

Filters

New filter circuits employing the latest crystal and L.C. techniques are tailor-made to solve your problems. A specialist design team is at your disposal.

The filter illustrated is one of a range of 100 kc/s filters developed primarily for single sideband applications. It gives a quite exceptional performance yet is only nine inches long.





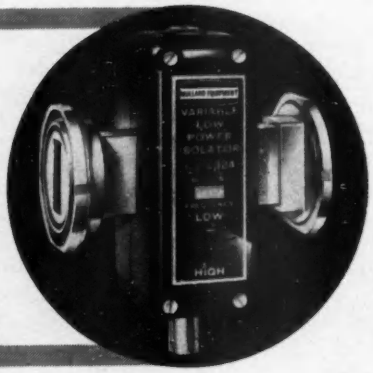
Matching Transformers

This 5kW transformer type L382 has a frequency range of 1.5—30 Mc/s and is designed for h.f. transmitter applications to provide a wide-band, low-loss transformation between a 600-ohm balanced source and a 75-ohm unbalanced load or vice-versa. (L382/1 is also available for 600-ohm balanced to 50-ohm unbalanced loads). Total losses at maximum power rating are 120W (0.1 dB) and the V.S.W.R. is better than 1.5 within the frequency range. Mounted in cast aluminium case, it is suitable for outdoor use.

Microwave Sub-Units

This range includes X-band isolators, circulators, coaxial mixers, switches, folded tees etc.

The isolator shown here is a ferrite loaded waveguide unit with unidirectional characteristics designed to isolate an X-band microwave source from reflections caused by mismatch. It is tunable for peak performance over X-band and its versatility enables it to be incorporated in equipment or used as a laboratory aid.



For further details please write to:
MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED
MULLARD HOUSE - TORRINGTON PLACE - LONDON W.C.1. - Telephone: LANgham 6633

ME665

"Twitterton!

Is this really

FORMICA*?"

Yes, this is a printed circuit made from a FORMICA copper-clad laminate. It is used in the newest type of telephone, beautifully made by The Plessey Company Limited to G.P.O. specifications. And it's just one of many Formica products.

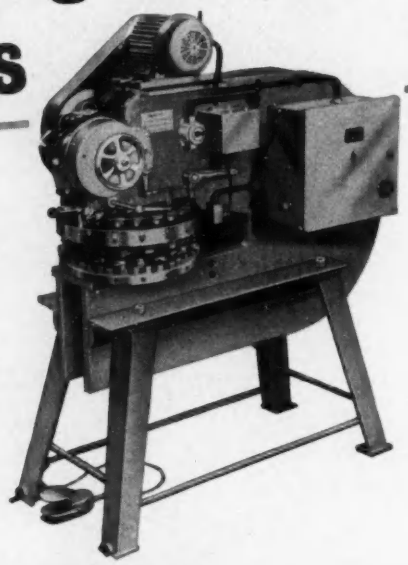
Not so long ago, the name Formica was associated with decorative laminates, used mainly in kitchens and canteens. Today, among many other activities, Formica Ltd. with their industrial laminates make a valuable contribution to quick and reliable telecommunications. And in today's world you'll frequently come across most of the other Formica products listed below.

FORMICA make

CHAIR SETS
DECORATIVE LAMINATES
INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES
EXTRUDED PLASTICS

For full information on any FORMICA product, please write to:
FORMICA LIMITED, De La Rue House, 84-86 Regent Street, London, W.1 Tel: REGent 8020
* FORMICA *is a registered trade mark.*

For piercing *through* templates



BRITISH **WIEDEMANN**

TURRET PUNCH PRESS MODEL R44

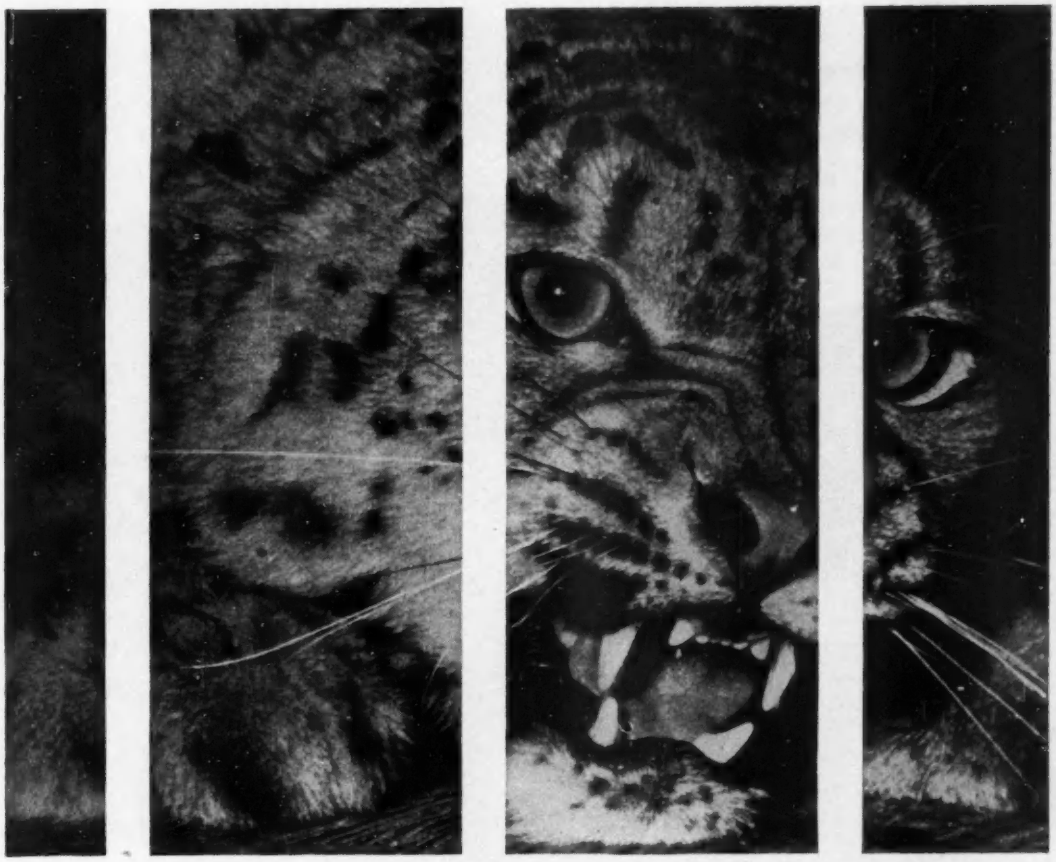
Designed for piercing through templates, this power-operated model gives faster-than-ever piercing on short or medium runs and complicated layouts. The template openings correspond with the finished work in size, position and shape. With carefully made templates accuracy can be readily achieved. A sensitive lever lowers the punch into the template and, when fully entered, the press automatically trips. The mechanism can be adjusted for work and template thickness. Up to 3″ dia. can be pierced in ·074″ mild steel plate. Also available with Rack Gauge Table.

Throat depth 28″. 20 station turrets.
Maximum punch diameter 3⅛″. Pressure capacity 30,000 lb.

Send for illustrated brochure EE/191

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Tel WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telex* 23182 *Grams.* ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

191



CONTROLLED POWER

New G.E.C. Silicon Controlled Rectifier now available

The SCR96 silicon controlled rectifier is a three-junction semiconductor device developed and manufactured by G.E.C. for use in power control and power switching applications requiring blocking voltages up to 200V and load currents up to 10A. Series and parallel circuits may be used for higher power applications.

Type	Maximum Continuous P.I.V. (V)	Maximum Transient P.I.V. (5ms)* (V)	Maximum average current† (A)	Peak one-cycle surge current (A)	Maximum average gate power (W)	Average gate current to fire (mA)	Typical turn-on time‡ (μs)	Typical turn-off time‡ (μs)
SCR961	25	35	10	120	0.5	20	2	15
SCR962	50	75						
SCR963	100	150						
SCR964	150	225						
SCR965	200	300						

* For zero or negative gate voltages † Depends on cooling system and conduction angle. ‡ Value depends on circuit.

G.E.C. **SEMICONDUCTORS**

For full information please write (or in London area phone TEMple Bar 8000 Ext. 10) to:

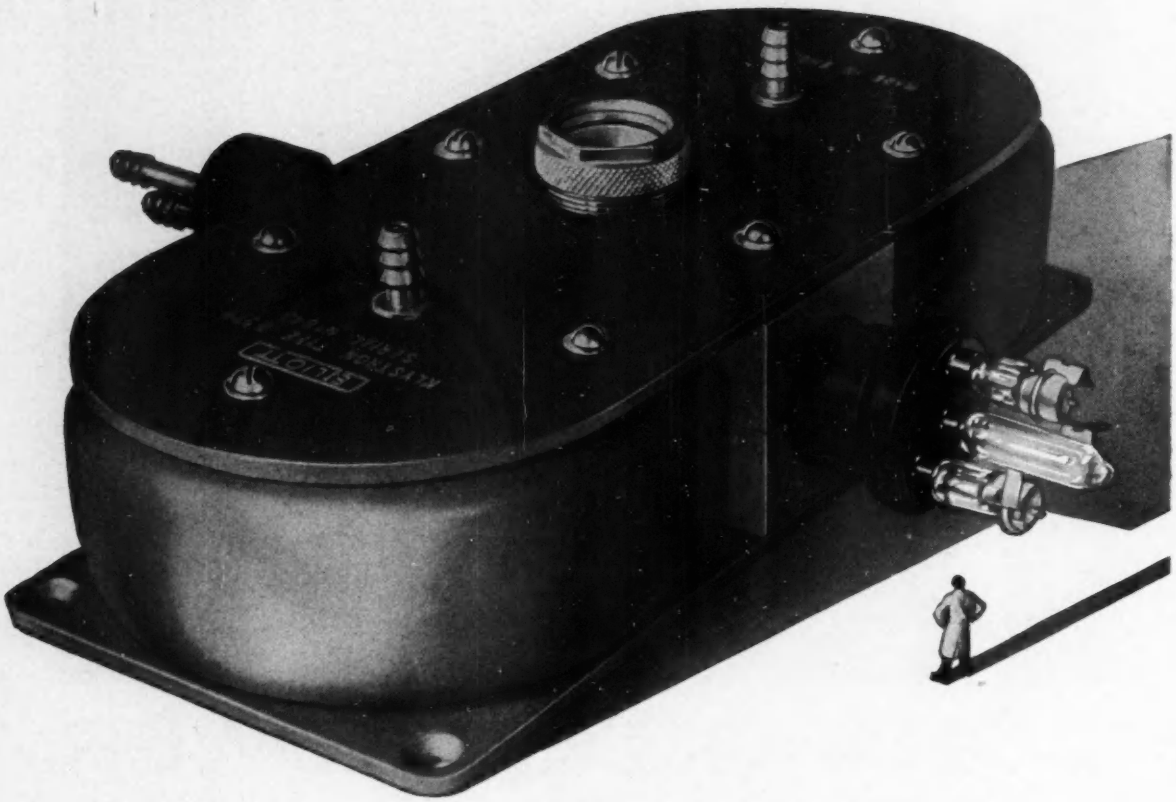
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, SCHOOL STREET, HAZEL GROVE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE.

EE 25 058 *for further details*

Where great things

are done with

Microwaves



RADAR : Fire Control · Navigation of Aircraft and Small Ships · Automatic Landing · Missile Guidance · Transponders • **COMMUNICATIONS :** Multichannel Radio Links for telemetering Data and Speech • **VALVES :** Klystrons and Magnetrons for 35/GCS and 75/GCS bands · Monitor Diodes for 1/GCS to 35/GCS • **INSTRUMENTS :** Comprehensive Waveguide measuring circuits covering 6 to 75/GCS • **RESEARCH :** Outstanding Research and Development of the latest techniques.

ELLIOTT

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · RADAR DIVISION · VALVE DIVISION
MICROWAVE & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · RADAR RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE · ELSTREE 2040
AIRPORT WORKS, ROCHESTER, KENT. · CHATHAM 4/4400

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

cut costs with these components

Due to increased manufacturing capacity we are in a particularly favourable position to supply quantities of certain crystal holders and valve holders as illustrated. If you use these components we recommend you to get in touch with us. We may be able to let you have the type you want at an attractive price.
We can also quote you exceptionally keen prices over the whole of our normal range of radio, TV and electronic components.

1 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE A RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC1/1
2 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE B RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC2/1
3 CRYSTAL HOLDER, STYLE C RCL 271 CAT. NO. HC3/2
4 BASEBOARD VALVE HOLDER B9 CAT. NO. VH69/9

Manufacturers are invited to
write for full details of our complete range of components.

CLIX ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Tel: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London.

CRC 17/26

EE 25 060 *for further details*

Fluorescent Lighting Fittings on continuous trunking at the Stanlow Refinery of the Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd.

A FREE LIGHTING SERVICE

Our expert lighting engineers based in all principal cities of the U.K., will without obligation, advise you on any lighting problem large or small and prepare lighting plans for your approval.

Write for Industrial Lighting Catalogue

FALKS, the long-established lighting specialists, designers and manufacturers of all types of fittings.

FALKS
FALK, STADELMANN & CO. LTD

PLANNED, EFFICIENT LIGHTING saves money all along the line

91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1. HOLborn 7654. London Showrooms: 20/22 MOUNT STREET, PARK LANE, W.1. MAYfair 5671/2

AP 127

Get to know more about

Delanco REGD.
Mica Products

Get to know more about the Delanco Mica service. We can assist you in the choice of grade and type most suitable for the purpose required, and give the best possible service and attention to your requirements. We have our own well equipped tool sections staffed by operators who know, from years of experience, the most efficient methods of dealing with the various grades in this medium and extreme accuracy of tooling.

COMMUTATORS.	Mica segments. Commutator end segments.
LAMPS.	Mica Baffle plates.
RADIO VALVES.	Mica valvebridges to the very close tolerances needed.
HEATING ELEMENTS.	Wire wound mica elements, Mica washers, separators, Flexible Mica.
SWITCHGEAR.	Built up Mica washers.
RADIO AND TV.	Mica washers, Mica Trimmer plates.
ELECTRIC IRONS.	Mica heater elements, wound.
TOASTERS.	Mica heater elements, wound.
CAPACITORS.	Mica Plates.

Tubular eyelets can be fitted to Mica parts, or supplied separately.

All manufacturing processes including splitting, gauging, punching and checking, and inspection are carried out at Delanco Mica Division, at our Leonard Street E.C.2. factory.

Delanco MICA

Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

MICA DIVISION · CAYTON WORKS · BATH STREET · LONDON · E.C.1

Telephone: **CLE 3271** *Grams:* **PROMPSERV, AVE, LONDON**

DELANCO WORKS · LEONARD STREET · LONDON · E.C.2

EE 25 062 *for further details*

3

of the most experienced companies

in the world have joined resources to found

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS Ltd.

a company devoted to making the world's

finest range of semiconductor devices

Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.

and to apply the unique fund of knowledge

The English Electric Co. Ltd.

accumulated by these three organizations

Ericsson Telephones Ltd.

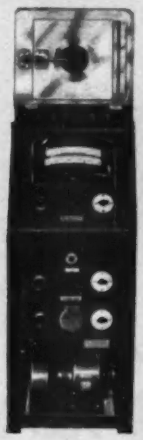
the Symbol of Reliability

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LTD · Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex

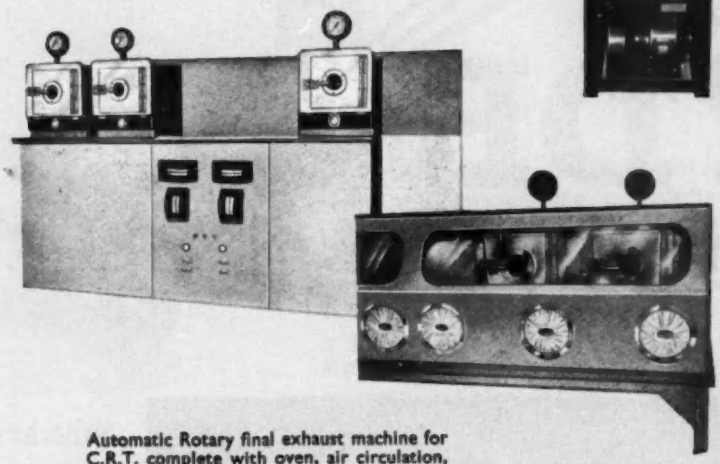
SPECIALISTS IN
THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF
VACUUM EQUIPMENT

VACUUM OVENS · DEPOSITING · SPUTTERING · VALVE PUMPING · C.R.T., etc.

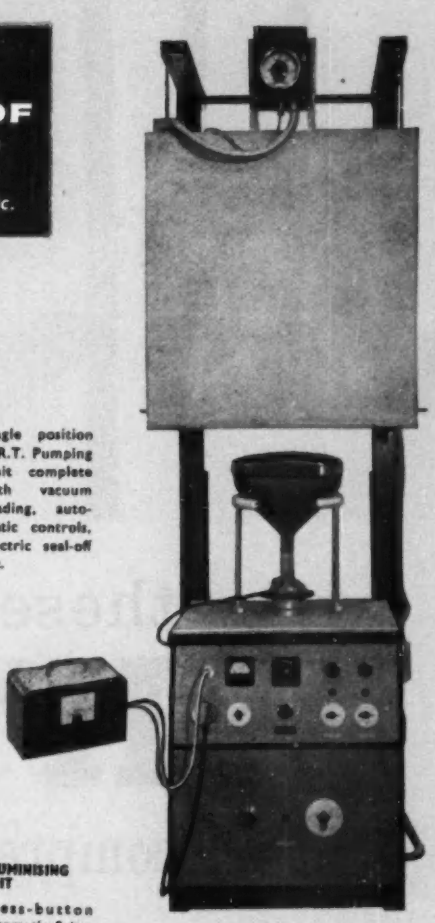
Single position Vacuum Oven. Temp. 0-300°C Vacuum range 10^{-4} double ended for fitting in glove box.



3-position Oven complete with glove box, all vacuum equipment, temperature controllers, safety device, etc.



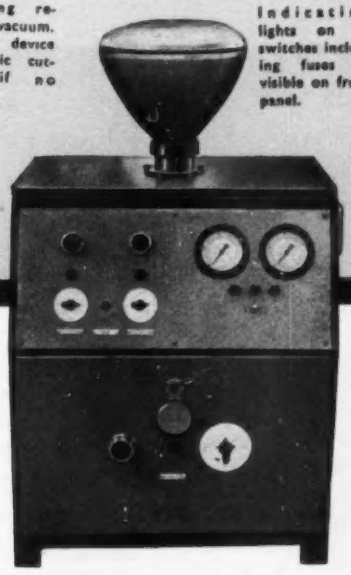
Single position C.R.T. Pumping Unit complete with vacuum reading, automatic controls, electric seal-off etc.



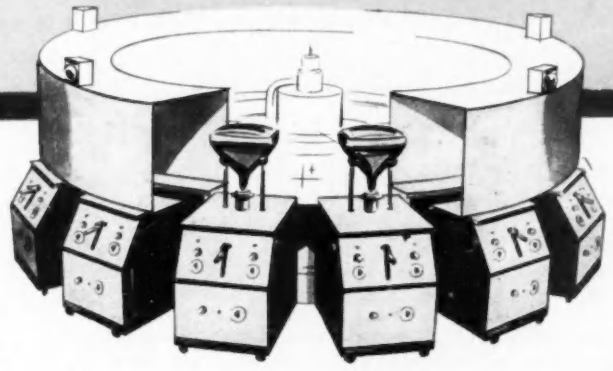
ALUMINISING UNIT

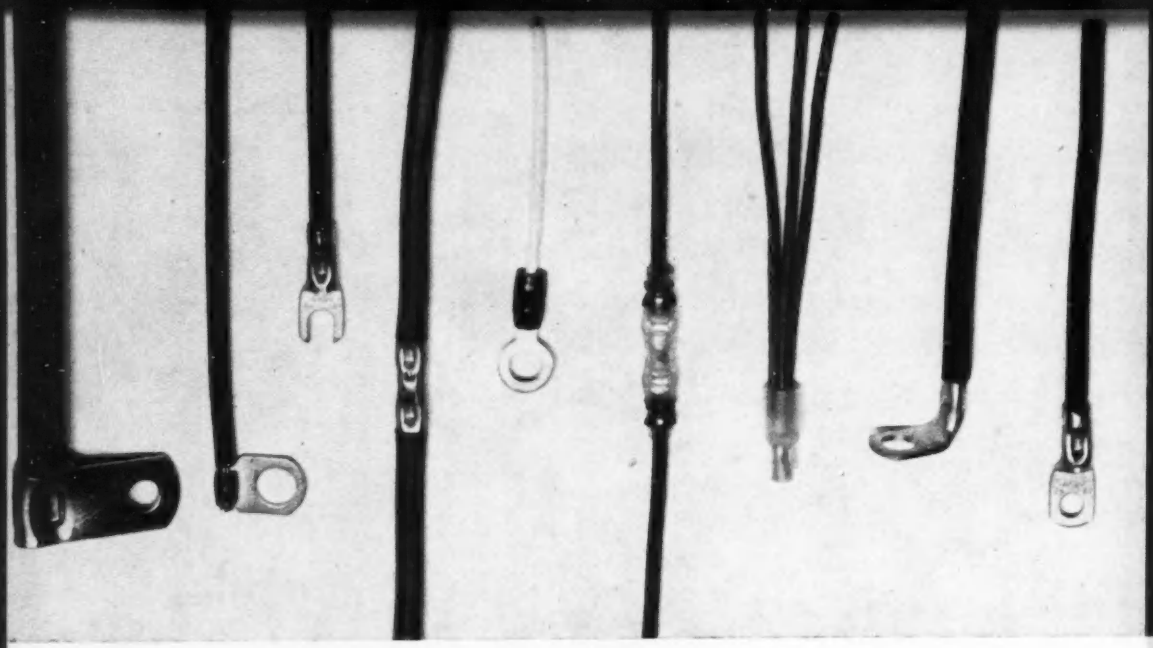
Press-button automatic firing of filament on reaching required vacuum. Safety device automatic cut-out if no vacuum.

Indicating lights on all switches including fuses all visible on front panel.



Automatic Rotary final exhaust machine for C.R.T. complete with oven, air circulation, automatic temperature controls, etc.





HYDENT
Connectors are widely used by

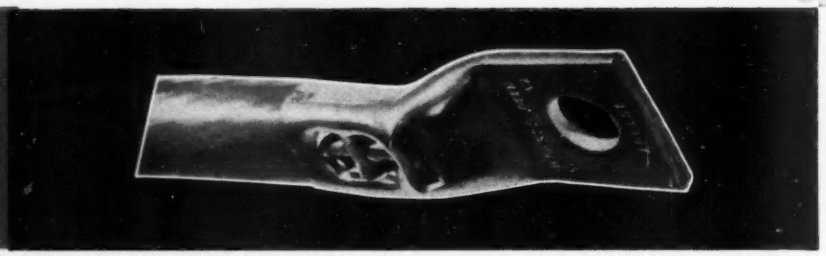
1 MANUFACTURERS
- Electrical
- Electronic
- Appliance
- Aircraft
- Missile

2 INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE

3 CONTRACTORS

these are HYDENT compression connections

WRITE NOW for a Catalogue describing the full range of BICC-BURNDY HYDENT Connectors



BICC-BURNDY tooling for **HYDENT CONNECTORS** is speedy, sure and simple

HYDENT
connectors are made of high-conductivity copper, plated to give low contact resistance and for protection against corrosion. The tool-controlled indent guarantees a perfect crimp every time—independent of the operator's skill.

HYDENT
connectors are available for solid, stranded and flexible conductors to British standards. The Hydent range includes insulated and non-insulated terminal connectors with palms adaptable to standard stud sizes.

BICC BURNDY

BICC-BURNDY

BICC-BURNDY LIMITED PRESCOT LANCASHIRE

very small . . .

. . . but that's not all

This is the smallest 'spindle operated' moulded carbon track potentiometer in production. Although it measures only $\frac{1}{2}$" diameter it is rated at $\frac{1}{4}$W and the range of values is from 1KΩ to 2.5 MΩ.
These factors will commend the Type L to all those Design Engineers who strive for greater miniaturisation in electronic equipment.
Further constructional details and parameters are contained in Plessey Publication No. 313.
Please request a copy.

type L potentiometer

by Plessey

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CAPACITORS & RESISTORS DIVISION · SWINDON GROUP
Kembrey Street · Swindon · Wiltshire
Tel: Swindon 6211 · Telex: 44–355 · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Swindon

Overseas Sales Organisation
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · *Overseas Telegrams: Plessinter Telex Ilford*
Head Office: Ilford · Essex · England
Tel: Ilford 3040 · Telex: 23166 Plessey Ilford · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Ilford

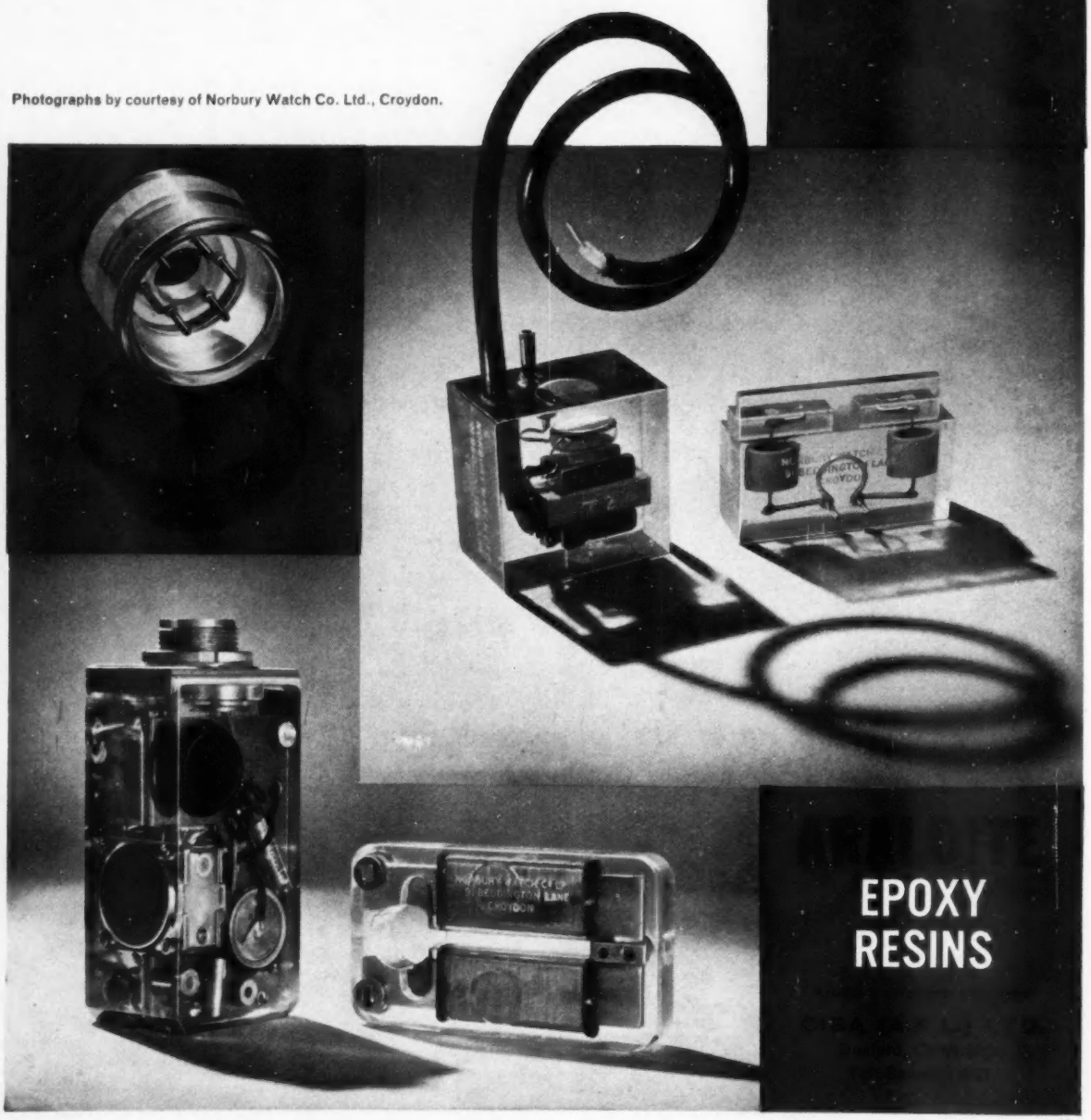
CR7

EE 25 066 *for further details*

in the clear

Any risk of damage by mechanical shock or impact, damp or exposure to climatic conditions is minimized when electrical components are encapsulated in Araldite. This range of epoxy resins provides excellent insulation and outstanding adhesion to metals, glass, ceramics, etc., used in the components of electrical and electronic circuits. Perfect hermetic sealing is thus ensured. Araldite can be employed at room temperatures if necessary, and whether cured hot or cold the shrinkage on setting is negligible. In addition to encapsulating components, Araldite offers great advantages in casting, sealing, surface coating, impregnating and laminating. May we send you more information on these remarkable resins?

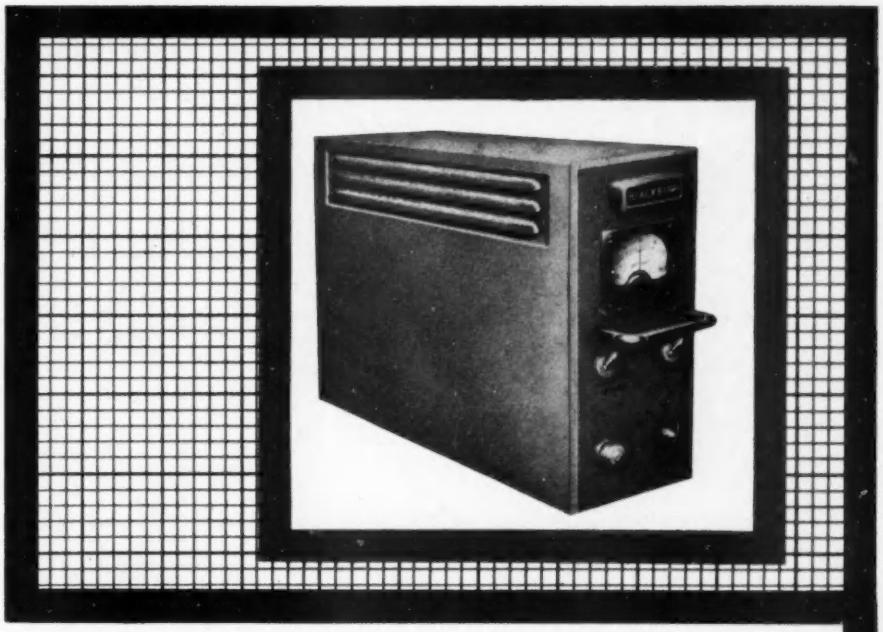
Photographs by courtesy of Norbury Watch Co. Ltd., Croydon.



EPOXY RESINS

AP630

Wholly new-



completely transistorised

DATA AMPLIFIER B.I.E.362

Unequalled performance is a factual claim for the new B. E. Transistorised Data Amplifier. It has been expressly designed and developed to meet the insistent demand for precise amplification of microvolt signals from transducers of all kinds.

High input impedance ensures that the unit will not load the signal source. Low drift and noise ensure minimum dependence upon power supplies and enable the unit to operate with a gain of up to 10,000 : 1.

High inphase rejection ratio, coupled with a completely floating input, guarantees minimum interference from common mode pick-up on the input lines.

Gain		Adjustable from 10 to 10,000
Linearity		0·1%
Drift		Less than 3μV r.m.s.
Noise	Rise Time	100 microseconds 10μV r.m.s.
	Rise Time	10 milliseconds 2 μV r.m.s.
Band Width	Low Frequency	D.C.
	High Frequency	3 Db. down at 10 Kc/s.
Input Impedance		3 megohms.
Input		Balanced floating 10μV to 1 V.
Inphase Rejection Ratio		D.C. 10^6 : 1.
		50 c.p.s. 10^5 : 1.
Output		10 volts, 5 mA.
Power Supplies		± 12 volts, 30 mA.
Size		$8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''$
Weight		$2\frac{3}{4}$ lb.

Transistorised Data Amplifier

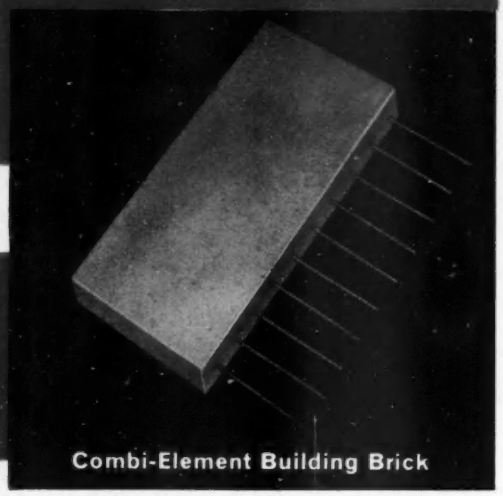
BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED, BROUGH, YORKSHIRE

Telephone : Brough 121

EE 25 068 *for further details*

electronic sub-assemblies

FOR DIGITAL EQUIPMENT



Combi-Element Building Brick

With Combi-Element building bricks you can tackle your instrumentation problem direct from the block diagram. No need to test and prove individual circuits.

Here is a quick and convenient means of assembling 'one-off' equipments and prototypes in the laboratory.

On the assembly line, too, Combi-Elements speed up the works. In the manufacture of complete equipment—measuring units, machine tool controls, computers, etc.—compact Combi-Elements give greater flexibility to their composition, save space, and simplify stock control and ordering problems.

Combi-Element building bricks are produced in large quantities. This enables them to be supplied at low cost and ensures that a uniform high standard of reliability is achieved.

backed by comprehensive design advisory service...

Mullard Equipment Limited will be happy to discuss with you the possible uses you can make of these and other electronic sub-assemblies. A whole wealth of technical advice is freely available to you. Mullard Equipment Limited can also design and construct sub-assemblies, assemblies and systems to your individual requirements. A regular 'Sub-Assemblies Bulletin' is now being published, write to Mullard House to have your name put on the mailing list.

...for sub-assemblies, assemblies and systems

Each Combi-Element is...

A complete circuit with a new order of reliability tested under marginal conditions

Guaranteed for satisfactory working and long life

Constructed so that the inputs and outputs of different units can be directly interconnected

Hermetically sealed against humidity and other adverse conditions

The present range of units is as follows:—

Pulse Shaper

Flip-Flop

One Shot Multi-Vibrator

Twin Emitter Followers

Emitter Follower/Inverter Amplifier

Twin Inverter Amplifiers

Twin 2-Input AND Gate

Twin 3-Input AND Gate

Twin 2-Input OR Gate

Twin 3-Input OR Gate

Shift Register Flip-Flop

Pulse Logic

Power Supply Units

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE

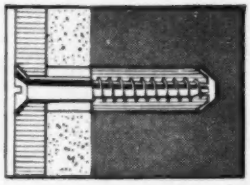
LONDON W.C.1. Tel: Langham 6633

ME661

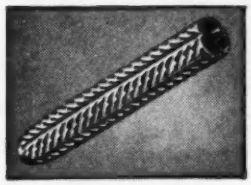
EE 25 069 *for further details*

RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICES and TOOLS . . .

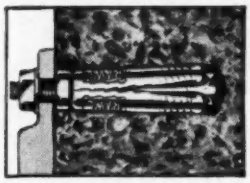
Backed by the Name that Carries the Weight



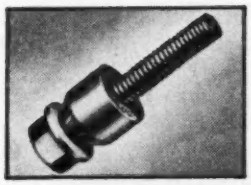
For firm Screw Fixings. The specially treated fibrous construction of the Rawlplug provides the most effective stronghold for wood-screws in any masonry. The simple method of making the hole, inserting the Rawlplug and driving home the screw enables firm fixings to be made quickly without mess or damage to walls or decorations. Sizes are from the tiny No. 3 to the 1″ diameter No. 30.



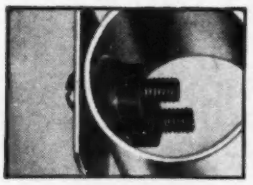
On the occasions where a metal plug is preferred or advised, such as for wet or acid situations, there is the choice of Rawlplug Screw Anchors or White Bronze Plugs, but for these Cadmium plated screws should be used.



Heavy Duty Fixings. RAWLBOLTS are expansion bolts which only require a hole in the masonry in the same way as a Rawlplug. By turning the bolt the metal segments are locked within the hole and the fixing will take very heavy loads with complete safety. Sizes are from 3/16″ to 1″ diameter.

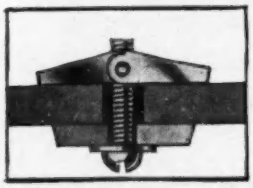


Wet or Acid Situations. Rawlplug Bolt Anchors and Rawltamps are made for heavy duty bolt fixings in places where the exposure to corrosion is extremely high. The Bolt Anchor can be set deep down in thick concrete whereas the Rawltamp enables a threaded insert to be fixed in shallow concrete.

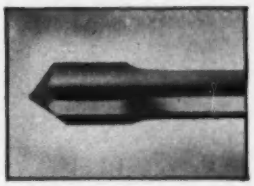


Thin or Cavity Walls. Proprietary building materials often present fixing problems because of being either hard and thin or thick and soft. The Rawlplug Company have devised several clever devices for making firm fixings to such materials including lath and plaster ceilings, hollow pot, panel doors, etc.

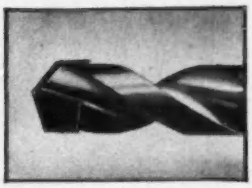
The upper illustration shows how one of the devices will make the almost impossible fixing of a metal plate to a pipe and the bottom illustration shows how the wings of a Spring Toggle spread the load over a plasterboard ceiling.



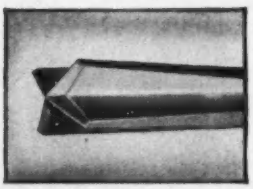
Rawldrills. Standard sizes for Rawlplugs Nos. 3 to 30 and Rawlbolts A. B. C. D. E. and G. Adaptable Rawldrills need only three holders for the 10 sizes Nos. 3 to 22. There is also a very useful Universal Tool-set with a knurled holder to take Universal Rawldrills Nos. 6 to 20.



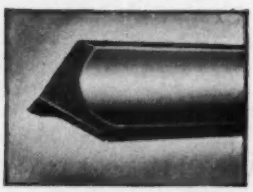
Durium tipped Drills. For faster, silent penetration of masonry and tiles Durium drills are the answer. They can be used in hand or suitable electric drills. Sizes for Rawlplugs Nos. 6 to 30; for C. D. E. and G. Rawlbolts, and a long series for drilling right through walls. Free resharpening Voucher given with every Durium drill.



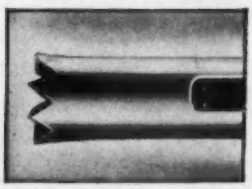
Rawlplug Stardrills. An inexpensive one piece tool for use on jobs needing a small number of holes. Twenty sizes from 11/32″ to 2½″ are made, of which eight are for Rawlbolts "A" to "K", and it is only necessary to quote the reference letters of the Rawlbolts when ordering Stardrills to use with them.



Wall Boring Tools. Specially designed for rapid boring right through walls. This triple fluted percussion tool with hexagon handle in one complete unit has been proved to make a ¾″ hole right through a 9″ stock brick wall in nine minutes. Lengths 18″ and 24″, diameters from 5/16″ to 1½″.



Tubular Boring Tools. Will bore a clean hole in soft brick wall quicker than any other hand percussion tool. The serrated edges saw through masonry and the dust is collected in the channel and ejected through the elongated slot. When working in deep holes the tool should be withdrawn periodically and the dust tapped out. Sizes are from ¼″ to 1″ diameter.

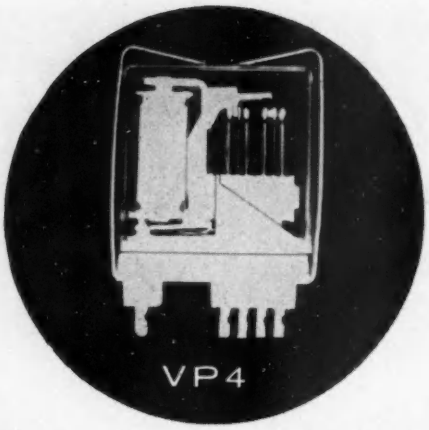


Power Tools. In addition to the hand tools listed above special Rawlplug tools are made for use in electric and pneumatic power tools. Details of these can be had on application.

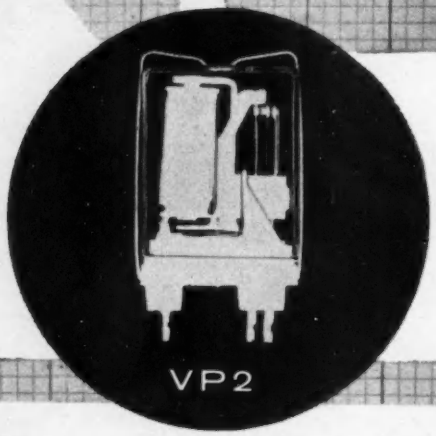
Rawlplug Fixing Devices and Hole Boring Tools are sold by Ironmongers, Hardware Dealers, Builders Merchants and Stores. If you experience any difficulty in obtaining the type and size you require please send details to the following address.

8197

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED, CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7



NEW!



MINIATURE PLUG-IN RELAYS

British made . . .

for long life

and perfect contact.

Features:

* Size:
  Type V.P.2. 0·75″x0·96″ Panel height 1·175″ (with socket 1·35″)
  Type V.P.4. 0·75″x1·18″ Panel height 1·175″ (with socket 1·35″)
* 2 or 4 pole changeover
* Operating voltages: 6–138v D.C.
* Operating times: 3½ to 7½ milleseconds
* Operating life: in excess of 10^7 operations
* Contact ratings: 1 amp at 100v. Maximum watts: 30w
* Contact material: fine silver. Other contact materials will be available at a later date
* Plug-in and fitted with dust cover.

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

miniature plug-in relays

British made

For further information write:—

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD.
Cambridge Row, Burrage Rd., Woolwich, S.E.18
Telephone: Woolwich 1422 (7 lines) Telegrams: Olipel, London, S.E.18

VA 4332

EE 25 071 *for further details*

WESTINGHOUSE

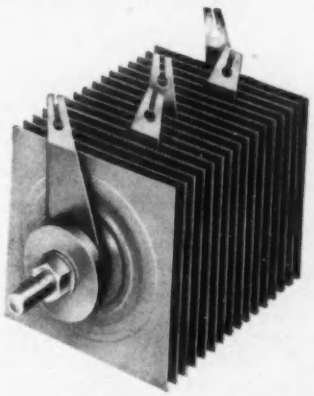
new design

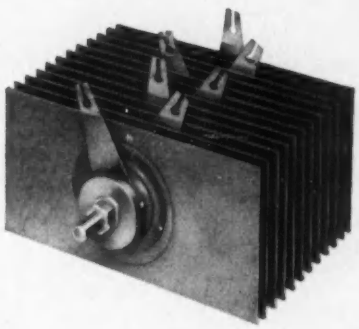
MEDIUM POWER RECTIFIERS

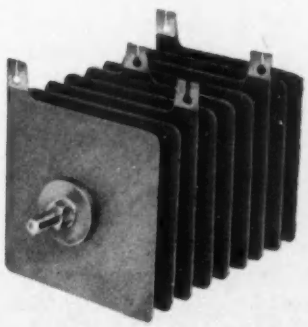
Visit Stand No. 257
S.B.A.C. Flying Display and Exhibition at Farnborough

- **GREATER SERVICE LIFE**
- **IMPROVED STABILITY**
- **ANTI-TWIST FEATURES**

WINGS DAY SEPT. 17th
GIVE FOR THOSE WHO GAVE







The established practice of continuously investigating the development of selenium rectifiers has resulted in the production of this new range of medium power rectifiers.

These rectifiers incorporate a new process element, and to obtain the full advantages of this process WESTINGHOUSE have completely redesigned the mechanical construction of the units, resulting in a smaller rectifier for a given rectified output.

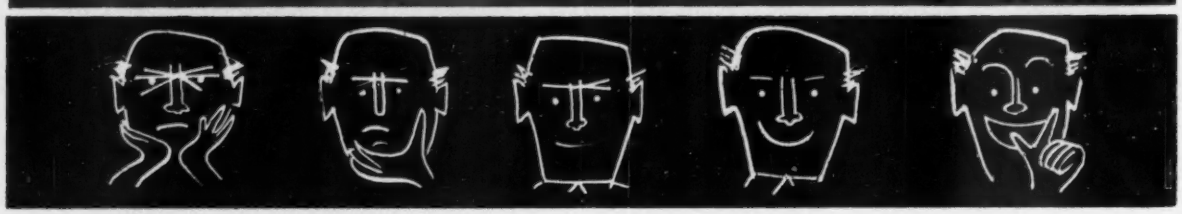
Particular attention has also been paid to the tendency for elements to twist on their spindles where high acceleration and/or excessive vibrations are present. Incorporated in the new mechanical design are features which eliminate this trouble.

For full details of this new range of rectifiers, please write to Dept. E.E.9 Rectifier Division, Unit Section.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO. LTD · 82 YORK WAY · KINGS CROSS · LONDON N1

TERminus 6432

EE 25 072 *for further details*



Don't hesitate – always specify PAINTON Wirewounds ★

Examples of our miniature range

Rating (at 20°C) Watts	TYPE	Resistance Range ohms		Tolerance
		Min	Max	
4	MV1A	1 10	9·9 6,800	10% 5%
7	301A	2	68,000	5%
10	302A	4	140,000	5%
5	306A	1	33,000	5%

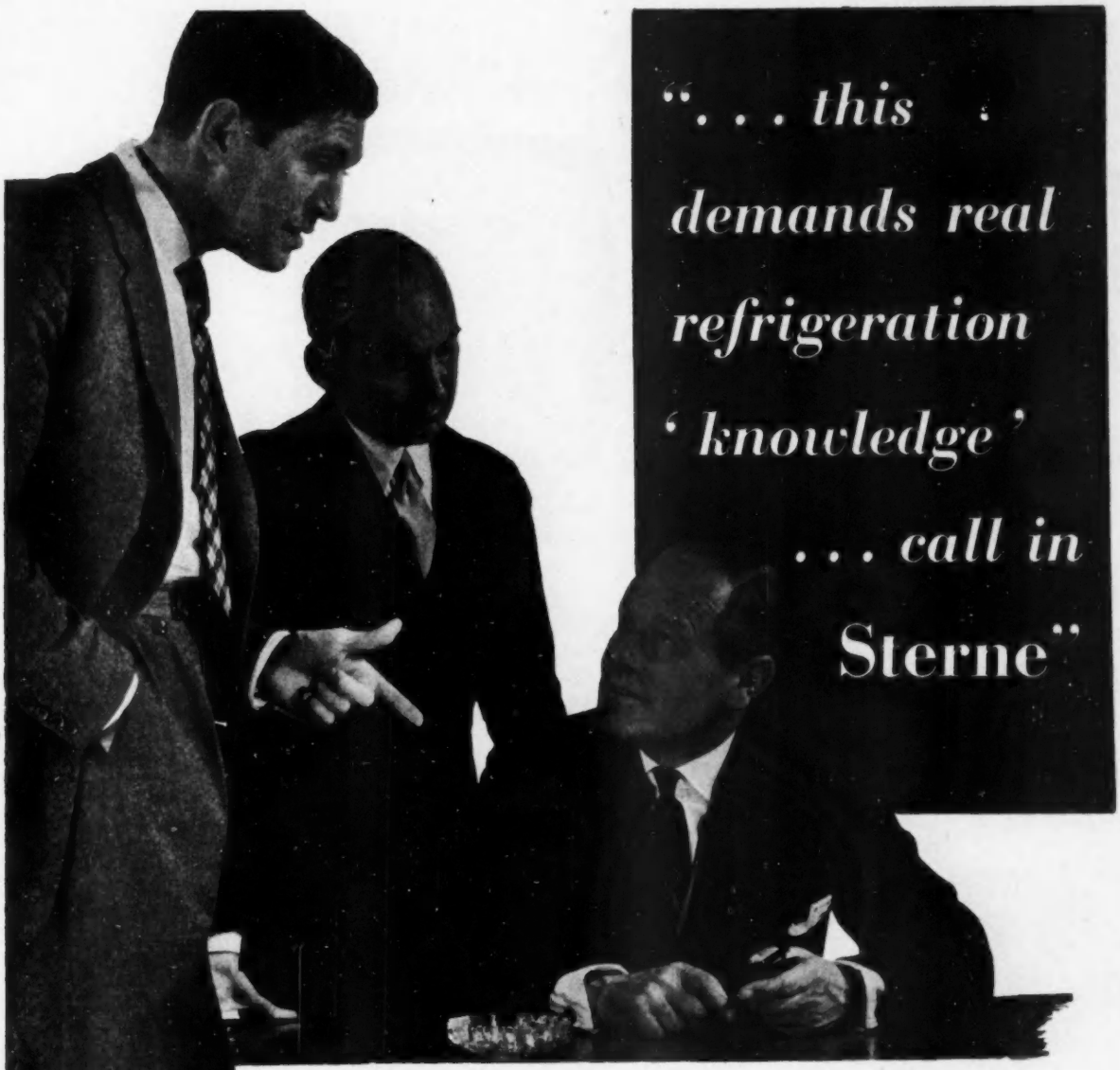
Protected by Patent Nos. 626128 & 575279

Fully Type Approved to RCS 111
Top Quality ★ Quick Delivery
Competitive Prices

PAINTON

Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON.
Tel: 34251 (10 lines) · Grams 'Ceil, Northampton'

★ High Stability Carbons too!



If *you* have a refrigeration problem to face, no matter how complex it may be, you will require expert advice and assistance in every stage from concept to completion. Call in Sterne.

For nearly 100 years Sterne's knowledge and experience of every aspect of industrial and commercial refrigeration have been applied to problems both large and small—with highly satisfactory results.

A Technical Advisory Service, backed by a nation-wide sales and after-sales service is freely available at all branches.

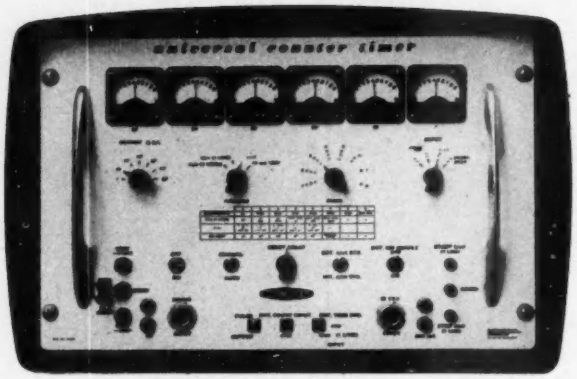
STERNE
REFRIGERATION

FOR EVERY ASPECT OF REFRIGERATION

L. STERNE & COMPANY LIMITED
The Crown Iron Works, GLASGOW. *Tel:* DOUglas 6461 (10 lines). *Telex No.* 77300.
Full Technical and service facilities available at the following branches:
LONDON · LIVERPOOL · ABERDEEN · BRISTOL · BELFAST · CARDIFF · DERBY · HULL · NEWCASTLE · LEEDS

EE 25 074 *for further details*

Transistorized UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER



Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard

This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μsec to 1sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1μsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1Mc/s over period of 0·001, 0·01, 0·1, 1 or 10secs. Crystal accuracy ±2 parts in 10^6/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

Full technical specification available on request.

CINTEL INSTRUMENT Division

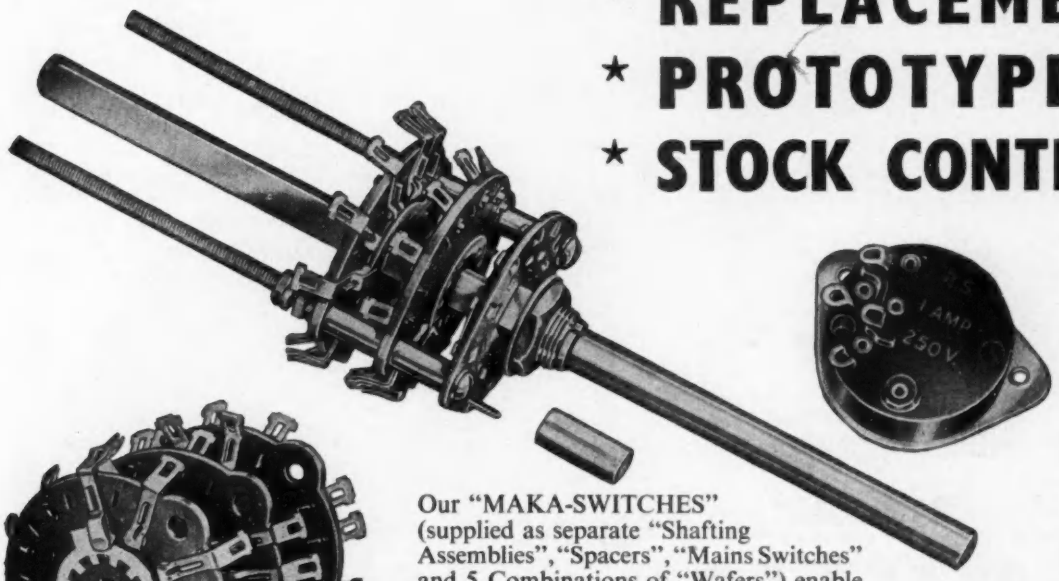
RANK CINTEL LIMITED
WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • SE26
HITHER GREEN 4600

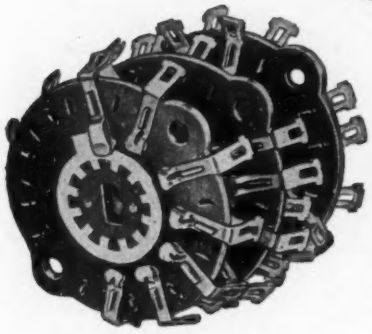
Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd, Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow;
McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 112/114 Pritchett Street, Birmingham, 6.

EE 25 075 *for further details*

Simplified

★ **REPLACEMENT**
★ **PROTOTYPING**
★ **STOCK CONTROL**





Our "MAKA-SWITCHES" (supplied as separate "Shafting Assemblies", "Spacers", "Mains Switches" and 5 Combinations of "Wafers") enable you to build almost any "Rotary" up to 6 Banks, thus solving all your SWITCHING PROBLEMS!

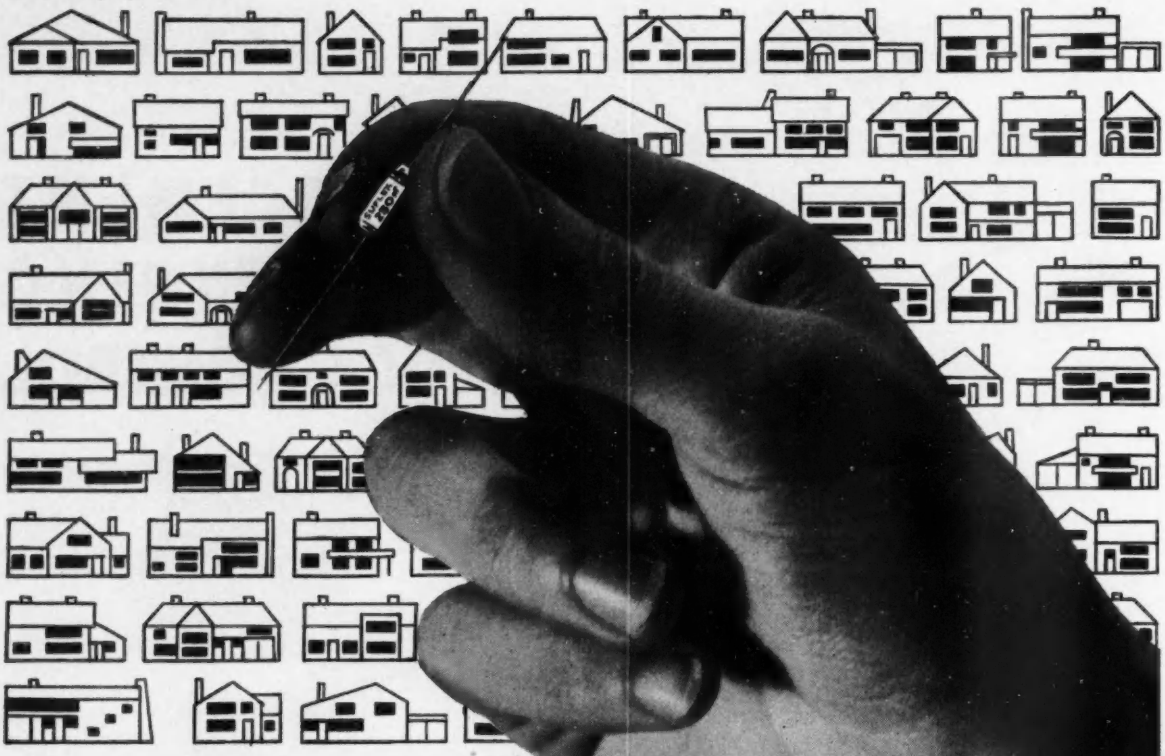
You can now build almost any Mains Dropper by using our "MAINS DROPPER SECTIONS". Available in a range of 32 Values (2 sizes). Another one of your headaches (especially T/V Droppers) gone!

Full Guarantee
Today's orders despatched today
Trade and industry only supplied

Radiospares Ltd.
4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · W.1 · ENGLAND
Telephone: EUSton 7232-9

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

EE 25 076 *for further details*



5 MILLION HOMES

(or more, we have not made a strict count)

contain Suflex Polystyrene Capacitors

To save you looking we can tell you they are to be found in most of the various makes of T.V. and Radio, and they are used because of very small size and excellent electrical properties (good power factor, high capacitance stability, and high insulation resistance). They are also, we hope, to be found at your place of work in electrical instruments, computers, etc., doing whatever capacitors are supposed to do, and, we hope, doing it well. We suggest you telephone or write to bring yourself up-to-date with our latest developments—for example, Polyester and Polycarbonate capacitors.

SUFLEX **SUFLEX LIMITED, 54 UXBRIDGE ROAD, W.5.**

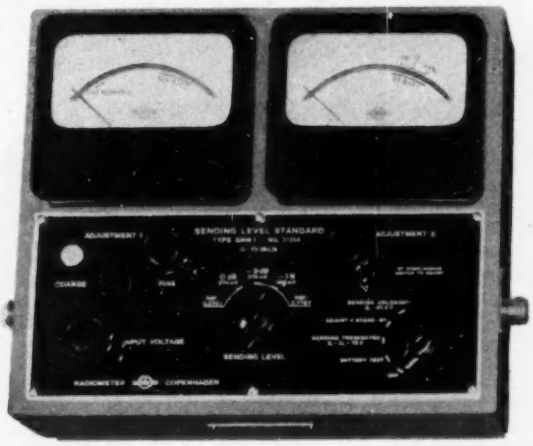
P.S. Don't forget we are one of the first names in insulating sleeving and probably have at least one range you have not heard about.

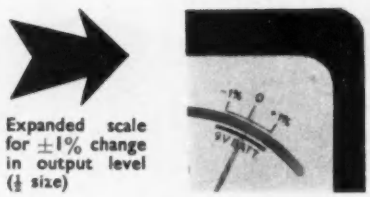
Remember **Our new telephone No. EALING 7733**

For Accurate Calibration of Level Meters

SENDING LEVEL STANDARD

Type SNNI





Expanded scale for ±1% change in output level (½ size)

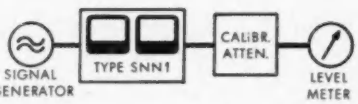
D-C to 15 Mc

ACCURATE

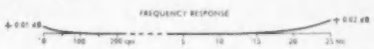
RMS-READING

EASY TO OPERATE

The Sending Level Standard is a high-precision instrument for accurate calibration of level meters and measurement of their frequency responses.



Typical set-up for calibration of a level meter at low levels. Accurate measurement of the level meter frequency response is conveniently made by keeping the level meter indication constant and using the incremental facility of the Type SNNI to read small variations in the output level.



Output Levels

0 dB/0.274 V=274 mV
−9 dB/0.775 V=275 mV
−1 N/0.775 V=285 mV
across a 75 ohm load or open-circuit.

Output impedance

75 and 37.5 ohms depending on the mode of operation.

Input Impedance

75 ohms

Accuracy

0.5% from 1 kc to 1 Mc
1% at d-c and from 10 cps to 15 Mc.
1% accuracy up to 25Mc with 75 ohm termination

Battery operated

RMS-Reading

Overload protected

Write for complete information

RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by

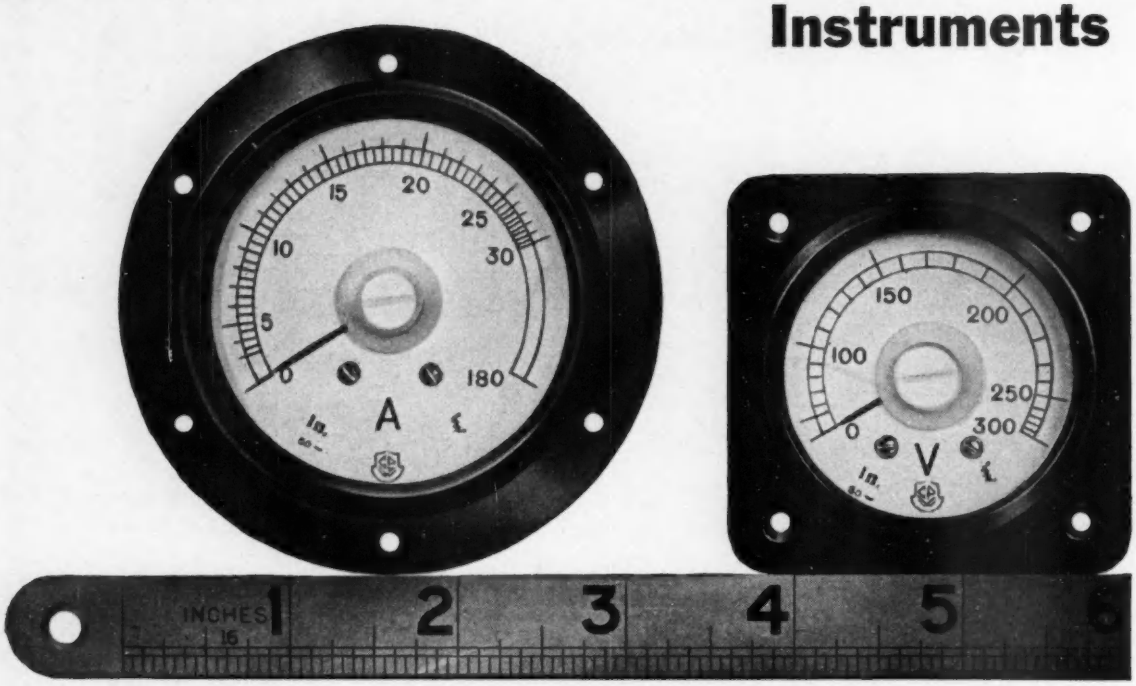
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 25 078 *for further details*

...and now

another 'First' for Crompton Parkinson–

Miniature Circular-Scale Moving-Iron Instruments



Ammeters... voltmeters...
humidity proof...
resistant to mechanical
shock up to 200g...
easy reading...
space saving... accurate

With 2″ dial and 240° circular scale 3⅛″ long, square bezel; or 2½″ dial and 240° circular scale 4¼″ long, round bezel, in die-cast sealed metal cases. Maximum self-contained ranges: 0/30 amperes and 0/300 volts. Metal-cased, nitrogen filled and sealed; dimensions conform with Ministry of Defence Specification DEF-62. The whole range also available in moulded plastic cases.
Crompton Parkinson also make a matching range of moving coil instruments.

Crompton Parkinson
miniature
INSTRUMENTS

–per scale inch the lowest-cost high class instruments on the market

CROMPTON PARKINSON LTD., CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2.

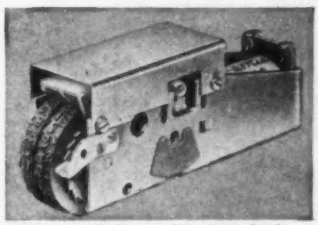
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

But the modern method is by TMC ELMEG COUNTERS

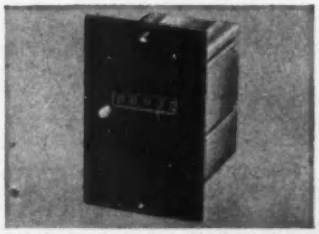
- **Versatile range with extensive applications**
- **Offering utmost reliability**
- **In some cases extremely compact**

TMC Elmeg Counters are as near perfect as they can be made by the human skills of technical experts with years of experience and the most advanced equipment at their disposal. As a range, they are exceptionally versatile—offering a choice which should match up to even the most remote requirements. Available in "Print-Out" and "Read-Out" form, they have fast operating speeds of up to 40 per second. They operate on up to 240 Volts, with uni-directional or bi-directional motions. Re-setting to zero by electrical, mechanical or electro-mechanical methods. There are auxiliary contacts operating on each revolution of a numbered wheel. The range includes counters for flush panel mounting and surface mounting. No special servicing is required.

Write now for further information



ZDmh—An 0-24 hours printout counter for vertical mounting.



PZ5e1R—5-digit counter with electrical and mechanical reset.

The number of applications for which TMC Elmeg Counters can be used to advantage are far too many to list in detail. The following will act as a general guide:

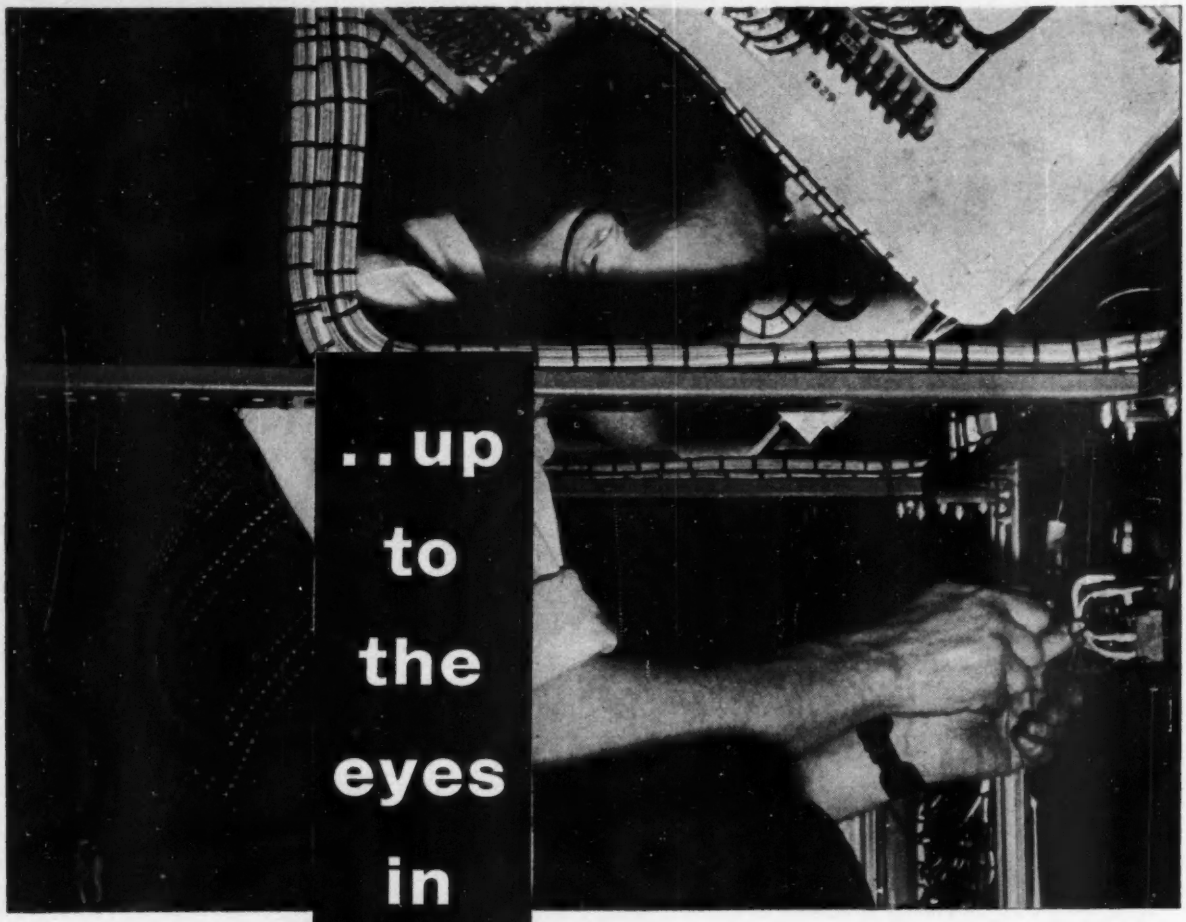
- ✳ In conjunction with proximity switches or photocell equipment on production flow lines.
- ✳ In factory statistical equipment.
- ✳ In factory process control
- ✳ In computers and office accounting machines.

You can register up to 9,999,999 on TMC Elmeg Counters

TMC

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division B Hollingsworth Works · London SE21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 25 080 *for further details*



..up to the eyes in it!

Data amplifiers
Automatic typewriter system
Pressure & Load transducers
Torque Measurement
Electronic Design Service
Counter Timers

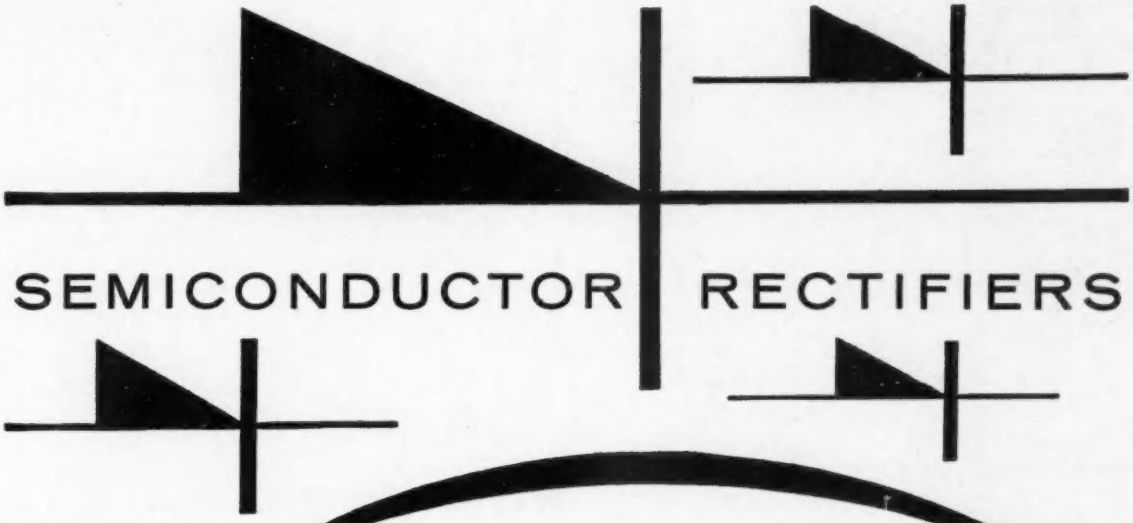
It takes a brilliant mind and an orderly one to design and develop new installations and electronic techniques appropriate to the problems of the 60's. The skilful manufacture to these designs by the craftsmen, using every type of aid, is equally important. Based on the experience of the Black Knight Research Vehicle Programme and a wide range of commercial contracts, the standard of neatness and finish, essential to long trouble-free life is a particular feature of Saunders-Roe electronic apparatus. If you have an engineering problem, we may be able to offer you a solution, based upon the latest electronics engineering techniques.

SAUNDERS — ROE

A member of the Westland group of companies

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
OSBORNE WORKS EAST COWES ISLE OF WIGHT
Telephone :- Cowes 2211

EE 25 081 *for further details*



SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIERS

Milliwatts or Megawatts?

Germanium or Silicon?

AEI offers a
complete range of devices, assemblies, and power installations

TYPICAL STANDARD RATINGS

	Max. Current		*Max. Current*
Germanium, point-contact	30 milliamp	Silicon, stud-mounted	2.3 amp
Germanium, gold-bonded	100 milliamp	Silicon, stud-mounted	10 amp
Silicon, 10kV, potted	500 milliamp	Germanium, fin-mounted	60 amp
Germanium, stud-mounted	750 milliamp	Silicon, fin-mounted	150 amp
Silicon, wire-ended	1 amp		

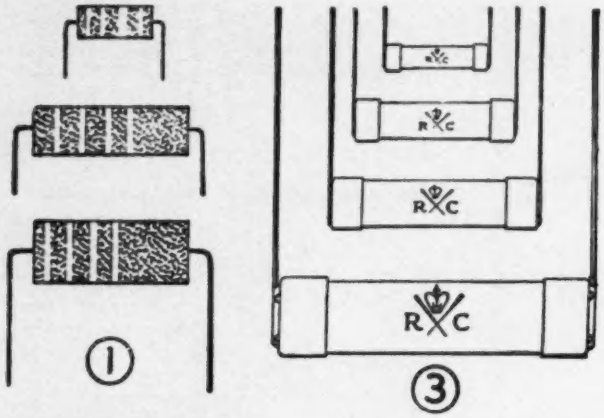
Standard potted units and stacks from 600 milliamp. to 1500 amp.
Complete power rectifier installations of any size for any application.

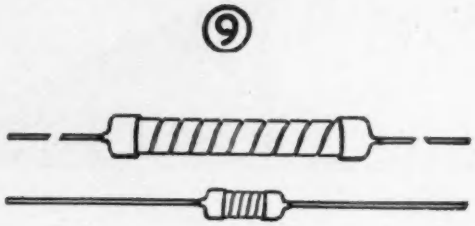
Write for technical data to:

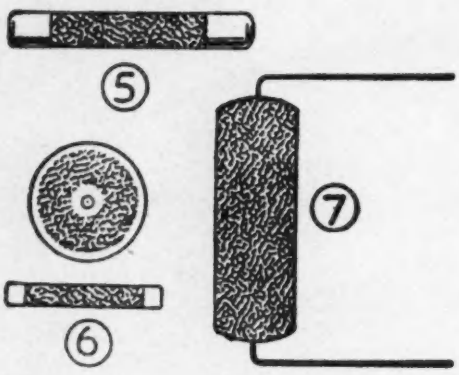
Power Rectifier Sales — **Heavy Plant Division**, RUGBY
or
Semiconductor Sales — **Electronic Apparatus Division**, LINCOLN

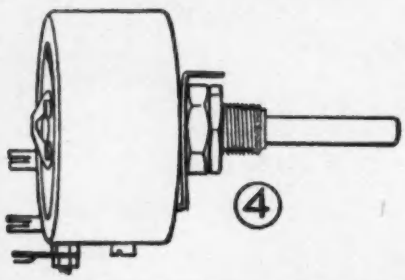
AEI **Associated Electrical Industries Limited**

A5560





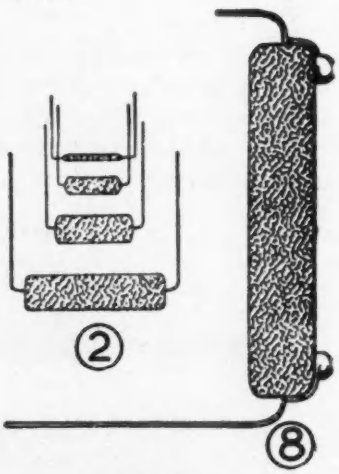




A SERVICE FOR DESIGNERS

The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions—is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock *and* at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to:—

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,
9-11 PALMERSTON ROAD, WEALDSTONE,
HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: HARrow 6347



CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	¼ 1 & 2	10—10M	5% & 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% & 10%
3. *High Stability	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	¼	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	½—3	50M—10^{13}	5% & 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods & Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% & 2%
WIREWOUND			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—80K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% & 10%
9. Metal Oxide	½—2	100—4.2m.	1% 2% 5%

*The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW

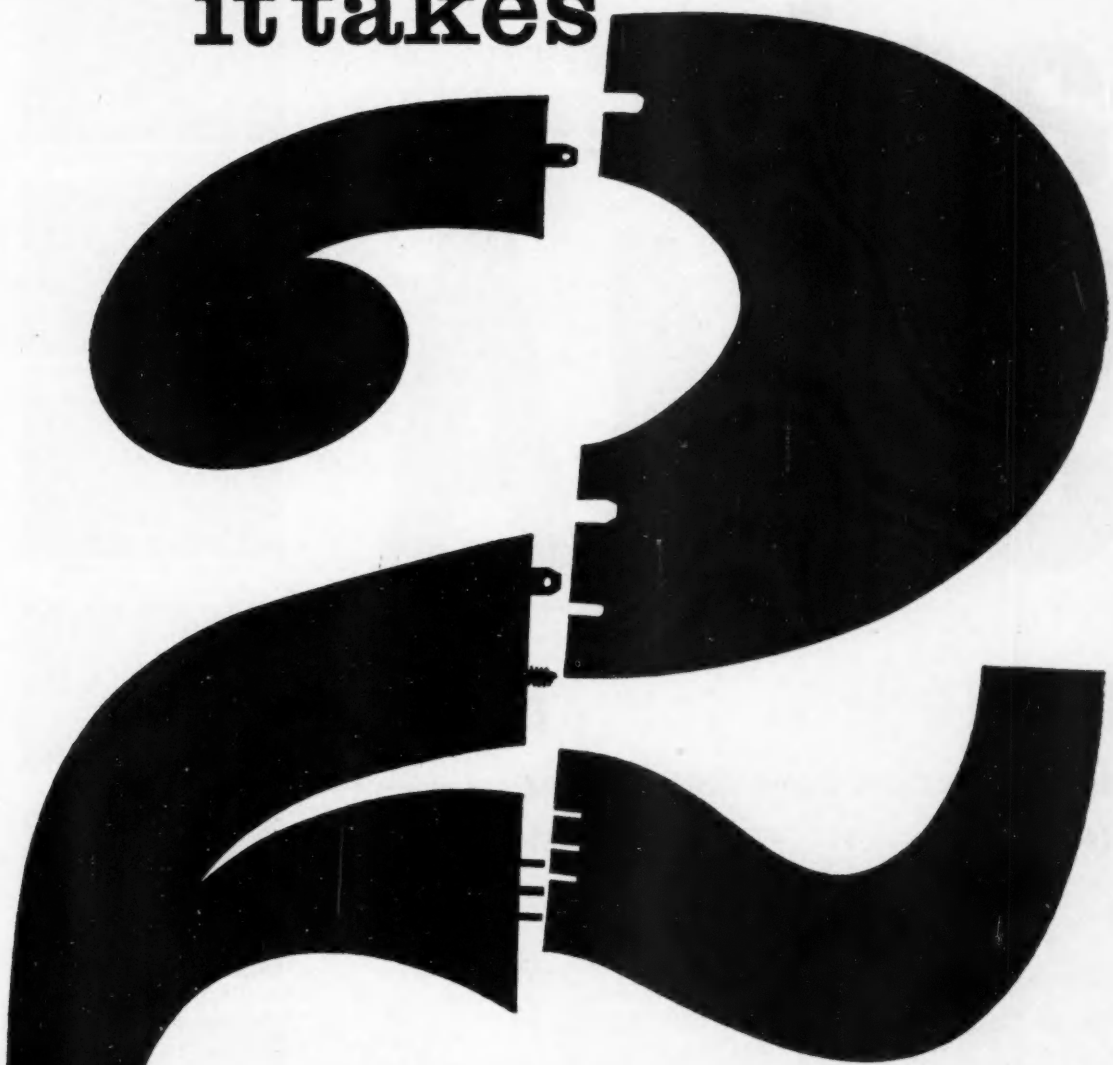
THAT the subminature $^{1}/_{30}$th watt unit (2) is probably the smallest production Resistor made.

THAT almost non-inductive Resistors in cracked carbon are available up to 20 watts rating.

25 YEARS
LAB
TESTED
JUBILEE YEAR OF RESISTOR SPECIALISATION

EE 25 083 *for further details*

it takes



to make a relay

NEW FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS!

To meet the increasing use of printed circuit techniques we now have available a range of 2, 4 and 6 pole printed circuit sockets for use with the complete range of Siemens and Halske Type 154 and 162 miniature relays.

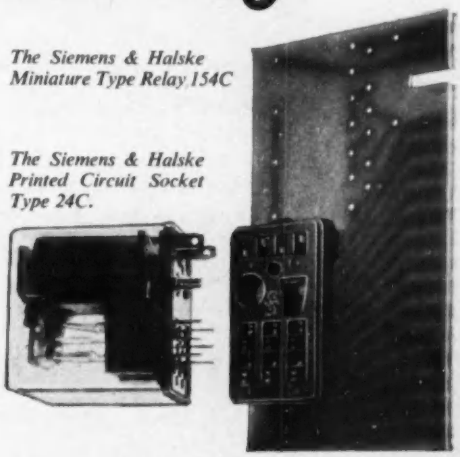
SEE THE ADVANTAGES!

*2, 4 and 6 pole sockets available *No 'bridge' connections needed *Pin spacing conforms to 0.15" module *Socket pin sizes are correct for standard hole sizes in the printed board.

Full information and technical assistance on request.

The Siemens & Halske Miniature Type Relay 154C

The Siemens & Halske Printed Circuit Socket Type 24C.



B & R RELAYS LIMITED

B & R RELAYS LIMITED · **Temple Fields** · **Harlow** · **Essex**
Tel. Harlow 25231/4 Member of the Gas Purification Group

EE 25 084 *for further details*

ask SIMA

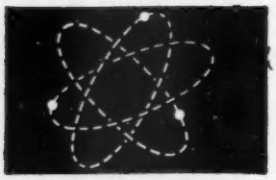
INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

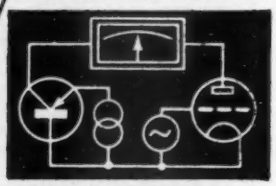
The specialised knowledge and advice of 160 British Manufacturers of Scientific Measuring Instruments are available to you through this one source.

Telephones:

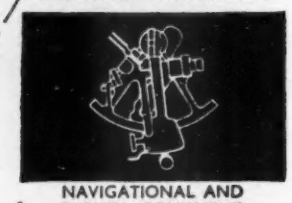
Technical Enquiries - IMPerial 6000
Secretarial Enquiries - LANgham 4251



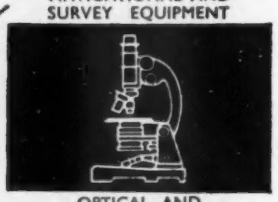
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS



ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

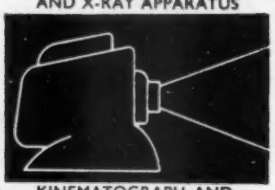


NAVIGATIONAL AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT

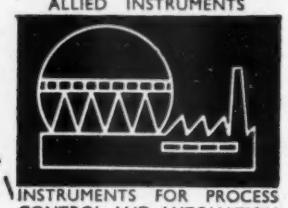


OPTICAL AND OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS

LABORATORY MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS



KINEMATOGRAPH AND ALLIED INSTRUMENTS



INSTRUMENTS FOR PROCESS CONTROL AND AUTOMATION

Space donated by
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD
Thames Ditton · Surrey · England
Manufacturers of Precision Electronic Equipment

SIMA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

THE THINGS THEY DON'T KNOW ABOUT E.M.I.

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. was formed to co-ordinate and promote commercially the E.M.I. Group's activities and vast research background in the field of electronics. This policy has enabled a relatively young company to forge ahead and establish itself as a leader in this keenly competitive market.
One of the reasons for this, and one of the things people don't know about E.M.I. Electronics, is that a company born against the background of such intensive research and development carries with it a valuable legacy to the worlds of commerce and industry.
Today, of the 7000 employees at E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 9 out of every 20 are still engaged solely on research and development work.
There are very few companies who can claim, or afford, to devote so large a proportion of their resources in this way.

EMIAC II—THE MOST VERSATILE ANALOGUE COMPUTER

For its price, EMIAC II is easily the most versatile analogue computer available today. It enables the smallest user to order a 'one-off' computer at a mass produced price, whilst the largest organisation can obtain a general purpose computer or a special simulator of any desired size and characteristics.

'C' Box is the secret

In EMIAC II the same small range of standard amplifiers will add, integrate, multiply, divide, reverse polarity or generate a function. All needed changes are made by the 'C' Boxes, of which a range of eight covers the most frequently used functions.
We will be glad to demonstrate the computer and discuss your particular problem. Please write to:

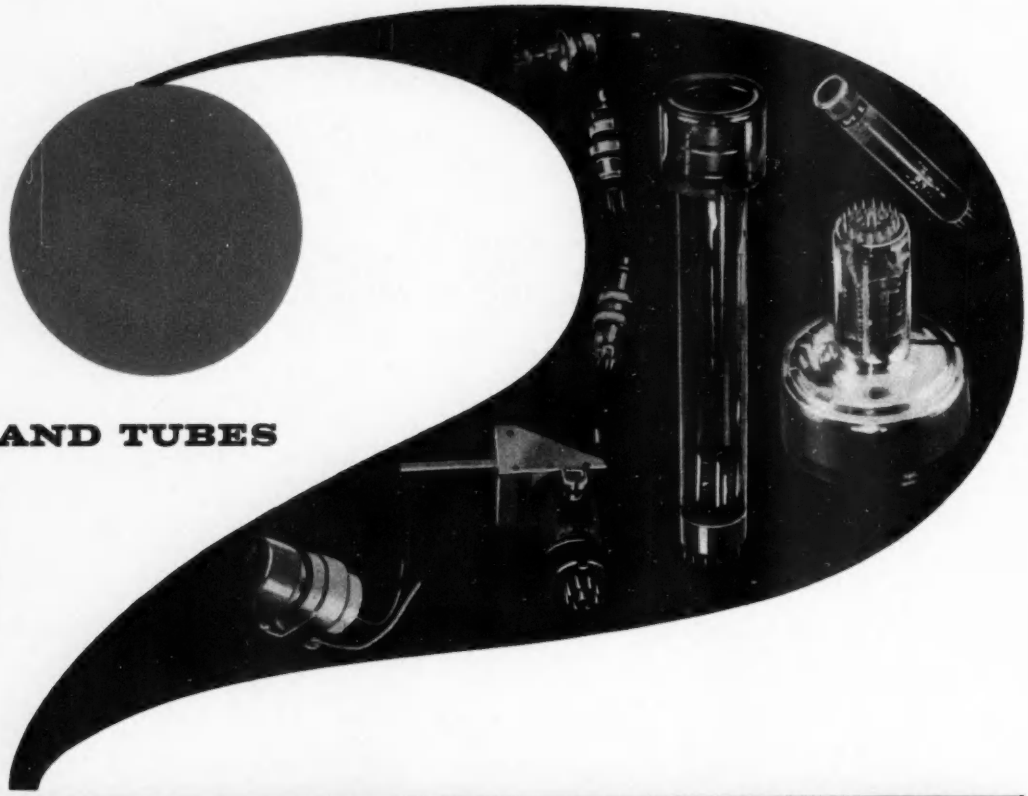
EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD
Instrument Division
Hayes • Middlesex • Tel: SOUthall 2468

EE 110

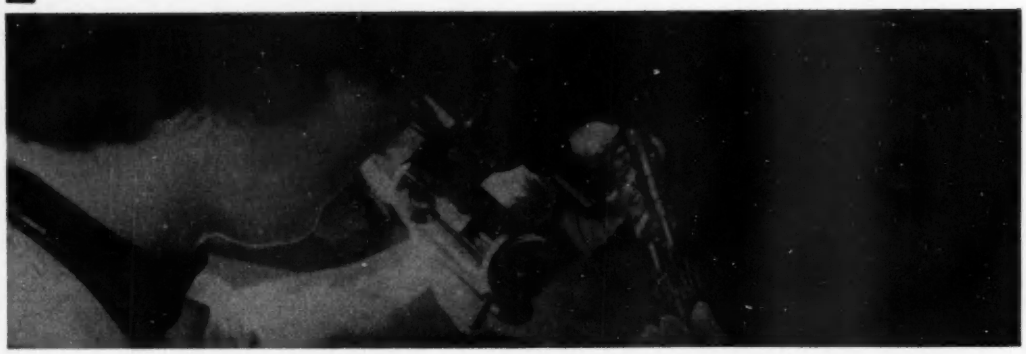
. . . on the following pages are just a few more of the outstanding results of E.M.I. research and development . . .

EE 25 086 *for further details*



VALVES AND TUBES

TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY



The valve Division manufactures a varied range of special valves and tubes for equipment used in broadcasting, radar, nuclear and scientific fields. The worldwide demand for these is due to their proven accuracy and reliability.

Our range of tubes includes:—

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS AND OTHER PHOTOSENSITIVE DEVICES
PICK-UP AND STORAGE TUBES
REFLEX KLYSTRONS
HIGH POWER KLYSTRONS FOR RADAR
MAGNETRONS
CATHODE RAY TUBES

We have recently developed these interesting additions to our range:—

Klystron type 9602 giving 100 mW in range 22-26 KMc/s
PM Tube type 9600 giving 20cm² of cathode area in tube 28 mm in dia.
Barrier grid storage tube type 9511A.
CdS & CdSe photoconductive cells.

Write now for full literature, including technical specifications, on any of our products, to:—

EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD
Valve Division
Hayes · Middlesex · Tel: SOUthall 2468

EE 25 087 *for further details*

THE WM 16 OSCILLOSCOPE

A WIDE-BAND, HIGHLY SENSITIVE INSTRUMENT

The Type WM 16 is a wide-band, highly versatile instrument of great sensitivity and range at an extremely reasonable price. Compact and carefully planned for operator convenience, the WM 16 makes use of plug-in units to increase its versatility. This instrument admirably covers the requirements of design laboratories, universities and government departments in such fields as radar, television, computers and millimicrosecond oscillography. It has been so designed that no specially selected components are incorporated.

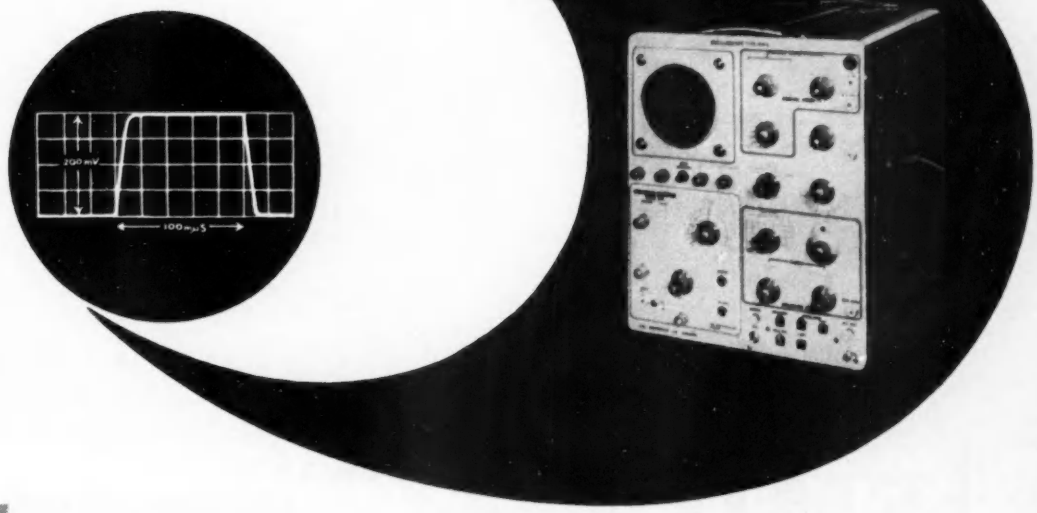
MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

BANDWIDTH	DC–40 Mc/s
MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	50 mV/cm at full bandwidth
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	20 mμ secs/cm —0.5 secs/cm
TIME BASE DELAY	1 μs—0.15 secs
MEASURING ACCURACY	± 3 %
SIGNAL DELAY	0.2 μsecs

PLUG-IN UNITS Wide band unit.
Differential unit.
Dual trace unit.
High gain unit.

ANCILLARIES Attenuator probes, Viewing mask, Termination pad, Trolleys, Cameras, Binding post adaptor.

Please ask for a demonstration or for full illustrated literature.



EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Instrument Division

Hayes · Middlesex · Tel: SOUthall 2468

THE WM8 OSCILLOSCOPE

FOR ALL ROUND PERFORMANCE AT THE RIGHT PRICE

The WM 8 sets a new level of all-round performance for the general-purpose instrument. Far less expensive than any other oscilloscope of its class, it has been designed with special attention to compactness and ease of operation. The WM 8 is particularly suitable for T.V. waveform analysis, pulse measurement, computer development, study of transients, and production testing.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF THE E.M.I. OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE WM 8

Bandwidth DC-15 Mc/s

Sensitivity 50 mV/cm-25V/cm

Time Base Sweep Speed 50mμs/cm-15ms/cm

Measuring Accuracy ± 3%

Signal Delay 0·25 μs

Ancillaries Various attenuator probes, pre-amplifier type 8, viewing mask, 75 Ω termination pad, cameras, trolleys, etc.

Other products of this Division are:—

NUCLEAR HEALTH INSTRUMENTS
Hand and Clothing Monitor Type 1.
Portable Contamination Monitor Type 1.

STROBOSCOPES
Type 3D. 300-12000 r.p.m. on fundamentals.
Type 5C. 600-6000 r.p.m. Small and portable.
Type 6. 300-60000 r.p.m. Accuracy ± 1%.

CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
The Mark VI equipment with manual or remote control under any conditions.

ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND PRINTERS
LogEtronic enlargers and contact printers provide finer detail in medical, photographic and industrial applications.

INSTRUMENTATION TAPE DECKS
Designed for the engineer, with immediate selection from 6 speed ranges and up to 24 channels on 1″ tape.

Write for fully illustrated literature or demonstration of any of these products to:—

EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Instrument Division

Hayes · Middlesex · Tel: SOUthall 2468

EE 25 089 *for further details*

AND AT STUDIO 5—THE WORLD'S LARGEST TV STUDIO

. . . the most up-to-date TV equipment, by E.M.I. Ten camera channels, fifty 21″ picture monitors, twin vision mixers, associated Video equipment, miles of wiring, weeks of complicated installation work . . . probably the largest order for Video equipment for one TV studio ever fulfilled by one manufacturer.

E.M.I. TYPE 203 CAMERAS

Exclusively used at Studio 5, this camera is unique in the versatility of its features. Plug-in printed circuits make for easy accessibility and maintenance, while special quality valves and high stability circuits make adjustment unnecessary over long operational periods.

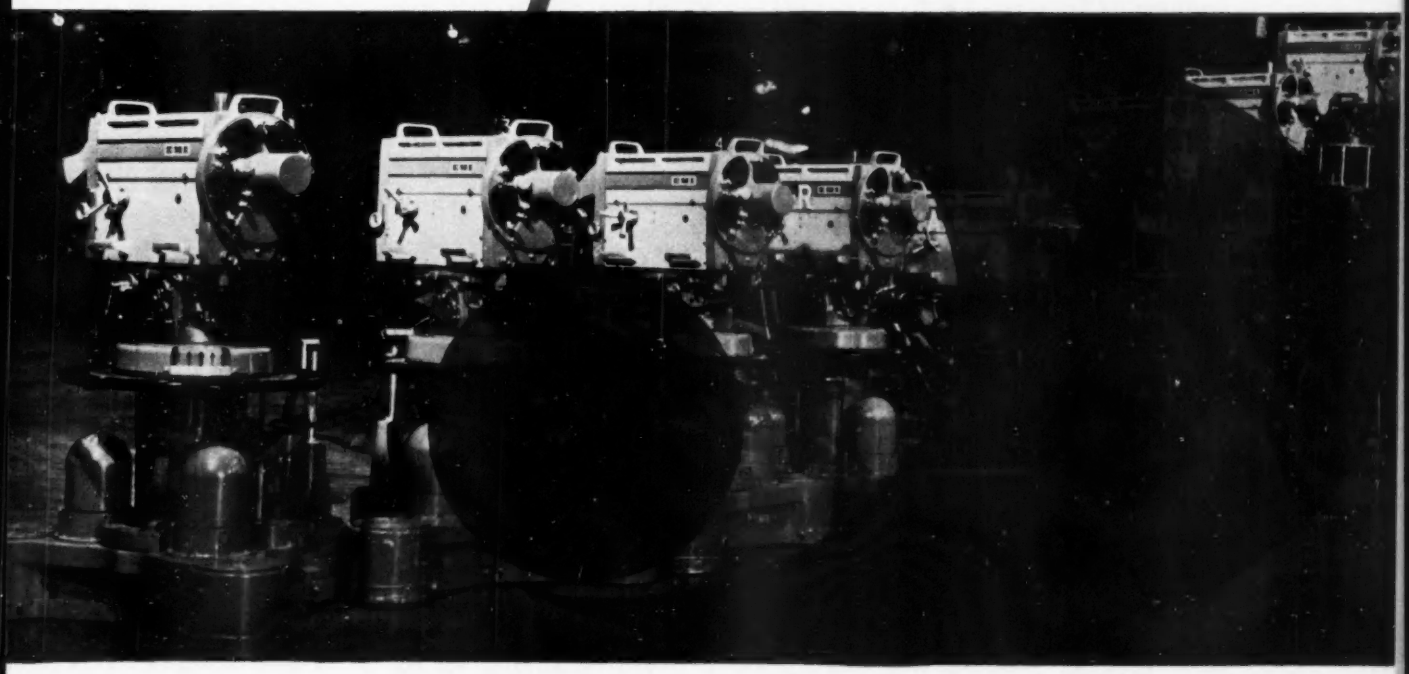
Pick up tubes: 4½″ Image Orthicon normally supplied but 3″ I.O. or C.P.S. Emitron can be fitted instead.

5 position turret which can accommodate TTH Studio Varotal or Zoomar Zoom lenses without modification.

Systems: 625 lines to CCIR/OIR standards; 525 lines to IRE/EIA specifications; 405 lines to BBC TV80 specification. Changeover by simple plug connections.

Remote control of lens aperture.

Optional preset filter wheel, electronic Image Orbiting and hour meter.



EMI

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Broadcast Equipment Division

Hayes, Middlesex. Tel: Southall 2468

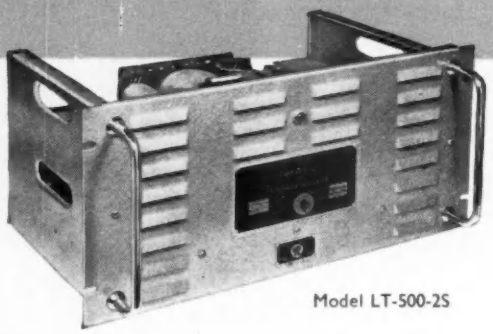
Model LT-150-2S

RATING 150 VA

Its compactness, fast response time of 0·1 sec., and adaptability make it an ideal chassis sub-unit. Particularly suitable for use with signal generators and similar low power equipment.

RATING 500 VA

Portable bench unit housed in a cabinet. Ample chassis space facilitates easy conversion to non-standard 115V. (nom.) output, thus making it suitable for use with American equipment. Response time 0·1 sec.



Model LT-500-2S

JLT ELECTRONIC

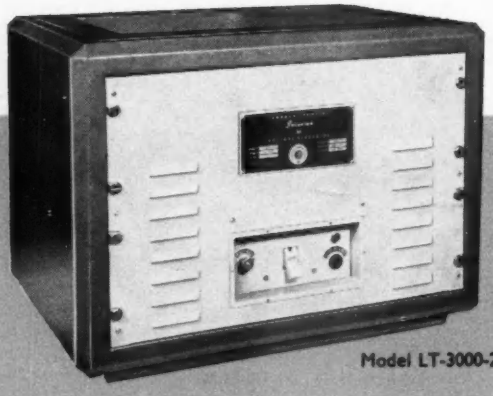
RATING 1000 VA

A fast response regulator suitable for laboratory or industrial use. In 19" rack mounting form it has been installed in equipment for export to areas where frequency, voltage, climate and load variations necessitate the best all-round type of regulator. Response time 0·1 sec.

Model LT-1000-2S

RATING 3000 VA

The ideal regulator for control applications, particularly in the case of photographic and similar processes, where stability is an essential factor for continuity.



Model LT-3000-2S

GENERAL SPECIFICATION (all models)

Input Voltage: ... ... 190V.—260V. A.C.
Output Voltage: ... 220V.—240V. A.C. (adjustable)
Output Regulation: ± 0·1% for changes in input voltage (r.m.s. values) ± 0·1% for changes in load current
Distortion: ... ... 3% under normal conditions
Power Factor Range: ... ... 0·9 leading to 0·7 lagging
Frequency: ... ... Pre-set for 50 c/s
Regulation satisfactory for ± 10% change in frequency
Distortion not greater than 5% for frequency changes of ± 2 c/s
Temperature compensated

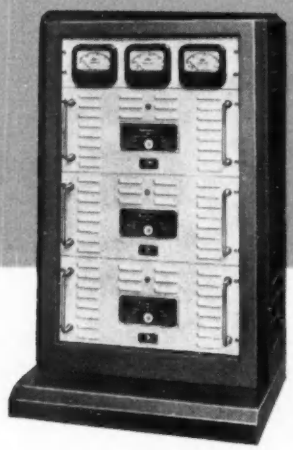
Tropicalised versions are available to special order.

EE 25 091 *for further details*

JLT instruments for industry

RATING 3000 VA

Three standard single-phase 1000 VA voltage regulators housed in a Datum instrument rack. May be used on either a single-phase or three-phase supply. This 'three in one' system is particularly suitable in metering and test laboratories and has been used successfully with Ferranti, Metropolitan Vickers, Elliott, Drysdale, and Chamberlain and Hookham meter testing benches.



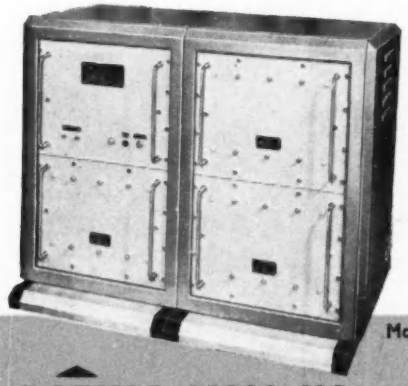
Model LT3P-1000-2S

RATING 5000 VA

The control and power units are each mounted on identical standard 19" front panels. This model is ideally suited for applications demanding exceptional voltage accuracy at load currents of up to 22 amps.
The response time of 0·3 sec. is negligible compared with motor control regulation systems.

Model LT-5000-2S

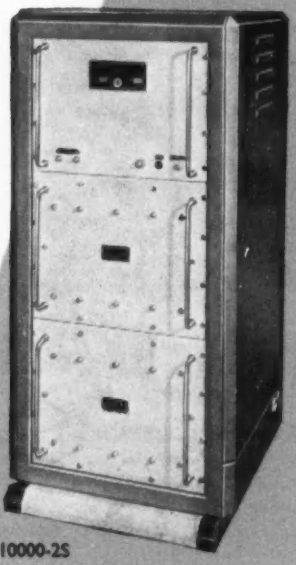
A.C. VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Model LT-15000-2S

RATING 10000 VA

This is the largest regulator to be housed in a single bay Datum rack, and is suitable for use with high-power oscillator and relay systems, lamp life-testing gear and crystal ageing equipment.
Response time 0·3 sec.



Model LT-10000-2S

RATING 15000 VA

This regulator consists of four units mounted in a two bay 3' Datum instrument rack. Over-voltage and over-load protection are provided. A regulator offering exceptional accuracy at high currents.
Having a response time of 0·3 sec., it is particularly suitable for accurately controlling A.C. input to master transmitter/receiver circuits.

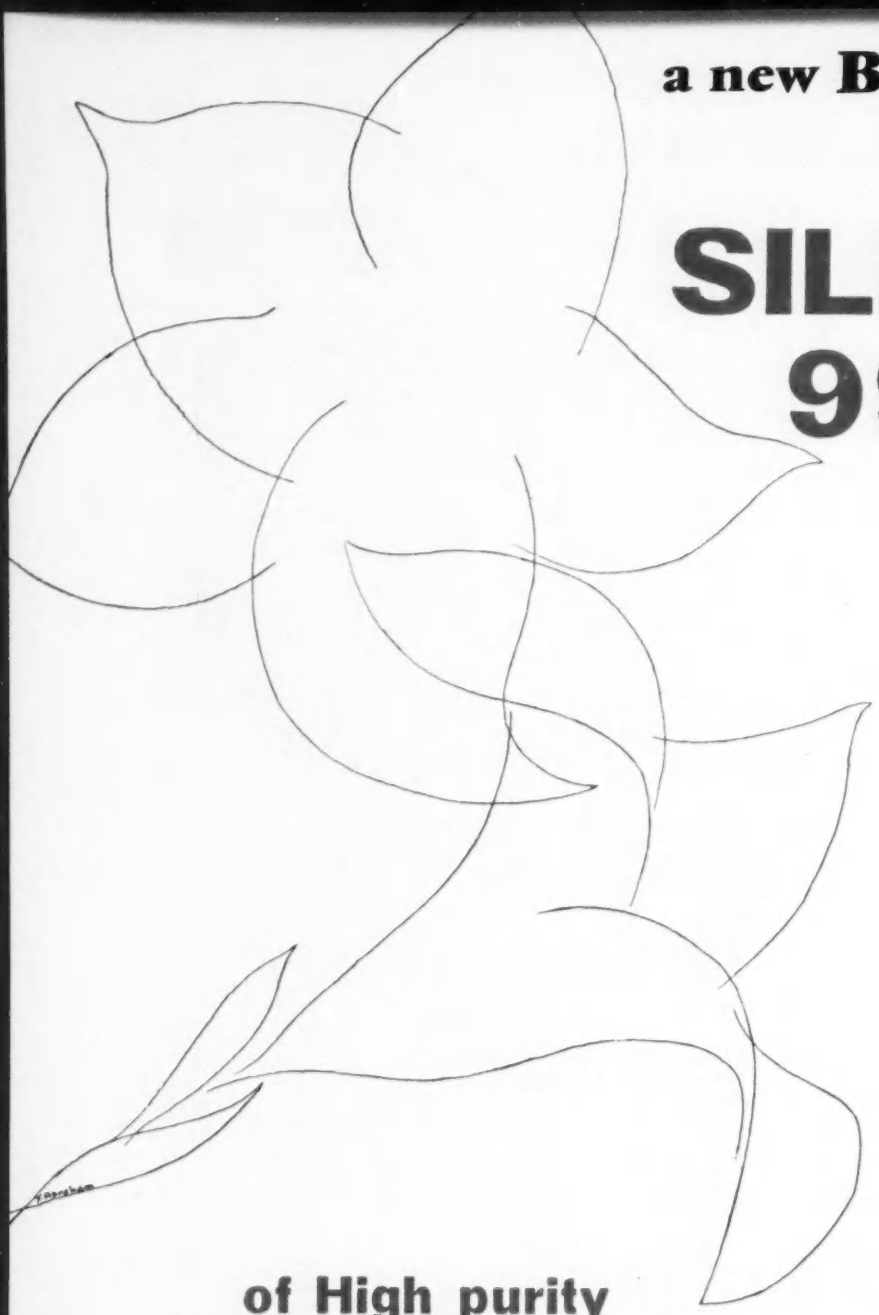
from the Power Supplies Division of

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND
Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 (6 lines) Grams & Cables: 'Tommy Watford'

5/22



a new **BRITISH** product

SILICON 99.99999

of High purity

- **Lumps :** grade 150 / 400 / 600
- **Rods**
- **Monocrystals**

UPSIL Ltd

A Pechiney - Uclaf Company Marshgate Lane - Stratford - London E. 15

Fewer components . . .

greater reliability

Reliability is not the easiest of terms to define—someone else's definition inevitably takes no account of your own requirements. Yet on one thing all agree, there are only two ways to get greater circuit reliability, one is to choose only the best components and the other to reduce the numbers used. Here difficulties arise for although there are many excellent component alternatives it is only rarely that there becomes available a device which will, without sacrificing performance, allow big component saving.

Trochotron Beam Switching Tubes are such devices.

With the 28V VS.10.K, the Ericsson range has been further extended to give Trochotron reliability at low voltage working and here again component saving is remarkable. For instance, in conventional transistorized decade counters with visual readout, transistors and diodes may number about 90, whereas using the VS.10.K Trochotron this total is reduced by about *ninety percent*.

If, therefore you are concerned with counting, frequency dividing, timing, programming, gating etc., make sure you get greater reliability with fewer components by using Ericsson Trochotron Beam Switching Tubes.

28 V TROCHOTRON VS 10 K

Heater	**6.3 or 28.0 V**
Max. spade to cathode voltage	**30 V**
Min. spade to cathode voltage	**24 V**
Target current	**2.0 mA nom.**
Counting speed	**1 Mc/s**

The whole range of Trochotrons is being colour coded for ease of identification. VS.10.G-Red. VS.10.H-Yellow. VS.10.K-Green.

For booklet and leaflets please write to:-

TUBE DIVISION
BEESTON NOTTINGHAM

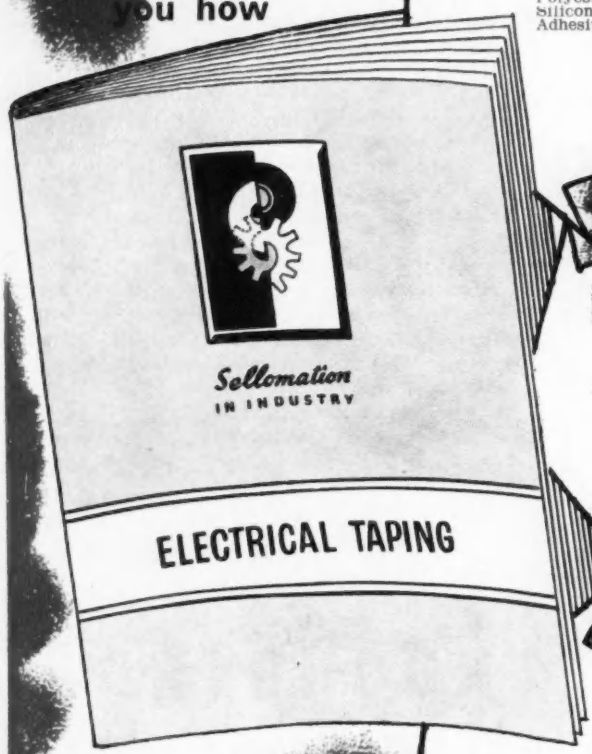
ERICSSON

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C.2

SELLOMATION

serves the electrical industry

This booklet tells you how



TEMPERATURE RANGE OF ELECTRICAL TAPES

	MAX.	MIN.		
Polyester with Thermo Setting Adhesive	180°C	-50°C	HIGH TEMPERATURE WORK	A few of many applications: Coil finishing prior to impregnation. General insulating. Holding coils. Thermostat insulation. Coils subject to cyclic temperature changes. Any high temperature insulation work, i.e. in the Radio and TV Computor field.
Polyester with Silicone Adhesive	140°C	-50°C		
Nos. 4 and 5 Polythene Electrical	100°C	-10°C	Medium Temperature work where high degree of conformability to surface is required. As no plasticisers are present in this field, brittleness due to plasticiser migration cannot occur.	A few of many applications: Finishing of coils. Bus bar insulation. Cable splicing. Field coil bundling. Cable bundling. General insulation
.008" PVC	50°C	0°C	Plasticised. Non-high temperature work. Good surface conformability.	
No.12Vinyl-S	50°C	0°C	General Purpose Insulator where high degree of electrical resistance not required.	A few of many applications: All inexpensive general purpose insulation. Over-wrapping of field coils. Finishing of coils. Holding down impregnated paper throughout field coils.

All tapes in the electrical range are highly resistant to acids, alkalis, water and corrosive chemicals. In many cases their flexibility is extremely good at low temperatures and they will retain their insulation resistance in severe climatic conditions.

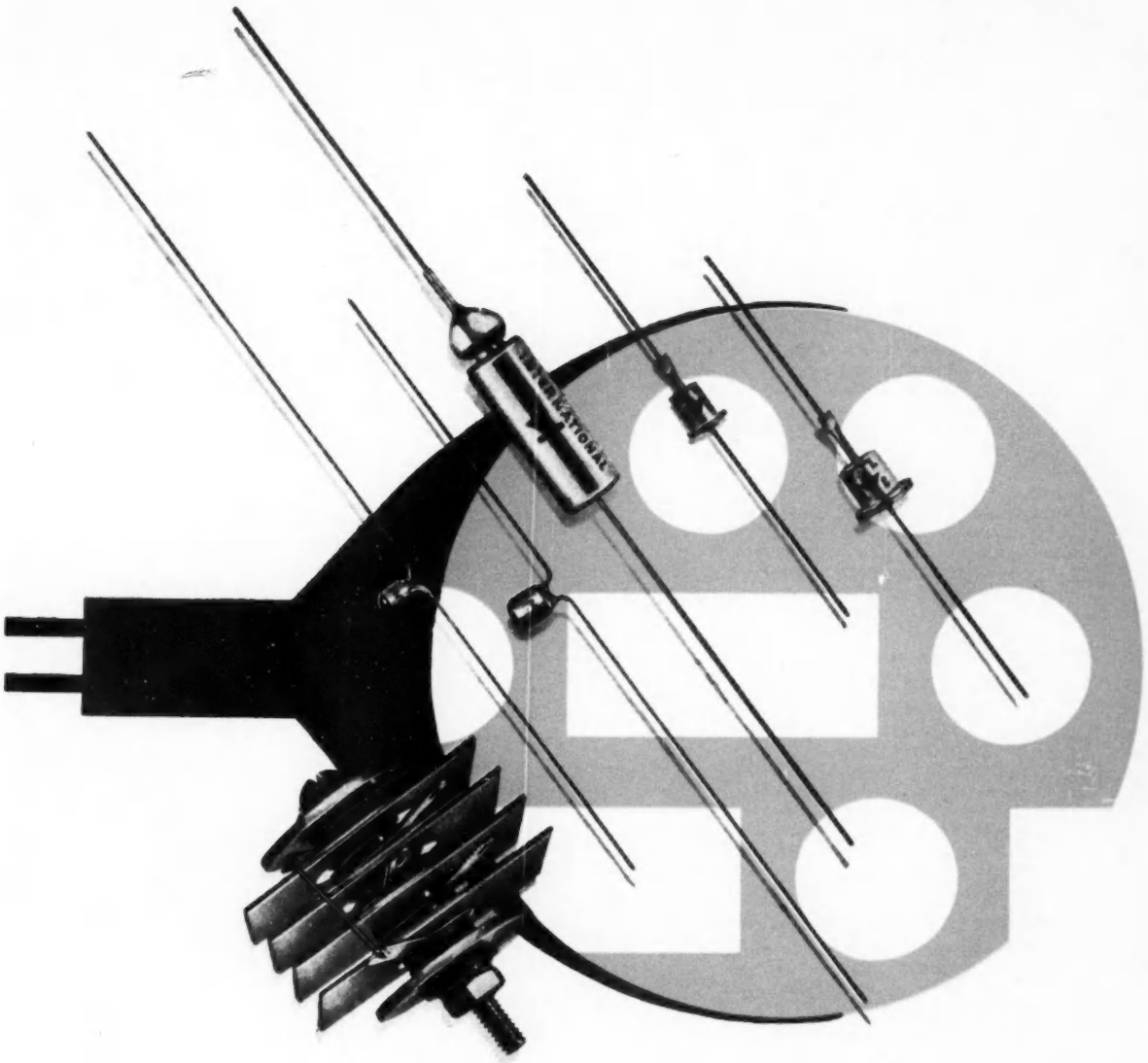
This booklet, one of the Sellomation Pocket Information series, will be mailed to you this month. It gives details of the properties and applications of the great range of Sellotape self-adhesive tapes developed specially for the electrical industries.

Further copies will gladly be sent on request

GORDON & GOTCH (SELLOTAPE) LTD

Industrial Division,
8-10 Paul Street,
London, E.C.2.

Telephone:



IN COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT THE WORLD OVER

dependable conversion from AC to DC

begins with semiconductors from

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION

World's Largest Supplier of Industrial Metallic Rectifiers

Available in Great Britain from

International Rectifier Company (Great Britain) Ltd., Hurst Green / Oxted / Surrey

HIGH VOLTAGE
ELECTRO CHEMICAL
VOLTAGE REGULATION
COMMUNICATIONS
INDUSTRIAL POWER
COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS

International Rectifier Corporation, El Segundo, California, U.S.A.

For men with imagination . . .

a dramatic new light source

WHAT IS IT ?

Thorn Panelume Lamps are revolutionary light sources of extremely long life and dependability in the form of flat sheets. There are two types, ceramic-on-metal and organic-on-glass, the former being less than a ¼" thick and the latter being less than ½" thick. Both provide uniform brightness without bulbs, tubes, filaments, cathodes or control gear. They generate practically no heat, consume a minimum of power and need next to no maintenance. Unlike the normal 'point' or linear sources, the new Panelume lamps are the first "area" sources—i.e. sources providing even illumination over their entire surface.

WHAT ARE THE CHARACTERISTICS ?

They have unlimited variations in shape – from needles or pointers (ceramic on metal) to panels as large as 12" x 9". They operate on 240 volt A.C. supplies, draw only 0.2 to 0.3 milliamperes per square inch: surface brightness about 1.0 foot-lamberts. Life expectancy on standard voltage is tens of thousands of hours.

WHAT ARE THE APPLICATIONS ?

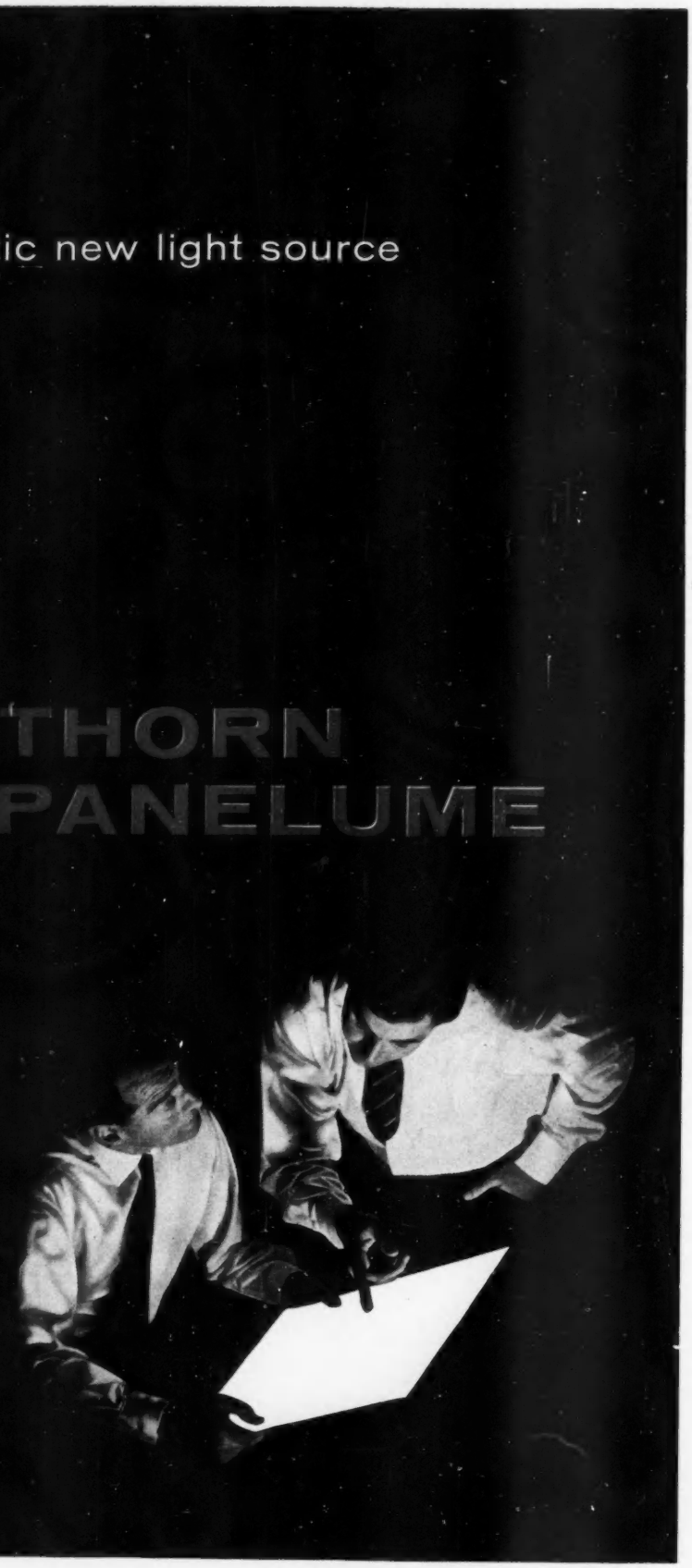
There are endless practical applications for these exciting new sources of dependable illumination.

To mention but a few:—

Ceramic on metal.
- Bedside clock faces.
- Telephone dials.
- Instrument dials.
- Radio tuning dials.
- Car instrument panels.
- Switch surrounds.

Organic on glass.
- Aircraft warning signs.
- Computer read-out devices.
- Exit signs.

Find out more about Panelume, the new dependable long life light source with a multitude of applications. Send for descriptive folder.



Thorn

Thorn Electrical Industries Limited
Special Products Division
(Incorporating Components & Connectors)
Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

high gain silicon transistor rates ½ amp peak current

OC204

SILICON

Transistor OC204 is the first large signal device to be added to the growing range of Mullard silicon alloy junction transistors. It has a high peak current rating of 500mA and an excellent current gain both at low and high currents—40 at 10mA and 15 at 150mA.

The maximum permissible junction temperature is 150°C and allows a maximum dissipation of 125 mW at 100°C ambient. In common with other transistors in the Mullard silicon series, the OC204 has an external metal case which allows it to be clamped securely in position and a heat sink to be used for higher dissipation ratings.

A glance at the abridged data shows that the OC204 has the recognised advantages of other Mullard silicon types—low leakage current, low bottoming voltage, good frequency response and wide range of operating temperature.

The high peak current and gain of the silicon OC204 are extremely useful in the design of a variety of medium power equipments where the operating range of ambient temperatures is wide—and in particular for Class B audio amplifiers, the control of small servo motors, oscillator and switching circuits and very compact d.c. converters for instrumentation and portable equipments.

Please contact Mullard House for full data and any other information that you may require.

Abridged Data

V_{cb} max.	−32V
V_{ce} max. ($V_{be} > +0.5V$)	−32V
V_{ce} max. ($I_c \leq 200mA$)	−24V
i_c (pk) max.	500mA
I_c max.	250mA
$T_{junction}$ max.	150°C
P_{tot} max. at 25°C	310mW
P_{tot} max. at 100°C	125mW
I_{co} ($V_c = -10V$, $I_e = 0$)	30μA
V_{ce} bott. ($I_c = 125mA$, $I_b = 17mA$)	−250mV
$\hat{\alpha}'$ ($V_c = -2V$, $I_e = 30mA$)	20
$\bar{\alpha}'$ ($V_c = -1V$, $I_e = 150mA$)	15
f_1 ($V_c = -6V$, $I_e = 1mA$, $\lvert\bar{\alpha}'\rvert = 1$)	1·5Mc/s

Mullard Limited
Semiconductor Division
Mullard House
Torrington Place London W.C.1
Langham 6633

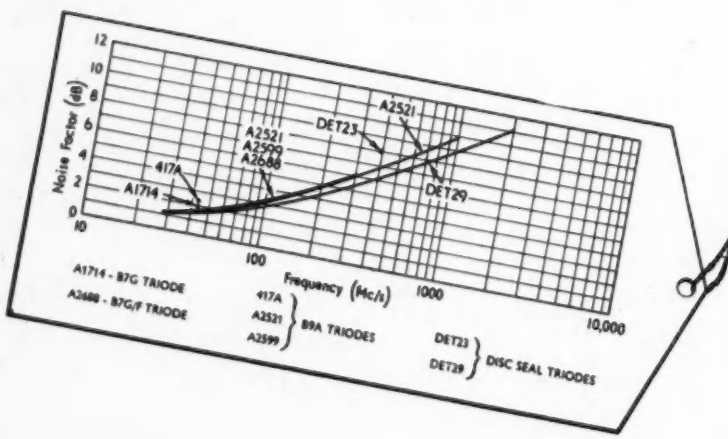
Mullard

industrial semiconductors

EE 25 098 *for further details*

We can get you out of a low noise valve problem

We think our low noise valves are something to shout about. And so they should be. There's the experience of 40 years behind them. Many different types are available, and performances are shown on the graph below.



* FREE, TO ALL WITH INQUIRING MINDS:
A down-to-earth and up-to-the-minute manual covering all aspects of low noise amplifier design. Simply send your name and address, asking for a copy of 'Low Noise Amplifier Design.'

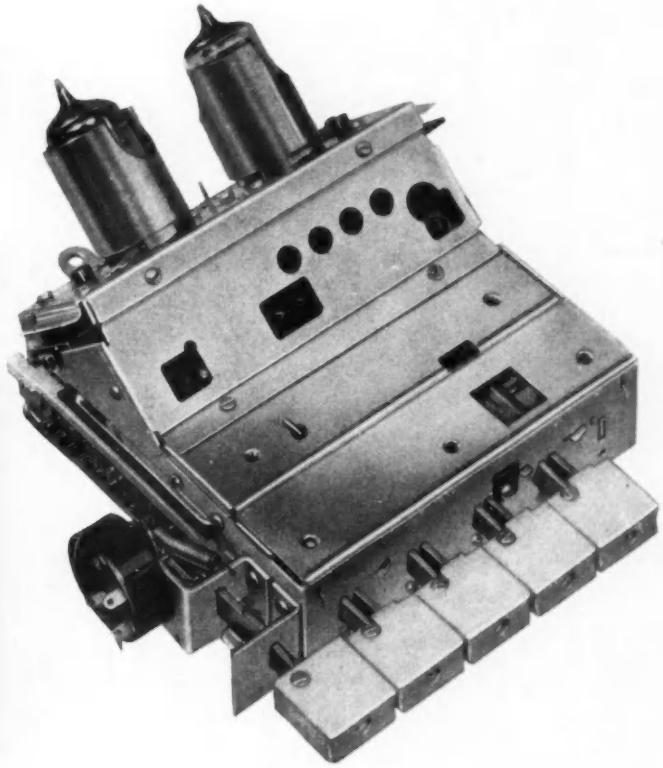
G.E.C.

valves are obtainable from
THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD
BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W6
A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd

EE 25 099 *for further details*

Lets' be PERFECTLY CLEAR...

CLEAR VISION demands POSITIVE ACTION



The Cyldon PUSH-BUTTON TELETUNER

provides spot-on tuning in its most compact and convenient form. Shaped to the cone of a tube, it occupies space which is virtually unusable by any other component. It offers a choice of any 4 of 13 channels, in any order, with the fine tuner for each button available from the front of the set.

Every feature of the Cyldon Press Button Tuner has been designed to ensure that under operating conditions accurate re-set is obtained, coupled with long life, stability and low thermal drift.

Channels	Gain	Noise	I.F.Rej.	Image Rej.	S.W.R.
Band I	51dB average	4.5 dB average	Greater than 40dB	Greater than 70dB	2.3:1 Max.
Band II (F.M.)	51dB average over full F.M. Band			—	—
Band III	49dB average	6.5dB average	Greater than 40dB	Greater than 70dB	2.0:1 Max.

- Supplied complete, pre-aligned and ready for installation in the receiver.
- Absolute stability. ● High gain. Low noise.
- TV and TV F.M. versions available NOW.

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

Enquiries and sales correspondence:
SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

EE 25 100 *for further details*

NEW

CROFTS STATIONARY FIELD MAGNETIC INSTRUMENT CLUTCHES

Specially developed for use in the increasingly important fields of light engineering and instrumentation, they have a wide variety of applications as clutch couplings, clutch brakes and duplex clutches.

The standard range covers five sizes, transmitting torques from 4 to 420 oz./in. at speeds up to 20000 r.p.m.

Additionally, a range of positive engagement clutches, of similar sizes, transmits torques from 14 to 1400 oz./ins. These are suitable for many applications where a non-slip drive is essential.

It's Crofts Instrument Clutches for rapid response every time !

Write for Publication 6013, *showing typical applications, and giving operating data, technical details and dimensions.*

Crofts
REGD. TRADE MARK

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

THORNBURY BRADFORD 3 YORKSHIRE *Telephone: 65251 (20 lines)*

Telegrams: "Crofters Bradford Telex" *Telex 51186*

BRANCHES AT: Belfast Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Dublin Glasgow Ipswich Leeds Liverpool London Manchester Newcastle Northampton Nottingham Sheffield Stoke on-Trent

Subsidiary Companies in Canada South Africa, U.S.A.

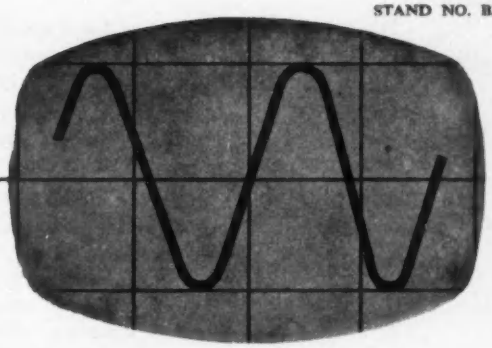
World-wide Representation

EE 25 101 *for further details*

INTERKAMA

STAND NO. B2025/6/D

STABILIZED SINUSOIDAL VOLTAGE



by Advance

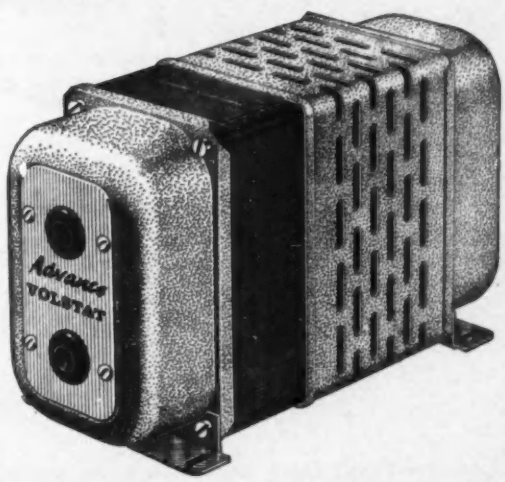
the CVH RANGE

Advance constant voltage transformers are available in the CVH range with low harmonic distortion in the output waveform, ideal for use with precision equipment sensitive to power frequency harmonics, and also with all equipment requiring a constant voltage sinusoidal input.

In most applications the harmonic distortion present in the output waveform will not exceed 3%. Under the most unfavourable conditions this figure will not rise substantially above 5%. When used with a rectifier to provide a d.c. supply, the characteristics of the system are identical to the normal mains source and particularly close regulation of the output is obtained.

- CONTINUOUS AND AUTOMATIC STABILIZATION
- RAPID RESPONSE TIME
- CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTIC
- COMPACT DESIGN
- NO MOVING PARTS
- NO ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

Type	I/P V Range	O/P V r.m.s.	Watts	p.f.	Nett Price in U.K.
CVH 60A	190–260 50~	240	60	1·00	£10 10 0
CVH 125A	190–260 50~	240	125	1·00	£17 0 0
CVH 420A	190–260 50~	240	420	1·00	£37 0 0
CVH 750A	190–260 50~	240	750	1·00	£68 0 0
CVH 1500A	190–260 50~	240	1500	1·00	£99 0 0
CVH 3000A	190–260 50~	240	3000	1·00	£185 0 0
CVH 6000A	190–260 50~	240	6000	1·00	£355 0 0



Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/Da

EE 25 102 *for further details*

consult NEP for

A direct writing NEP recorder will give immediate presentation of records of signals with frequencies up to 5000 cycles per second.

Processing is avoided by using an ultra-violet light source together with a special photographic paper.

The paper is loaded quickly and simply in daylight.

A range of miniature pencil-type galvanometers of different frequency responses and sensitivities are available.

The more sensitive galvanometers are suitable for direct operation from strain gauges and thermocouples without the use of amplifiers.

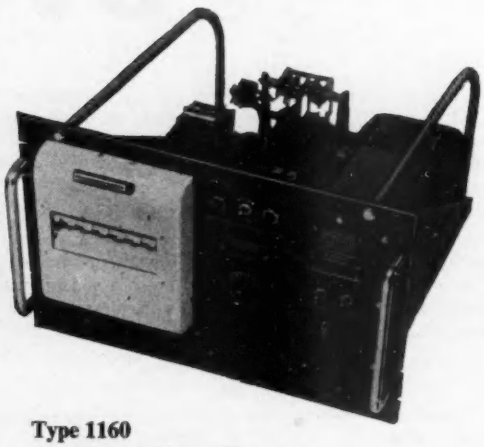
Paper speeds are changed electrically by the switch on the front panel or by remote operation.

These more sensitive galvanometers may be used for deflections right across the paper.

Timing lines are printed across the full width of the paper.

Trace identification is achieved by interruption of the light sources in sequence.

Type 1050
6 or 12 channel recorder
5¼″ (120 mm) paper width
4 paper speeds
maximum speed 60″/sec



Type 1160
6 or 12 channel recorder
as type 1050 but suitable for 19″ rack mounting

NEP

MAKERS OF SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

Suppliers of recording instruments and systems to the aircraft and G.W. industries, Government establishments, Admiralty, etc., A.I.D. approved

dynamic measuring systems

NEP carrier systems are for use with inductance and resistance strain gauge measuring transducers.

NEP carrier amplifiers and detectors provide a simple method of amplifying signals from low level physical and physiological phenomena.

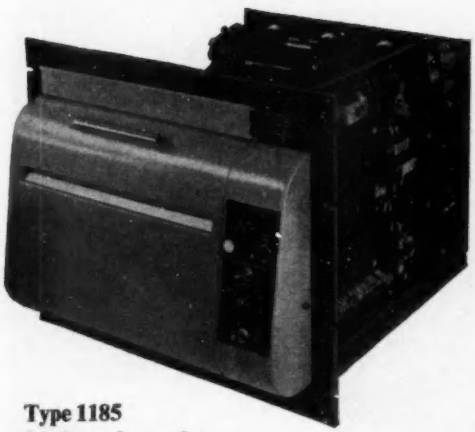
The equipment is available as self contained single or six channel units or simple transistorised package units.

Separate equipments may be synchronised.

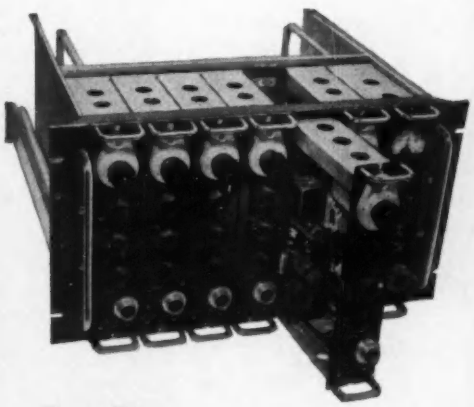
Special attenuators and other modifications can be tailored to your requirements.

Various types of pressure transducer are available for temperatures up to 200°C.

If you are interested in the measuring and analysis of stress and strain, vibrations, pressures, displacement, heat transfer or other phenomena do not hesitate to consult NEP.



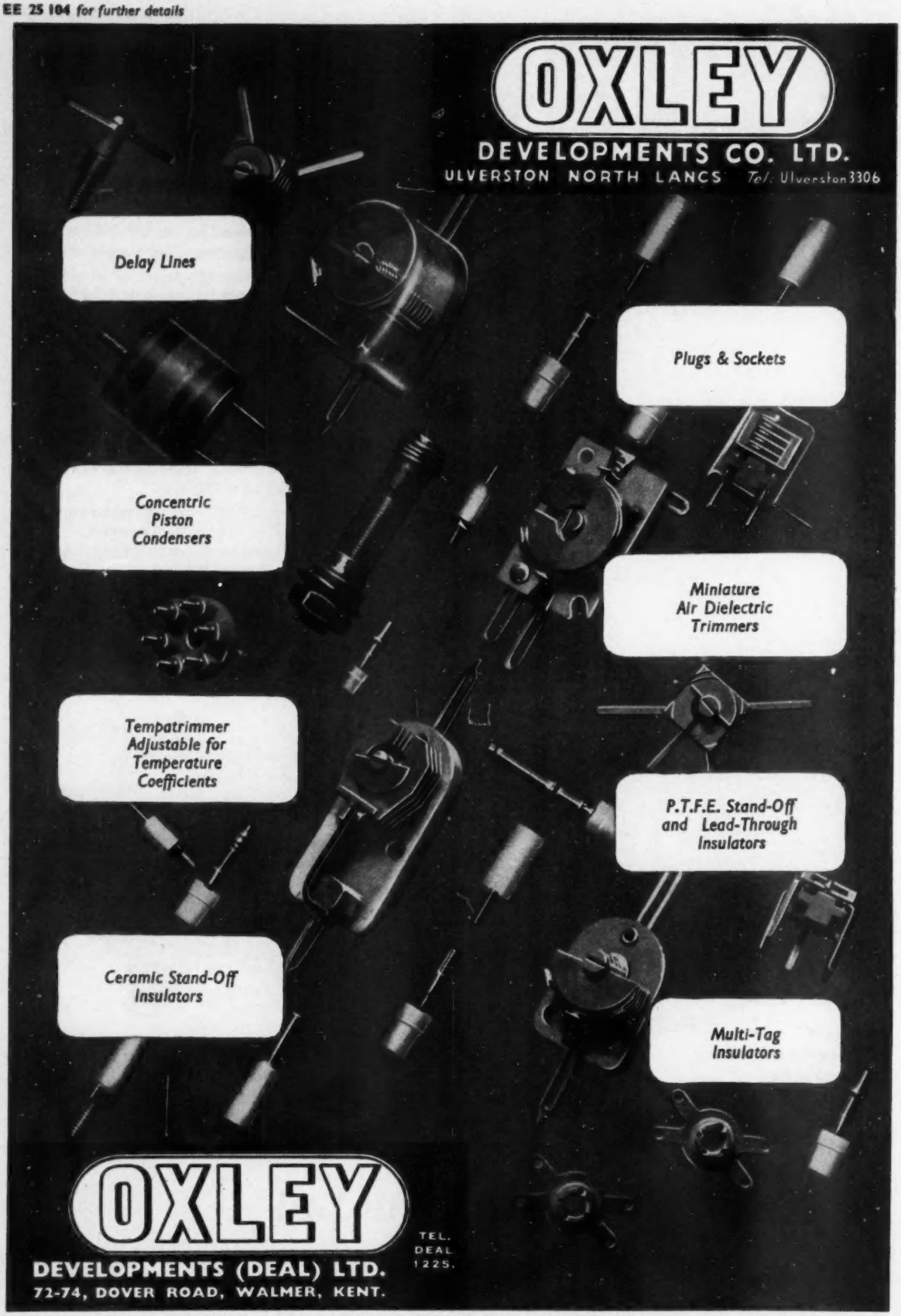
Type 1185
36 channel recorder
12″ paper width
speeds up to 120″/sec
21 paper speeds



Type 1230
6 channel carrier amplifier
carrier frequency 3 kc/s
all channels interchangeable

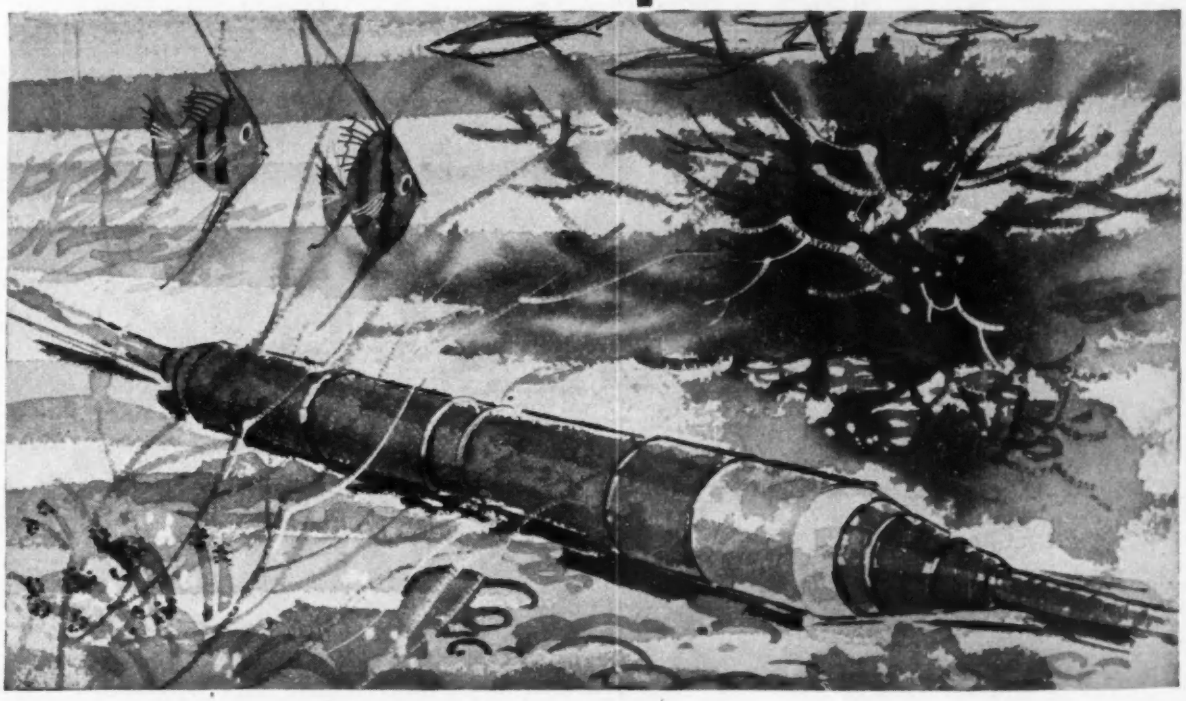
New Electronic Products Ltd

Head office and works: 360 Kennington Road London SE11 RELiance 5161



SPECIALISTS IN SUB-MINIATURE TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPONENTS

Submerged repeaters in trans-ocean cables are, perhaps, the most critical of all the applications for which STC Capacitors are supplied. The repeaters, with their many electronic components, must function faultlessly on the sea bed for many years without attention.



STC

proved reliability

CAPACITORS

The use of STC Capacitors in vital communication and navigation equipment throughout the world acknowledges their high degree of reliability. Equipment which must operate with unfailing efficiency over very long periods demands critical performances from every component. This standard of performance is met by STC Capacitors. The production techniques for these special applications were evolved from established processes for all STC Capacitors — a guarantee of consistency and of efficiency in *your* equipment.

- ***Extensively life tested to establish long-life performance.***
- ***Manufactured in closely controlled atmospheres.***
- ***Process controlled at all stages of production.***
- ***Tested on equipment specially designed to simulate operating conditions.***

Write for STC Capacitor literature to:

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/2MC

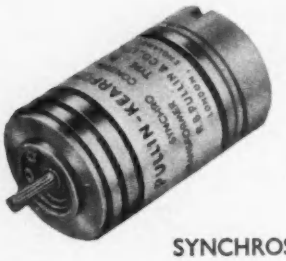
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

CAPACITOR DIVISION: BRIXHAM ROAD · PAIGNTON · DEVON

EE 25|106 *for further details*

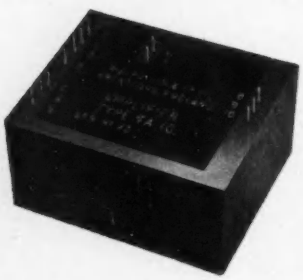
PULLIN



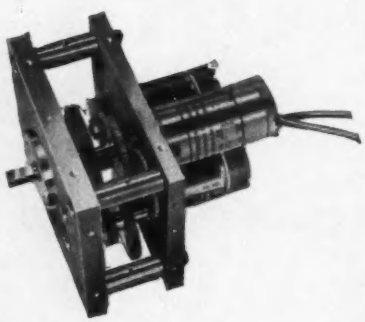
SYNCHROS

"THE SERVO PEOPLE"

D.C & A.C MOTORS



SERVO COMPONENTS



This is no empty phrase.
We can supply all the components needed for Servo systems—
Synchros, D.C. and A.C. Motors,
Transistor and Magnetic Amplifiers,
Gearboxes, etc.
Pullin Servo components are capable of operating in temperatures of 110°C. and higher.

Our Control Systems Division is able to advise on complete systems or component parts.

Technical literature on all standard ranges is available on request: variations in performance and mechanical dimensions can always be supplied to order, and we can produce special units of many kinds.

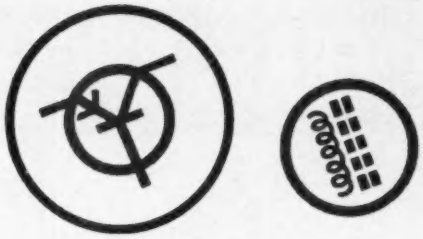
For any servo component— consult Pullin.

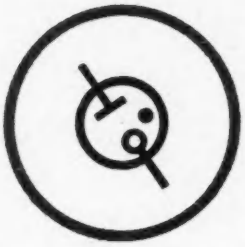
COME AND SEE US ON STAND 253 S.B.A.C. EXHIBITION

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

PHOENIX WORKS · GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX

Cables: PULLINCO WESPHONE LONDON Telephone: ISLeworth 1212



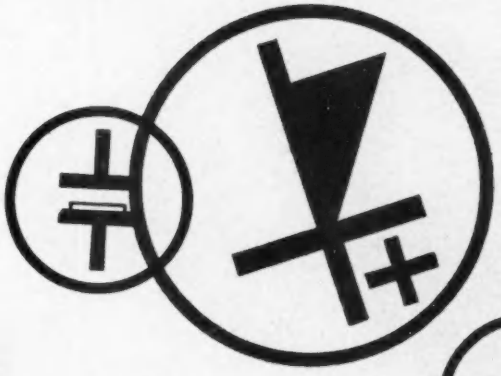


RELIABLE PERFORMANCE

demands

STC COMPONENTS

The standard of reliability of STC components is set by the vital roles of the navigation and communications equipments in which many of them are used. The consequent employment of top grade materials and high degrees of skill and care in manufacture ensures that all users of STC components may have the fullest confidence in them.



YOU CAN RELY ON STC COMPONENTS

Brimar Teletubes
Brimar Valves · Brimistors
Capacitors · Contact Cooled Rectifiers · Ferrites
Germanium Diodes
Germanium Photocells
Hermetic Seals · High Stability Resistors · Magnetic Materials · Quartz Crystals
Relays · Special Valves
Selenium Rectifiers · Silicon Rectifiers · Silistors
Suppressors · Transistors
Thermistors · Transformers
Zener Diodes

Get to know the range of STC Components—write for booklet M/103 which lists all components and their relevant technical literature.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/3M

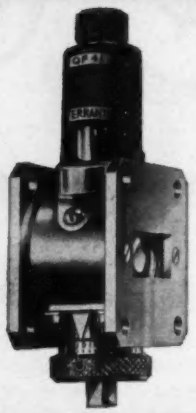
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2.

COMPONENTS GROUP · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 25 108 *for further details*

FERRANTI



T.R. CELLS for Marine Radar

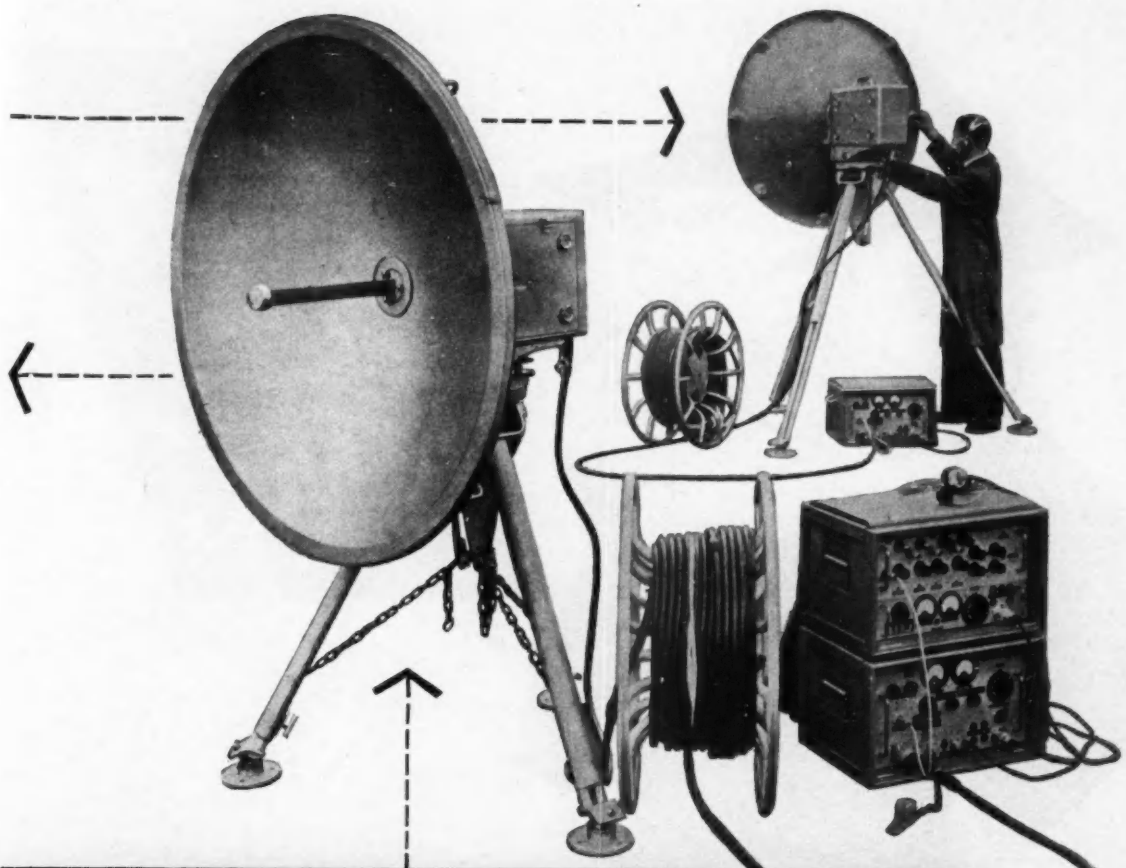
The QF41 Cell already used throughout the world has been chosen for the D7 Series of Decca Marine Radar.

A comprehensive range of T.R. Cells is available covering frequencies from 1,000 Mc/s. to 35,000 Mc/s. Write for further information.

FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE Tel: DUNDEE 87141 Ferranti

DS/T.67

EE 25 109 *for further details*



7000 Mc/s PORTABLE OUTSIDE BROADCAST LINK FOR TELEVISION

This equipment comprises a number of easily portable units forming independent frequency-modulated transmit and receive terminals operating in the frequency range 7050 Mc/s to 7300 Mc/s.

The design is based on considerable experience gained since 1948 with S T C portable television links supplied to the British Broadcasting Corporation. Over 70 systems have since been supplied to the B.B.C. and administrations in various parts of the world.

- ***Suitable for 405-, 525-, or 625-line, monochrome or colour, television picture transmission.***
- ***CCIR Approved I.F. frequency of 70 Mc/s.***
- ***Highly efficient electrical screening allows working on same mast as high-power television transmitter.***
- ***High-frequency stability without A.F.C. Circuits.***
- ***New light-weight aerial with waterproof transmit and receive head units.***
- ***No forced air cooling in head units.***
- ***Has built-in lining-up equipment.***
- ***Range 30 to 40 miles. Extended by connecting a limited number of links in tandem.***

Used by the B.B.C.

S T C engineers can advise on all problems concerning radio links for both television and telephone transmission.

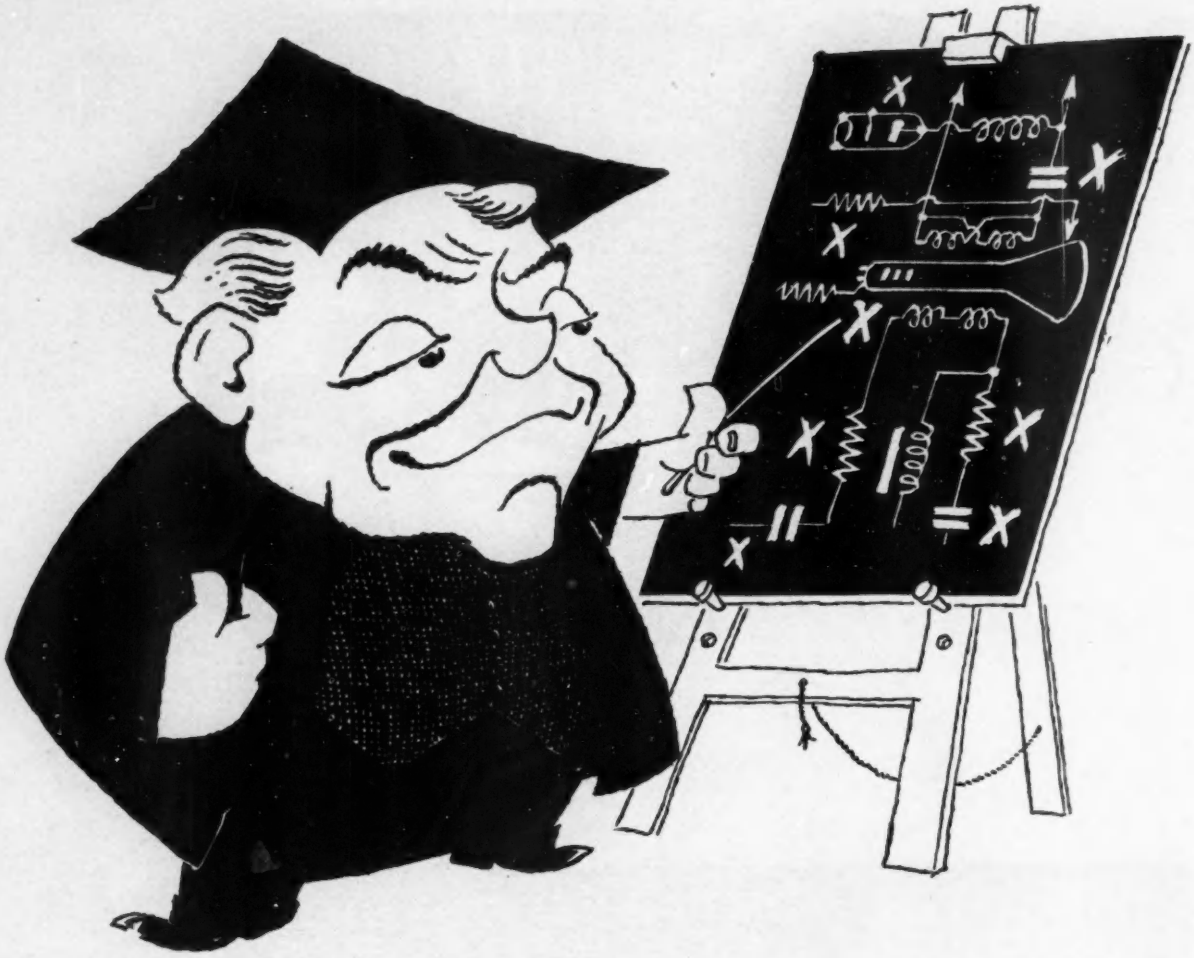
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · **E.16**

60/11C



Wherever

a conductive coating is indicated —

Wherever you need an electrically conductive coating, use one of the Foliac Colloidal Graphite Dispersions. You can spray them or brush them, inside or out, to provide high resistance paths, low resistance paths, capacitor effects, screening or 'earth'. From C.R. tubes and thermionic valves to simple resistor contacts . . . name the use of a conductive coating and the answer is 'Foliac'. If you have a problem involving a conductive film, remember Foliac research is at your service. Why not ask our representative to call?

COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE DISPERSIONS

FOLIAC

GRAPHITE PRODUCTS LIMITED

ONE OF THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE GROUP OF COMPANIES

NORTHFIELDS · WANDSWORTH PARK · LONDON · S.W.18 TELEPHONE: VANDYKE 6422

GP.103/333

STC

4300 RANGE OF HIGH STABILITY CARBON FILM RESISTORS

The 4300 range of carbon film resistors is available where a reliable high stability close tolerance resistor is required for use in critical circuits.

The range comprises five main groups—$\frac{1}{10}$ W., $\frac{1}{4}$ W., $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $\frac{3}{4}$ W., and 1 W. Within the limits listed below resistors are available in all preferred values. Other values can be supplied to Order.

4302 1 WATT-RESISTANCE 10 Ω to10M Ω ± 1%

4303 $\frac{3}{4}$ WATT-RESISTANCE 10 Ω to 7·5M Ω ± 1%
(approved to RC2.C of RCS.112 from 10 Ω to 1M Ω)

4304 $\frac{1}{2}$ WATT-RESISTANCE 10 Ω to 5·1M Ω ± 1%
(approved to RC2.D of RCS.112 issue 2 from 10 Ω to 1M Ω)

4305 $\frac{1}{4}$ WATT-RESISTANCE 4·3 Ω to 4·7M Ω ± 1%
(approved to RC2.E of RCS.112 issue 2 from 10 Ω to 1M Ω)

4307 1/10 WATT-RESISTANCE 10 Ω to 470K Ω ± 5%

Send for Data Sheets CFR

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

60/9MF

EE 25 112 *for further details*

ANOTHER

POWER SUPPLY BY

Advance

THE PP5

Specifically designed to satisfy the requirements for a compact high-grade power supply at low cost, the PP5 incorporates a unique electronic cut-out, protecting both instrument and load, and is therefore ideal for developing and testing transistor circuits.

- **Output continuously variable from 0 to 15V**
- **Maximum load current 0.5A**
- **Output impedance: d.c.—less than 0.01 ohms**
  a.c.—less than 0.2 ohms (up to 100 kc/s)
- **Ripple less than 1 mV peak to peak**
- **Dual range voltage and current meter**
- **Electronic cut-out adjustable from 50 to 500 mA**

Nett price in U.K. **£40**

Leaflet No. MB102 available on request

INTERKAMA

STAND NO. B2025/6/D

in their range of

LABORATORY GRADE STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

VERSATILE • LOW SOURCE IMPEDANCE • POSITIVE OVERLOAD PROTECTION

PP1

Comprehensive supplies— h.t. and l.t.
Stabilized 0 to 600V, 300 mA; -200V, 50mA;
0 to -200V, 5mA; two 6.3V, 4A a.c.
Unstabilized 100V to 800V
H.T. source impedance variable from
0.1 to 40 ohms. Artificial ripple injection

Nett price in U.K. **£150**

Leaflet No. MB103 available on request

PP3

Two supplies: 0 to 30 V, 1A, max.
Up to 60 V by series connection
Ripple less than 1 mV p.p.

Nett price in U.K. **£110**

Leaflet No. MC62 available on request

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

ITICs

EE 25 113 *for further details*

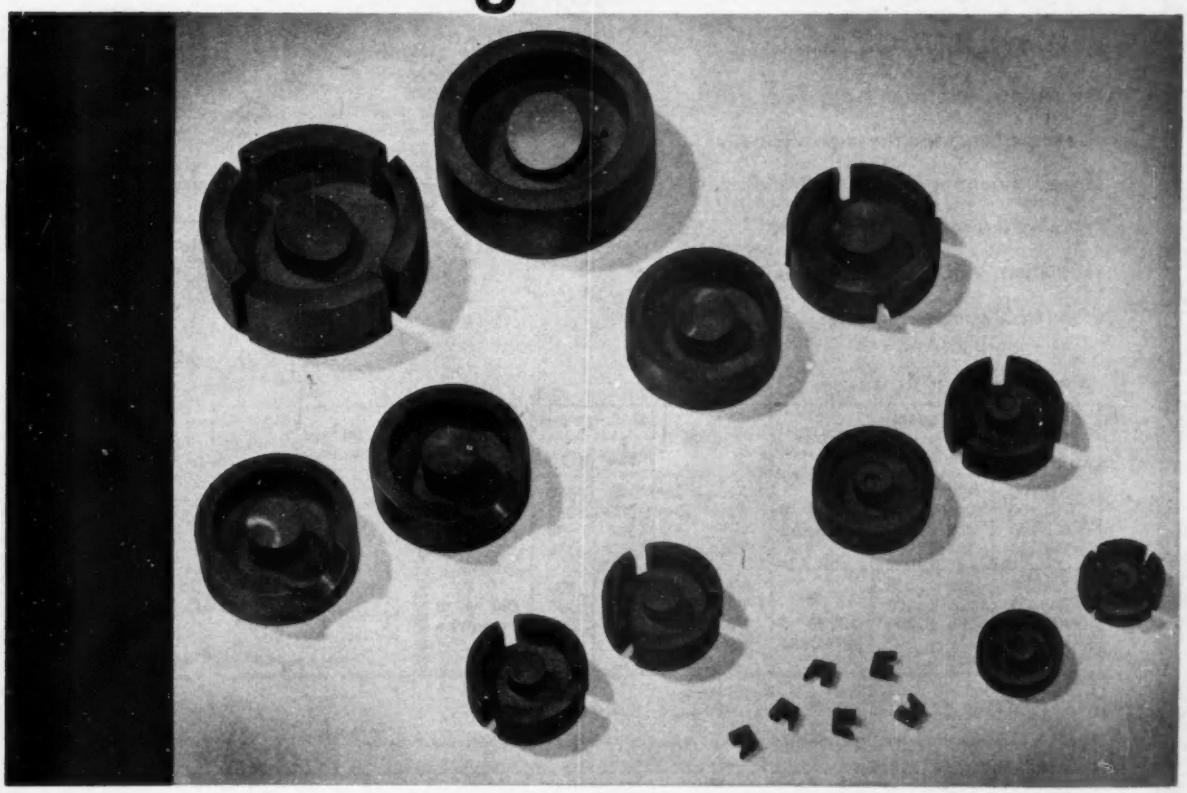
Stanferite 15

A new manganese-zinc ferrite, Stanferite 15 has been developed by STC and is now in manufacture. This material has a low temperature co-efficient of permeability with high quality performance.

Stanferite 15 has proved to be eminently suitable for carrier and audio frequency coils and its permeability is guaranteed at 1500 ± 400. Its permeability variation with temperature at the nominal permeability of 1500 at 35 deg C is ± 5% over the range 10 deg C to 60 deg C.

Send for further information.

magnetic materials



STC COMPONENTS GROUP

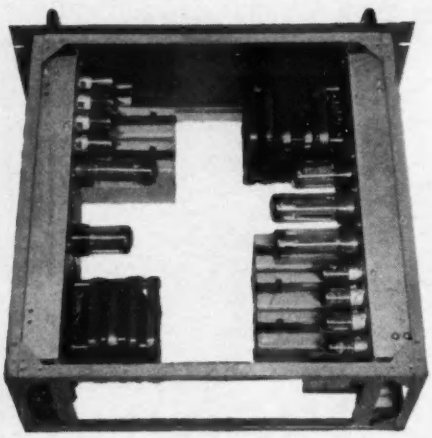
60/9MM

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

MAGNETIC MATERIALS DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

regulated - well ventilated - power supplies



Two of model V300/200 mounted in one suitable frame measuring 17½" × 17½" × 7". This shows one of many methods of mounting these units

Brandenburg recognize the importance of adequate ventilation in regulated unit power supplies; and the improved design for rack mounting of the new Brandenburg 'V' range introduces a wide centre ventilation. Additionally, there is easier access to all components

all models—types V and HV

polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0·1 ohm
stability	against + or −10% mains change: 0·02%
ripple	less than 1mV
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
output a.c.	100 and 200 mA models: 4×6·3V, 1·5A. 350 and 500 mA models: 2×6·3V, 5A. All can be paralleled
dimensions	100 and 200 mA models: 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. 350 mA models: 15¾" × 7¾" × 7¼" high. 500 mA models: two chassis, each 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. Flanged open chassis, with frames available for converting all models to front panel mounting

All prices quoted are for U.K. only

Model	D.C. output Volts	D.C. output m/Amps	Prices	Model	D.C. output Volts	D.C. output m/Amps	Prices
V200/100	200	100		V200/350	200	350	
V250/100	250	100	£37 10 0	V250/350	250	350	£64 0 0
V300/100	300	100	ex-works	V300/350	300	350	ex-works
V350/100	350	100		V350/350	350	350	
V200/200	200	200		V200/500	200	500	
V250/200	250	200		V250/500	250	500	£80 0 0
V300/200	300	200	£48 10 0	V300/500	300	500	ex-works
V350/200	350	200	ex-works	V350/500	350	500	
V400/150	400	150					

High current models	D.C. output Volts	D.C. output Amps	Prices
HV250/1A	250	1	£140 0 0
HV300/1A	300	1	ex-works
HV350/1A	350	1	
HV250/2A	250	2	£230 0 0
HV300/2A	300	2	ex-works
HV350/2A	350	2	

complete with 19" front panel and assembly

Brochure on request: for further specifications of the Brandenburg 'V' range please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

Export enquiries to: Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd. Emefco House Reigate, Surrey, England

standard high voltage regulated power supplies—up to 100 kV.

5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530, model C

All prices quoted are for U.K. only

Type S0530

output 1 to 10 kV at 2mA. Model A
2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B
3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
500V to 5 kV at 2 mA. Model D

input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles

polarity positive or negative grounded available

regulation against full load: better than 0.5%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" x 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£135 *ex-works*

Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £165

50 kilovolt regulated supply

Type MR50R

Type MR50R

output 5kV to 50kV at 1mA

input 200/250 volts

polarity reversible

regulation against full load: better than 1%
Against mains variations: +5%,—5% better than 1%

dimensions W: 24" H: 23" D: 15"

£245 *ex-works*

100 kilovolt regulated power supply

Type MR100R—3 models

output current 0.5 mA. Model MR100R/500
1 mA. Model MR100R/1
2 mA. Model MR100R/2

output voltage 10 to 100 kilovolts, continuously variable

polarity reversible

ripple 0.1%

regulation no load to full load: better than 1%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%

input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles

metering output voltage and current metered by 5" Ernest Turner, Model 605

dimensions overall: H: 4' 6", W: 2' 0", D: 2' 3"

weight 268 lbs. (121 Kgs.)

price
MR100R/500 — £525 0 0
MR100R/1 — £680 0 0
MR100R/2 — £745 0 0
MOBILE BASE £18 0 0
all ex-works

Brochure on request: for further specifications of this Brandenburg range of standard high voltage equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

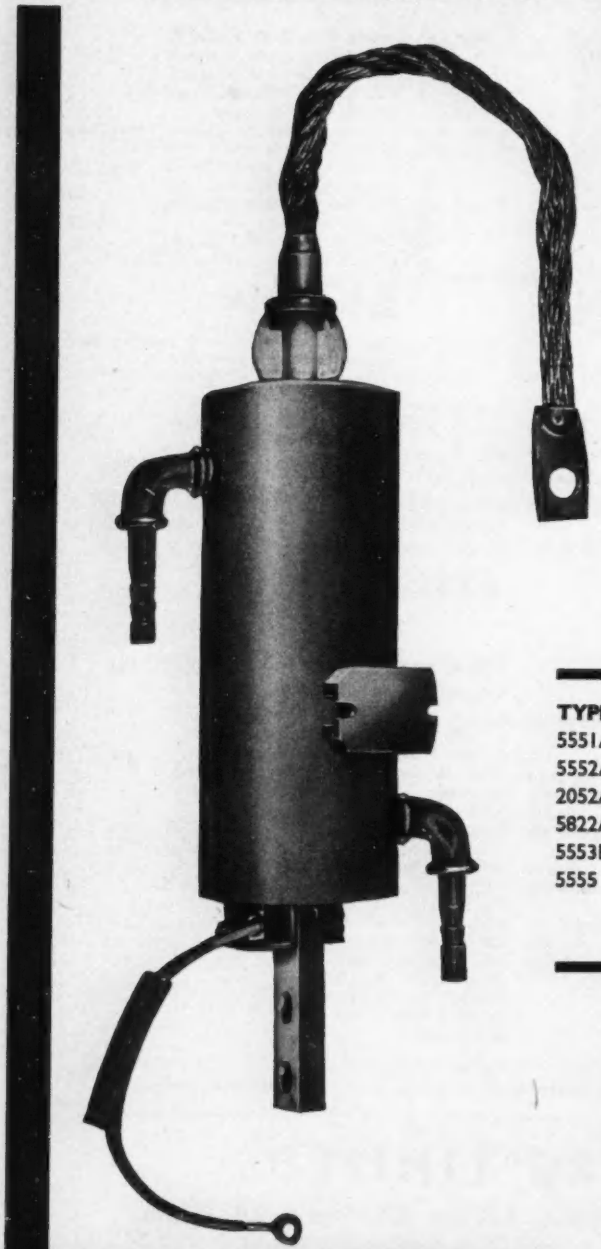
Export enquiries to: Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd. Emefco House, Reigate, Surrey, England

EE 25 116 *for further details*

MULLARD

IGNITRONS

for resistance welding & power rectification



Welding equipment designers and maintenance engineers can now specify "Mullard" when ordering ignitrons . . . a Mullard range of six types with internationally available equivalents has recently been introduced.

Five are intended primarily for resistance welding, and make possible the exact control of extremely heavy currents to provide uniform and reliable welds. Thermostats may, of course, be fitted to provide protection against overheating or to economise in the use of cooling water. The sixth type in the range is designed specifically for controlled rectification at high power.

Brief details are given here—for further information please write to the address below.

TYPE No	SIZE	
5551A ...	B (600 kVA) ...	For 1 or 3-phase welding control
5552A ...	C (1200 kVA) ...	For 1-phase welding control
2052A ...	C (1200 kVA) ...	Special alternative C size
5822A ...	— ...	For 3-phase welding control
5553B ...	D (2400 kVA) ...	For 1 or 3-phase welding control
5555 ...	— ...	For controlled rectifier duty at 150A (continuous) with a P.I.V. of 2.1 kV.

Mullard

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard Limited · Mullard House
Torrington Place · London · WC1 · Tel: LANgham 6633

MVT391

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 32 No. 391

SEPTEMBER 1960

Commentary

AN International Medical Electronics Exhibition was held at Olympia, London, during the last week of July. This was the first exhibition of its kind ever to be held, and it is unlikely that another such exhibition will be held in London for at least a number of years. The reason for this is that the exhibition was held in conjunction with the Third International Conference on Medical Electronics, and it is intended to hold the conferences in a different country each year: thus, last year it was held in Paris, next year it will be held in the U.S.A., and in the following year it will, most likely, be held in the U.S.S.R.

This year the Conference was organized jointly by the Electronics and Communications Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the International Federation for Medical Electronics. The Institution of Electrical Engineers, of course, needs no introduction but, since the International Federation for Medical Electronics is a very much newer and less well known organization, a few words covering its formation and history may not be out of place.

The Federation owes its being very largely to the pioneering work of Dr. V. K. Zworykin of the U.S.A., who has devoted his retirement to this very worthy task. On one of his trips abroad, on the occasion of the International Conference on Colour Television in Paris, he spoke to a number of his friends on his work on medical electronics in the U.S.A., and was astonished at the interest shown in having such an organization on an international level. At about the same time Dr. Zworykin was invited by Dr. Bronk of the Rockefeller Institute to form a medical electronics laboratory and research centre at the Rockefeller Institute in New York, and one of the functions of the centre was to hold conferences aimed at bringing medical practitioners, electronic engineers, and other medical scientists together. As a result of all this apparent interest it was decided to hold a preliminary conference to explore the need for international co-operation in this field. This conference was held in Paris in 1958, and was attended by fifty scientists from twelve different countries. The enthusiasm of this small but highly representative group was such that it was decided to form an international federation of interested societies and to prepare a second conference. This second conference was held at the new UNESCO headquarters in Paris last summer and was attended by over 400 delegates from 17 countries: it was at this meeting that the federation was legally established. At the recently held third conference in London there were over 700 participants from 20 or more countries. At the exhibition held in conjunction with the conference there were 81 exhibitors representing the manufacturers of some twelve different countries: in addition, there was a number of research exhibits by various medical research centres.

It is apparent, therefore, that there is a great deal of interest in this branch of electronic engineering, and it is gratifying and comforting to observe that it is possible to obtain such widespread and enthusiastic international co-operation on a subject which is wholly for the good and the well being of mankind.

The scope of the applications of electronic engineering is immense and covers both diagnosic and treatment and fundamental research into the exact methods of function of the various organs of the human body. It also covers the health hazards of nuclear radiation and, largely from the point of view of the Armed Services, the effects on the body of unnatural environments, particularly as they pertain to high speed flight and space travel. The bulk of the effort is, however, on research into and diagnosis and treatment of illnesses and diseases.

Among the foremost assets which electronics brings to the medical world are its ability to provide an accurate control of physical quantities and processes and the ease with which instantaneous recordings of transient phenomena can be made. In many cases the electronic circuits employed are of comparatively simple design; indeed they are often no more than appendages, albeit necessary ones, to ingenious mechanical contrivances. The equipment employed requires to have, however, two virtues which are not always the easiest to provide; absolute reliability, and ease of operation, and in this respect the many new electronic components and manufacturing methods are playing a vital part.

From an observation of the Conference and Exhibition it is clear that electronics has already made a very considerable impact on medicine, and equally that the field for future exploration and progress is almost unlimited. From the comments of various persons who attended it would seem that one of the great hindrances to progress is a lack of funds, particularly in the case of hospital appropriations for new equipment. In so far as this country is concerned this may seem a little odd, in view of the large sums of money which are being spent on the Health Services. It is, however, a matter which is somewhat outside the scope of comment for a technical journal and suffice it to observe that, although medical electronics may not be one of the most lucrative fields of endeavour, it is one which can provide its participants with the utmost personal satisfaction.

The Elliott Sheffer Stroke Static Switching System

By P. Kellett*

A system is described in which interconnexions between a number of logic elements, all of the same type (the Sheffer Stroke) permit any logical configuration or switching sequence. The simple rules which restrain the interconnexions are stated. A number of basic interconnexions of general use are described and a comparison made between the 'Sheffer Stroke', the 'nor' and the better known 'and', 'or', 'not' logic elements.

Available power switches are described. These may be controlled by the output of a logic element. Provision is made for connecting the loads in a matrix with considerable economy.

(Voir page 592 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 600)

THE Sheffer Stroke Static Switching System[1] has been developed to fulfil the requirements of many different fields of activity which come under the heading of digital computing technique. The main areas where positive requirements exist are:—

(1) 'On-line' computer peripheral equipment

(2) 'Off-line' „ „ „

(3) Sequence control and interlock systems in automation and process control in practically all areas of industry.

In the case of (1) and (2) the circuits used in the computer are frequently of such a nature that it is unsuitable or uneconomic when used to control comparatively slow peripheral equipment. In addition, the asynchronous nature of the Sheffer system enables the system designer to extract the maximum speed advantage when coupling together two independent synchronous systems such as a magnetic film or tape store and a synchronous computer.

Off-line control equipment using the Sheffer system requires no 'clock' waveforms and can be completely independent of other equipment. It is possible to design and build very small units which are economically attractive, a difficult proposition with most synchronous systems.

The process control and automation applications are, perhaps, potentially the greatest of all. In the past many problems in this field have been tackled with electromagnetic relays, but the limitations of reliability and speed have only been overcome by the advent of solid state systems of which the Sheffer Stroke system is a very flexible and powerful example. It represents an integrated design philosophy including contactless input devices (photo transistors and photo-voltaic cells) and contactless power switches (100VA with easily obtainable transistors) as well as the inherent simplicity of the basic element which enables logical nets of unlimited complexity to be designed as required.

Realization of the Logic System

Sheffer Stroke Logic and its dual 'Nor' Logic are both systems of logic in which one compound logical element is used to synthesize by interconnexion, all possible logical functions[2]. Before describing the circuit used it is essential to emphasize the fact that a logic element is defined by the circuit function and the digit sign convention chosen. A circuit which is capable of performing a useful logic function must perform one unambiguous circuit function. Such a circuit may perform two logic

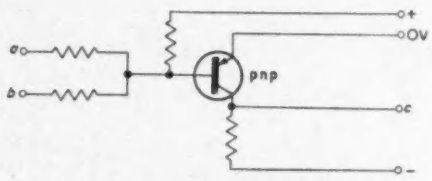


Fig. 1. Basic 'Sheffer Stroke" logic circuit

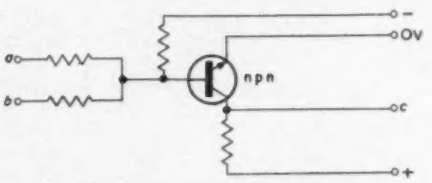


Fig. 2. Basic 'Nor' logic circuit

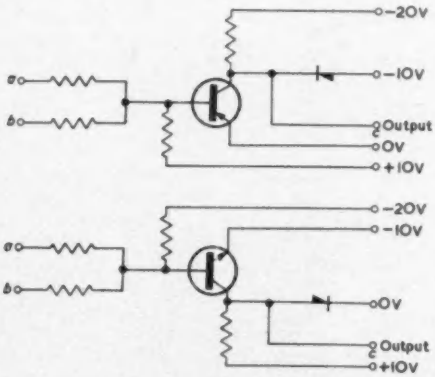


Fig. 3. Compatible 'Sheffer Stroke' and 'Nor' logic circuits

functions which are dual to each other. Contrary to recent practice in dealing with transistor 'nor' and 'Sheffer' logic, but in full accordance with well established computer practice, positive voltage excursions will

* *Elliott Automation Ltd.*

be defined as '1' ('true' or 'up') and negative voltage excursions as '0' ('false" or 'down').

The basic circuit of the Sheffer logic is shown in Fig. 1. If both input terminals *a* and *b* are at zero volts potential, then the positive bias applied to the base of the transistor will cause the transistor to 'cut off', and *c* will assume a potential close to that of the negative supply line. If

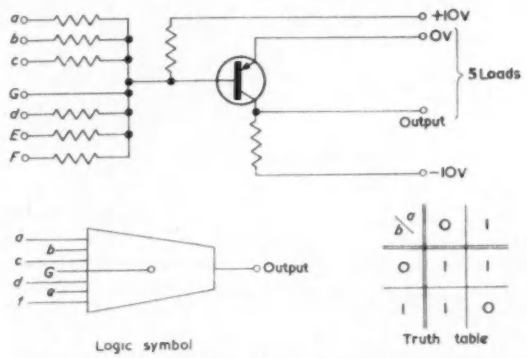


Fig. 4. Circuit and symbol of 'Sheffer Stroke' logic element

a or *b* or both *a* and *b* are connected to some negative potential, the transistor will conduct and 'bottom'. *c* will assume a potential of zero volts (approx.). Since the negative excursion is defined as '0' and the positive excursion (zero volts) as '1' the behaviour of the circuit may be expressed as a logical function. The output *c* is '1' when either *a* or *b* are not '1'. This statement may be expressed in symbolic form:—

$$c = \bar{a} + \bar{b} = \overline{ab} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

This expression defines the Sheffer Stroke logic elements. The output voltage excursion of such a circuit, when connected to loads which are identical with the input resistors, can be made compatible with the input requirements. The design methods required are given in detail elsewhere[2,3].

The dual of this circuit is shown in Fig. 2, when an npn transistor is used. This circuit represents a NOR element defined by the Boolean expression

$$c = \overline{a\,b} = \overline{a} + \overline{b} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

In this form it is difficult to design the dual circuits in such a manner that they are compatible with each other. A possible modification to the simple circuit which makes a compatible design possible is shown in Fig. 3. Experience of designing systems with only one type of element suggests that the additional complexity and expense of working with two different elements greatly reduces the attractiveness of what appears, at first sight, to offer an

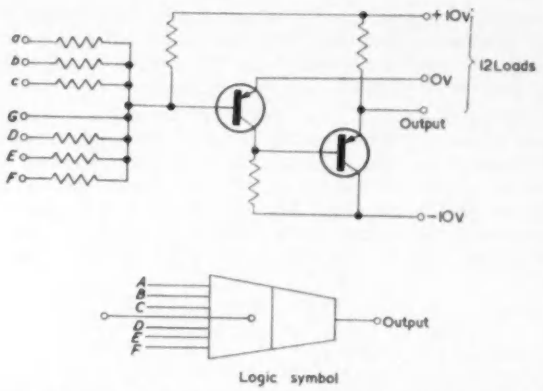


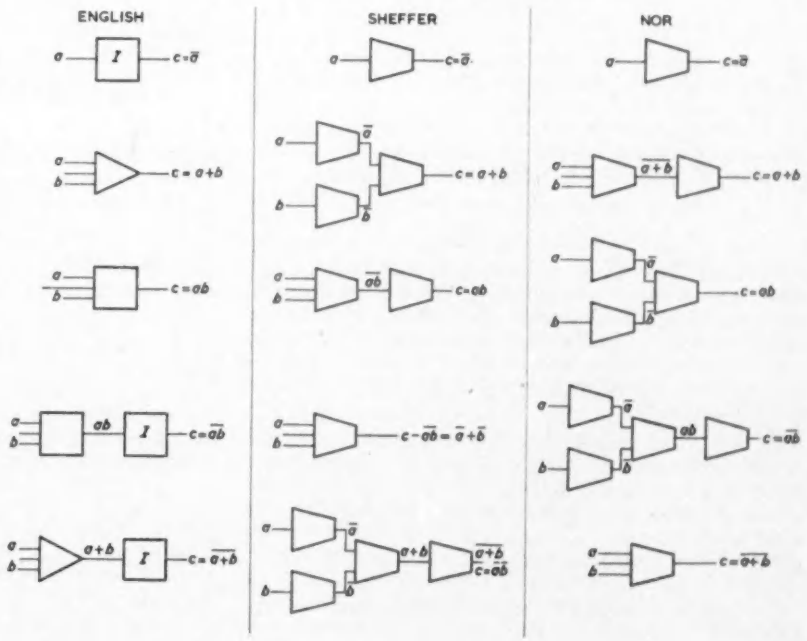
Fig. 5. Circuit and symbol of emitter-follower version of 'Sheffer Stroke' element

extremely powerful logic system. Considerable experience of operating with two particular circuit configurations have established that the reliability of the system is of an extremely high order. These two circuits, together with the symbols which will be used to represent them, are shown in Figs 4 and 5. The circuit shown in Fig. 4 is the most widely used. The provision of six input terminals together with a permissible loading of up to five further elements is adequate for the majority of applications. Cases do, however, arise when a heavier loading is desirable. The circuit shown in Fig. 5 is capable of driving up to 12 loads or in certain cases up to 50. Logically the two circuits are identical, unless output terminals are directly connected together. The difference in this instance will be described later.

Logical Interconnexions

The table shown in Fig. 6 illustrates the equivalence

Fig. 6. Table of logical equivalents



between interconnexions of AND, OR, NOT (English) elements and NOR or Sheffer elements. This table may be used to derive the Sheffer equivalents of known configurations of English logic.

The derivation of an exclusive OR, or anti-coincidence unit is shown in Fig. 7(a), (b) and (c). The derivation of (c) from (b) in which the two elements are eliminated is obvious from an inspection of the Boolean indentities shown on the diagram. The final diagram still appears uneconomic in terms of the number of elements when compared with the original configuration of 7(a). When

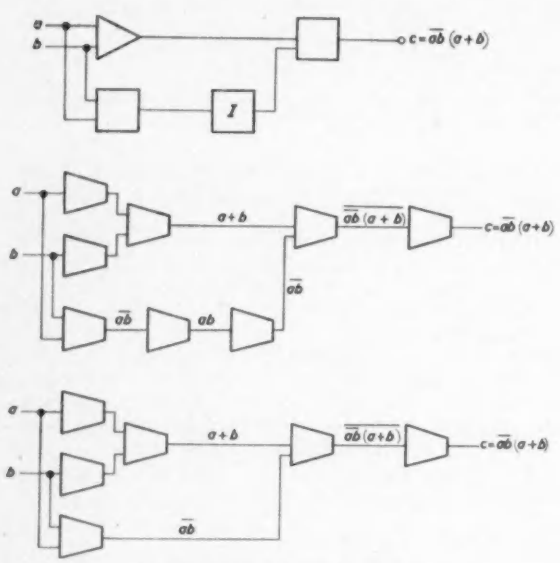


Fig. 7. Exclusive 'or' derivation

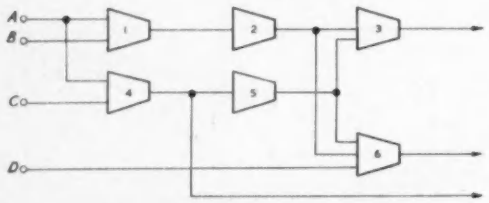


Fig. 8. Application of redundancy theorems

small configurations are equated in this manner, an apparent extravagance is often seen. This effect is quite untypical of an actual system. In general, an extensive logical net can be equated using NOR and Sheffer logic using no more elements than would be used in an 'English logic' system. An informal proof of this concept is given by W. D. Rowe[2].

The idea that any logical net composed of Sheffer elements will contain a large number of elements used solely as invertors is manifestly untrue. Two theorems of use in eliminating redundant elements illustrate this latter point.

Theorem 1

Any element within a net with only one input is redundant.

Theorem 2

Any element in which the output terminal is unloaded is redundant.

In the logic diagram of Fig. 8, which represents a section of logic net, the redundancy is not obvious. The mechanical application of the two rules, in order, leads to Fig. 9 and finally Fig. 10. The two theorems are of general application to both NOR and Sheffer logic. The

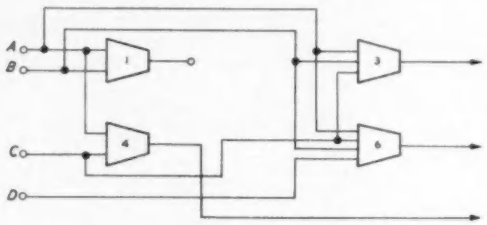


Fig. 9. Application of redundancy theorems

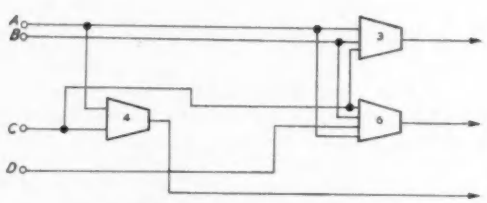


Fig. 10. Application of redundancy theorems

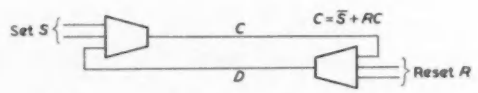


Fig. 11. One bit storage configuration

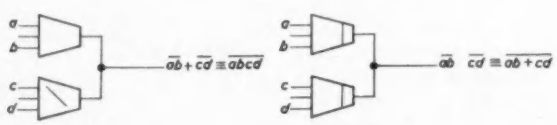


Fig. 12. Direct interconnexion of output terminals (*single elements*)
Fig. 13. Direct interconnexion of output terminals (*double elements*)

derivation of Fig. 7(c) from 7(b) follows also from the purely mechanical application of these two theorems.

Since the element exhibits both power and voltage gain, the interconnexion shown in Fig. 11 is permissible. This configuration performs the function of one bit storage. Two outputs inverted with respect to each other are available and setting may be accomplished by bringing 'down' one of the five input terminals so labelled. Resetting is similarly accomplished. In Boolean terminology:—

$$C = \overline{S\,D}$$

$$D = \overline{R\,C}$$

$$C = \overline{S\,\overline{RC}}$$

$$= \overline{S} + R\,C$$

This expression, characteristic of the storage function, is worthy of note.

The direct interconnexion of output terminals is the only important connexion remaining. This interconnexion is not, strictly speaking either NOR or Sheffer logic, and cannot be predicted from the logic function. Study of the two circuits of Figs. 4 and 5 shows that direct connexion of the 'single' transistor circuit (a 'single' element) results in an OR or 'mix' function, whereas direct connexion of the two transistor circuit (the 'double' element) produces an AND or 'gate' function. This type of interconnexion together with the pertinent Boolean expression, is illustrated in Figs. 12 and 13. The logical function of Fig. 13 may of course be produced by orthodox interconnexion of 'single" elements, as illustrated in Fig. 14. In both cases the restrictive rules relating to the number of loads permitted is unchanged, each common output being considered as a single load. In addition, in the case of 'single' elements, the negative supply is connected to only one of the common elements, the diagonal line through the element signifying—'no negative supply'.

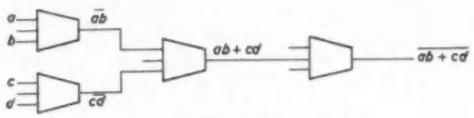


Fig. 14. Orthodox interconnexion

The derivation of Sheffer nets by use of the table shown in Fig. 6 represents a useful approach to logic design. Various algebraic notations have been introduced as an aid to logic design using the Sheffer element[4]. Special notations are not essential, however, and the following method of designing with Boolean algebra covers many requirements.

Consider the basic expression for a Sheffer element, with output $= \overline{A.B.C...}$ where $ABC....$ represent the inputs to that element. Taking now any Boolean expression, it must be reduced to this basic form. $A.B.C....$ may themselves be complex and must each be reduced to the same form. The final algebraic expression will define a unique interconnexion of Sheffer elements. This reduction of Boolean expressions to 'bar product' form is an easy mechanical process.

As an example consider the 'exclusive OR' configuration of Fig. 7. The Boolean expression given in Fig. 7 is:—

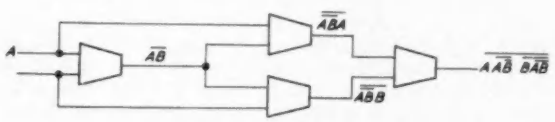


Fig. 15. Economical exclusive 'or'

$$C = \overline{AB}\,(A + B)$$

The reduction to 'bar products' is shown below:—

$$C = \overline{AB}\,(A + B)$$

$$= \overline{\overline{AB}\,(A + B)}$$

$$= \overline{\overline{AB}\;\overline{A\,B}}$$

This expression defines uniquely the interconnexion shown in Fig. 7(c). The total number of elements is obviously equal to the number of 'bars', i.e. six. It is interesting to consider rearrangements of the algebraic expressions in order to reduce the number of 'bars'.

For example:

$$\overline{AB}\,(A + B)$$

$$= A\,\overline{B} + \overline{A}\,B$$

$$= \overline{\overline{A\,\overline{B}} + \overline{A}\,B}$$

$$= \overline{\overline{A\overline{B}}\quad\overline{\overline{A}B}}$$

This expression can be realized with only five elements, i.e. the number of bars in the final expression.

Further rearrangement gives:—

$$\overline{A\,B}\,(A + B)$$

$$= A\,\overline{A\,B} + B\,\overline{A\,B}$$

$$= \overline{\overline{A\,\overline{A\,B}}\;.\;\overline{B\,\overline{A\,B}}}$$

Again there are five bars, but since one bar term, AB, appears twice, this expression can be realized with only four elements as shown in Fig. 15.

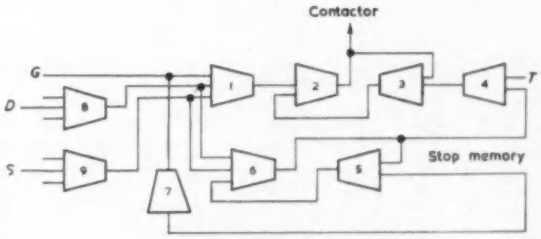


Fig. 16. Motor control logic

A combination of the block diagram logical approach and the algebraic approach, together with the use of redundancy theorems provides a versatile technique of logic design. Of particular interest is the combination of algebra and redundancy theorems, since both are completely mechanical the possibility of automated logic design is apparent.

An Application of the Logic System

A simple example of the use of Sheffer logic is illustrated in the example given below. A reliable start-stop control for part of an automatic assembly line was required. The specification for this control system was as follows:

The motor must start when the start button is operated providing the safety cage is closed, and the stop signal is not also present. The motor must stop at time T after being instructed to stop or after the safety cage has been opened. In the first applications signals were derived from cam operated micro-switches, but in later models, photo sensitive cells were used.

The logic diagram of the system which fulfils this specification is illustrated in Fig. 16. The control action required implies that provision for 'remembering' two states is required. The motor must 'remember' that it has

been instructed to 'run,' while a 'stop' instruction must not be obeyed until time T. These two storage functions are performed by elements S_2, S_3 and S_5, S_6. The functions of the remaining elements may be seen on inspection of the diagram.

The two elements (S_8) and (S_9) are redundant providing input signals corresponding to $\overline{S}$ and $\overline{D}$ are made available instead of S and D. This is feasible with either contact or photocell inputs.

It is possible to formulate the Boolean algebraic expressions for the control function, and by algebraic manipulation, express the equation in a form applicable to a Sheffer logic system. The motor must run (R) when it is running and is not remembering to stop, S_M at time T. Or it must run when told to do so (G) and when the safety cage, D, is not open and it is not being told to stop (S).

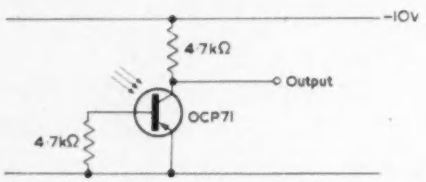


Fig. 17. Photo-transistor input circuit

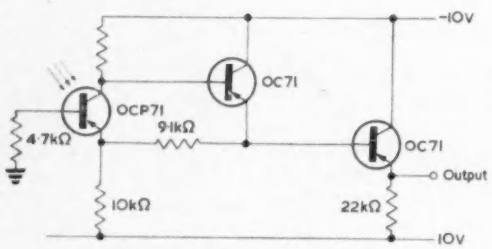


Fig 18. Photo-transistor Schmitt circuit

$$R = RS_MT + G\,D\,S \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(a)}$$

$$S_M = S_MG + D + S \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(b)}$$

These two expressions may be written as:

$$R = \overline{\overline{RS_MT}\;\overline{G}\;\overline{D}\;\overline{S}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(c)}$$

$$S_M = \overline{\overline{S_M}\;\overline{G}\;\overline{D}\;\overline{S}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(d)}$$

The Sheffer logic diagram may be constructed directly from these equations by remembering only the output expression for a Sheffer element $C=\overline{AB}$ (equation (1)). The reduction of algebraic equations to this form is purely mechanical and frequently forms a useful method of design, or a check on an existing design. Such algebraic manipulation does not give the most economic system possible in many cases, but it will give, as a result of the application of mechanical rules, a solution, which fulfils the control specification. Application of the 'theorems' of redundancy stated previously may then be applied to the logic diagram. This combination of algebraic manipulation and application of the theorems to the diagram so produced, forms a completely mechanical method of design which designers, unfamiliar with the more sophisticated methods of logical reduction, should find extremely useful.

Realization of Input and Output Circuits

The Static logic system described, must, of necessity, have means of communication with the outside world. Signals from external devices, frequently mechanical, must be capable of operating the logic system, while output signals from the logic are required to operate mechanical devices through solenoids or motors, or to operate lamps, etc.

Input signals from contact switches may be connected to switch 10V lines which may operate the logic direct.

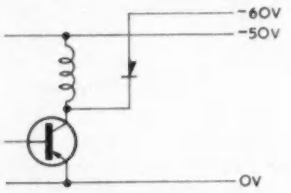


Fig. 19. Simple power switch

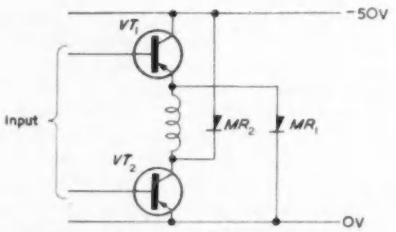


Fig. 20. Basic circuit of actual power switch

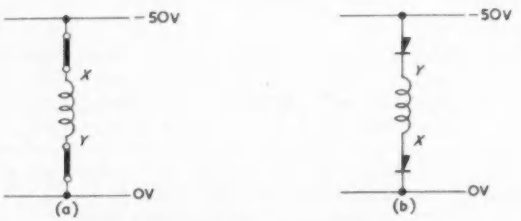


Fig. 21. Equivalent circuit of power switch

Greater reliability can usually be obtained by using photo transistors as input devices. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 17. This circuit supplies a signal identical to that obtained from a 'single' element, operating quite satisfactorily from an under-run 3W lamp. Occasions do arise when it is necessary to obtain a more definite 'threshold' than the latter circuit can provide. A photo transistor 'Schmitt' circuit of the type shown in Fig. 18 has proved useful in such applications. It is probable that in the future greater reliability will be achieved with photovoltaic cells, and circuits using these devices are under investigation.

The most common type of output devices are solenoid operated, and the drive requirements frequently give rise to a number of problems. One particular application which has been studied involves the driving of any one solenoid out of 32, the drive requirements being 50V at 1·1A. Rapid recovery of the solenoid is essential. This implies that an overshoot of voltage must be permitted to build up across the coil. At the time of this study, the only

transistor capable of supplying the current, had a maximum collector rating of 60V. The obvious safe 'circuit' shown in Fig. 19 is thus limited to a 10V overshoot which was insufficient for reliable operation of the device. In order to achieve a larger overswing, without exceeding the permitted voltage rating of the transistor, the circuit shown in simplified form in Fig. 20 was developed.

Transistors VT_1 and VT_2 are switched on and off together and the voltage across each transistor is prevented by the diodes from exceeding the supply voltage of 50V. That this circuit allows 100 per cent overshoot to develop across the coil may be understood from a study of the equivalent circuit of Fig. 21.

In (a) both transistors are 'on' and the solenoid is effectively directly across the supply, and X is 50V negative with respect to Y. The diodes are both reverse biased and may be ignored. An instant after switching off, the reverse voltage across the solenoid will drive X positive and Y negative. The two diodes will constrain the solenoid with X at 0 volts and Y at -50V. Thus 100 per cent overshoot has been permitted. The voltage across the transistors has, however, been constrained rigidly within their ratings.

The use of two power transistors per coil does not lead to an uneconomic configuration since it is possible to arrange the 32 solenoids in a 4×8 matrix driven by 12 power transistors. It is necessary to place a diode in series with each solenoid in order to block unwanted paths through the matrix, as illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 22.

The amplifiers fall naturally into two groups, 'top amplifiers' and 'bottom amplifiers.' They have the same dimensions as the logic elements by which they are controlled. Where fast recovery is not required, it is permissible to use only one amplifier of either type.

A matrix similar to the one described, was used in 'Ella' (the machine used by the BBC Television to ably with relays or thermionic valves. Since the system is completely asynchronous very small installations are economically feasible. The flexibility is such that Colleges and Universities should find the system useful, not only in teaching of electronics, logic and computing techniques, but also in research activities in many fields.

The system design methods described offer alternative approaches to the problem, including an extremely useful technique employing Boolean algebra together with a means of eliminating redundant elements.

An extension to the system which enables the formation of differentiated waveforms greatly extends the versatility of the system. Counting, 'shifting' and timing operations may be carried out in a very economical manner. Since the whole system is dependent only on the performance of the simple basic circuit, the overall reliability is of a very high order. Circuits of the type described in this article are now being marketed under the trade name 'Mini-log'.

analyse the 1959 General Election Results), to control the 40 'in-line' decimal indicators on which the latest analysis was displayed.

One further output is often required in the form of small indicator lamps. No special circuits are required since the 'double' logic element is capable of driving small lamps directly.

Conclusions

It is suggested that the system described offers an extremely sophisticated approach to the design of industrial control and computer peripheral equipment systems. Modifications and extensions can very easily be carried out, and the reliability and speed compare very favour-

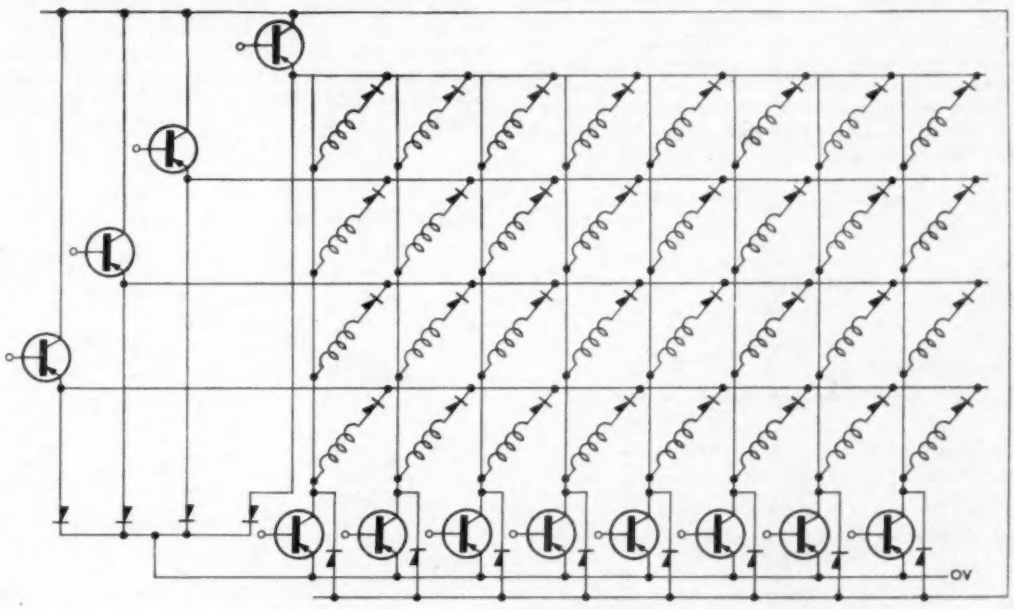


Fig. 22. 4 × 8 power matrix

REFERENCES

1. Sheffer, H. M. A Set of Five Independent Postulates for Boolean Algebras. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 14*, (1913).
2. Rowe, W. D. The Transistor NOR Circuit. Wescon Convention Rec. Part 4 (1957).
3. Marcovitz, M. W., Seif, E. Analytical Design of Resistor-Coupled Transistor Logical Circuits. *I.R.E. Trans Electronic Comput. EC-7*, No. 2, 109 (1958).
4. Grisamore, N. T. Rotolo, L. S., Uyehara, G. U. Logical Design Using the Stroke Function. *I.R.E. Trans. Electronic Comput. EC-7*, No. 2, 181 (1958).

Systems Using Transistors and Transductors

By D. A. Ramsay*, B.Sc. (Hons.)

(Part 2)

(Voir page 526 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 531)

Transistor Control Element

IF a resistance replaces the voltage source control element across x-y in the circuit of Fig. 4(a), then over a negative half-cycle of v_a a distorted half-cycle of voltage in opposition to v_a is generated across x-y by the resetting current flowing through this resistance. Notice that for this voltage to be significant the value of this resistance must be of the same order as the unsaturated impedance of the winding and therefore of an order higher than R_L. To a good approximation the flux reset depends only on the integral over the reset half-cycle of the voltage across x-y, so that a resistance control element will cause nearly the same output voltage as a voltage control element provided this voltage integral is the same in both cases.

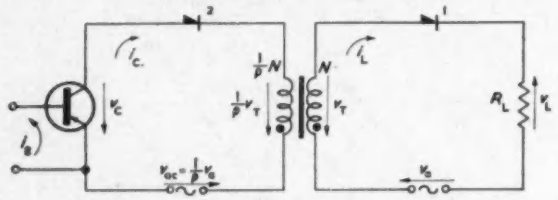


Fig. 7. Half-wave flux reset magnetic amplifier

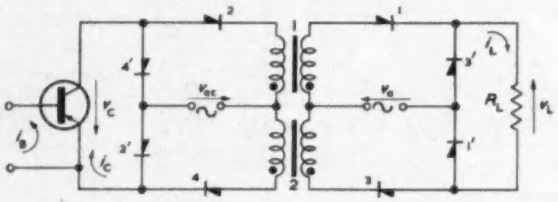


Fig. 8. Full-wave flux reset magnetic amplifier

The effective resistance of a triode or pentode valve or of a transistor can be varied by an independent electrical signal and these devices may be used as the control element of a flux-reset magnetic amplifier[7]. Fig. 4(b) shows how a transistor in a common emitter connexion may replace the voltage source control element in Fig. 4(a). Base and emitter may be interchanged to give a common base configuration but the common emitter connexion is likely to be the more useful. If i_B is increased so that the transistor is taken from cut-off to saturation then v_c will diminish from being almost identically equal to v_a over a reset half-cycle to being almost zero, and V_L will reduce from $\frac{1}{2}V_a$ to almost zero. In this simple circuit the signal and power gains of the transistor are effectively cascaded with those of the magnetic amplifier.

In the circuit of Fig. 4 the output and reset branches are closed through a common a.c. supply and a common winding on the transductor element. Fig. 7 shows a circuit equivalent to that of Fig. 4 but with the output and reset branches closed through separate windings and separate a.c. supplies. The terminal of a winding which is positive for increasing flux is indicated by a dot. If ρ is the ratio of the output to reset turns, voltages in the reset circuit have values $1/\rho$ times the values of corresponding voltages in the single winding circuit so that for the two-winding circuit (compare equation (12)),

$$V_L = \rho\ V_c \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (14)$$

In a two-winding amplifier the output is electrically isolated from the input, the voltage gain may be greater than unity, and with a transistor control element the reset circuit may be designed to operate at the voltage level best suited to the transistor, whatever the output voltage level.

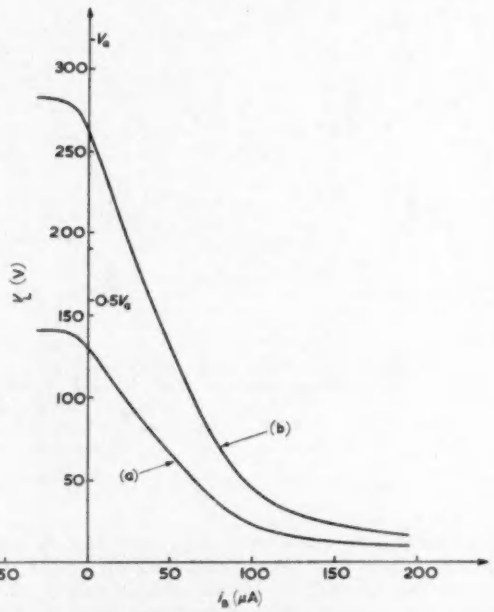


Fig. 9. Mean load voltage (V_L)/transistor base current (i_B) curves
(a) *Half-wave circuit*
(b) *Full-wave circuit*

The two circuits so far described are classed as 'half-wave' magnetic amplifiers since their outputs are essentially the half-wave rectified supply voltage with each output half-cycle suppressed from zero electrical angle to the firing angle θ.

Fig. 8 shows how two half-wave circuits may be combined to give a full-wave rectified output voltage, every half-cycle being suppressed from zero to the firing angle. A positive half-cycle is an output half-cycle for core 1 and at the same time a reset half-cycle for core 2. For the same supply voltage the mean output voltage from the full-wave circuit is twice that from the half-wave circuit. Fig. 9 shows the type of output/input curves which are obtained with transistor controlled half-wave and full-wave flux-reset magnetic amplifiers.

The full-wave flux-reset amplifier responds to signal

* *Applied Electronics Laboratories of The General Electric Company Limited, Wembley, England.*

frequencies in the range zero to one half the supply frequency; at the latter signal frequency the amplifier lag is 90° and its voltage gain is 3dB below its gain at low frequency.

Design

If a measured V_L/V_c curve of any of the flux-reset magnetic amplifiers described above is plotted against axes scaled in terms of V_L/AN (volt/cm² turn) and $V_c/A(N/\rho)$ and this normalized curve is corrected to cater for the effects of distributed resistance and rectifier imperfections in the actual circuit used (to the accuracy required for design purposes this can usually be easily done) then the resultant curve is characteristic of the core material at the supply frequency used. This normalized curve can then be used to determine the values of A, N, ρ required in an amplifier to provide a specified V_L/V_c relationship.

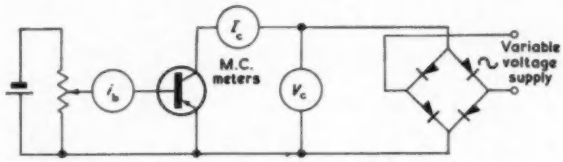


Fig. 10. Circuit for measuring mean value transistor characteristics

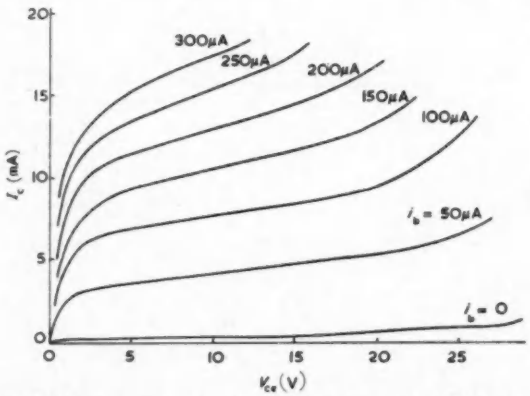


Fig. 11. Transistor mean value characteristics (Brimar TJ3; 2 400c/s; 18°C)

If the control element of the Ramey magnetic amplifier is a transistor, the relationship between V_c and i_b is required in addition to the V_L/V_c curve, before the V_L/i_b curve can be derived. With a transistor control element the control circuit consists essentially of the rectified supply voltage applied across a non-linear inductance —the control winding of the transductor element, in series with a non-linear resistance—the transistor emitter-collector. The detailed behaviour of this circuit is highly complex. However, a simple graphical construction will now be described which yields V_c, the mean value of the voltage across emitter-collector of the transistor control element, as a function of the base current i_b, for a given value of reset supply voltage V_{ac}. This construction uses independently measured mean value characteristics of the transductor element and of the transistor control element.

The required mean value transistor characteristics are measured with the circuit shown in Fig. 10. The alternating supply voltage is full-wave rectified and then impressed across emitter-collector causing a distorted full-wave rectified collector current. Moving-coil meters are used to measure the mean values V_{ce}, I_c, of this voltage and this current. Using this circuit a family of curves of the form shown in Fig. 11 may be plotted. (Subscripts in capitals denote mean values of the variables.) This family of curves is characteristic of the transistor at the supply frequency used.

The transductor element characteristics required are given by the I_T/V_T mean value magnetization curve (Fig. 2), measured—or derived from a normalized magnetization curve for the material—for the reset winding (N/ρ turns).

If two transductor elements with this known I_T/V_T magnetization curve and a transistor whose I_c/V_{CE} curves are those given in Fig. 11 are used to form a full-wave flux-reset magnetic amplifier with the circuit shown in Fig. 8, then the mean value V_c of the voltage across collector-emitter of the transistor in this circuit can be derived as a function of the input variable i_B by the 'load-line' construction shown in Fig. 12.

In this construction the I_T/V_T curve of Fig. 2 is superimposed on the I_c/V_{ce} curves of Fig. 11, the origin of

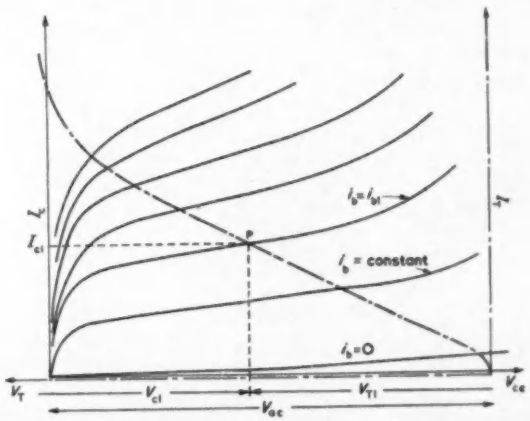


Fig. 12 Load-line construction for deriving the mean control voltage V_c as a function of base current i_B

the I_T/T_T curve being set at $V_{ce} = V_{ac}$ ($=1/\rho V_a = 1/\rho V_s$, normally). The operating point of the control circuit for $i_b = i_{b1}$ is then given by the point P, the intersection of the I_T/V_T curve with the I_c/V_{ce} curve for $i_b = i_{b1}$. At this point, V_c has the value V_{c1}, the mean emitter-collector current is I_{c1} and the mean value over a reset half-cycle of the voltage across a reset winding is V_{T1}.

The above construction thus gives V_c as a function of i_b. If the V_L/V_c curve (Fig. 6(b)) corresponding to the values of ρ, N, A for the transductor elements is known (and it may be derived from the normalized V_L/V_c curve described at the beginning of this section) then the V_L/i_b curve for the transistor controlled circuit may be predicted.

The above graphical method of predicting the output/input curve of a flux-reset magnetic amplifier with a transistor control element may be adapted for use with any dissipative control element; in particular for a triode or a pentode thermionic valve control element, where the input variable is the grid-cathode voltage v_g.

The theoretical justification for the procedure described above is involved and will not be pursued here. To check its validity, the method was carefully applied to predicting the V_L/v_g curve of an experimental pentode-controlled flux-reset magnetic amplifier with H.C.R. core material. Fig. 13 shows that the measured V_L/v_g curve quite closely agreed with the predicted curve. The method

has in fact proved satisfactory in designing a wide range of valve and transistor controlled magnetic amplifiers.

Design Formulae

The determination of the optimum parameters of an amplifier to satisfy a given specification requires design formulae in addition to the graphical method described above. Some of these formulae will now be given, specifically for the full-wave amplifier with common-emitter transistor control element (Fig. 8). A number of factors which are important in practice (e.g. winding resistance, rectifier characteristics, temperature effects on the transistor) are entirely neglected here; they can all in fact be adequately accounted for by fairly simple developments of the methods outlined in this article.

The saturation voltage V_s of the transductor elements should be equal to the mean value V_a of the output circuit supply voltage which, in turn, is equal to the

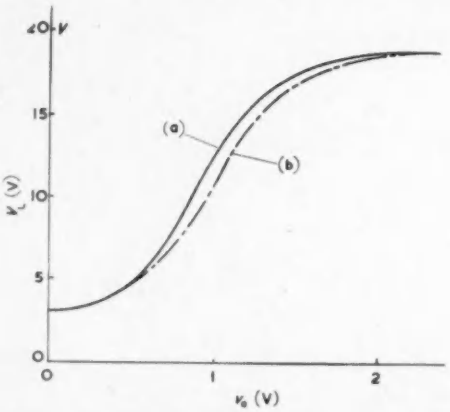


Fig. 13. Mean load voltage (V_L)/grid voltage (v_g) curve of a flux-reset magnetic amplifier element with pentode control element
(a) Observed
(b) Predicted

maximum load voltage $V_{L(pk)}$, say. Using equation (6), V_a can be expressed in terms of ω and the parameters of the transductor elements to give:

$$V_a = V_{L(pk)} = V_s = 2/\pi \cdot 10^{-8}\ \omega\ AN\ B_s \quad \ldots\ (15)$$

For maximum output linearity and gain, the reset circuit should operate the transistor up to its maximum permissible voltage, $V_{ce(pk)}$ say; this determines V_{ac}, the mean value of the reset circuit supply voltage:

$$V_{ac} = 2/\pi\ V_{ce(pk)} \quad \ldots\ (16)$$

The ratio of output turns to reset turns is now given by:

$$\rho = V_a/V_{ac} = 10^{-8} \cdot \frac{\omega\, AN\, B_s}{V_{ce(pk)}} \quad \ldots\ (17)$$

To obtain an expression for the gain of the amplifier in terms that are characteristic of the transistor and of the core material, two further parameters are used. First, the mean value current gain of the transistor at the given supply frequency is defined as (Fig. 11):

$$\beta_{(mn)} = \left(\frac{\partial I_c}{\partial i_B}\right)_{V_{ce}} = \text{const.} \quad \ldots\ (18)$$

$\beta_{(mn)}$ varies with V_{ce} and I_c but is usually approximately constant over most of the operating range, having a value of say 10 to 60 depending on the type of transistor. Second, the slope of the normalized mean value magnetization curve of the core material at the given supply frequency is denoted by $x_{(mn)}$. The slope of the I_T/V_T curve for a particular transductor element with parameters $A,N/\rho,l$ can be derived from $x_{(mn)}$ by the equation:

$$dV_T/dI_T = x_{(mn)} \cdot AN^2/\rho^2 l \quad \ldots\ (19)$$

$x_{(mn)}$ varies with peak core flux density but again is approximately constant over most of the operating range.

Referring to Fig. 12 and using equations (14), (17), (18) and (19) the following expression can be derived:

$$dV_L/di_b = -10^8 \cdot \frac{N\, V_{ce(pk)}}{\omega\, l\, B_s} \cdot x_{(mn)}\, \beta_{(mn)} \quad \ldots\ (20)$$

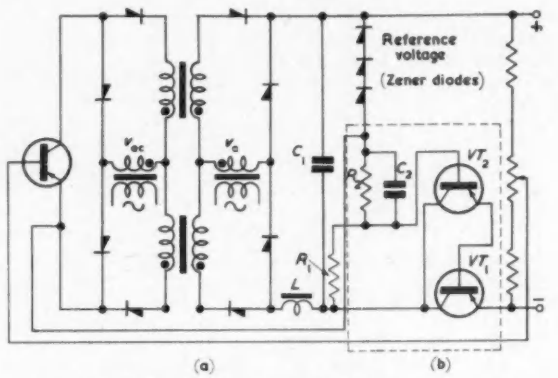


Fig. 14. (a) Full-wave transductor stabilized d.c. power supply (b) Transistor output-ripple reducer

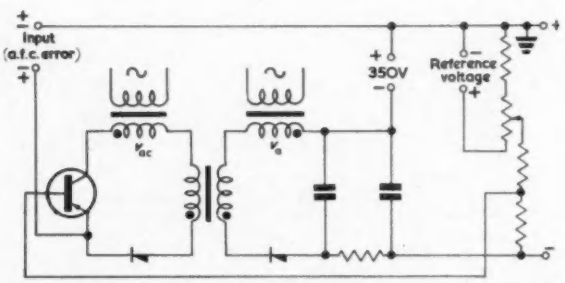


Fig. 15. Half-wave transductor stabilized variable d.c. voltage supply

If the input signal to the transistor base-emitter circuit is a voltage v_i and the total resistance in this circuit is r_i, then the voltage gain of the amplifier is given by:

$$dV_L/dv_i = -10^8 \cdot \frac{N\, V_{ce(pk)}}{r_i \omega\, l\, B_s} \cdot x_{(mn)}\, \beta_{(mn)} \quad \ldots\ (21)$$

If $V_{L(pk)}$ and dV_L/dv_i are specified then A and N can be found from equations (15) and (21). (l is given by the size of lamination or toroid used in the tranductor element.)

Overvolting and Unbalancing

The flux-reset magnetic amplifier with transistor control element is particularly suitable for the stabilization of d.c. supplies. In Fig. 14 the output of a full-wave flux-reset magnetic amplifier, which is the full-wave rectified supply voltage suppressed over an initial part of each half-cycle, is smoothed by an *LC* filter to provide a d.c. voltage. This voltage is compared with a voltage reference (shown as a stack of Zener silicon diodes, but it could be a gas discharge tube) and the error is fed back to the input of the transistor control element. In the circuit of Fig. 15 a half-wave flux-reset magnetic amplifier is used with an

RC smoothing network; this circuit has advantages in a high voltage, low current supply. Fig. 15 shows also how the stabilized output voltage may be varied by an input voltage signal, about a value preset by the potentiometer. This circuit has been used as a voltage supply unit for the reflector electrode of a klystron oscillator (cathode at −350V), the stabilized output voltage being varied by an automatic frequency control error voltage.

The amplifier in a voltage stabilizer is required only to have a control range equal to the maximum output variation (due to supply and load changes, etc.) which would have been present with the feedback loop open. This output variation is usually only a fraction of the nominal output voltage.

In fact, the transductor elements in Figs. 14 and 15 need only be designed to have a saturation voltage V_s equal to this range of open-loop variation. V_a may then be increased or 'overvolted'[8] beyond V_s until the centre of the control range has been raised to the nominal output voltage; the amplifier output voltage can then be varied $\pm V_s/2$ about this nominal voltage.

Since core volume is approximately proportional to V_s, overvolting a stabilizing transductor in this way can reduce its bulk by a factor of say about a half to a quarter.

So far it has been postulated that the voltage in the reset circuit must balance the voltage in the output circuit, i.e. that $V_{ac} = V_a/\rho$. When V_a is increased to be greater than V_s, V_{ac} need not then be increased correspondingly, so that the magnetic amplifier operates in an unbalanced condition. By unbalancing an overvolted flux-reset amplifier it is possible to more than double the voltage gain. To ensure that the peak voltage across the transistor does not exceed the permissible value of $V_{ce(pk)}$, V_{ac} must however satisfy the following conditions:

$$K_{ac}=1 \text{ for } 1 \leqslant K_a \leqslant 2 \text{ and } K_{ac} = \frac{K_a}{1+\frac{K_a}{2\sqrt{(K_a-1)}}} \text{ for } K_a>2,$$

where $K_a = V_a/V_s$ and $K_{ac} = \dfrac{\rho V_{ac}}{V_s}$.

Transistor Ripple Reducer

If in the circuit of Fig. 14 the boxed part (b) is omitted, then the output voltage is stabilized only by the feedback loop formed by the error circuit and the transistor controlled magnetic amplifier. The magnetic amplifier bandwidth is half the frequency of the a.c. supply and the loop bandwidth is reduced from this by the filter in series with the magnetic amplifier output. This stabilization loop cannot therefore reduce output variations at a frequency above, say, about one quarter of the supply frequency.

In particular, the level of the output rectification ripple in the above circuit is entirely determined by the attenuation of the *LC* filter. This level has in fact, in a number of applications, proved adequate in stabilized supplies for transistor and valve circuits.

However the output ripple from the filter may be reduced by an order or more, or alternatively for the same output ripple level, the bulk of the *LC* filter may be diminished, by incorporating the simple transistor stabilizing circuit shown in Fig. 14(b). This comprises an emitter-follower, or as shown in the diagram, a compound emitter-follower, fed through the high-pass filter network formed by R_1, R_2, C_2. This filter is designed to have a cut-off frequency which is somewhat below the cut-off frequency of the low-pass filter formed by the magnetic amplifier in series with the *LC* filter. Thus fluctuations in the output voltage at a frequency within the bandwidth of the magnetic amplifier stabilization loop do not cause an input signal to the transistor stabilizer, whereas at frequencies higher than this they do. In short, the addition of the transistor stabilizer extends the total stabilization cut-off frequency from about one quarter the supply frequency to a very much higher frequency.

The transistor ripple reducer adds only three or four components (VT_2 may be omitted at the expense of ripple reduction) to the power supply circuit, viz. VT_1, VT_2, R_2, C_2. The collector current rating of transistor VT_1 must exceed the maximum output current of the power supply but only a low voltage need appear across collector-emitter (of the order of the ripple voltage across C_1). Transistor VT_2 and resistor R_2 require only very low power and current ratings. For supply frequencies up to about 2kc/s, C_2 requires to be a fairly large value capacitor (of the order of 10μF say). However provided the reference voltage is made large enough, to within say 20V

Fig. 16. Transductor stabilized power packs
(a) −10V, 200mA, (b) +25V, 200mA, (c) +125V, 100mA, (d) −350V, 65mA (before potting), (e) −780V, 2·5mA (before potting)

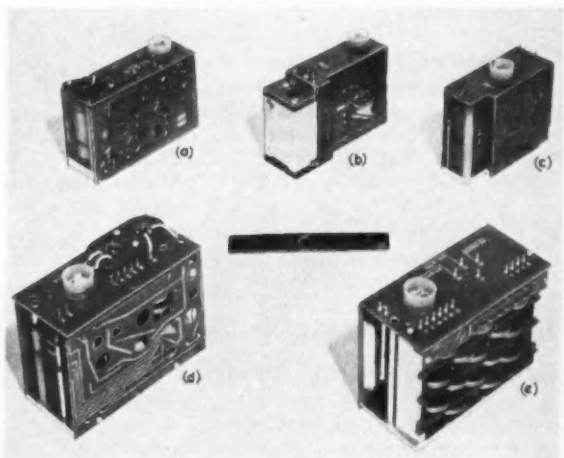
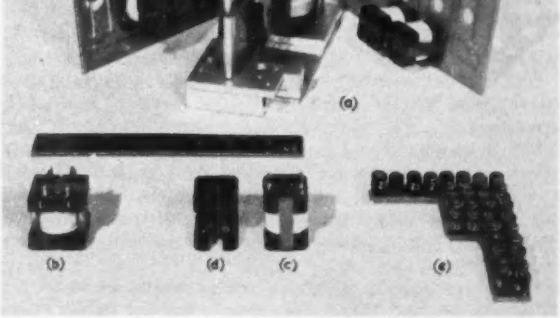


Fig. 17. Details of the −350V supply
(a) −350V block, (b) reset transformer, (c) a transductor element, (d) transductor element bobbin, (e) bridge rectifier stack



of the output voltage, a small electrolytic capacitor can be used.

The loss in the transistor ripple reducer need only be quite small and the reduction in power pack efficiency which it occasions should generally be of the order of a few per cent. For example in a 350V, 100mA supply the r.m.s. voltage across VT_1 collector-emitter was about 5V. Therefore VT_1 dissipated about 0·5W compared with the 35W output power.

If R_2 and C_2 are omitted, the transistor stabilizing circuit reduces to the transistor equivalent of the well-known series-valve stabilizer. In principle the transistor circuit then by itself completely stabilizes the supply and the magnetic amplifier can be removed. In this case, however, the voltage across the transistor collector-emitter is greatly increased, up to say one third of the output voltage, so that voltage supplies above a certain level (say about 200V with the best transistors available at present) cannot be stabilized solely by the transistor circuit. Further, in the d.c. coupled series-transistor stabilizer there is an average dissipation in the series transistor which is an appreciable fraction of the output power whereas the magnetic amplifier controls by a switching action which inherently results in low loss.

A Transductor Stabilized Power Pack

The circuits and design methods described above have been applied to the development of a power pack supplying five stabilized d.c. voltages from a 2400c/s a.c. power supply. Four of these supplies (−10V, 200mA; +25V 200mA; +125V, 100mA; −350V, 65mA) have circuits of the form shown in Fig. 14(a) but use miniature neon tube voltage references; their output ripple levels were adequate without transistor output ripple reducers. Fig. 15 shows the circuit of the fifth supply (maximum output −780V, 2·5mA).

The output power control range in each of the five amplifiers is about 50 times the maximum dissipation in the transistor control element. The overall power gains of the amplifiers are about 15 000 and their voltage gains range from ×30 to ×500. The overall efficiency of this power pack is about 50 per cent. An earlier power pack had an efficiency of 75 per cent, but for this application the efficiency was lowered to reduce size.

Fig. 16 shows the engineered power pack. Each of the five supplies is largely self-contained in an encapsulated block. A hole in the base plate of each block contains the single germanium junction 100mW transistor in each line. Printed circuit boards form vertical sides to a block.

Fig. 17 shows constructional details of a block. Transductor element cores are formed of 0·004in thick, ¾in by ¾in, U-shaped laminations in H.C.R.; these laminations are contained in a high-cheeked bobbin which obviates core clamps and makes possible resin-casting without magnetic deterioration[9]. Wire diameters down to 0·0016in (48 s.w.g.) are used. All rectifiers are composed of silicon diodes mounted on printed circuit boards. Capacitors of the tantalum electrolytic type are used exclusively.

REFERENCES

7. British Patent 800 595.
8. British Patent 800 594.
9. British Patent 820 793.

(*To be continued*)

The West German Public Radio Telephone Service

A N extensive frequency modulated mobile radio telephone service in the v.h.f. band is now being installed in West Germany and when complete it is expected to offer facilities between fixed subscribers on the German telephone network and mobile users located anywhere within the Republic. The system is intended for use on ships on the island waterways as well as road vehicles.

Under German Post Office regulations, all fixed v.h.f. radio installations for whatever purpose, are part of the public telephone network, but mobile installations are regarded as the responsibility of the user who must purchase apparatus of an approved type and undertake regular maintenance before a licence can be granted.

The present number of fixed installations forming part of the new public mobile telephone network and their approximate areas of coverage are shown in Fig. 1 from which it is seen that the major portions of the industrial areas and the Rhine are already covered. It is planned to extend the present mobile telephone network to cover the whole of the Federal Republic with the two-way system and, at a later stage, to introduce a simple one-way call system.

At present, eight channels are provided between the fixed station and the mobile user who can subscribe to one or all eight channels as desired.

A selective calling system is used to ensure privacy of communication and to prevent the use of any channel by more than one mobile user at a time in any given area.

Mobile Equipment

The mobile equipment consists essentially of a frequency-modulated transmitter and receiver for duplex operation in the 156-174Mc/s band, together with the associated selective calling unit, control unit and power supplies. The various units are interconnected by multicore cables and are mounted on anti-vibration mountings.

The present equipment has been designed and manufactured by Tekade of Nurnberg and has received type

approval by the Central Office for Communications (Fernmeldetechnische Zentralamt).

TRANSMITTER

The mobile transmitter is a crystal controlled frequency-modulated ten valve unit with an output of 8W in the 156-174Mc/s band. A maximum of eight switched frequency channels are provided with a minimum spacing of 50kc/s within a total range of 800kc/s.

RECEIVER

This is an eleven valve unit of conventional design, with a sensitivity of better than 1μV for a 20dB signal-to-noise ratio.

The audio output is 1W.

SELECTIVE CALL UNIT

The selective calling system is operated on a 20/4 arrangement in which four specified audio frequencies out of the total of twenty used in the complete service are used to frequency modulate the v.h.f. carrier, which allows a total of 4 845 call 'numbers' to be composed.

These frequencies are demodulated by the selective call unit and the resulting output applied to a limiting low noise amplifier which is connected to a filter circuit comprising four relays, each of which is tuned to an assigned call frequency.

The selective call unit is transistorized and comprises three plug-in sub-units as follows:

(1) A 2 280c/s filter for operation of a 'disengaged' signal.
(2) A decoder consisting of four tuned relays.
(3) A control relay unit.

CONTROL UNIT

A two valve channel oscillator with its associated crystals is mounted in the control unit, which carries the handset.

The following controls are mounted on the unit:

(1) On-off switch for power supplies with pilot lamp.
(2) Selector switch for a maximum of eight channels.
(3) 'Call' signal lamp and buzzer.
(4) 'Line available' signal lamp.

POWER SUPPLIES

With the exception of the output stage in the transmitter, sub-miniature valves are used throughout and normally power supplies for the operation of the equipment can be obtained from a vibrator, or alternatively, from a transistorized power pack running from the vehicle's 12V battery. Equipment is also available for operation on 6 and 24V d.c. and 110-220V a.c.

Maintenance

A special service unit can be connected to the mobile equipment to enable routine checks to be carried out. In addition to the measurement of voltages and currents throughout the equipment, the transmitter output power can also be obtained with the use of the service unit.

Calling

Calling to and from the mobile user is carried out in the conventional manner.

An outgoing call from the mobile user is originated merely by raising the handset. When the call has been established, other stations operating on the assigned channel in that area are 'blocked' for the duration of the call to ensure privacy of communication. Calling from a mobile station to the fixed station is, of course, only possible when a channel is available and this is indicated by a green lamp in the operating unit.

An incoming call to a mobile user is also carried out in the conventional manner, but in addition to giving the number of the wanted subscriber, the area in which he is believed to be is required so that the appropriate transmitter may be used. Indication of an incoming call is given to the mobile user by the buzzer and call signal lamp on the control unit.

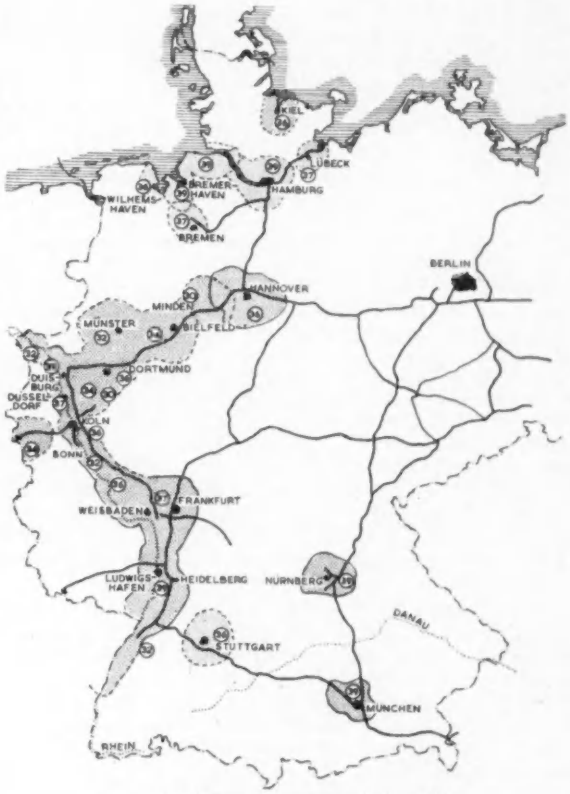


Fig. 1. The present coverage of the system

Areas enclosed in full lines indicate measured ranges while dotted lines indicate estimated ranges

Public One-Way Mobile Call System

Considerable use has been made of the mobile radio telephone system, but there is a need for a simple one-way calling system and the German Post Office, in conjunction with Tekade, have developed a prototype system which is now undergoing field tests.

The one-way calling system is designed to operate side by side with the existing v.h.f. mobile telephone service and the mobile equipment consists of a simple receiver with a selective calling unit. An incoming call to a mobile user is received in the same manner as before and is indicated by a buzzer and a 'call' signal lamp.

The mobile user is then required to use the nearest public telephone where, after identification, the call is put through to him.

The 'call' signal lamp remains operated until reset manually and is intended to indicate that a call has been received should the driver have been temporarily absent from the vehicle.

A second signal lamp is provided which is effectively an indicator of field strength of the local transmitter in the area of the mobile user. The lamp is extinguished when the field strength is below the minimum and so serves as a warning to the driver not to park his vehicle in unsuitable areas.

Frequency Division Circuits for Musical Instruments

By Alan Douglas, M.I.R.E., M.Amer.I.E.E.

The distinguishing features of this class of circuit are, the division factor is always two; the maximum simplicity, for economic reasons; and the requirement that the waveform should be suitable for steady tone synthesis. It is difficult to meet all these conditions in a simple circuit.

(Voir page 592 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 600)

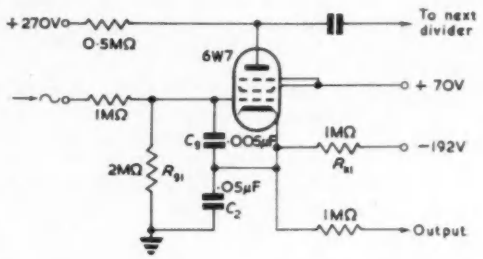
ALTHOUGH frequency division is still widely used in organesque keyboard instruments, this is only justified by the publicity departments of the respective makers. The usual plea that 'only the top octave has to be tuned' does not result in much saving either in time or money, as compared with a free-phase or independent oscillator system. There is little else to commend the method except the fact that from one chain of dividers, many pitches can be simultaneously derived. This makes the instrument appear to be larger than it really is.

The object of frequency division, of course, is to provide as many octaves of notes below the frequency of the oscillators feeding the dividers as is economically or tonally desirable. Because only this oscillator need be really stable, good quality components can be used and as nearly all dividers are of an *RC* type, the cost per octave is low compared with that of separate *LC* oscillators per note.

There are three main types of divider. Those employing gas tubes; those using an *RC* timing system; and blocking oscillator circuits. On the face of it, gas tubes would appear useful. It is comparatively easy to obtain the very desirable sawtooth waveform and there may be no heater current. Yet all attempts to use neon tubes have ended in failure. Some of the reasons for this were recently outlined in this journal[1]. One could quite well use thyratrons, and this is done in one instrument[2]; but they are expensive and require a hard valve as a buffer between each stage. So the cost is too high for full-scale polyphonic instruments.

By far the largest class of divider makes use of a timing system which is sometimes based on the principle that one incoming pulse unblocks a valve grid and allows conduction; the grid potential then gradually floats towards the blocking potential in such a way that the second incoming pulse will not be able to trigger it, but by the time the third pulse arrives, it has regained the correct conditions and so conducts once more. There are many variations of this kind of circuit, mostly developed with two objects in view; one, to be able to respond to some semitones of pitch, so that the divider constants will not have to be of too close a tolerance to make manufacture or servicing difficult; two, to be capable of accepting some variation of drive power level, so that small output variations from the oscillator will not either fail to trigger or overload the divider circuit.

With a well-designed system it is quite true that all octaves will be accurately in tune with the drive oscillator, but this fact does much to rob such instruments of any richness of tone quality due to the small inaccuracies in tuning which give this quality to conventional organs. Against this it must be noted that if the drive oscillator fails, some divider systems will free-run at their own natural frequency, which is usually different from the locked frequency. The top divider then acts as a driver for the rest so that some octaves of spurious notes are produced—a most disconcerting effect from the performer's point of view.



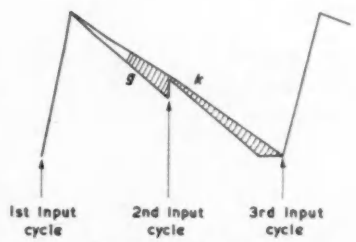


Fig. 1. (a) Single valve divider
(b) Waveforms from above circuit

One form of simple divider is shown in Fig. 1(a). The small standing anode current of the valve causes a drop across R_{k1} of 198V, thus opposing the −192V fixed bias supply and leaving a bias of 6V on the valve. The incoming signal is sharpened to form a triangular pulse, which causes the grid to become suddenly positive. The resulting flow of anode current increases the drop across R_{k1}, and makes the cathode become suddenly positive as well. This change in potential charges C_g which makes the grid even more positive. So when the valve is triggered, both cathode and anode potentials become so similar that no anode current can flow. C_2 is then charged to a similar voltage, represented by the peak of the wave in Fig. 1(b).

The grid and cathode now begin to 'float' towards earth, but not at the same rate. The grid potential (*g* in Fig. 1(b)) drops at a rate fixed by leakage from earth through R_{g1} into C_g and C_2 in series. The cathode potential (*k* in Fig. 1(b)) drops at a rate fixed by the leakage from the −192V line through R_{k1} into C_2. The time-constants are calculated so that *g* 'floats' down more rapidly than *k*. Thus when the second input cycle starts to raise the grid poten-

tial again, it will not exceed the cathode voltage and the valve remains cut off. The shaded area in Fig. 1(b) indicates the region where the grid-to-cathode voltage is sufficient to hold the valve cut off. The third input cycle, however, finds the grid voltage low enough to trigger the valve and the process starts again.

This divider has the advantage that it requires only one valve and cannot oscillate on its own if the drive fails;

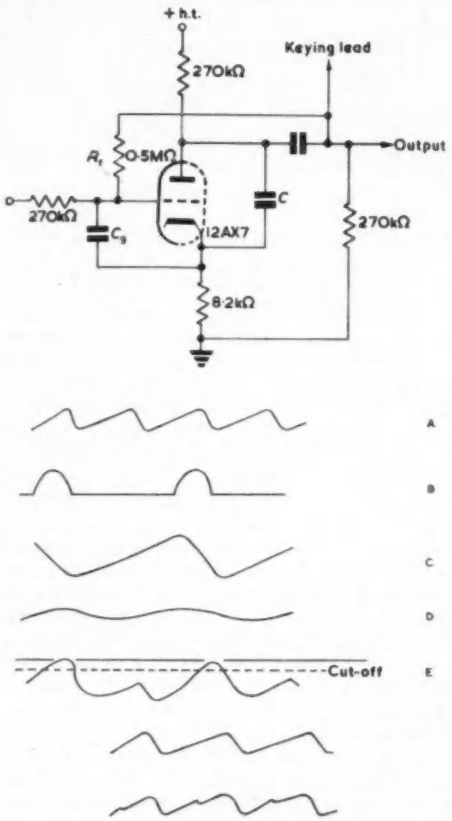


Fig. 2. (a) Triode divider
(b) Waveforms from above
(c) Permissible waveform degradation

it has the drawback that timing is very critical, and any change in bias or h.t. line voltages, input drive or component tolerances will affect the performance. Were the cathode to 'float' down too quickly, or the grid too slowly, the difference between their potentials may be so small that a second input signal could trip the valve. No division would then take place. Equally, if the position were reversed, the valve might remain cut off over more input cycles, so that division might, for example, take place by a factor of four. The waveform of Fig. 1(b) is very useful for tonal synthesis.

Another simple divider is shown in Fig. 2(a). This is rather ingenious in that a sawtooth waveform is delivered even if the incoming signal takes some other form. When the drive signal causes the valve to conduct, the fall in anode voltage occasioned thereby is fed back to the control grid, delayed in time by the constants of R_f and C_g. Thus when the second input wave arrives the grid potential is more negative, due to the fed-back signal, than when the first peak arrived. The amplitude of the incoming wave is not great enough to overcome this additional bias, so the second wave causes little or no conduction. The anode capacitor is therefore not discharged, on the contrary it continues to charge. By the time a third input peak arrives, the bias has returned to its original value, the valve conducts, and C_2 is quickly discharged. The resulting anode voltage is fed back to the grid, blocking it against the fourth input cycle, and so on. The waveforms in the various parts of the circuit during division are shown in Fig. 2(b). A is the input waveform; B the anode current waveform; C, the voltage across C_2; D, the signal fed back to the grid; and E, the composite waveforms (sum of A + D) on the grid. The ability to conduct only on alternate input signals is clearly shown in this latter illustration. The component tolerances are moderately critical, but they can vary slightly as indicated in Fig. 2(c). It is very difficult to detect the small second harmonic content at this amplitude.

Another kind of phase shift divider is shown in Fig. 3. Here, an additional valve is used to isolate the keying load and to drive the next stage. The time-constants of C_1, C_2 and C_3 have to be carefully adjusted to maintain locking and the drive power can be controlled by R_1 and

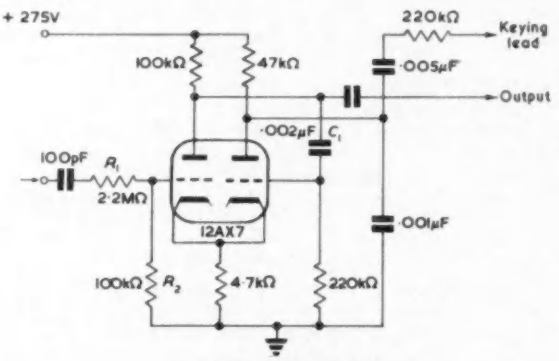


Fig. 3. Phase shift divider

R_2. The waveform from this divider is not particularly good.

The old-established Eccles-Jordan circuit is favoured by some designers, more especially where an approximately square output waveform is desired. The necessity for a double triode increases the cost and it is not easy to operate on the characteristic waveform to produce acceptable tone qualities. The main virtues of this circuit are that it will accept wide variations in drive voltage and frequency, and considerable latitude in component tolerances. A satisfactory version is shown in Fig. 4. To effect good triggering, the input waveform should be a sharp pulse; V_1 performs this function. The action of the circuit is well known to most readers, but as a number of musically inclined readers have a more limited knowledge, this may be summarized as follows. Suppose for example that the first triode is conducting and the second is cut off. A negative input pulse impressed on both grids cannot further cut off the second one, but will cut off the first. This action produces a positive pulse at the anode of the first triode, which is then applied to the grid of the second triode through its feedback connexion. This triode conducts suddenly, producing a negative pulse at the anode, which is applied to the first triode grid through its feedback circuit, so ensuring that the first triode remains cut off. Thus the initial state is reversed, so that the next input pulse will act on the second triode, cutting it off again while making the first conductive. Thus two input

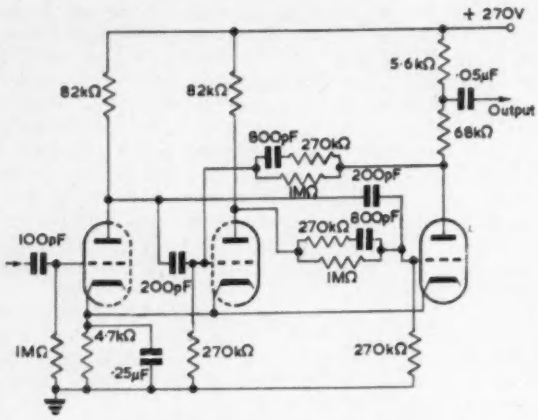


Fig. 4. Modified Eccles Jordan divider

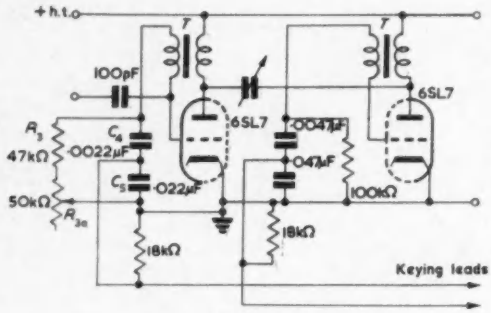


Fig. 5. Magnetic divider

cycles are required to provide one output cycle. Such dividers may be cascaded to quite an extent.

With the exception of this circuit, all the other forms of divider not so far mentioned and which employ *RC* networks require very close tolerance components, which sometimes drift out of their working range. Consequently the attractions of blocking oscillators are considerable. They are stable, generate large pulses, and in most cases are fully cut off in the absence of a signal. Chains of such dividers can be magnetically or capacitively coupled. An example of the latter is shown in Fig. 5. The pulse transformer T is so connected that a positive pulse at the anode will place a negative pulse on the grid, and vice versa. Supposing that a small random positive signal appears on the grid when switching on. Because of the high gain of the valve this results in a much larger negative signal at the anode. This is fed back to the grid by the transformer, making the grid more positive so rapidly that a large amplitude pulse of grid current flows. This current flows through R_3 and R_{3a} in series, causing a considerable voltage drop across these, the negative component of the voltage being at the grid. This negative pulse charges C_4 and C_5 in series, the voltage resulting thereform cutting off the valve. This fast negative charge forms the vertical edge of the sawtooth wave, it is fast because of the high amplification of the valve. The valve is now cut off, whereupon the capacitors discharge through the resistors; the time-constant formed thereby giving the slope to the sawtooth. As soon as the capacitors have discharged enough to raise the grid voltage above cut-off, the action of the circuit starts again.

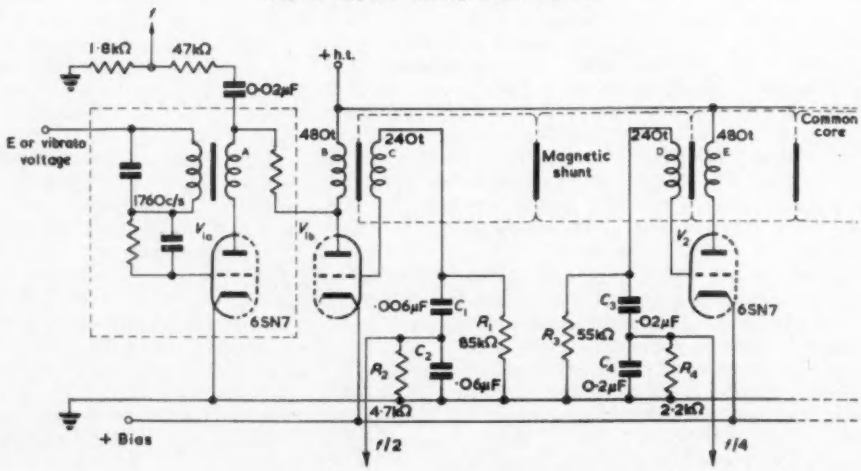
Since the sawtooth wave exists across the two capacitors in series, the reactance of the mid-point may be made low by suitable choice of the capacitance ratios. If, for example, C_5 is ten times larger than C_4, it has one-tenth the reactance, so the output impedance is low and there is little chance of the signal being spuriously fed back to the grid. These dividers can run free, but the time-constants are chosen to be very close to the locked frequency, and synchronizing pulses are fed to the valves through coupling capacitors C_6, etc. These latter are adjustable to compensate for component tolerance drift, etc.

There are variations of the foregoing circuit in use, but without doubt the most satisfactory magnetic divider is that shown in Fig. 6. One of the master oscillators for A = 1 760c/s is shown at the extreme left, and is contained in a screening can shown dotted. 1 760c/s is directly obtained through the impedance-adjusting network at the top of the circuit. Oscillations in winding A are transferred to B, thus inducing similar voltages in C by virtue of the tight coupling.

Now the grid of V_2 is biased so that this circuit cannot free-run. Capacitor C_1 and resistor R_1 are chosen to have a discharging time greater than f, so that when a sufficient signal level is obtained from the transformer conduction takes place only on alternate pulses therefrom. The frequency of $f/2$ is then 880c/s. C_2 is large in value and provides a low impedance path for the signal circuit, while R_2 forms an escape in the event of any d.c. component which might appear as a result of leakage in C_1. C_2 R_2 also assist in decoupling the signal circuit.

Because transformer D/E and any subsequent ones are wound on a common laminated core, enough energy is transferred from one coil to the next to supply several dividers. Moreover, through the introduction of mag-

Fig. 6. Magnetic blocking oscillator divider



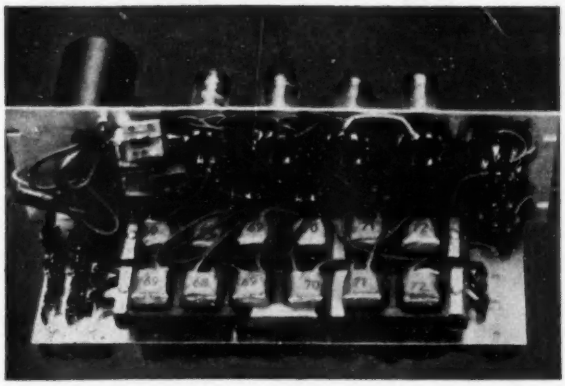


Fig. 7. Six cascaded dividers

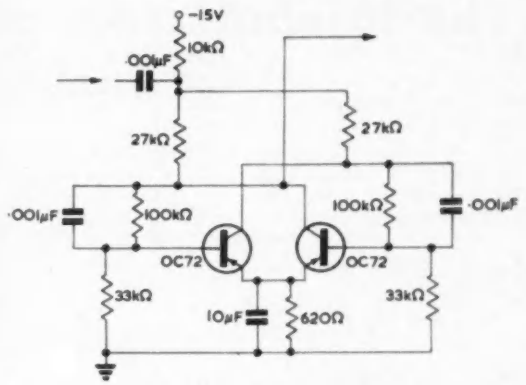


Fig. 8. Transistor frequency divider

netic shunts between the coils as shown, the amount of coupling can be suitably regulated. By using a magnetic system, the vagaries of capacitors when supplied with high energy pulses are avoided and this device is outstandingly stable. A photograph of six cascaded dividers is shown in Fig. 7, illustrating their small size.

Quite an amount of work is going on in the matter of transistor divider circuits, but so far no comparatively or competitively simple circuit giving the preferred sawtooth waveform has proved suitable for manufacture. Beyond length of life, there are not great advantages in an instrument which must necessarily be large in size.

Fig. 8 shows a successful divider yielding a square wave without overshoot, and which is suitable for a simple melodic instrument. It will divide over a number of octaves with the component values shown.

Divider organs were more valuable some years ago when some of the elements required for free-phase oscillators had not attained the stability they have today. In the better examples, tonal synthesis is fairly good for individual stops, but as must follow from the locked phase relationship, massive combinations of organ voices lack 'body' and are not to be compared with the effect obtainable from instruments using independent oscillators for each note.

But, even assuming good circuit design, the greatest difficulty with divider systems lies in keying the signal. There is no alternative, since all dividers must operate constantly. It is safe to say that no frequency divider organs simulate the speech of organ pipes in spite of much ingenuity; the best that can be expected is complete transient suppression.

REFERENCES

1. Douglas, A. Gas Tubes as Music Generators. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 672 (1959).
2. German Patent 917470.

A Pulse Measuring Unit

A requirement existed for the accurate measurement of a pulse over a wide range of temperatures. Present known methods of achieving this were not suitable due to size, complexity or stability so the following system was designed.

Fig. 1 gives the logical circuit of the unit, where the pulse to be measured is fed into an amplifier and shaper in order to give the pulse a suitable rise-time. The pulse is then passed into the delay line whose length is the required delay time plus half the overall tolerance. $(d + \frac{1}{2}t)$.

When the leading edge of the pulse reaches (*a*) a 'half set' is put on G_1 and a 'full set' on G_2.

If the duration of the pulse is greater than $d - \frac{1}{2}t$ a further half set is available from (*b*). These will open gate G_1, causing G_2 to be inhibited and an 'accept' answer to be read.

If the pulse is less than $d - \frac{1}{2}t$ G_1 will not open, therefore a 'reject' will be read from G_2.

If the pulse is greater than $d + \frac{1}{2}t$ then although G_1 will get two half sets, it will be inhibited by *c*, causing a 'reject' to be read from G_2.

Should it be required to read the actual pulse duration, the outputs from *b*, *c*, *e*, *f* etc., can be taken to a read-out unit where the number of sections having voltage on them, when the leading edge arrives at (*a*), can be simply indicated.

For a unit to measure 15msec ± 1msec to an accuracy of ±50μsec the unit would contain 160 delay sections, whose size would be approximately 20in³. The associated gates would take up approximately 4in², making a unit of approximately 6in × 2in × 2in.

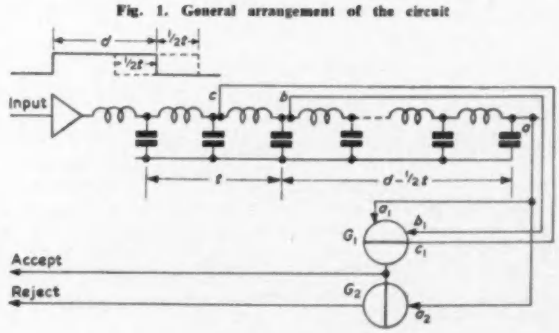
This compares very favourably with present known methods of obtaining this accuracy and can be made stable over a wide temperature range.

The units lower limitation is the $f\alpha$ of the gate transistors, therefore pulses of the order of ones of microseconds may be measured.

The upper limit is given by the size of the delay unit so that pulses up to tens of milliseconds may be measured.

The unit has been primarily designed for use on 'Go/No Go' test equipment, but it is considered the use may be extended to the computer field or any pulse measuring device.

Fig. 1. General arrangement of the circuit



* *A communication from E.M.I. Ltd.*

The Minimization of the Effect of Drift in D.C. Analogue Computers

By E. T. Emms*, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.M.I.E.E. and K. H. Brinkmann*

The effects of d.c. amplifier drift on d.c. analogue computers are explained, and methods of choosing scaling factors and apportioning gains to minimize these effects are given.

A number of guidance rules are formulated which will help the systems designer to make the greatest use of his equipment.

(Voir page 592 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 600)

THE purpose of this article is to define a number of rules which give guidance in the choice of scaling factors in d.c. analogue computing chains which if followed enable the systems designer to minimize the effects of d.c. amplifier drift. The reasons why drift occurs in d.c. amplifiers, and the methods of reducing such drift, are not considered to be within the scope of this article.

It is normal to arrange the output of a d.c. amplifier to be zero for zero input. This condition is set up by a 'zero' control. However, it is found that the zero output-zero input condition is not maintained with the passage of time, the output drifting away from zero. This drift is characterized by a short-term and a long-term effect. The short-term effect (minute-to-minute) is usually quite small and is normally not troublesome. The long-term effect (hour to hour and day to day) may be troublesome. It is usual to specify the expected drift over a given period, e.g. 8 hours. The most convenient way of specifying the drift is to specify it as that voltage which when applied to the input of the amplifier would restore its output to zero. This voltage is called the drift voltage δ of the amplifier and may be either positive or negative.

Definition of Drift Gain

The d.c. amplifier is invariably used with feedback. The common arrangement when a number of signals are to be fed to the amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. The feedback impedance may be:

(a) A simple resistance $Z(p)=R$ in the case of a summing amplifier,

(b) A capacitor $Z(p) = 1/pC$ in the case of an integrating amplifier.

Equating the current flow into the point A (Fig. 1):

$$(\alpha/R)(V_\alpha - V') + (\beta/R)(V_\beta - V') + \ldots \ldots \ldots = \frac{(V' - V_o)}{Z(p)}$$

and the gain equation of the amplifier is:

$$-V_o = G(V' + \delta)$$

hence, assuming G to be very large:

$$-V_o = (Z(p)/R)\Sigma r V_r + \delta\{1 + (Z(p)/R)\ \Sigma r\} \quad \ldots (1)$$

The first term on the r.h.s. represents the desired summed output due to the input signals. The second term represents the output due to drift. If the amplifier is a summing amplifier $Z(p) = R$ then the drift output is $(1 + \Sigma r)$ times the drift voltage δ. If the amplifier is an integrator $Z(p) = 1/pC$ then the drift output is:

$$(1 + (\Sigma r/pCR))\,\delta$$

and if $Z(p)/(R/r)$ or r/pCR is called the 'gain' to an input V_r, the following general rule can be formulated:

The drift output is given by the drift voltage δ multiplied by the sum of all the individual external gains plus one.

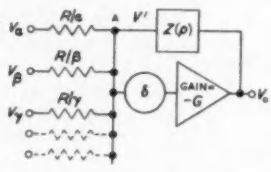


Fig. 1. Normal arrangement of a computer amplifier

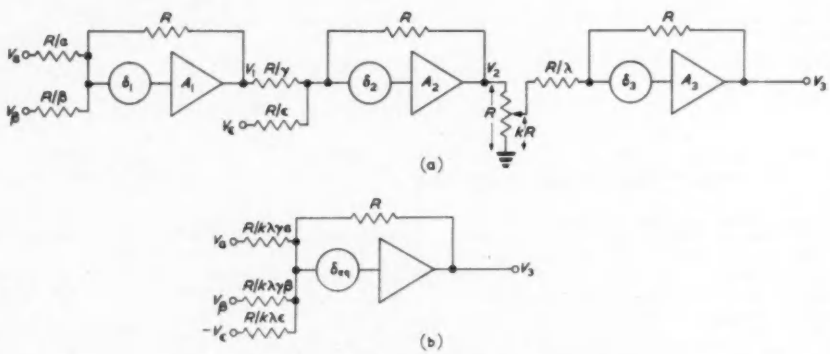


Fig. 2. Derivation of the equivalent single amplifier stage

This multiplier (the sum of the gains plus one) is called the *Drift Gain*.

Reduction of a Chain of Summing Amplifiers to an Equivalent Single Amplifier

If an odd number of summing amplifiers is cascaded, then for the purpose of drift analysis they can always be reduced to an equivalent single summing amplifier. For example consider the arrangement of Fig. 2(a). Applying equation (1) to each stage in turn and solving for V_3:

$$-V_3 = k\lambda\gamma\alpha V_\alpha + k\lambda\gamma\beta V_\beta - k\lambda\varepsilon V_\varepsilon + k\lambda\gamma(1+\alpha+\beta)\delta_1 - k\lambda(1+\gamma+\varepsilon)\delta_2 + (1+\lambda)\delta_3$$

The first three terms represent the outputs due to the

* *General Precision Systems Ltd.*

input signals, and the last three the outputs due to drifts. The system may clearly be replaced by the equivalent single stage shown in Fig. 2(b) where:

$$\delta_{eq} = \frac{k\lambda\gamma(1+\alpha+\beta)\delta_1 - k\lambda(1+\gamma+\epsilon)\delta_2 + (1+\lambda)\delta_3}{1 + k\lambda\gamma\alpha + k\lambda\gamma\beta + k\lambda\epsilon}$$

A word of warning is necessary. According to this equation, the drift due to amplifier (2) apparently tends to cancel that due to amplifiers (1) and (3). This is so if the amplifiers all drift the same way, i.e. δ_1, δ_2 and δ_3 are all of the same signs, but the amplifiers do not necessarily drift all the same way.

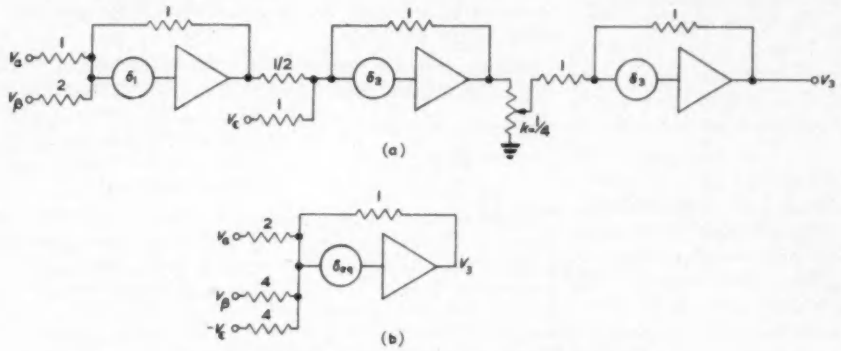


Fig. 3. Example of the equivalent single amplifier stage

Fig. 3(a) shows a specific numerical example. If the drift voltages are equal and of the same sign, then the equivalent drift voltage is equal to 9/8 of the drift voltage of each amplifier, while if the pessimistic view is taken that $\delta_1 = \delta_3 = -\delta_2$ this figure becomes 17/8.

Proportioning Gain Throughout a Cascade of Summing Amplifiers

The following problem often arises: a number of signals are to be fed into a cascade of summing amplifiers at various points. The gains of these signals to the output must be constant. This leaves the problem of apportioning gains in the hands of the designer—how shall he best apportion these gains in order that the drift output should be minimized?

Consider Fig. 4. Applying equation (1):

$$-V_2 = -\alpha\beta V_\alpha - \beta\gamma V_\gamma + \lambda V_\lambda - \delta_1\beta(1+\alpha+\gamma) + \delta_2(1+\beta+\gamma)$$

The drift output is:—

$$-V_2\,(\text{drift}) = -\delta_1\beta(1+\alpha+\gamma) + \delta_2(1+\beta+\lambda)$$

If the amplifiers drift the same way by the same amount ($+\delta_1 = +\delta_2$), then:

$$-V_2\,(\text{drift}) = -\delta_1(\alpha\beta + \beta\gamma - \lambda - 1)$$

The bracketed term is constant since $\alpha\beta$, $\beta\gamma$ and λ are all fixed. If, however, the amplifiers drift in opposite directions and one takes the pessimistic view that $-\delta_2 = +\delta_1$, then:

$$-V_2\,(\text{drift}) = -\delta_1(\alpha\beta + \beta\gamma + \lambda + 1 + 2\beta)$$

All terms within the brackets are fixed except β. To minimize the drift β is required to be as small as possible and therefore α and γ should be as large as possible maintaining $\alpha\beta$ and $\beta\gamma$ constant. Thus it may be concluded:

In a cascaded chain of summing amplifiers apportion the majority of the gain as far forward as possible to minimize drift. The limitation is set by the possibilty of overloading the forward stages.

As an example if $\alpha\beta = \beta\gamma = \lambda = 1$ then with $\delta_1 = -\delta_2$ the output drift would be $-\delta_1(4 + 2\beta)$ so that if $\beta = 1/2$ this becomes $-5\delta_1$ whereas if $\beta = 3$ it is $-10\delta_1$.

Pitfalls to be Avoided

(a) It is sometimes tempting for various reasons to attenuate an input signal using a potentiometer before application to an amplifier. Consider Fig. 5(a). Solving this network it is found $-V_o = V_1 + 3\delta$. The signal gain is therefore unity and thus corresponds to the simple circuit shown in Fig. 5(b) which has a drift output of only 2δ. Thus—

If possible avoid attenuating signals before summing into amplifiers.

(b) If the physical layout of the summing components is poor it is possible to introduce appreciable leakage at the input of the amplifier (Fig. 6). Here the resistor R/β represents leakage. The output is then:

$$-V_o = \alpha V_1 + \delta(1+\alpha+\beta)$$

If the feedback resistor is high (say 3MΩ) and the leakage resistance is low (say 1MΩ) then $\beta = 3$ and an appreciable increase in drift may result.

When a large value of feedback resistance is used, avoid introducing leakage at the input grid of the amplifier. If a choice of impedance level is possible, keep the feedback resistor down to 1MΩ or less.

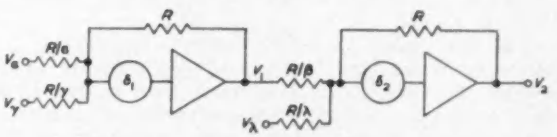


Fig. 4. A typical two-stage computer network

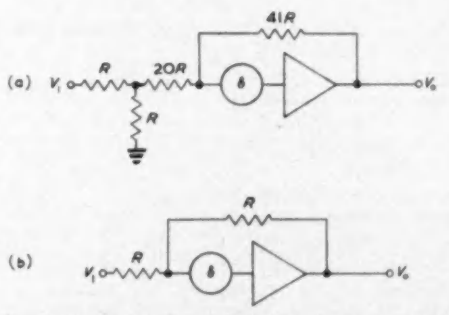


Fig. 5. Example of a common pitfall in circuit design

Drift in Integrator Loops

The most common loop employed in computers is that which contains one pure integrator. Thus a computer for solving problems on car suspensions would involve a minimum of five such loops. These loops would be interconnected but the calculation of drift in such cases is only increased in magnitude but not complexity. Thus it is justifiable to consider the case of a single loop, i.e. a loop containing one integrator and an even number of summing amplifiers. Any odd number of summing ampli-

fiers may be reduced to an equivalent single stage, so the basic circuit shown in Fig. 7 will be considered.

Solving for the signal behaviour:

$$-V_3(p) = \frac{\Sigma rV_r/\alpha - \Sigma sV_s/\alpha\beta + \Sigma tV_t/\alpha\beta}{pCR/\alpha\beta + 1}$$

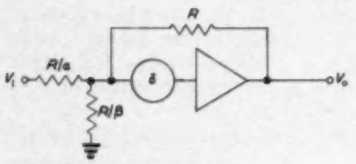


Fig. 6. The avoidance of leakage at the amplifier input

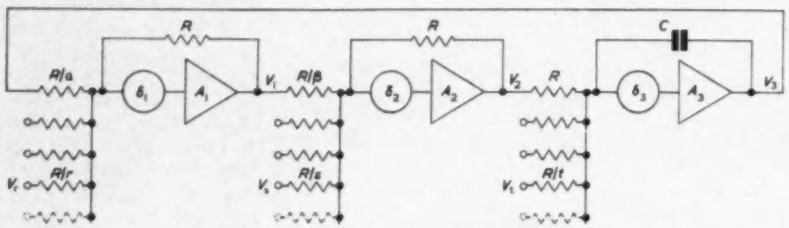


Fig. 7. A typical three-stage closed integrator loop

Thus the loop time-constant is $CR/\alpha\beta$ and the steady state output is:

$$-V_3 = \frac{\beta\Sigma rV_r - \Sigma sV_s + \Sigma tV_t}{\alpha\beta}$$

Solving the circuit for the drift output (in the steady state):

$$-V_3(\text{drift}) = \frac{\beta(1+\alpha+\Sigma r)\delta_1 - (1+\beta+\Sigma s)\delta_2 + (1+\Sigma t)\delta_3}{\alpha\beta}$$

The signal gains are fixed by other considerations, i.e. all terms of the type $\beta r/\alpha\beta$, $s/\alpha\beta$ and $t/\alpha\beta$ are fixed. Further the time-constant is normally fixed so that $\alpha\beta$ is fixed (although α and β may be varied with $\alpha\beta$ constant). Thus the only terms not fixed in the expression for the drift output are:

$$\beta\delta_1 - \beta\delta_2 = \beta\ (\delta_1 - \delta_2).$$

If the amplifiers A_1 and A_2 drift equally these terms cancel but if they drift in opposite directions they add and are proportional to β. Thus to minimize drift β should be small and α large with $\alpha\beta$ constant.

To minimize drift at the integrator output of an integrator loop the majority of the loop gain should be concentrated in the leading amplifier of the loop (that to which feedback from the integrator is taken). The limitation is the possibility of overloading.

The case has been considered where RC was fixed and therefore $\alpha\beta$ was fixed for a given time-constant. The effect may now be investigated of varying RC and $\alpha\beta$ so that their ratio is fixed and so that the time-constant is fixed.

The expression for drift may be written as:

$$-V_3(\text{drift}) = \delta_1 + \frac{\delta_1(1+\Sigma r) - \delta_2}{\alpha} + \frac{(1+\Sigma t)\delta_3 - (1+\Sigma s)\delta_2}{\alpha\beta}$$

It will be seen that if $\alpha\beta$ (and correspondingly RC) is increased the last term may be reduced. The limitation occurs when practical difficulties are encountered. Thus an increase of C may be impractical if one is to employ low leakage, low dielectric hysteresis capacitors. An increase of R is limited by the grid current input characteristics of the amplifier.

As an example consider the circuits shown in Figs. 8(a), 8(b) and 8(c) each of which has a loop time-constant of 1sec.

Fig. 8(a): The majority of the gain is in the second stage. In the steady state:

$$-V_3 = V_\alpha - V_\beta + 4\delta_1 - 4\delta_2 + \delta_3$$

Fig. 8(b): The majority of the gain is in the first stage. In the steady state:

$$-V_3 = V_\alpha - V_\beta + 5\delta_1/2 - 5\delta_2/2 + \delta_3$$

Fig. 8(c): This is identical to Fig. 8(b) except that RC and the loop gain have been correspondingly increased. This necessitates rescaling of the signal inputs to give the same output. In the steady state:

$$-V_3 = V_\alpha - V_\beta + 21\delta_1/10 - 13\delta_2/10 + \delta_3/5$$

The signal behaviour is identical in all cases but the drift outputs differ.

By taking four possible cases Table I may be constructed.

Case A: All amplifiers drift the same way the same amount:

$$\delta_1 = \delta_2 = \delta_3 = \delta$$

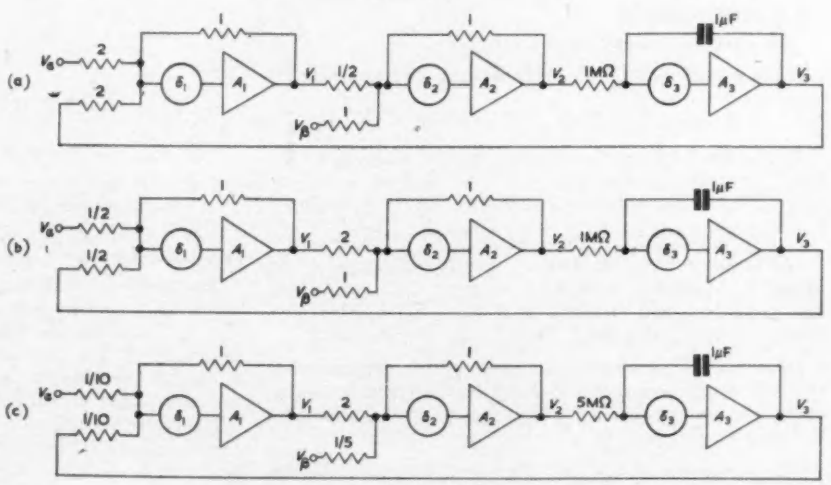
Case B: A_2 drifts the opposite way to A_1 and A_3:

$$\delta_1 = -\delta_2 = \delta_3 = \delta$$

Case C: A_3 drifts the opposite way to A_1 and A_2:

$$\delta_1 = \delta_2 = -\delta_3 = \delta$$

Fig. 8. Three circuits equivalent in signal performance but having different drift behaviour



Case D: A_1 drifts the opposite way to A_2 and A_3:

$$\delta_1 = -\delta_2 = -\delta_3 = \delta$$

TABLE 1

CASE	MAGNITUDE OF DRIFT AT INTEGRATOR OUTPUT		
	Fig. 8(a)	Fig. 8(b)	Fig. 8(c)
A	δ	δ	δ
B	9δ	6δ	$3{\cdot}6\delta$
C	δ	δ	$0{\cdot}6\delta$
D	7δ	4δ	$3{\cdot}2\delta$

These results illustrate the necessity for obeying the rules quoted.

Loop Zeroing

A standard method of zeroing amplifiers is to disconnect the computing components and replace them by a gain network with the input resistor grounded. It is the authors' opinion that a superior method for integrator loops is that referred to as loop zeroing. This procedure has the advantage that no switching at the input grid is necessary, and small differences in earth potential in a computer are automatically compensated for.

The principle of the method may be deduced by examination of the equations for the three amplifier loops. Consider all input signals grounded. Then, for the steady state drift outputs:

$$-V_1 = \frac{(1+\beta+\Sigma s)\delta_2 - (1+\Sigma_t)\delta_2}{\beta}$$

$$-V_2 = (1+\Sigma t)\,\delta_2$$

$$-V_3 = \frac{\beta(1+\alpha+\Sigma r)\delta_1 - (1+\beta+\Sigma s)\delta_2 + (1+\Sigma t)\delta_2}{\alpha\beta}$$

From the expression for V_2 it is seen that if the output of A_2 is measured and the zero control of A_3 adjusted until $V_2=0$ then $\delta_3=0$. Proceeding forward, adjustment of the zero control of A_2 to obtain zero out of A_1 will make $\delta_2=0$. Finally the zero control of A_1 may be adjusted to give zero from A_3. This makes $\delta_1=0$.

To zero an integrator loop first ground all inputs. Observe the output of the amplifier preceding the integrator and adjust the integrator zero control for zero output. Move the meter forward one amplifier and adjust the zero of the amplifier preceding the integrator for zero indication. Proceed in this fashion, moving the meter forward and adjusting the zero control of the following amplifier.

Note that the sensitivity of the adjustment (i.e. the meter deflexion for a given rotation of the zero control) varies at each setting unless it so happens that the coefficients of $\delta_1\delta_2\delta_3$, etc., are comparable. This is not a disadvantage. If the loop is well designed from the drift point of view the middle stages of the loop will show the greatest sensitivity to adjustment.

Conclusions

The necessary approach to calculate the drift outputs in a computer has been given, and as a result a number of guidance rules have been formulated which will help the systems designer to make the greatest use of his equipment.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgments are due to the Directors of General Precision Systems Ltd and Mr. G. Hellings, Head of Research, for permission to publish this article.

Automated Television Assembly

The production lines at the General Electric Company's television factory at Coventry are claimed to be the most fully automated in the world, with a high degree of mechanization at all stages of assembly and testing. Capable of producing two models every minute, the new methods have achieved an increase of 100 per cent in output and a 50 per cent saving in space since their introduction.

The introduction of printed wiring panels to the industry during the last few years is the key to many of the automatic and semi-automatic techniques now possible. At Coventry, the process starts with copper-clad plastic (phenolic) board being guillotined to size and pierced with two master holes for accurate location during later operations. A photo-resist is sprayed on the copper surface, and the panels are placed under photographic negatives in printing machines and held in place by vacuum. After exposure to ultra-violet light, the boards are developed by the action of a trichlorethylene spray to remove the unexposed photo-resist.

The next operation is to remove the unwanted copper from the panel, using a unique machine which carries out all the processes of etching, washing and drying. Panels are automatically conveyed through this machine, which first sprays ferric chloride on to the copper surface. After the residual acid has been cleared by high pressure water sprays, the boards pass through a drying oven.

Revolving brush scrubbers remove the remaining photo-resist to prevent interference with the subsequent soldering operations. The 300 holes needed for mounting components are then punched. When degreased, the panel is selectively varnished to expose only the areas of copper required for soldering. For convenience in servicing, the component reference numbers are printed on the reverse side by a silk-screen process.

Assembly of panels is in three operations: automatic component insertion, some manual assembly (such as transformers), and dip soldering. The automatic insertion covers most of the resistors, valveholders and capacitors.

The boards are first fed into rows of machines, which incorporate indexing arrangements to progress them from station to station at intervals of a few seconds. At each station from one to four components are inserted. At the completion of the automatic assembly the panels are released on to a moving belt which feeds the manual operators.

After inspection, completely assembled panels are passed through a mechanical soldering machine. A steadily moving chain conveyor picks up each board presented to it and moves it through the fluxing and dip soldering stages. There is then a careful inspection of the soldering, valves are fitted, and the panels pass to the testing machines.

The equipment in use at Coventry for testing i.f. panels breaks down the work into a series of operations, each of which takes the same time, in this case about 25sec. The machine warms up the valves prior to testing and automatically positions panels at various stations.

The printed panels are inserted into a series of identical trolleys and connexions are made by spring-loaded plungers and plugs and sockets. The trolleys are indexed into the test positions by air cylinders and automatic lifts are arranged at each end of the machine so that the trolleys circulate.

A card is attached to each trolley, and passes through a punching head at each station. If there is a fault, a relay automatically punches a hole in the card.

The main production lines start with the metal chassis framework and finish with the receiver in its carton. Assembly operations are carried out on long indexing tracks which position the chassis in front of each operator in turn. Manufactured items including printed panels, turrets, deflector coils and cable forms are fed to the appropriate positions by colour-coded trays on several conveyors. After the inspection and testing stages the chassis are fitted into cabinets which are supplied complete with protective glass from another overhead conveyor.

fiers may be reduced to an equivalent single stage, so the basic circuit shown in Fig. 7 will be considered.

Solving for the signal behaviour:

$$-V_3(p) = \frac{\Sigma rV_r/\alpha - \Sigma sV_s/\alpha\beta + \Sigma tV_t/\alpha\beta}{pCR/\alpha\beta + 1}$$

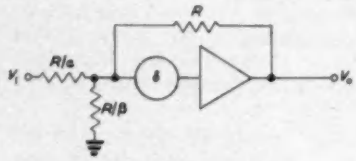


Fig. 6. The avoidance of leakage at the amplifier input

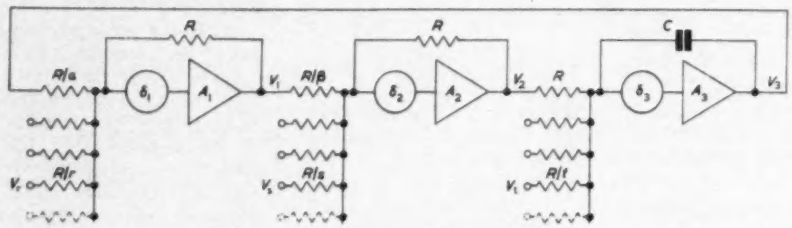


Fig. 7. A typical three-stage closed integrator loop

Thus the loop time-constant is $CR/\alpha\beta$ and the steady state output is:

$$-V_3 = \frac{\beta\Sigma rV_r - \Sigma sV_s + \Sigma tV_t}{\alpha\beta}$$

Solving the circuit for the drift output (in the steady state):

$$-V_3\,(\text{drift}) = \frac{\beta(1+\alpha+\Sigma r)\delta_1 - (1+\beta+\Sigma s)\delta_2 + (1+\Sigma t)\delta_3}{\alpha\beta}$$

The signal gains are fixed by other considerations, i.e. all terms of the type $\beta r/\alpha\beta$, $s/\alpha\beta$ and $t/\alpha\beta$ are fixed. Further the time-constant is normally fixed so that $\alpha\beta$ is fixed (although α and β may be varied with $\alpha\beta$ constant). Thus the only terms not fixed in the expression for the drift output are:

$$\beta\delta_1 - \beta\delta_2 = \beta\ (\delta_1 - \delta_2).$$

If the amplifiers A_1 and A_2 drift equally these terms cancel but if they drift in opposite directions they add and are proportional to β. Thus to minimize drift β should be small and α large with $\alpha\beta$ constant.

To minimize drift at the integrator output of an integrator loop the majority of the loop gain should be concentrated in the leading amplifier of the loop (that to which feedback from the integrator is taken). The limitation is the possibility of overloading.

The case has been considered where RC was fixed and therefore $\alpha\beta$ was fixed for a given time-constant. The effect may now be investigated of varying RC and $\alpha\beta$ so that their ratio is fixed and so that the time-constant is fixed.

The expression for drift may be written as:

$$-V_3\,(\text{drift}) = \delta_1 + \frac{\delta_1(1+\Sigma r) - \delta_2}{\alpha} + \frac{(1+\Sigma t)\delta_3 - (1+\Sigma s)\delta_2}{\alpha\beta}$$

It will be seen that if $\alpha\beta$ (and correspondingly RC) is increased the last term may be reduced. The limitation occurs when practical difficulties are encountered. Thus an increase of C may be impractical if one is to employ low leakage, low dielectric hysteresis capacitors. An increase of R is limited by the grid current input characteristics of the amplifier.

As an example consider the circuits shown in Figs. 8(a), 8(b) and 8(c) each of which has a loop time-constant of 1sec.

Fig. 8(a): The majority of the gain is in the second stage. In the steady state:

$$-V_3 = V_\alpha - V_\beta + 4\delta_1 - 4\delta_2 + \delta_3$$

Fig. 8(b): The majority of the gain is in the first stage. In the steady state:

$$-V_3 = V_\alpha - V_\beta + 5\delta_1/2 - 5\delta_2/2 + \delta_3$$

Fig. 8(c): This is identical to Fig. 8(b) except that RC and the loop gain have been correspondingly increased. This necessitates rescaling of the signal inputs to give the same output. In the steady state:

$$-V_3 = V_\alpha - V_\beta + 21\delta_1/10 - 13\delta_2/10 + \delta_3/5$$

The signal behaviour is identical in all cases but the drift outputs differ.

By taking four possible cases Table I may be constructed.

Case A: All amplifiers drift the same way the same amount:

$$\delta_1 = \delta_2 = \delta_3 = \delta$$

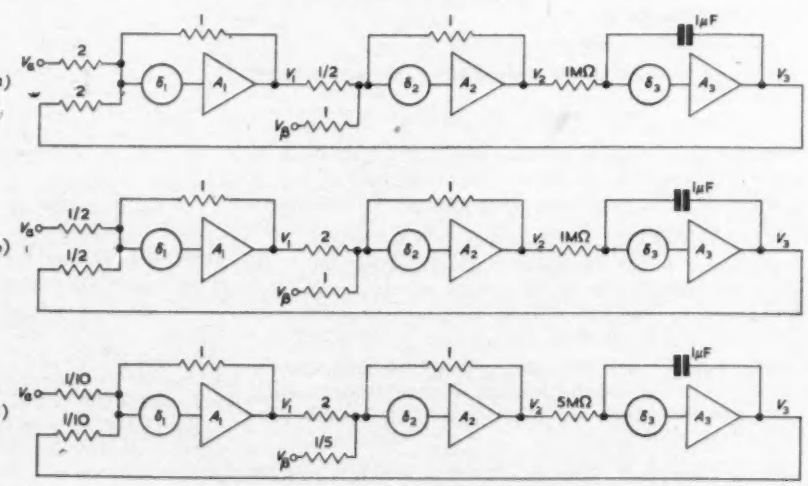
Case B: A_2 drifts the opposite way to A_1 and A_3:

$$\delta_1 = -\delta_2 = \delta_3 = \delta$$

Case C: A_3 drifts the opposite way to A_1 and A_2:

$$\delta_1 = \delta_2 = -\delta_3 = \delta$$

Fig. 8. Three circuits equivalent in signal performance but having different drift behaviour



Case D: A_1 drifts the opposite way to A_2 and A_3:

$$\delta_1 = -\delta_2 = -\delta_3 = \delta$$

TABLE 1

CASE	MAGNITUDE OF DRIFT AT INTEGRATOR OUTPUT		
	Fig. 8(a)	Fig. 8(b)	Fig. 8(c)
A	δ	δ	δ
B	9δ	6δ	$3{\cdot}6\delta$
C	δ	δ	$0{\cdot}6\delta$
D	7δ	4δ	$3{\cdot}2\delta$

These results illustrate the necessity for obeying the rules quoted.

Loop Zeroing

A standard method of zeroing amplifiers is to disconnect the computing components and replace them by a gain network with the input resistor grounded. It is the authors' opinion that a superior method for integrator loops is that referred to as loop zeroing. This procedure has the advantage that no switching at the input grid is necessary, and small differences in earth potential in a computer are automatically compensated for.

The principle of the method may be deduced by examination of the equations for the three amplifier loops. Consider all input signals grounded. Then, for the steady state drift outputs:

$$-V_1 = \frac{(1+\beta+\Sigma s)\delta_2 - (1+\Sigma_t)\delta_3}{\beta}$$

$$-V_2 = (1+\Sigma t)\,\delta_2$$

$$-V_3 = \frac{\beta(1+\alpha+\Sigma r)\delta_1 - (1+\beta+\Sigma s)\delta_2 + (1+\Sigma t)\delta_3}{\alpha\beta}$$

From the expression for V_2 it is seen that if the output of A_2 is measured and the zero control of A_3 adjusted until $V_2=0$ then $\delta_3=0$. Proceeding forward, adjustment of the zero control of A_2 to obtain zero out of A_1 will make $\delta_2=0$. Finally the zero control of A_1 may be adjusted to give zero from A_3. This makes $\delta_1=0$.

To zero an integrator loop first ground all inputs. Observe the output of the amplifier preceding the integrator and adjust the integrator zero control for zero output. Move the meter forward one amplifier and adjust the zero of the amplifier preceding the integrator for zero indication. Proceed in this fashion, moving the meter forward and adjusting the zero control of the following amplifier.

Note that the sensitivity of the adjustment (i.e. the meter deflexion for a given rotation of the zero control) varies at each setting unless it so happens that the coefficients of $\delta_1\delta_2\delta_3$, etc., are comparable. This is not a disadvantage. If the loop is well designed from the drift point of view the middle stages of the loop will show the greatest sensitivity to adjustment.

Conclusions

The necessary approach to calculate the drift outputs in a computer has been given, and as a result a number of guidance rules have been formulated which will help the systems designer to make the greatest use of his equipment.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgments are due to the Directors of General Precision Systems Ltd and Mr. G. Hellings, Head of Research, for permission to publish this article.

Automated Television Assembly

The production lines at the General Electric Company's television factory at Coventry are claimed to be the most fully automated in the world, with a high degree of mechanization at all stages of assembly and testing. Capable of producing two models every minute, the new methods have achieved an increase of 100 per cent in output and a 50 per cent saving in space since their introduction.

The introduction of printed wiring panels to the industry during the last few years is the key to many of the automatic and semi-automatic techniques now possible. At Coventry, the process starts with copper-clad plastic (phenolic) board being guillotined to size and pierced with two master holes for accurate location during later operations. A photo-resist is sprayed on the copper surface, and the panels are placed under photographic negatives in printing machines and held in place by vacuum. After exposure to ultra-violet light, the boards are developed by the action of a trichlorethylene spray to remove the unexposed photo-resist.

The next operation is to remove the unwanted copper from the panel, using a unique machine which carries out all the processes of etching, washing and drying. Panels are automatically conveyed through this machine, which first sprays ferric chloride on to the copper surface. After the residual acid has been cleared by high pressure water sprays, the boards pass through a drying oven.

Revolving brush scrubbers remove the remaining photo-resist to prevent interference with the subsequent soldering operations. The 300 holes needed for mounting components are then punched. When degreased, the panel is selectively varnished to expose only the areas of copper required for soldering. For convenience in servicing, the component reference numbers are printed on the reverse side by a silk-screen process.

Assembly of panels is in three operations: automatic component insertion, some manual assembly (such as transformers), and dip soldering. The automatic insertion covers most of the resistors, valveholders and capacitors.

The boards are first fed into rows of machines, which incorporate indexing arrangements to progress them from station to station at intervals of a few seconds. At each station from one to four components are inserted. At the completion of the automatic assembly the panels are released on to a moving belt which feeds the manual operators.

After inspection, completely assembled panels are passed through a mechanical soldering machine. A steadily moving chain conveyor picks up each board presented to it and moves it through the fluxing and dip soldering stages. There is then a careful inspection of the soldering, valves are fitted, and the panels pass to the testing machines.

The equipment in use at Coventry for testing i.f. panels breaks down the work into a series of operations, each of which takes the same time, in this case about 25sec. The machine warms up the valves prior to testing and automatically positions panels at various stations.

The printed panels are inserted into a series of identical trolleys and connexions are made by spring-loaded plungers and plugs and sockets. The trolleys are indexed into the test positions by air cylinders and automatic lifts are arranged at each end of the machine so that the trolleys circulate.

A card is attached to each trolley, and passes through a punching head at each station. If there is a fault, a relay automatically punches a hole in the card.

The main production lines start with the metal chassis framework and finish with the receiver in its carton. Assembly operations are carried out on long indexing tracks which position the chassis in front of each operator in turn. Manufactured items including printed panels, turrets, deflector coils and cable forms are fed to the appropriate positions by colour-coded trays on several conveyors. After the inspection and testing stages the chassis are fitted into cabinets which are supplied complete with protective glass from another overhead conveyor.

An Introduction to the Ternary Code Number System

D. J. Morris*, B.Sc (Eng), and W. Alexander*, M.Sc (Eng.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

This article reviews the information concerning ternary arithmetic, gives a representation of the ternary system and its conversion to and from the binary and decimal numerical systems.

(Voir page 592 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 600)

NUMBERS can be represented in various ways which are designed to accomplish different purposes. The most common number system in daily use is the dozen, due mainly to the fact that twelve can be divided by more numbers than any other small integer. That which has the greatest advantage over the others is the decimal number system, which is said to have originated to assist counting with the aid of the fingers, as the decimal system consists of ten digit symbols.

In switching circuits and especially in the computer field, the binary code, where only two digits are used, has proved to be the most effective and most of the computers so far built use this system. The binary code system has a base of two and thus only two symbols are required, viz., zero and one. These two symbols are ideal for describing two state switching circuits by representing the 'on' condition by one and the 'off' condition by zero.

The number of digit symbols in each system is called the 'radix' of the system. The decimal system has a radix of 10 while the binary has a radix of 2. Any number N can be described by any numerical code system using the following function:

$$N = F_0R^0 + F_1R^1 + F_2R^2 + \ldots F_nR^n = \sum_{m=0}^{m=n} F_mR^m$$

R represents the radix which the number system uses and the integer F_m represents the symbols of the system. The value of the integer in each system must be smaller than the radix itself.

$$0 \leqslant F_m \leqslant (R-1)$$

In practice it is usual to write only the integers, one after the other, leaving out the radix. The order in which the integers appear is from right to left, which is in the opposite direction to that shown above.

$$N = F_n \ldots F_3F_2F_1F_0$$

The maximum amount of information which can be represented by any numerical system is $N = R^n$ and the corresponding amount of equipment which is required to represent that number will be $E = nR$. The minimum amount of equipment required to represent this number will occur when $R = e \simeq 2{\cdot}718$. This is derived by taking the minimum for $dE/dR = 0$ when $E = nR = (\ln N/\ln R)R$.

As stated before, the binary code system is most commonly used in computers and other switching circuits. The main disadvantage of this system is the amount of equipment required to represent each numerical number. A better code system could be that of the ternary code system, which has a radix of three, since this is the nearest whole number to $R = e$, that which gives the minimum equipment required. The three symbols of this system, zero, one and two, could represent the three states of an electronic switching circuit, plus, zero and minus. This article gives an introduction to the arithmetic of the ternary numerical code system.

* *The University of Nottingham.*

Conversion into Ternary Codes

A number written in the ternary code system is expressed in the following form:

$$N = F_03^0 + F_13^1 + F_23^2 + \ldots + F_n3^n = F_0 + F_13 + F_29 + F_227 + \ldots + F_n3^n$$

For example the number 41 takes the form:

$$2.3^0 + 1.3^1 + 1.3^2 + 1.3^3 = 2 + 3 + 9 + 27 = 41$$

which is written in the ternary form as 1112.

The conversion of any decimal number N_{10} into the corresponding ternary number is effected by finding each integer separately.

The decimal number is divided by the radix 3 and the remainder noted. The quotient (N^1) of the first division becomes the new dividend, this is again divided by the radix 3, and the remainder noted. Division is continued until the dividend is less than the divisor 3. The value of each remainder indicates the corresponding integer. If there is no remainder then the integer is zero.

The process is summed up by the progressive formula given below and illustrated by the following example.

$$N/3 = N' + F_0;\quad N'/3 = N'' + F_1;$$

Decimal Number $N_{10} = 41$

$N/3$; $41/3 = 13$	Remainder	$= 2$	$F_0 = 2$
$N'/3$; $13/3 = 4$	„	$= 1$	$F_1 = 1$
$N''/3$; $4/3 = 1$	„	$= 1$	$F_2 = 1$
$N'''/3$; $1/3 = 0$	„	$= 1$	$F_3 = 1$

Ternary Number $N_3 = 1112$.

To convert back from ternary to decimal numbers it is only necessary to multiply each integer by the appropriate power of three and then add them together.

As most computers are in binary form it is important to be able to convert from binary into ternary and vice-versa. Two methods can be used, the first is to convert the binary into decimal and only then into ternary, while the second method is a direct conversion using only binary and ternary codes. The binary number is divided by the radix three, as before in conversion from decimal into ternary, only here the radix three is taken in the binary form of 11. The remainder again gives the successive integers F_n but as the radix of the binary is smaller than that of ternary the integers F_n formed are still in the binary code. The conversion of the integers F_n into ternary form can be effected using the following propositions:

If the remainder is 0 then $F_n = 0$
If the remainder is 1 then $F_n = 1$
If the remainder is 10 then $F_n = 2$

The following example demonstrates this conversion, taking the binary number 101001.

Binary number $N_2 = 101001$.

$$N/3 = \frac{101001}{11} = 1101 \text{ Remainder } 10 \quad F_0 = 2$$

$$N'/3 = \frac{1101}{11} = 100 \quad \text{,,} \quad 1 \quad F_1 = 1$$

$$N''/3 = \frac{100}{11} = 1 \quad \text{,,} \quad 1 \quad F_2 = 1$$

$$N'''/3 = \frac{1}{11} = 0 \quad \text{,,} \quad 1 \quad F_3 = 1$$

Ternary number $N_3 = 1112$.

To convert the ternary number into the binary code it is necessary to carry out the same operation as before but this time dividing the ternary number into successive powers of 2. The following example demonstrates this operation.

$N_3 = 1112$ $N/2 = \frac{1112}{2} = 202$ Remainder 1 $F_0 = 1$

$$N'/2 = \frac{202}{2} = 101 \quad \text{,,} \quad 0 \quad F_1 = 0$$

$$N''/2 = \frac{101}{2} = 12 \quad \text{,,} \quad 0 \quad F_3 = 0$$

$$N'''/2 = \frac{12}{2} = 2 \quad \text{,,} \quad 1 \quad F_3 = 1$$

$$N''''/2 = \frac{2}{2} = 1 \quad \text{,,} \quad 0 \quad F_4 = 0$$

$$N'''''/2 = \frac{1}{2} = 0 \quad \text{,,} \quad 1 \quad F_5 = 1$$

$$N_2 = 101001$$

These operations for conversion from one code system into any other can be summed up as follows. The number N of the system which is being converted, is divided by successive powers of the radix of the new system. The radix code system and thus the integers obtained are still in the old system. If the new radix is smaller than the old radix then the integers formed are identical with those of the new code system. If the new radix is larger than the old radix then the integers must be converted into the new system.

Arithmetic Operations

All the mathematical operations of ternary numbers are similar to those of decimal numbers. In the decimal system, where there are ten symbols, if the addition of two symbols is greater than 9 then a digit is 'carried" to a higher order of ten, e.g. $5 + 7 = 12$. The same applies in ternary numbers, where there are only three symbols. If on adding two ternary numbers one obtains a number greater than two a digit is carried to a higher order of three. This is summed up in the following table:

Augend Number		Addend Number		Sum	Carry
0	+	0	=	0	0
0	+	1	=	1	0
0	+	2	=	2	0
1	+	0	=	1	0
2	+	0	=	2	0
1	+	1	=	2	0
1	+	2	=	0	1
2	+	1	=	0	1
2	+	2	=	1	1

In general, let X be the augend number, Y the addend number and N the whole addition of $X + Y$. Then for for all values of $N < 3$ the sum will be equal to N and the carry will equal zero, where $N = 3$ the sum will equal zero and the carry equal to one, and for all values of $N > 3$ both sum and carry digits will be formed, except when $(X + Y)/3$ is a whole number giving $S = 0$. If more than two ternary numbers are added, then the sum is equal to $N - 3n$ (having $N - 3n$ the smallest real number), and the carry will be equal to n ($n = 0,1,2 \ldots$).

Subtraction of ternary numbers is effected by using the same method as in decimal subtraction. If the difference of the subtrahend number from the menuend number is less than zero then a digit is borrowed from a higher order of the menuend number. The table for ternary subtraction is as follows:

Subtrahend Number		Menuend Number		Difference	Borrow
0	–	0	=	0	0
0	–	1	=	2	1
0	–	2	=	1	1
1	–	0	=	1	0
1	–	1	=	0	0
1	–	2	=	2	1
2	–	0	=	2	0
2	–	1	=	1	0
2	–	2	=	0	0

In general, let X be the subtrahend number, Y the menuend number and N the full subtraction of $X - Y$. Then for all values of $N \geqslant 0$ the difference is equal to N and the borrow equal to zero, and for all $N < 0$ the difference is equal to $N + 3 = (X - Y + 3)$ and the borrow is equal to one.

Mutiplication of two numbers is obtained by adding repetitively the multiplicand number as many times as is defined by the multiplier number, e.g $X.3 = X + X + X$. In any numerical system it is usual to accomplish multiplication with the aid of a table which defines all the primary multiplications. The ternary multiplication table is very simple, as shown below:

	0	1	2
0	0	0	0
1	0	1	2
2	0	2	11

If two ternary numbers of 2 are multiplied then the result should be equal to 4 but as there can be no code bigger than 2 a digit is carried to a higher order and the result is $2 \times 2 = 11$.

Multiplication of any ternary numbers larger than those given in the table is accomplished in the same way as is employed for decimal multiplication. The multiplicand number is multiplied separately by each power of three of the multiplier number and then all the partial products are added together. This is demonstrated by the following example:

Multiplicand	1020
Multiplier	2001
	1020
	0000
	0000
	2110
Product	2111020

Division of ternary numbers is performed as in decimal division only keeping to the laws of ternary addition and subtraction. This is demonstrated in the following example:

```
1020)2111020    (2001)
(–)2110
  ——1020
  (–)1020
```

Fractional Numbers

In the same way that the ternary code is defined, fractional numbers may be defined by using negative powers of three. Any number N, where $1>N>0$, can be represented in the form:

$$N=E_1R^{-1}+E_2R^{-2}+E_3R^{-3}+\ \ldots\ +E_nR^{-n}=\sum_{m=1}^{n} E_mR^{-m}$$

The integers E_m can only take the value of 0, 1 or 2 and the negative powers R^{-n} represent the fractional powers. Fractional ternary numbers take the following form:

$$N = E_1/3 + E_2/9 + E_3/27 + \ \ldots\ + E_n/3^n.$$

Any number N, if so desired, can be described in the ternary system where N comprises both fractional and whole parts, $0 < N < \infty$, in the following form:

$$N=F_mR^m+\ \ldots F_2R^2+F_1R^1+F_0R^0+E_1R^{-1}+E_0R^{-2}+\ \ldots\ +E_nR^{-n}$$

In abbreviating it is common to write the integers without the powers of the radix, having a comma between the whole and fractional parts.

$$N = F_m\ \ldots F_2F_1F_0,\ E_1E_2E_3\ldots +E_n.$$

Conversion of fractional numbers into the ternary code must be done separately from the whole numbers. The fractional number is multiplied by the radix of three. If the result is less than one then $E_1 = 0$. If the result is greater than one then E_1 will equal the whole number of the result. The fractional part of the result is multiplied again to give E_2. The process is continued to obtain all the other integers. If the process is discontinued before it terminates, the last integer is rounded off. The following example demonstrates this process, converting 0·2 in the decimal code into the ternary code.

$N_{10} = 0{\cdot}2$ $\quad 0{\cdot}2 \times 3 = 0{\cdot}6 \quad E_1 = 0$
$\quad 0{\cdot}6 \times 3 = 1{\cdot}8 \quad E_2 = 1$
$\quad 0{\cdot}8 \times 3 = 2{\cdot}4 \quad E_3 = 2$
$\quad 0{\cdot}4 \times 3 = 1{\cdot}2 \quad E_4 = 1$
$\quad 0{\cdot}2 \times 3 = 0{\cdot}6 \quad E_5 = 0$

The ternary number will be $N_3 = 0{,}01210$; this process can be continued to give the same pattern indefinitely and should be rounded off according to the required accuracy.

To convert a ternary fractional number back into the decimal code, it is necessary to divide each integer by the associated power of three, as demonstrated below.

$N_3 = 0{,}01210$
$N_{10} = 0/3 + 1/9 + 2/27 + 1/91 + 0/273$
$\quad = 0 + 0{\cdot}1111 + 0{\cdot}0741 + 0{\cdot}0109 = 0{\cdot}1961 \simeq 0{\cdot}2$

Other Ternary Codes

As explained before, the ternary codes 0, 1 and 2 can be represented in electronic circuits by the three states of the circuit minus, zero and plus (−1; 0; +1). These three states can be used to indicate the ternary codes by replacing 0 by −, 1 by 0, and 2 by +, and all the mathematical operations can be done by using this new code.

For example, the ternary code of 1112, 01210 ($N_{10}=41{\cdot}2$) will be replaced by 000+, −0+0−.

The addition table will then take the following form, using the sign (+) for addition:

Augend		Addend		Sum	Carry
−	(+)	−	=	−	−
−	(+)	0	=	0	−
−	(+)	+	=	+	−
0	(+)	−	=	0	−
+	(+)	−	=	+	−
0	(+)	0	=	+	−
0	(+)	+	=	−	0
+	(+)	0	=	−	0
+	(+)	+	=	0	0

The subtraction table will take the following form, using the sign (−) for subtraction:

Subtrahend		Menuend		Difference	Borrow
−	(−)	−	=	−	−
−	(−)	0	=	+	0
−	(−)	+	=	0	0
0	(−)	−	=	0	−
0	(−)	0	=	−	−
0	(−)	+	=	+	0
+	(−)	−	=	+	−
+	(−)	0	=	0	−
+	(−)	+	=	−	−

There are other ternary codes which can be used in practice. The most interesting method is the one described below which enables the representation of negative numbers. The integers F_m can only take the form of −1, 0 and +1 or abbreviated, −, 0 and +. The row of codes represents the row of powers of three as before. The zero represents the absence of a power of three, the positive sign represents the presence of a power of three and the negative sign also represents the presence of a power of three, but in a negative sense. The following example demonstrates this method.

$$N_3 = F_n3^n + \ \ldots\ + F_23^2 + F_13^1 + F_03^0$$
$N_{10} = -3 \quad N_3 = 0{,}3^2 + (-1)3^1 + 0{,}3^0 \equiv 0 - 0$
$N_{10} = -8 \quad N_3 = 1{,}3^2 + 0{,}3^1 + (-1)3^0 \equiv +0-$

The mathematics of this method is much simpler than of those considered above and can easily be applied in computer networks by using differential circuits.

Conclusion

As shown in the appendix, by using two cores per digit it is possible to obtain a three state device which can be used as a ternary switch. Ternary codes have the advantage over binary codes in that less digits are required to store the same number. Using two cores per digit doubles the number of cores which are required for the ternary store, so this system will be extremely expensive. Other three state devices are being investigated and may well prove a better solution.

Appendix

Ternary Switch and Store

A ternary switch could use ferrite cores which have a rectangular hysteresis loop. These cores are in one of two remanent states, $+B_m$ or $-B_m$, when no external field is applied.

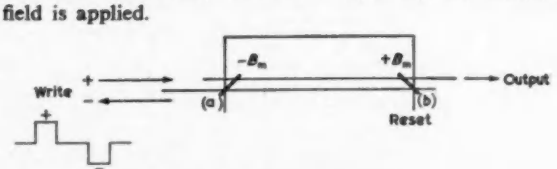
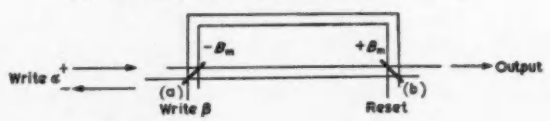


Fig. 1. Ternary core switch

Fig. 2. Ternary core switch using coincident currents



Two cores will be necessary for each ternary stage, one core being used to indicate the positive digit and the other to indicate the negative digit, while the initial state for both cores indicates the zero digit.

Both cores are wired in series as shown in Fig. 1.

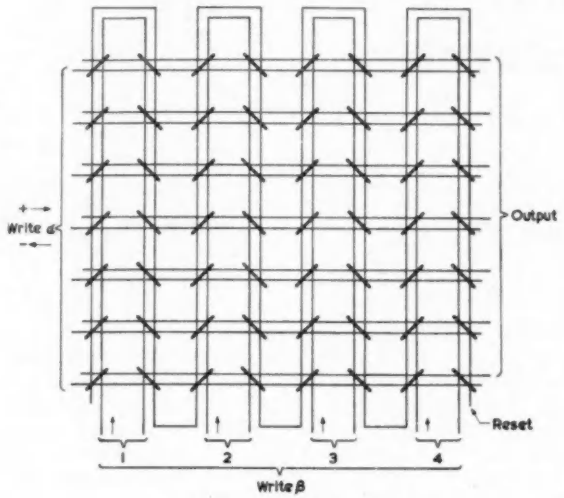


Fig. 3. Ternary core store

Initially, one core is in the $+B_m$ state while the second core is in the $-B_m$ state. The input pulses to write the digit '+' are of positive polarity and thus can only switch core (a). The input pulses to write the digit '−' are of negative polarity and thus can only switch core (b). The reset pulse, which occurs some time after the write pulse, is driven through both cores in such a way that it will return either of the cores back to its original state. An output pulse of a positive or negative polarity is obtained on the output coil, when the cores are reset, to indicate if a '+' or a '−' was previously put in the switch. If no output occurs at the reset time it will indicate the digit '0'. The magnitude of the write and reset currents in both cores will have to be of sufficient amplitude to switch the cores, viz. I_m.

Two coincident currents of magnitude $I_m/2$ can be used to switch the cores as shown in Fig. 2. This will enable the use of this circuit in a matrix form as shown in Fig. 3. The α write pulses will be of positive or negative polarity according to the digit which is to be stored. The β write pulses are always of positive polarity. Both write current pulses have an amplitude of $I_m/2$ thus only one chosen core will get the full switching field. Using the half-current selection method reduces the disturbance which is obtained on the output coil of the unswitched core. This is due to the fact that the α write pulse, on the core which is not switched, is in the opposite direction to the β write pulses. The selection of any core in the matrix is effected by selecting a row (write α) and a coloumn (write β).

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to extend their thanks to Professor J. E. Parton, Head of the Electrical Engineering Department of the University of Nottingham, for his interest in this work.

They also wish to express their gratitude to the Directors of Ericsson Telephones Ltd, for permission to publish this article and to Mr. J. T. Stringer and Mr. J. A. Woodward for their valuable advice.

REFERENCES

1. Richards, R. K. Arithmetic Operations In Digital Computers. (D. van Nostrand Co. Inc. 1955).
2. Horton, A. W., An Introduction to Computer Binary Arithmetics. (Bell Telephone System, Monograph 3050, 1956).
3. Quartly, C. J. A High Speed Ferrite Store System. *Electronic Engng.* 31, 756 (1959).

An Electronic Storekeeper

The Electronic Machine Co. Ltd. of Thornton Heath, Surrey, have recently introduced a specialized computer known as the 'Storekeeper'. It is a compact machine, little larger than an office desk and, as its name implies it is intended mainly for storekeeping applications.

Initiation of all records is done through the medium of a permanently incorporated electric typewriter which has been specially adapted to initiate the recording of information and is also available for the typing of all associated information on such documents as goods inwards or outwards advice notes, invoices and works issuing dockets etc., being adaptable for the handling of all suitable type continuous stationery or single sheets.

The console shown in the illustration is the basic model which is capable of storing 10 000 articles under each of 5 000 different catalogue numbers, thus giving a total record for up to 50 000 000 articles. Larger models are available according to article and catalogue requirements and are obtainable in multiples of 10 000 and 5 000 respectively. Operation is simple. By pressing the initiation tab and the plus or minus tab followed by the catalogue number, the recording drum is prepared for the acceptance of the quantity of articles to be added or subtracted, the manipulation of the following keys causing their number to be recorded.

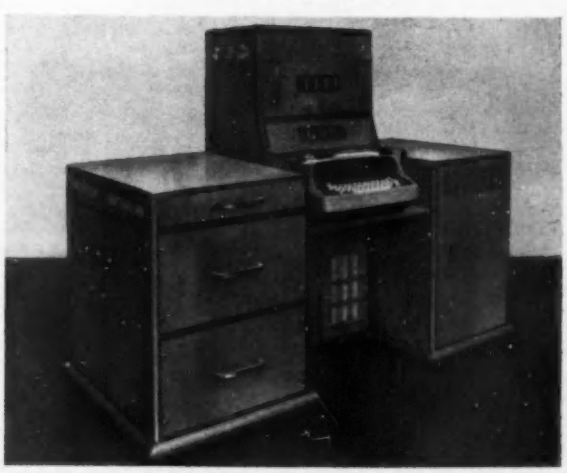
Two things then happen: The top row of illuminated digits will show the quantity of goods then being placed in or taken out of stock and the lower line of illuminated digits will show the number of items in stock under that particular catalogue heading *before* the new stock movement is recorded.

The 'Storekeeper' then calculates the new stock position and the electric typewriter then comes into operation and gives a typed record of these figures on the form that will have been inserted and for this purpose one half only of the platen is used, the second half being available for documentary typing.

In the event of requiring, without movement of stock, to know what stock is in any or all of the catalogue numbers, this can be done by the use of the appropriate tabs and keys, each answer coming up on the lower line of illuminated digits while being typed on the stock form.

The 'Storekeeper' can, of course, be used for other purposes and may find application in theatre and travel ticket agencies etc.

The basic 'Storekeeper'



A Hall Effect Multiplier for Use at Radio Frequencies

By E. Cohen*, M.Sc., A.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

A short discussion is given of the limitations of available low frequency Hall effect when used at radio frequencies. It is shown that the determining factor in high frequency operation is carrier break-through caused by inductive pick-up in the Hall circuit (in the absence of a magnetic field) due to carrier current flowing in the plate. This may be minimized by certain circuit configurations and, in conjunction with plug-in type of broad band transformers, lead to carrier break-through greater than 50dB below maximum Hall signal.

(Voir page 592 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 600)

DETAILS have already been given[1,2] of the design and performance of a Hall effect multiplier for use as an analogue multiplier, as a modulator, or in control or power measuring equipment. These are low frequency applications and, for reasons to be described, the maximum frequency at which it is permissible to drive the Hall plate without loss of performance is of the order 100kc/s.

When a Hall effect field is established in a semiconductor a brief time elapses while the current carriers redistribute themselves. Welker[3,4] has discussed theoretically the frequency dependence of the Hall effect and Barlow *et al.*[5,6] have shown experimentally that substantial Hall voltages can be produced in germanium at frequencies up to several thousand megacycles per second. The frequency limitation in a practical multiplier is thus not in the Hall effect itself, but in the inevitable stray capacitances and inductances of the plate and its associated wiring.

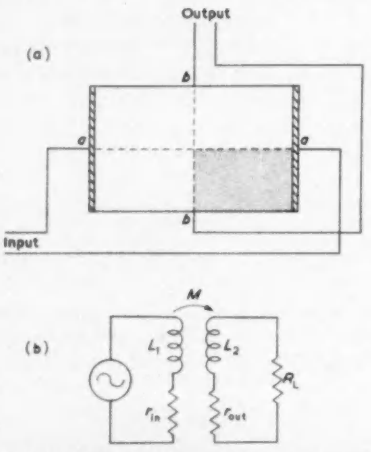


Fig. 1. (a) Cross hatched area one of greatest coupling (b) Equivalent circuit of r.f. injection process

L_1—inductance associated with input circuit
L_2—inductance of Hall output circuit
r_{in}, r_{out}—resistances of semiconductor plate between a-a, b-b, respectively
R_L—load resistance

Consider a Hall plate, Fig. 1(a), whose Hall electrodes lie on an equipotential, i.e. zero Hall voltage output for zero applied magnetic field orthogonal to the plane of the plate. Ignoring capacitive effects, it is clear that the input and output circuits are inductively coupled together and a voltage will be injected into the Hall output loop. The equivalent circuit of Fig. 1(a) as regards r.f. injection is shown in Fig. 1(b). The configuration of Fig. 1(a) in any proposed device would be particularly bad as it would lead to a high coefficient of coupling and consequent large break-through of carrier signal into the output circuit. Also the rising impedance of L_1 with frequency will lead to serious mismatch of the input circuit.

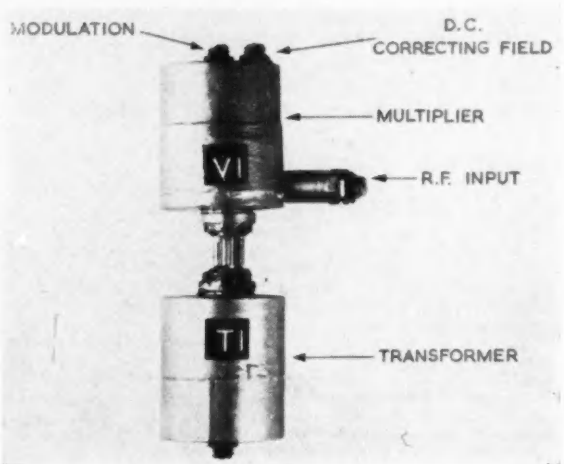


Fig. 2. Complete multiplier-transformer assembly

Starting from a ferrite assembly and indium arsenide Hall plate similar to that described previously[1], it has been found possible by careful design to reduce the carrier break-through to not less than 50dB below the Hall voltage in the frequency band up to 5Mc/s. The input impedance is also substantially resistive within this range.

Carrier break-through may also occur due to misalignment of the Hall connexions on the sample. In the low frequency multiplier this can be eliminated by means of a simple resistive network. In the high frequency case

* *Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester) Ltd.*

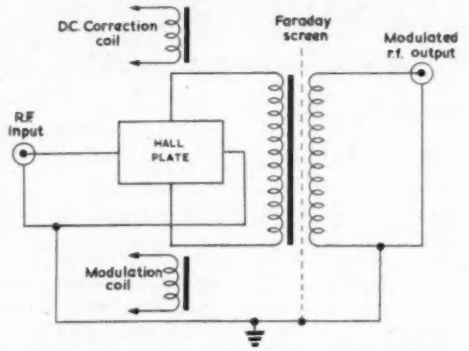


Fig. 3. Circuit representation of multiplier-transformer assembly

it is found more satisfactory to provide a small subsidiary coil on the ferrite core through which a direct current may be passed to provide a correcting magnetic field.

As a Hall plate is a four-pole network whose poles are internally connected, it is essential that the input source and output load should possess no common terminal. To accomplish this, wide band transformers have been constructed using a similar ferrite pot core assembly so that the transformer can easily be plugged into a corresponding socket on the multiplier. The photograph of Fig. 2 shows a complete multiplier and transformer assembly. Besides presenting a balanced input to the Hall electrodes one can make use of a step-up ratio in the transformer to obtain a larger output. A range of transformers has been developed possessing differing electrical characteristics as regards bandwidth, turns ratio, input impedance, etc., to provide optimum conditions for a given arrangement. The transformers have been designed in accordance with criteria laid down by Maddox and Storer[7], in which very low values of leakage inductance and stray secondary capacitance are ensured by the geometry of the windings and winding materials.

TABLE 1

Characteristics of typical indium arsenide multiplier—transformer assembly

MULTIPLIER PLATE	
Electrical conductivity	$200\Omega^{-1}$ cm^{-1}
Hall coefficient	120cm^3/coulomb
Plate dimensions	0·9cm × 0·4cm × 0·005cm
Resistance—current connection	3·2Ω
Resistance—Hall connexion	11·5Ω
Input inductance of plate circuit (L_1)	0·058μH
Output inductance of Hall circuit (L_2)	0·048μH
Mutual inductance (M, see Fig. 1(b))	$2{\cdot}52 \times 10^{-10}$H
$k\,[=M/\sqrt{(L_1L_2)}]$	0·005
MULTIPLIER COIL	
Magnetic core gap	0·05cm
Coil winding data	2 × 1 000 turns, 40 s.w.g.
Coil capacitance	30pF
Coil inductance	206mH
Coil resistance	68Ω
Coil resonant frequency	64kc/s
TRANSFORMER CHARACTERISTICS	
Primary turns	4
Secondary turns	15
Primary inductance	10μH
Secondary inductance	139μH
Leakage inductance	0·1μH
Primary resistance	0·041Ω
Secondary resistance	0·83Ω
Open-circuit output at secondary of transformer with plate current 218mA, 5Mc/s and coil current 80mA d.c.	325mV

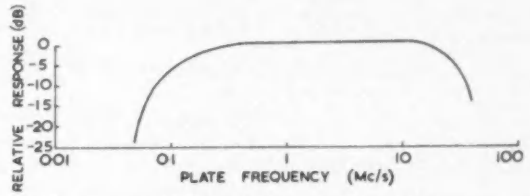


Fig. 4. Frequency characteristic of complete multiplier-transformer assembly on open circuit

Plate current 218mA
Coil current 80mA d.c.
Output voltage at 0dB 325mV

A circuit diagram of the compete multiplier-transformer assembly is given in Fig. 3 and performance data in Table 1. The main coil providing the modulating signal may be wound to permit operation up to several tens of kilocycles per second should this be desired.

The frequency characteristic of a typical multiplier-transformer device is given in Fig. 4, where the transformer has a step-up ratio of 3·75:1. The low frequency cut-off, which in practice is determined by the output impedance of the multiplier (~ 5Ω) and the transformer primary inductance (10μH) is approximately 100kc/s.

In practice it is likely that such a multiplier will be operated in one of two ways:

(a) Feeding into a transistor or the grid of a thermionic valve.

(b) Feeding a matched line of say 70Ω impedance.

When feeding into a valve or transistor, the transformer will be lightly loaded and the Hall plate operating into a high impedance. This is the condition for optimum linearity as described previously[2]. When feeding a 70Ω line a transformer of the type illustrated in Fig. 2 with a step-up ratio of 3·75:1 will be suitable for matching a 5Ω Hall plate. Some small loss of linearity will now occur due to magnetoresistive effects in the semiconductor.

Possible uses for such a multiplier may be as a suppressed carrier modulator[8], a contactless r.f. potentiometer[9], or a harmonic analyzer.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S., Director of Research and Education, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd, for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. CHASMAR, R. P., COHEN, E. An Electrical Multiplier Utilizing the Hall Effect in Indium Arsenide. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 661 (1958).
2. CHASMAR, R. P., COHEN, E., HOLMES, D. P. The Design and Performance of a Hall Effect Multiplier. Int. Con. Semiconductors, London (1959).
3. WELKER, H. The Theory of the Hall Effect. *Onde Elect. 20*, 309 (1950).
4. WELKER, H. The Theory of the Galvanomagnetic Effects for Mixed Conduction. *Z. Naturforsch. 6a*, 184 (1951).
5. BARLOW, H. E. M. The Application of the Hall Effect in a Semiconductor to the Measurement of Power in an Electromagnetic Field. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102B*, 170 (1954).
6. BARLOW, H. E. M., KATAOKA, S. The Hall Effect and its Application to Power Measurement. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 105B*, 53 (1958).
7. MADDOX, M. M., STORER, J. D. A Design Method for Wide Band Balanced and Screened Transformers in the Range 0.1-200Mc/s. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 524 (1957).
8. COHEN, E., SPENCE, D. Prov. Patent Appl. 1678/69.
9. CHASMAR, R. P., COHEN, E. Prov. Patent Appl. 34171/58.

A 'DECIMAL' ATTENUATOR

A Constant-Resistance Voltage or Current-Dividing Network Indexed in Decimals

By E. R. Wigan*, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

A network is described which combines the properties of a conventional voltage or current divider with those of a constant-resistance attenuator, retaining the most useful features of each while being free of their disadvantages. It will deliver at its output terminals precisely known decimal-fractions of its input voltage; for instance in a divider which has three decimal-dials the output/input ratio can be adjusted in 1 000-steps of 0·001 from zero up to unity The divider retains at all times a strictly constant output resistance; this means that current may be drawn from the output terminals without losing the ability to make precisely known adjustments of the output voltage or current, although the presence of the load will reduce the voltage or current available.

(Voir page 592 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 600)

EXCEPT for the fact that the output/input ratio is indicated in decimal fractions rather than decibels, the divider to be described has most of the properties of a conventional constant-resistance attenuator; the title given above emphasizes this point.

For instance, under the proper conditions, the effective output resistance is invariant with the dial-setting, and the input-resistance is similarly invariant. So far as the input resistance is concerned the divider behaves exactly as an attenuator, the constancy of resistance depending upon there being a load-resistance equal to the 'design-resistance' of the instrument; in the case of the output resistance the similarity is not exact, for the requirement is that the source-resistance feeding the divider shall be zero.

At first sight it would seem that to fulfil this condition would limit the field of use of the instrument drastically. However, as will be demonstrated, this is not the case, and it is found that the divider can, like an attenuator, be inserted into a transmission-path, without compromising its calibration, in order to produce a predetermined insertion-loss.

In other respects it behaves like a generator of constant internal resistance and continuously adjustable e.m.f.

The author's attention has been drawn to the publication by Chalmers University, Gotemborg, of a paper by Nils Bjork, entitled 'A Novel Class of Voltage-dividing Networks Inherently Free from Loading-errors.' Among the many networks he discusses, one of them embodies the conductance principle adopted here; however, it cannot be described or used as a constant-resistance 'attenuator' because the input-resistance is a function of the dividing-ratio even when correctly loaded.

The Circuit Principle

Although it can quite properly be described as a voltage-divider, the basic function of the instrument is to provide an output current, and its performance is best analysed on that basis.

The objective, then, is to provide, in a load-resistance (R_L)—see Fig. 1—a current (i_2), the value of which is to be adjustable with precision by means of a divider- network R_a, R_b, R_s.

The magnitude of i_2 will, of course, depend upon the value of R_L, and, writing E_o and R_o as the Thévenin parameters:—

$$i_2 = E_o/(R_o + R_L) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

and, to obtain the equivalent output resistance (R_o), the input terminals are short-circuited (which eliminates R_s

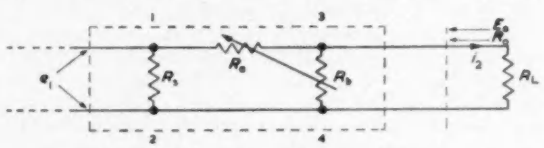


Fig. 1. Divider with generalized load resistance

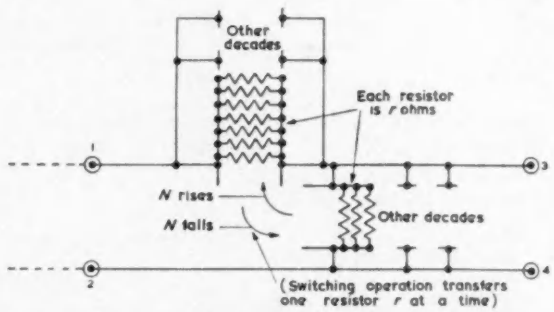


Fig. 2. Arrangement for varying the conductance of R_a and R_b

from the discussion), then:—

$$1/R_o = 1/R_a + 1/R_b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

$$\text{and } E_o = e_1 . R_b/(R_a + R_b) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

which, on dividing through by $(R_a . R_b)$, yields:—

$$E_o = e_1 . (1/R_a)/(1/R_o) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

From the last equation it can be seen that, if R_o can be kept constant as the dividing-ratio is changed, the open-circuit output voltage E_o will vary directly as the conductance $(1/R_a)$.

Fig. 2 shows diagrammatically how these conditions are fulfilled in the divider; details of one of the decade switches are shown in Fig 6. The effect is that conductance is transferred from the R_a to the R_b-branch of the network or *vice versa*, as the dial is turned. The figure shows that the output resistance is constant and equal to the inverse of the conductance of the complete array of resistors of which the divider is constructed. This resistance will be called R'; it is described as intrinsically constant because nothing but switch-contact resistance can modify it.

* *British Broadcasting Corporation.*

Writing the open-circuit output/input voltage ratio as:—

$E_o/e_1 = N$, (say);

then from equation (4):—

$$N = (1/R_a)/(1/R') \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

Again, from equation (1):—

$$i_2/e_1 = (1/R_a)/(1 + R_L/R') \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

Thus, once R' is established as a constant independent of N, the output current i_2 will always vary in proportion to N, which in turn varies directly as the conductance of the R_a-branch of the net, and therefore as the number of resistors-r transferred to that branch by the switching operation indicated in Fig. 2.

It follows that the value of N is indicated directly by the number of steps made by the switch in moving from its rest-position. For instance, in a divider consisting of one decade only, reading '0', '0·1' . . . . '1·0, the switch would have eleven positions, and there would be ten resistors-r. If r were made 10kΩ, R' would become 1kΩ — a value which will be adopted throughout this article.

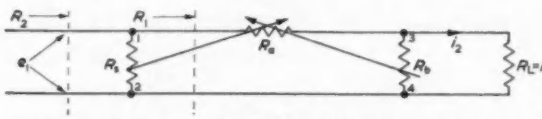


Fig. 3. Conditions when the load is equal to the design resistance

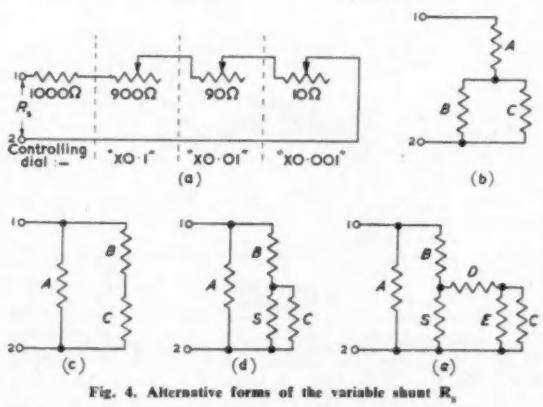


Fig. 4. Alternative forms of the variable shunt R_a

To build a subsidiary decade (×0·01) ten resistors of 100kΩ would be needed; these would be connected, as indicated in the figure, in parallel with the first set, but at the same time the eleventh position would be eliminated from the first decade. The same procedure is repeated for the next lower decade, using 1MΩ resistors, and so on. However, for reasons to be explained later, three decades suffice even for those applications of the divider which demand the highest possible precision.

Equation (6) shows that i_2 will vary in proportion to N, no matter what the value of R_L may be, provided e_1 remains constant; it is the function of the shunt-element R_a to ensure this. It has already been pointed out that none of the arguments up to this point involve R_a, and it follows that one is free to give it any desired value. In the network to be described R_a is controlled by the decade-dial switches, and varies as N varies. The relationship between R_a and N is discussed later; for the present it is sufficient to remark that R_a is so adjusted that the input resistance (R_2) in Fig. 3 is kept constant (or as nearly constant as will suffice) irrespective of the dial-setting, but before this can be done the value of the load R_L has to be specified. The designs dealt with here comply with:—

$$R_2 = R_L = R' = 1/(1/R_a + 1/R_b) \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

Having made the input resistance R_2 invariant with N, the internal resistance of the power source from which e_1 is derived becomes immaterial, and e_1 remains similarly invariant, as required.

Circuit Arrangements to Stabilize the Input Resistance

When R_L is made equal to R', the circuit takes the form of Fig. 3. The object is to choose a value for R_a which will make the total effective input resistance R_2 equal to R' for all values of N.

The arrangements of Fig. 2 ensure that the total conductance of R_a and R_b is always $1/R'$, and the switching operations lead to:—

$$R_a = R'/N$$

and $R_b = R'/(1 - N)$.

From Fig. 3 it is easily shown that when the load $R_L = R'$:—

$$R'/R_1 = (N - N^2/2) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

Clearly also, if R_2 as well as R_L is to be made equal to R', it is necessary that:—

$$1/R_2 = 1/R'_a + 1/R_1 = 1/R' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

Whence $R'/R'_a = 1 - N + N^2/2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$

In these equations R_a is written as R'_a to indicate that this is the ideal value called for to make $R_2 = R'$ for all values of N.

A Simple Form of R_a

In one very simple arrangement R_a is varied in sympathy with N so that it is equal to $(1 + N) . R'$; by this means R_a can be brought to within a small percentage of the ideal value R'_a. With $R'_a = 1\text{k}\Omega$, each step of the auxiliary switch on the ' × 0·1 '-dial contributes 100Ω to the shunt path, and the auxiliary switches on the other dials contribute similarly, in proportion. All the auxiliary resistances are joined in series with 1kΩ and the total constitutes the R_a-branch (see Fig. 4(a)).

That such an arrangement of the shunt element R_a is on right lines, although imperfect, is shown by writing:

$R_a/R' = (1 + N)$ which (since $N < 1$), is the same as:

$$R'/R_a = (1 - N + N^2 - N^3 + \ldots\ldots\ldots) \quad \ldots\ldots (11)$$

whereas the ideal is, from equation (10):—

$$R'/R'_a = (1 - N + N^2/2).$$

This very simple arrangement gives precisely the correct value of R_a when N is zero or unity; but when N has intermediate values the conductance $1/(1 + N)R'$ of the shunt is slightly too large to bring $1/R_2$ to equality with $1/R'$. Writing the error in $1/R_2$ as $(1/R_2 - 1/R')R'$, or more simply $\epsilon . (1/R')$:

$$\epsilon = (N_2/2)(1 - N)/(1 + N) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

which has a maximum value of

$$\epsilon_{max} \simeq 0{\cdot}045$$

when $N \simeq 0{\cdot}65$.

Precision Versions of the Shunt-Element R_a

It is not difficult to obtain a closer approximation between R_a and R'_a; for instance, in the network of Fig. 4(b) the error ϵ is reduced to less than 0·4 per cent for all values of N. Detailed analysis of this and other arrangements is made in the Appendix, and it will be sufficient to

say here that in Fig. 4(b) the resistance C_r varies linearly in proportion to the settings of the second and third dials, while appropriate pairs of values of A and B are selected by the switches on the first dial.

The value of ϵ can be reduced still further by the network of Fig. 4(c). Here a linear variation of the C-element is discarded, and it becomes possible to bring the error ϵ precisely to zero whenever N is a multiple of 0·1; however, ϵ is finite at intermediate values when the second dial reads 0·05, and reaches a maximum of about 0·2 per cent at $N = 0{\cdot}05$ and 0·95.

This defect can be removed by adding another circuit-element as in Fig. 4(d) which allows ϵ to be reduced to zero whenever N is zero or a multiple of 0·05. The shunt is then correct to about 20 parts in 10^6 provided the 0·001-dial is not operated (except to zero or maximum), for this can increase the error.

If it is thought necessary this restriction, too, can be removed by adding another element to the network as shown in Fig. 4(e); the maximum value of ϵ lying then between 10 and 20 parts in 10^6 for all possible settings of the dials. Of course, in this case the constituent resistors throughout the whole divider must be set with an equivalent precision and this includes the load-resistance R_L.

For many purposes the shunt of Fig. 4(c) will serve, in spite of an error of rather less than 0·2 per cent, as will be seen from the discussion of the next section. The reason for this can be inferred from the last sentence of the section 'The Circuit Principle': an error in R_s affects measurement only so far as the input voltage e_1 is caused to vary from its (presumed) fixed value, and this variation in its turn can be reduced without limit by lowering the internal impedance of the power-source which supplies e_1.

Indeed, on this basis, the extremely simple shunt of Fig. 4(a), with its error of 4·5 per cent or so, will serve in some situations. However, in the next section applications of the divider will be discussed in which the power-source has necessarily an internal resistance equal to R', and in such cases the influence of the shunt-error is reduced by only one half; this, nevertheless, is sufficient to make the 0·2 per cent error of the shunt of Fig. 4(c) acceptable in any test-assembly aiming at 0·1 per cent precision.

Some Applications Using a Single Power Source

Three of the more elementary applications of the divider are illustrated in Fig. 5. In Fig 5(a) the network is shown as being inserted into a transmission path of design-resistance Z_p at the one side, and Z_q at the other side of the network. If $Z_p = Z_q = R'$, the divider will act only to produce an insertion loss equal to $N/2$, N being the dial reading; but, further than that, if Z_p is not equal to Z_q, but one of them is equal to R', the dial-reading will still be proportional although not equal to the insertion-loss-ratio—this might happen, for instance, if P represented the output stage of an amplifier or oscillator and Q the load; the divider then delivers, at Q, voltages or currents which will vary in strict proportion to the dial-settings.

In this arrangement the very fine adjustments which can be made to the loss-ratio by means of the second and third dials of the instrument provide a facility missing from the conventional 'attenuator' or 'output-control' commonly used for the purpose; and in Figs. 5(b) and 5(c), the fine-adjustment is used to yield calibration-voltages or currents for the meters M_2, in terms of the meters M_1 as 'standards'; the ability to subdivide the input voltage or current into 1000 parts allows the scales of the instruments to be checked (or, if required, to be marked off) with a precision of 0·1 per cent.

When, in the case of Fig. 5(b), it is impossible to arrange that M_2 has a resistance which is equal to R', the variation of the dial-setting will cause changes in the input resistance of the divider, but, if M_1 is restored to its original reading, the output voltage e_2, or current I_2, will be in strict proportion to the divider setting.

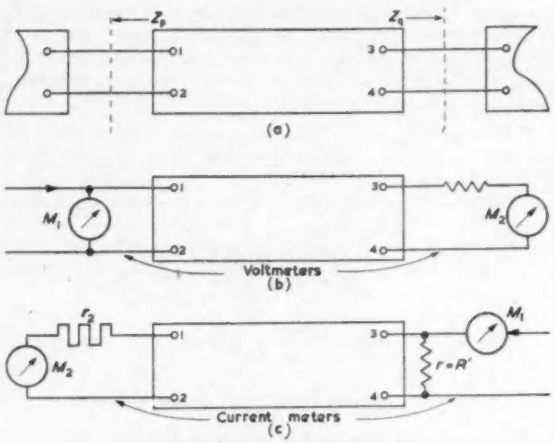


Fig. 5. Some elementary applications

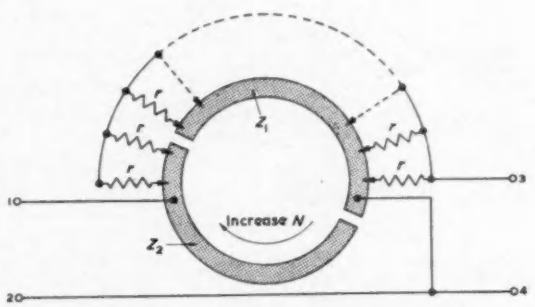


Fig. 6. Switch for controlling R_a and R_b elements

Fig. 5(c) is rather different; the meters are current-meters, and the divider is used in reverse with the 'input' current applied to terminals 3-4. It is to be noted that a shunt resistance r equal to R' has been connected across terminals 3-4; the purpose of this is to adjust the effective output-resistance (looking to the right from terminals 1-2) to the value R'. That R' is in fact the effective output resistance can be seen by treating the 'constant-current' feeding-circuit (the meter M_1 and the shunt R') as identically equivalent to a 'constant-voltage' feeding-circuit of e.m.f. $(I_1 . R')$ and internal resistance R'. It is then clear that R' acts to make constant the resistance seen from the 'output' terminals 1-2. The current I_2, which flows in meter M_2 is then given by:—

$$I_2 = I_1 . N/2 . (R')/(R' + r_2) \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (13)$$

(where r_2 is the resistance of meter M_2).

It will be clear that, whatever the value of r_2, the current fed to M_2 will vary in strict proportion to I_1, provided only that r_2 is constant. This means that alternating current meters which include rectifiers cannot be calibrated by this means because the resistance r_2 is a

function of the meter reading; they can be dealt with by methods given later, however.

By these simple arrangements, therefore, the divider can be used to compare voltmeters with voltmeters, current meters with current meters, and voltmeters with current meters; if the resistances of the meters under test are unknown it is not possible to carry out a true calibration, but the scales may be subdivided with precision in terms of a fiducial mark—say at full-scale deflexion.

The output voltages or currents will necessarily be less than those at the input of the divider, and in many cases may be of the order of one half; this means that the field

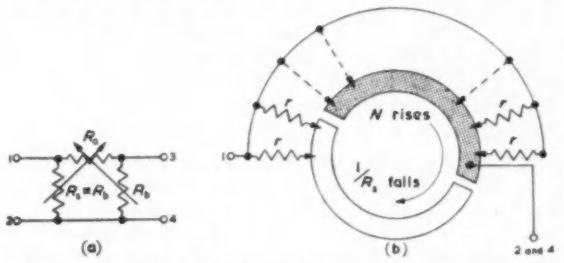


Fig. 7. (a) Divider which has constant input resistance R′ when load is zero
(b) Associated shunt-element switch

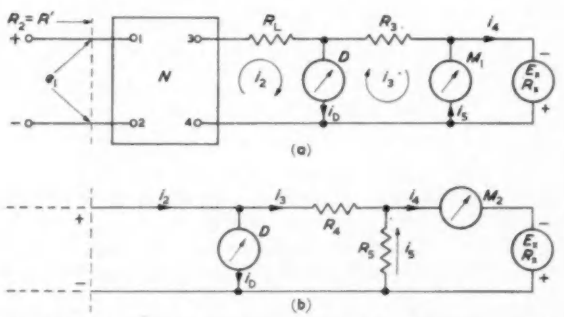


Fig. 8. Use of divider for precision voltage and current measurements

of use of these simple circuits is restricted, for the voltage which can be permitted at the output terminals of the divider will be limited to, say, 10V; the output currents will similarly be limited to about 10mA. For larger values a different technique is called for, but before dealing with this, a very simple form of the divider will be described which is particularly suited to that technique.

A Divider Which Operates into a Zero Resistance Load

In Fig. 7(a) the divider network has been re-drawn with the shunt-element R_a modified to be identical with the R_b-element. This means that the switching arrangements made to change R_b are duplicated in the R_a-element, except that there is, in the R_a-element no transfer of conductance from the shunt to the series branch of the network as was provided in the switch of Fig. 6, for controlling R_a. The switch-structure (Fig. 7(b)) is identical with that used for R_b, but the connexion to the ring Z_2 is broken, and the connexion to terminal 3 is transposed to terminal 1: then, when N is decreased, the conductance of R_a grows in sympathy with the increase of conductance of R_b, and both are at all times equal to $(1-N)/R'$. Element R_a remains as before, and has the conductance $(N)/R'$.

If now the total conductance of the divider is measured either from terminals 1-2 or from 3-4, with the opposite pair short-circuited, the value is the same, and independent of N (namely $(N + (1 - N))/R' = 1/R'$) the first term being provided by the series branch of the network, and the second by whichever of the two shunt branches is immediately adjacent to the measuring point; the other shunt element is connected across the terminals which, on the Thévenin basis, are considered to be 'short-circuited', and therefore does not contribute. It follows that when the R_a-element is arranged in this way, the divider has both its input and its output resistances equal to R', provided the load (R_L) is of zero resistance. Consequently, the short-circuit load-current will be strictly proportional to N, while the input resistance will remain fixed at the value R'. The short-circuit output-current will be:—

$$I_2 = N \,.\, e_1 \,.\, /R' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (14)$$

Measurement Techniques Which Employ Two Power Sources

PROCEDURE

In Fig. 8 there are two sources of power, and they are so connected that both assist the flow of the currents i_2, i_3 and i_4. For simplicity d.c. conditions are assumed, but the equivalent a.c. circuit differs only in minor points, one of them concerns the 'detector', the null-reading instrument D, and will be dealt with later.

The secondary source is indicated as E_x, R_x and requires only to be stable over the period of the experiment and continuously adjustable. It supplies all the power necessary to operate the meters M_1 or M_2, the primary source at e_1 providing only such input current to the divider as will produce the current i_2 at the output.

In calibrating a voltmeter, connected at M_1 in Fig. 8(a), the primary input voltage e_1 is first standardized by one of the conventional procedures, the terminals of the null-meter D being short-circuited at this stage in order to make certain that the input resistance of the divider is precisely defined at the value R' while the test proceeds.

The reason for short-circuiting D at this stage is that when the test is made the current i_D in the detector D is brought to zero by feeding from (E_x, R_x) a current i_2 which is precisely equal to i_2; the divider must therefore be operating under conditions which cannot be distinguished from those shown in Fig. 3. When i_D is zero the output current i_2 is therefore given by equation (6) and is completely defined in terms of e_1, N and R'.

If the divider is of the type described in the last section, R_L is made zero, and $i_2 = e_1 \,.\, N/R'$; if the alternative network is employed, i_2 has exactly half this value, R_L being set equal to R'.

In both cases, however, i_3 is precisely equal to i_2 when i_D has been brought to zero; thus, if the meter M_1 is to be calibrated at 100V, a resistance is provided at R_3 which is sufficient to bring the product ($i_2 \,.\, R_3$) to 100V. This can always be done even though the voltage e_1 available at the input of the divider is very small (for instance it will be 1·0185V if a direct comparison with a standard cell has been made). The current i_5 required to operate the meter is provided by the source E_x and does not play any part in the calibration procedure.

Current meters are connected at M_2 in Fig. 8(b). The precision resistors R_4 and R_5 act as current-shunts and allow heavy-duty ammeters to be dealt with, if need be, by reducing R_5/R_4 sufficiently; to obtain a calibration of M_2 in amperes relative to milliamperes at i_2, the ratio R_5/R_4 is set to 1/999; and so on.

Since the meter resistance cannot, in either case, affect the accuracy of calibration in any way, alternating current instruments which have non-linear resistance may be tested by this procedure.

Means for Increasing the Precision of Measurement

It will be noticed that the circuits illustrated have the considerable advantage that both power-sources, and also the 'detector' have one terminal at earth-potential—a feature which improves the precision of a.c. measurements very considerably. In addition the 'sharpness' of the null-reading can be improved very greatly by taking advantage of the pseudo-zero impedance existing across the terminals of D; in a.c. measurements D represents a series-resonant circuit the input terminals of an amplifier being connected across a small resistance in series, an arrangement which will not only remove unwanted distortion terms in the signal but also the greater part of the circuit noise.

There are many reasons for making the resistance at the point D as low as possible. One of them is concerned with a very useful technique for extending the decade-range of the divider: a three-decade instrument may by this means be used to make measurements at points which lie between the three-figure index-marks. It is, of course, a well-established procedure to make such interpolations, the 'null'-indicator being allowed to show a small reading which is then calibrated in terms of the available voltages or currents; in the present circuit, however, no such 'calibration' of the off-zero reading of D is required.

It is easily shown that when the resistance of D is small (e.g. $\gg R'/100$) a given change of instrument setting (e.g. the moving of the final dial by one step) leads to virtually the same value of off-zero current in D, irrespective of the dial-setting N and of the circuit arrangement to the right of D in the figure, except in the unlikely event that $R_a \ll R'$. The current i_D is, of course, proportional to the voltage e_1, but once this has been fixed the reading of D for one step of the final dial can be measured and adjusted (e.g. by a shunt across D) to some convenient figure, say 100-divisions: the divider has now an effective extension of two decades. This extension cannot be justified of course unless the component resistors in the R_a and R_b branches are accurate to five-figures.

It is worth noting that the same precision is not essential in the R_a-element; if the adjustment of this element is imperfect the only effect is to modify e_1, and this voltage, it is to be presumed, will be under continuous observation, so that any changes induced by slight fluctuations in the input resistance of the divider will be observed and corrected before the measurements are recorded. It will be appreciated, however, that a fairly constant input resistance is desirable or else a long series of sequential adjustments of e_1 and i_D may be called for before the correct conditions are obtained.

It should be pointed out that, in allowing D to show a reading, the conditions for e_1 remaining constant are in any case violated, and that a minor adjustment of the source supplying e_1 will always be called for, and must be carried out, before the reading i_D becomes reliable.

Acknowledgments

A decimal-attenuator of 1kΩ design-resistance was built as part of an investigation carried out in the Research Department of the BBC at Kingswood Warren, and acknowledgments are made to the Director of Engineering for permission to publish this material.

* *Patents Pending*

A copy of this design* was made by Messrs Electronic Instruments Ltd, Richmond, and exhibited at the Physical Society Exhibition of Instruments in 1960.

Appendix

The Design of the Shunt-Element R_a

(1) *Shunt for the circuit of Fig. 3 when* $R_L = 0$

The shunt is a precise copy of the element-R_b, and therefore conforms to:—

$$1/R_a = (1 - N)/R' \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots (15)$$

The equation implies that R_a has to vary in sympathy with changes in the dial-settings, the appropriate number of 10kΩ, 100kΩ 1MΩ resistors being connected in parallel, exactly as in the element R_b of the divider-network. The value of R_a which results will be in error only insofar as the individual resistors are incorrectly calibrated.

(2) *Shunts for the circuit of Fig. 3 for use when* $R_L = R'$

For this type of divider no shunt can be designed which will make $R_a = R_a'$ for all values of N. This section deals with 'errors' in the input resistance R_2 of the network (when correctly loaded) which arise from this fact, for, since all other elements in the divider are assumed ideal, errors in R_2 arise purely from errors in R_a. It is convenient to normalize all resistances to kΩ and conductances to milliohms, and to take R' as kΩ. The the ideal conductance of the shunt (R_a') is given by:

$$1/R_a' = 1 - N + N^2/2 \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

and the error ϵ is a conductance-error and equals $(1/R_a - 1/R_a')$.

In view of the normalization, the ideal value of R_2 is unity.

The quantity N is the sum of the index-readings of the three dials, so $N = (N_a + N_b + N_c)$, where these are the settings of the 0·1, 0·01 and 0·001 dials.

The resistances shown in Fig. 4 all vary with changes in N_a, N_b and N_c but the similarity of lettering does not imply that B varies when N_b varies, etc.

In the equations, the resistance of element B (say) may appear as $B_{.9}$ to indicate that the first dial controls B, and has the setting 0·9; similarly the resistance of element-C may appear as $C_{.05}$, to show that the second dial controls C and has been set at 0·05; and so on.

In part of the discussion a symbol is needed to show the change of the conductance of the shunt when dial-settings are altered. The following definitions are used:

$$_{.8}\Delta_{.9} \quad (1/R_a) \equiv (1/R_a)_{.9} - (1/R_a')_{.8}$$

$$\text{Generalized:} \quad {}_{n}\Delta_{n+0.1}\,(1/R_a) \equiv (1/R_a)_{n+0.1} - (1/R_a')_n \qquad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots 17)$$

(2a) *The shunt of Fig.* 4(a)

The value of the error in $1/R_a$ is given by equation (12).

(2b) *The shunt of Fig.* 4(b)

In this circuit, elements A and B are both controlled by the N_a-dial, while element C varies linearly in proportion to $(N_b + N_c)$ and is partly controlled by the N_b and partly by the N_c-dials. It is found convenient to give C the maximum value of 0·1295. Thus whenever $(N_b + N_c)$ total 0·1, C has this resistance irrespective of the setting (N_a) of the 0·1-dial).

From equation (16) Table 1 may be constructed.

TABLE 1

N	0·0	0·1	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·9	1·0
$1/R'$s	1·0	0·905	0·82	0·745	0·68	0·625	0·58	0·545	0·52	0·505	0·5

To illustrate the design-procedure take the case in which N happens to have the value 0·9, and it is presumed that this is provided by the N_a-dial alone.

Then $N_a = 0{\cdot}9$; $(N_b + N_c) = 0$.

The resistance at A (written $A_{.9}$) now constitutes the shunt resistance R_s, and must, from Table 1, have the value

$A_{.9} = 1/0{\cdot}505 = 1{\cdot}98019\ldots$. to make $R_s = R_s'$ as required.

Suppose, then that the N_b and N_c dials are both set to maximum, so that $(N_b + N_c) = 0{\cdot}1$; then $N = 1{\cdot}0$, and from Table 1, the resistance $R_{s(1.0)}$ of the shunt should be 2·0. In fact the resistance of the shunt is the sum of $A_{.9}$ and B with C in parallel. Now C has its maximum value (chosen above) of 0·1295 and this is far too large; but it is clear that element-B can be used to shunt-down the value of C_{max} to such a value that B and C_{max} in parallel will have the correct resistance of $(2 - 1{\cdot}98019\ldots)$.

The resistance at B must therefore be varied when element A is varied, and both of them by the N_a-dial; thus for every value of A there is a corresponding value of B. To find the value of $B_{.9}$ which has to be put into circuit simultaneously with $A_{.9}$ one can proceed formally as follows (the symbol // implies 'in parallel with'):—

$$_{.9}\Delta_{1.0}(R_s) = 0{\cdot}019801\ldots = B_{.9}//C_{max}$$

(C_{max} has already been set as 0·1295)

from which:—

$$1/B_{.9} = 1/(_{.9}\Delta_{1.0}(R_s)) - 7{\cdot}73\ldots$$

or, using generalized symbols:—

$$1/B_n = 1/(_n\Delta_{n+0.1}(R_s)) - 7{\cdot}73\ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (18)$$

Equation (18) defines all the values of B; the A values are taken from the lower line of Table 1, inverted.

The design procedure ensures that this shunt has no errors when N has any of the values 0, 0·1, 0·2....0·9, 1·0; but when N is an odd multiple of 0·05 (and half of C_{max} is put into circuit) the linear variation of C fails to fit the true law of variation of R_s', and errors appear. They will not be computed here—(there is a local maximum of 0·5 per cent when $N = 0{\cdot}55$)—because the shunt next to be discussed, which has the same number of elements, has rather smaller errors.

(2c) *The shunt of Fig.* 4(c)

In this case again both A and B elements are controlled by the N_a-dial; C varies (but not quite linearly) with $(N_b + N_c)$.

Again an infinity of alternative designs are possible (provided only that $C_{max} > 0{\cdot}105$). The design discussed here takes C_{max} as 0·200 ($C_{max} = 200\Omega$).

Consider any specific value of N, say $N = 0{\cdot}4$: then with $N_a = 0{\cdot}4$ and $(N_b + N_c) = 0$:—

$$1/A_{.4} + 1/B_{.4} = (1/R_s')_{.4} = \text{(from Table 1)}\ 0{\cdot}68.$$

Then when N is raised to 0·5 by setting $(N_b + N_c)$ to maximum (= 0·1), and consequently $C = C_{max} = 0{\cdot}200$:—

$$1/A_{.4} + 1/B_{.4} + 0{\cdot}200) = (1/R_s')_{.5} = \text{(from Table 1)}\ 0{\cdot}625.$$

On subtracting these two equations, $B_{.4}$ is isolated:—

$$_{.4}\Delta_{.5}(1/R_s') = (\cdot 200)/(B_{.4} + 0{\cdot}200)) = 0{\cdot}055.$$

With $B_{.4}$ derived, $A_{.4}$ follows, for:—

$$1/A_{.4} + 1/B_{.4} = (1/R_s')_{.4}$$

Expressed in generalized terms:—

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 1/(_n\Delta_{n+0.1}) \,.\, 1/R_s') &= B_n + 5\,.\,(B_n)^2 \\ \text{and } 1/A_n &= (1/R_s')_n - 1/B_n \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

(It is to be observed that the '5' appears only as the inverse of the arbitrarily chosen quantity $C_{max} = 0{\cdot}2$. Equation (19) applies only to this choice of C.)

For the design of this and other, later, shunts the quantity $_n\Delta_{n+0.1}1/R_s'$ is needed and has been tabulated in Table 2.

TABLE 2

Increment in N	0/·1	·1/·2	·2/·3	·3/·4	·4/·5	·5/·6	·6/·7	·7/·8	·8/·9	·9/1·0
Increment in shunt conductance $1/R$'s	·095	·085	·075	·065	·055	·045	·035	·025	·015	·005

The resistors required at A and B in the shunt network are defined by equation (19), and, provided $(N_b + N_c)$ is set to zero or 0·1 the shunt will have no errors. But, to take care of settings of $(N_b + N_c) < 0{\cdot}1$, the value of C_n will have to be considered; a non-linear variation of C_n is found to be necessary to keep errors as small as possible. Rather less than half of C_{max} is called for when $(N_b + N_c) = 0{\cdot}05$.

In deciding the resistances required, another quite arbitrary decision has to be made. Here the shunt will be designed on the basis that when $N_a = 0$ the element $-C$ is arranged so that there are no errors when:—

$$N_a = 0;\ N_b = 0{\cdot}01,\ 0{\cdot}02\ldots 0{\cdot}09$$

and, provided $N_c = 0$, or maximum (= 0·1).

(It will be remembered that Equation (19) already ensures that there are no errors when $(N_b + N_c) = 0$, and N_a has any of its possible values.)

Table 3 shows the appropriate resistances for the C-element. They have been derived by first calculating from equation (16) the quantity $1/R_s'$ appropriate to $N = 0{\cdot}01\ldots.0{\cdot}09$; from this obtaining the increments in $1/R_s'$ and then deriving the associated resistance $C_{.01}$, $C_{.02}\ldots.C_{.09}$ by the process of writing into equation (19) the now known quantities A_0 and B_0; replacing the Δ term by the incremental conductance just derived and solving for the term, which in equation (19) appears as 5—in the new equation this term is $1/C_n$; whence the required C_n.

TABLE 3

N	N_a	N_b	N_c	Cn (resistance normalized)	Normalized increments in C_n
0·01	0	0·01	0	0·01850146...	0·01882023...
0·02	0	0·02	0	0·03732169...	0·01914430...
0·03	0	0·03	0	0·05646599...	0·01947373...
0·04	0	0·04	0	0·07573972...	0·01980851...
0·05	0	0·05	0	0·09574823...	0·02014866...
0·06	0	0·06	0	0·11589689...	0·0204942...
0·07	0	0·07	0	0·1363911	0·0208450...
0·08	0	0·08	0	0·1572361	0·0212012...
0·09	0	0·09	0	0·1784373	0·021562...7
0·1	0	0·09	0·01	0·2000000 ...	

(The series has been completed by showing the effect of setting Nc = Nc (max)).

The last column shows that the resistance of element-C must not vary linearly with N_b, no increment being precisely equal to 0·02.

For the same reason, it is quite clear that there will always be an error in R_s when the N_c-dial is operated,

except when it is set to maximum. The best that can be done is to make the part of the element-*C* controlled by this dial vary in equal steps of 0·002 (i.e. 2Ω); if then $N_c \neq 0{\cdot}01$ and $N_b = 0{\cdot}04$ to 0·05, there will be little effect, but for lower or higher values of N_b there will be an error ϵ which approaches 0·1 per cent.

(It must be remembered that 1Ω error in element-*C* does not imply 0·1 per cent error in $1/R_n$, for the resistance of the branch *B*-*C* already contains, at B_0, some 1 350Ω. Moreover B_n gets larger as N_a is increased towards unity, and errors in C_n are, by that, more deeply swamped.)

The error just mentioned is additive to another which arises from the arbitrary decision, made earlier, that C_n is to be calculated when $N_a = 0$. The data of Table 3 leads to values of R_n which are precisely correct when this is the case, but will necessarily lead to errors in R_n when $N_a \neq 0$. Such errors reach a maximum whenever *N* is an odd multiple of 0·05, falling to zero when *N* is a multiple of 0·1. The local maxima at $N = 0{\cdot}45$ and 0·65 are 0·064 per cent and 0·14 per cent respectively; to this must be added the error, if any, due to the use of the N_c-dial; this may be either positive or negative, depending upon whether $N_b >$ or $< 0{\cdot}05$.

(2d) *The shunt of Fig.* 4(d)

It was mentioned in the main text that for the majority of purposes shunt-errors of the order of 0·2 per cent can be tolerated, and this can be achieved with the three-element shunt just mentioned. However, the errors can be reduced to about 20 parts in 10^6 by the addition of one extra variable, and this may be justified as a small price to pay for a ten-to-one increase in precision.

Unfortunately, there will remain larger errors whenever the *N*-dial is operated, but it has already been pointed out that the use of the lower-order dials can be avoided in certain circumstances.

The shunt of Fig. 4(d) has the additional element *S* which is controlled by the N_a-dial. (Elements *A* and *B* are controlled as before also by the N_a-dial). Its purpose is so to modify the resistance contributed to the *B*-*S*-*C* branch as to bring it to precisely the correct value whenever *N* is an odd multiple of 0·05.

It is convenient to make use of the already computed data of Table 3 to establish the resistance C_n; then *S* will be unnecessary when $N_a = 0$, and thus $S_0 = \infty$. The design-procedure which establishes the values of S_n will be merely outlined here since it is a simple, though tedious, extension of the approach used in (2c), above.

First it must be noted that the values of *A* and *B* will differ from those used in (2c)—except for the case of A_0 and B_0. One has to deal with values of *N* which are odd multiples of 0·05 and consequently one needs:—

C_{05} = (from Table 3) 0·09574823 . . .

and $1/C_{05} = 10{\cdot}444057\ldots$

The procedure is illustrated by taking as an example the case of $N = 0{\cdot}45$. The first step is to derive the values of A_4 and B_4:—

From Table 2: $-{}_4\Delta_5(1/R_a') = 0{\cdot}68 - 0{\cdot}625 = 0{\cdot}055$.

The increment is derived from $1/A_4 + 1/B_4 = 0{\cdot}68$ and $1/A_4 + 1/(B_4 + S_4//C_{max}) = 0{\cdot}625$; for S_4 shunts C_{max}. By subtraction: $-1/B_4 - 1/(B_4 + S_4//C_{max}) = 0{\cdot}055$, which reduces to:—

$$\frac{(B_4)^2}{S_4} + \frac{(B_4)^2}{C_{max}} + B_4 = 1/0{\cdot}055 = 18{\cdot}1818\ldots$$

(taking $C_{max} = 0{\cdot}2$).

This equation is insufficient to define either S_4 or B_4. But a second and similar equation can be set up using ${}_4\Delta_{45}(1/R_a')$ in place of ${}_4\Delta_5$, and by replacing C_{max} by C_{05}.

Again, by subtraction of equations, the terms in S_4 can be eliminated and the value of B_4 derived from the resulting quadratic equation; whence, finally A_4, B_4 and S_4, as required.

Omitting the effect of using N_c at other than zero and maximum, the errors of this shunt are zero when *N* is any multiple of 0·05, and rise to local maxima when *N* lies between these values; the error varies with N_a, but does not exceed 20 parts in 10^6.

(2e) *The shunt of Fig.* 4(e)

This shunt structure has been included in order to round off the series, but it is unlikely ever to be needed. The design principle consists in controlling the element *C* with the N_c-dial only, *C* varying linearly with N_c; *A*, *B* and *S* are controlled by the N_a-dial; *D* and *E* are controlled by the N_b-dial.

The design proceeds by assigning to *C* a maximum resistance in excess of any of the increments shown in Table 3; 22Ω might suffice. *D* is given the values set out under C_n in Table 3, while *E* is adjusted, in sympathy with changes in N_b, so as to bring $C//E$ to such a resistance as would precisely cover the next increment of *D*.

Thus when $N_b = 0{\cdot}06$; $C//E_{06} = 0{\cdot}022//E_{06} =$ (from Table 3) 0·020492 . .

Whence E_{06} is calculable.

This shunt is estimated to show no errors in excess of 10 parts in 10^6 for any setting of the three dials whatever, except those which would arise from incorrect adjustment of component resistors. It is to be remembered that the 'load' R_L on the shunt must be set to to 1kΩ with an equal precision if the high accuracy of this shunt-structure is to be exploited to the full.

Improvements in Photocathodes *

It has been found that a photo-emissive surface can be formed by evaporating a thin film (250 to 400Å) of bismuth-antimonide upon a glass or other suitable substrate, and sensitizing this layer with the alkali metals sodium, potassium and caesium, under high vacuum.

Layers so formed can have high sensitivities, i.e. 160μA/L or more to white light (2 854°K colour temperature lamp).

The processing details are as follows:—

Sodium and potassium metals are distilled into side tubes by a well-known method. The three metals are derived by separate thermite reactions on the chromates.

The bismuth antimonide layer is deposited by evaporation from a single bead of the alloy. The amount deposited is measured by the increase in optical opacity of the layer during evaporation. Layers having optical transmissions between 60 and 35 per cent are used. The alloy is prepared by heating pure antimony and bismuth metal in a glass bulb under high vacuum. The constituents are mixed in a 5:1 ratio of weight, the major constituent being antimony.

The layer is first sensitized with potassium at a temperature of 160° to 175°C, the sensitivity achieved is about 1μA/L and the activitation time is approximately 4 to 8min. Next, sodium is allowed to react at 230°C temperature until a steady sensitivity is obtained (usually 10 to 14μA/L); the activation takes about 10 to 15min. Finally, the partly activated layer is sensitized with caesium at a temperature of 150°C; the process is continued until a drop of 25 per cent of the peak sensitivity is reached. After this, a post-caesiation bake is applied at 160°C until maximum sensitivity (about 80μA/L) is obtained. On cooling the layer, a further increase in sensitivity occurs and the final magnitude is of the order of 160μA/L. The total time is less than 55min.

* *A communication from E.M.I. Ltd.*

The Role of Space Charge Waves in Modern Microwave Devices

(Part 3)

The transmission line theory of tubes with continuous interaction between the electron beam and the circuit.

By G. D. Sims*, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., and I. M. Stephenson*, M.Sc., Ph.D.

(Voir page 460 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 465)

Transmission Line Theory

IN the earlier parts of this article, the elementary properties of space charge waves have been discussed together with the ways in which they can be launched. It has been shown that a space charge wave mode can be represented by a transmission line and thus the performance of say, a microwave valve can be discussed by considering the interaction of the appropriate valve circuits with the equivalent transmission line or lines representing the space charge waves launched within the valve. From impedance considerations alone, it is clear that as soon as a wave propagating circuit, with an impedance and phase velocity comparable with those of the space-charge-wave equivalent transmission line, is brought into proximity with the beam then mutual interaction will take place, which modifies the properties of the space charge waves as well as the properties of the characteristic modes of the circuit.

This Part will be largely concerned with the consequences of the interaction of space charge waves with circuits in modern electronic devices and an examination of the way in which the presence of space charge invalidates ballistic theories.

An instructive example to consider is that of the backward wave oscillator, for the properties of a number of other devices can be deduced from a similar argument. Gould[7] has considered this problem in terms of space charge wave interaction and his discussion will be essentially reproduced here. A backward wave oscillator consists basically of an electron beam travelling in proximity to a microwave circuit propagating a wave whose fundamental space harmonic has a velocity roughly equal to that of the beam, and which is by nature a 'backward' wave. (A backward wave in this sense being one in which the phase velocity is opposite to the direction of energy flow.) The fact that a backward wave circuit is being considered suggests that the interaction may be primarily with the slow space charge mode whose negative kinetic power flow has already been discussed. Gould considers the problem as one of coupled transmission lines—one representing the slow space charge wave and the other the circuit wave, the argument proceeding as follows:

Let the slow wave amplitude be P and the phase constant in the absence of the circuit be β_a. Let the amplitude of the circuit wave be S and the phase constant in the absence of the space charge wave be β_b, then if K is a constant representing the coupling between the waves, the equations for the coupled modes are:

$$\partial P/\partial z + j\beta_a P - KS = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (43)$$

$$\partial S/\partial z + j\beta_b S + KP = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (44)$$

and their solution is of the form:

$$P = C_1 \exp(-j\beta_1 z) + C_2 \exp(-j\beta_2 z) \ldots\ldots (45)$$

$$S = -jC_1\left(\frac{\beta_1 - \beta_a}{K}\right)\exp -j\beta_1 z - jC_2\left(\frac{\beta_2 - \beta_b}{K}\right)\exp(-j\beta_2 z) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (46)$$

where $\beta_{1,2} = (\beta_a + \beta_b)/2 \pm \sqrt{[((\beta_a - \beta_b)/2)^2 + K^2]}$ ..... (47)

Suppose the electron beam enters the interaction region at the plane $z = 0$. At this point it will be unmodulated and thus the amplitude of the space charge wave is zero, i.e. $P = 0$ at $z = 0$. If the tube is perfectly matched at the end of the structure, say at $z = l$ then, because all the power flows in the negative direction, the amplitude of the circuit

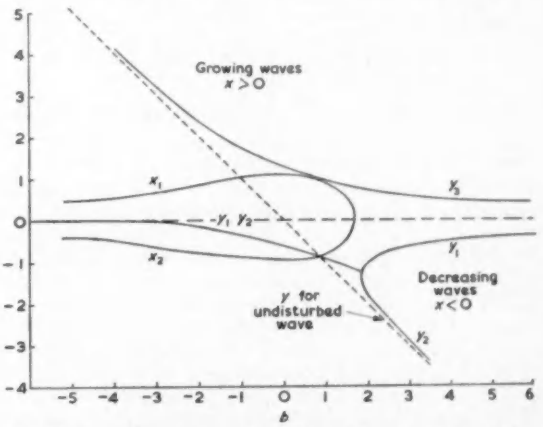


Fig. 7. Roots of travelling wave tube equation as a function of b
No space charge. $QC = 0$

wave will be zero there, i.e. $S = 0$ when $z = l$. Application of these conditions leads to a relation between the constants C_1 and C_2 and also gives a dispersion relation connecting β_a, β_b, K and l. Solution of the latter equation shows that for oscillation to take place $\beta_a = \beta_b$ i.e. the space charge wave velocity must equal the velocity of the circuit wave and also that $Kl = (2n + 1)\,\pi/2$. Using these results the amplitudes of the modes in the valve are found to be:

$$P = -2jC_1 \exp(-j\beta_a z)\sin KZ \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (48)$$

$$S = -2jC_1 \exp(-j\beta_a z)\cos KZ \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (49)$$

The propagation constants of the modified waves are $\beta_{1,2} = \beta_a \pm K$ and hence $K = (\beta_1 - \beta_2)/2$. The condition $Kl = (2n + 1)\,\pi/2$ thus gives that for $n = 0$ oscillation will only be possible when $l = \pi/2K$ i.e. when l is one quarter beat wavelength long (beat wavelength between the modified space charge and circuit waves). Fig. 9 indicates that after $\frac{1}{4}$ beat wavelength the current modulation impressed on the circuit has been completely changed to velocity/kinetic voltage modulation on the electron beam.

* *University College, London*

Comparison of the coupled mode dispersion relation with the general travelling wave tube dispersion relation with all four modes present shows that when only two modes are important:

$$K^2 = (\beta_e C)^2/2\beta_p = (Z_{oct}/Z_w)(\beta_e^2/4) \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (50)$$

Whence for the start of oscillation:

$$(Z_{oct}/Z_w)(l/\lambda)^2 = \tfrac{1}{4} \text{ i.e. } N = 2\sqrt{(Z_{oct}/Z_w)} \quad \ldots. \quad (51)$$

This corresponds to the normal expression for start of oscillation which states that:

$$CN = (\beta_e l/16\pi)^{1/3} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (52)$$

The Effect of Space Charge on Simple Travelling Wave Tube Theory

In the orthodox travelling wave tube (forward wave amplifier) the first, simple theories took no account of space

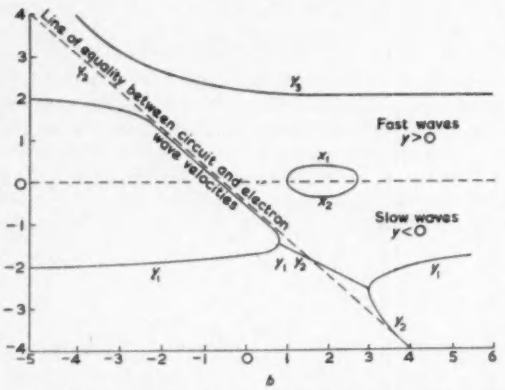


Fig. 8. Roots of travelling wave tube equation as a function of b $QC = 1$

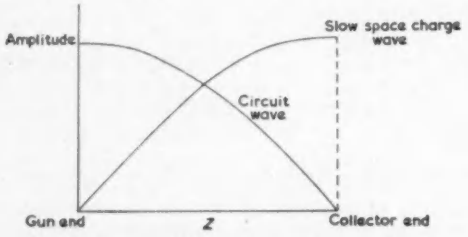


Fig. 9. Wave amplitudes in backward wave oscillator

charge. It was shown that if the propagation constant of the circuit wave was written as:

$$\Gamma_1 = \beta_e C d + j\beta_e(1 + Cb) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (53)$$

(where b effectively accounts for the amount by which the velocity of the circuit wave differs from that of the beam) and all waves are assumed to propagate as $e^{-\Gamma z}$, and if the propagation constant of the waves in the electron stream is written:

$$\Gamma = -\beta_e C x + j\beta_e(1 - Cy) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (54)$$

then x and y were related to b, d and β_e by the relation:

$$\delta^2 = 1/(-b + jd + j\delta) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (55)$$

where $\delta = x + jy$.

A plot of the roots of equation (55) is shown in Fig. 7. The amplitude of the wave on the beam is proportional to:

$$\exp(\beta_e C x z) \exp - j\beta_e(1 - Cy)z \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (56)$$

and hence in those regions where x has a maximum positive value, maximum amplification will take place. It is noted that this value corresponds to the point $b = 0$ i.e. a condition such that the velocity of the beam is equal to the velocity of the wave. It is seen however, that the disturbance induced in the beam by the circuit travels more slowly than the undisturbed wave under all conditions. The other roots shown in Fig. 7 are not of particular relevance to the present argument and are only included for the sake of completeness.

When the beam current is such that space charge ceases to be negligible the picture alters substantially. As soon as the propagation of true space charge waves becomes possible these modify the disturbance induced on the beam by the slow wave circuit and must be taken into account in the calculations. Pierce[6] shows that the effect of coupling of the space charge waves with all non-synchronous modes on the circuit can be considered in terms of an additional positive or negative distributed capacitance between the beam and the circuit. The dispersion relation is modified to the form:

$$\delta^2 = [1/(-b + jd + j\delta)] - 4QC \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (57)$$

where Q is related to this distributed capacitance C_o through the relation:

$$Q = (\beta_e/\omega C_o)(E^2/\beta^2 P) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (58)$$

and is referred to as the *space charge parameter*. For a fairly high value of QC,—in practice about 1·0 say, the roots of the dispersion relation take the form shown in Fig. 8. It is seen that now the maximum amplification no longer occurs at a velocity corresponding to that of the beam, but to a positive value of b denoting a circuit wave travelling more slowly than the beam. This indicates that the travelling wave tube is predominantly dependent on the slow space charge for its operation. Amplification can now only be obtained over a relatively narrow range of circuit wave velocities. In distinction from the case of no space charge it is apparent that for large values of b, both positive and negative, the three roots of the equation approach a pair of asymptotes. These are given by the expression:

$$\delta = \pm 2j\sqrt{(QC)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (59)$$

When the circuit wave velocity is comparable with the electron velocity, interaction occurs modifying both circuit and electron waves. However, when the velocity of the circuit wave is very different from that of the electron beam ($|b|$ large) no interaction occurs and the disturbances on the beam become the pure space charge waves, previously discussed. This argument amounts to the statement that the electrons do not 'see' the circuit wave unless the two have similar velocities.

Since for large $|b|$, $\delta = \pm 2j\sqrt{(QC)}$ one may equate the resulting phase constant $\beta_e(1 \pm C\delta)$ with the value obtained from the analysis of Part 1, viz: $j\beta_e(1 \pm \omega/\omega_p)$

$$\text{Thus } 2C\sqrt{(QC)} = \omega/\omega_p \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (60)$$

$$\text{or } Q = (\omega_p/\omega)^2/4C_3 = \tfrac{1}{4} Z_w^2/Z_B Z_{oct} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (61)$$

The role of the fast space charge wave in travelling wave tube operation has been discussed by Gould[7] in a manner analogous to his discussion of the backward wave oscillator. In this case both the electron wave and the circuit wave are forward waves and flow of power takes place in the positive z direction. If in equations (43) and (44) P now stands for the amplitude of the fast wave then the same general solution as before applies but the boundary conditions are now stated as: at $z = 0$ there is no modulation on the beam, i.e. $P = 0$, while the circuit wave will have some amplitude S_o. Applying these conditions one finds similarly to the argument before that:

$$P = S_0 \exp - j\beta_e z \sin KZ \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (62)$$

$$S = S_0 \exp - j\beta_e z \cos KZ \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (63)$$

This indicates that at a distance of $2\pi/K$ (or one quarter beat wavelength between the modified circuit and fast space charge waves), from the input, all the signal initially on the circuit has been transferred to the beam. Similarly, had there been any signal on the beam this would have been transferred to the circuit. It is clear then that in a tube of this type, one quarter beat wavelength long, the interaction of the beam and circuit can be compared with a 1:1 lossless directional coupler. Such a tube would have no output from its circuit at all and is in effect operating in the Kompfner dip condition. The variation of both the beam and circuit wave under the Kompfner dip condition is shown in Fig. 9.

The Use of Fast Waves in Low Noise Microwave Valves

A basic limitation of the travelling wave devices discussed so far is that the noise figure is of the order of several decibels. Shot noise at the cathode sets up pairs of space charge waves on the beam at each frequency. These pairs of waves interfere to give maxima and minima noise along the length of the beam[3]. For maximum signal-to-noise ratio any external signals with which the beam is to interact must be coupled at points corresponding to noise minima. In conventional tubes these noise minima are never zero and consequently the noise figure will be non-zero too. The reason for this is implicit in the discussion of kinetic power flow given in Part 1. For the slow wave the power flow is negative and thus in order to launch the wave energy must be extracted from the beam. Once a noise stimulated slow wave is launched it cannot be removed from the beam, as in order to do so an amount of energy equal to the noise energy must be added to the beam, see Fig. 1, possessing a spectrum (both amplitude and phase) identical with that of the noise measured on the beam at that instant. Since the noise is random in nature this cannot be achieved. The reverse applies in the case of the fast wave. The power flow is positive and a positive quantity of energy is added to the beam in launching it. If the beam is passed through suitable filters this noise can be removed—consequently it is possible, in a narrow band at least, to obtain a noise free fast wave. Any tube in which both slow and fast waves are launched will be noisy because of the noise which cannot be extracted from the slow wave. However, if a tube can be designed which utilizes the fast wave only it should be possible to make it noise free by extraction of the noise, as described.

The problem of fast wave launching has received a fair amount of attention recently and a summary of one method is given below. The problem is to design a coupler which ensures that an outside signal is impressed on the beam in the form of a pure fast wave while at the same time also removing all the noise from the beam.

Use is first made of a short length of helix circuit through which the beam is passed. The external signal is fed on to the helix which is designed to be one quarter beat wavelength long (beat wavelength between helix mode and fast wave). The previous argument shows that at the end of the helical section all signal on the helix will be converted into velocity modulation of the beam while all fast wave noise on the beam will have been transferred to the helix, thus a noise free fast wave modulated as desired has been produced. Such a device will also of course launch a slow wave too but as has been argued previously the amplitude ratio of slow to fast wave can be made fairly small by making the space charge density high. Clearly then a high value of QC or Z_cJ is required. This will ensure that the minimum slow wave is launched and the greater part of the residual slow wave can then be removed by a suitably placed velocity jump. Such a jump is bound to result in some of the noise on the residual slow wave being converted into fast wave noise but although this means that the final fast wave will not be completely noise free, the noise level will be appreciaiy lower than in any conventional device yet described.

Having once launched a fast wave signal, energy can be fed into it by 'pumping' at twice the signal frequency. This increases the signal amplitude and in theory adds no additional noise to the wave at the signal frequency. The amplified signal is then extracted from the beam in a further coupler which operates on identical principles to the input coupler.

Another promising way of producing a fast wave amplifier has been described by Adler[9]. The Adler tube is a form of parametric amplifier that uses a fast wave on an electron beam as the operating medium. The fast wave is launched by a Cuccia coupler, shown in Fig. 10. It is seen that any modulating voltage applied to the coupler causes a transverse force to be exerted on the electrons and if the frequency of the voltage applied to the coupler is equal to the cyclotron frequency then the electrons will follow a spiral path in the coupler. If the coupler is long compared with $2\pi/\beta_e$ then all the electrons leaving it will travel on

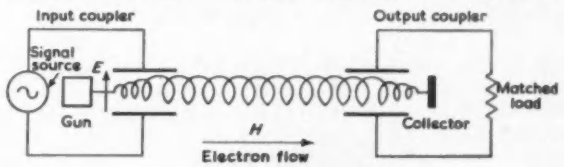


Fig. 10. Cuccia coupler

helical paths with approximately the same radius. The input signal to the coupler will have to supply the power necessary to impart the radial motion to the electrons. The longitudinal velocity of the electrons is unchanged by the coupler.

This type of coupler launches a pair of cyclotron waves whose phase velocities are given by $v_p = u_0/(1 \pm \omega/\omega_c)$ but as $\omega = \omega_0$ the fast wave will have infinite phase velocity and the slow wave a phase velocity of $u_0/2$. The difference between these two phase velocities is so huge that any practical device will only be affected by one wave or the other and in the Adler tube it is the fast wave that is used. The Cuccia coupler can also be used to extract any existing fast wave noise on the beam as it has already been shown that fast wave noise can be completely removed from a beam.

If a second coupler were placed at some point along the beam the power coupled to the beam by the input coupler could be extracted, but the device would not amplify the original signal. Adler places a quadrupole device between the input and output couplers which pumps the beam at some frequency, usually twice the input frequency. By examining Fig. 11 it is seen that the effect on the electron of the field in the quadrupole depends upon the position of entry of the electron and this in turn depends upon the phase of the input signal when the electron enters the input coupler. Thus some electrons have their radius of gyration increased while that of others is decreased. The increase in radius is greater than the decrease so that some of the pumping power is transferred to the electron beam. The electrons leaving the quadrupole region are still all travelling on helical paths but the path radius of individual electrons is not the same. The variation of radius with

longitudinal distance or time is not sinusoidal as can be seen from Fig. 12, and contains terms at both the original frequency and the difference between the pump and input frequency. The beam leaving the quadrupole then passes through a second Cuccia coupler which extracts the signal, now amplified, from the beam. Unlike most electron beam amplifiers there is no conversion of d.c. beam power to r.f. power, the electrons leaving the ouput coupler all have exactly the same velocity as when they left the electron gun. All the increased power comes from the ' pump.'

Wave Propagation in Plasmas

A final example of space charge wave phenomena of current interest occurs in the gas discharge plasma. Propagation of electromagnetic waves in plasmas is of considerable importance in view of its use in determining ion and electron densities. The method is employed as a diagnostic tool in both thermonuclear devices using plasma as well as for a number of other more conventional purposes.

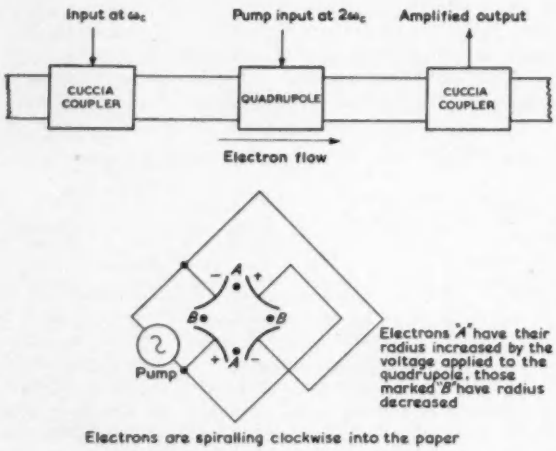


Fig. 11. Quadrupole and complete tube

Hitherto only waves in pure electron gases have been considered. These gases are frequently considered to be neutralized in theoretical treatments in order to overcome space charge divergence troubles and this requires the presence of positive ions which are assumed to play no part in the interaction with the waves being discussed. A plasma is an ionized gas which is electrically neutral—containing equal numbers of positive and negative charges. The positive charges being heavy compared with the electrons can move only relatively slowly and at high frequencies the assumption that their absence or presence is immaterial. is often largely justified. At lower frequencies however, this is not the case. The plasma is then a homogeneous mixture of an electron gas and a positive ion gas each of which under certain assumptions may be treated as an independent medium. The cases of most interest however, are those in which the two gases function collectively, that is, in which both positive ion and electron phenomena are coupled.

Some coupling is always present as a result of collisions. Normally electron-electron collisions are unimportant as in a normal gas discharge the collision frequency is so small as to be negligible. However, once gas molecules permeate the electron gas, electron-molecule collisions give rise to energy loss from the electrons and propagating waves suffer attenuation. This attenuation reaches a peak where the collision frequency is comparable with the wave frequency and, in the presence of a magnetic field, where the wave frequency is comparable with the cyclotron frequency (c.f. gyromagnetic effects on wave propagation in the ionosphere). In general the collisions between charged particles are of less importance than collisions between neutral molecules and charged particles. Such collisions can give rise to energy losses and clearly the higher the particle density the more important will collisional effects be. However for normal discharge densities the critical frequencies are low and the effects of collisions will not be taken into account here.

In a waveguide completely filled with plasma[10] in a longitudinal magnetic field a variety of types of space charge wave may propagate. The normal waveguide boundary conditions must be satisfied and this leads to the conclusion that a given waveguide mode will be characterized by some transverse wave-number β_{mn} leading to the same value of cut-off wavelength as for an empty guide. For each mode, i.e. for each discrete value of β_{mn} six principal waves can propagate in the plasma filled guide, they are:

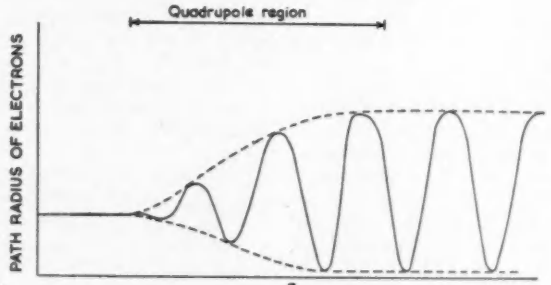


Fig. 12. Electron trajectory in Adler tube

(1) A pair of modes resembling the simple electron space charge waves previously discussed for which $\beta \simeq \beta_e \pm (\beta_{pe}/\beta_{mn})$. (Note that in the absence of a waveguide boundary or drift tube around the plasma β_{mn} would assume the value 1.)

(2) A pair of waves corresponding to the electron cyclotron waves—similar to those discussed for the Adler tube and for which $\beta \simeq \beta_e \pm \beta_{ce}$. This pair corresponds to both a slow and a fast wave and it should be noted that for values of magnetic field over 100 gauss β_e will probably be less than β_{ce} and hence for the fast cyclotron wave the phase velocity will be negative. This differs from the pure space charge wave case where although the kinetic power flow for the slow wave is negative the actual absolute phase velocity is positive.

(3) A pair of waves corresponding to propagation in the ion gas alone. For an ion gas of finite transverse dimensions a pair of waves with positive and negative values of β can propagate, the dispersion curves being shown in Fig. 13. The region between ω_{pi} and ω_{ci} is a stop-band, but a low frequency pass-band from $\omega = 0$ to ω_{pi} or ω_{ci} whichever is the smaller exists, as well as a higher frequency pass-band between ω_{pi} or ω_{ci} (whichever is greater) and $\sqrt{(\omega_{pe}^2 + \omega_{ci}^2)}$. This latter band is such that $\partial\omega/\partial\beta$ is negative and hence the propagation will be of the backward wave type. The dispersion relation is given by:

$$\beta_i^2 = -\left\{\frac{1-(\omega_{pi}^2+\omega_{ci}^2)/\omega^2}{[1-(\omega_{pi}/\omega)^2]\,[1-(\omega_{ci}/\omega)^2]}\right\}\beta_{mn}^2$$

As indicated previously when coupling occurs between two modes, e.g. a circuit mode and a space charge wave

mode the characteristics of both modes change. When the phase velocity of a circuit mode approaches that of a space charge wave, strong coupling occurs between them and growing waves or instability may occur. It has already been stated how this explains the behaviour of the travelling wave tube or backward wave oscillator. In a similar way coupling between the fast and slow space charge waves arising in a multi-beam, multi-velocity system can be discussed in terms of the transmission line model and an explanation of the growing waves observed in the Haeff double beam tube[11] can be obtained. This type of argument is capable of extension to the present case of the plasma guide and the following couplings may occur giving rise to basic modifications of the wave types:

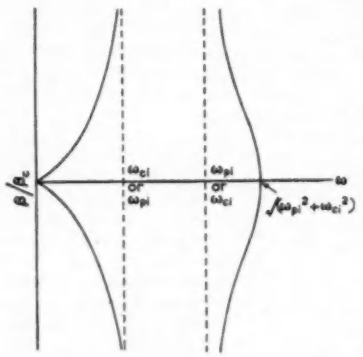


Fig. 13. Dispersion curve for ion filled waveguide

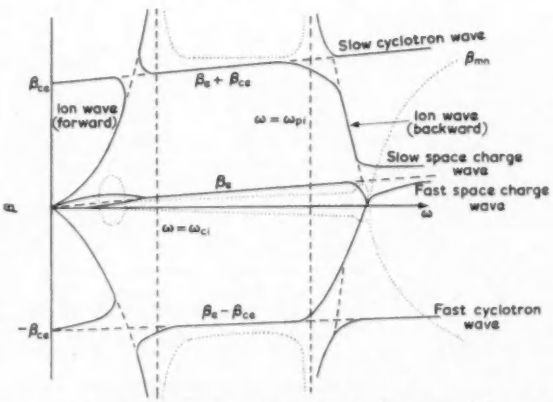


Fig. 14. Dispersion curve for plasma filled waveguide

(1) Near $\omega = \omega_{ci}$ the ion space charge waves couple to the electron cyclotron waves to produce a pair of complex propagation constants. These represent both forward and backward growing and decaying waves. If β_i is taken to correspond to the usual slow circuit wave in the travelling wave tube and the slow cyclotron wave to the slow space charge wave, the above interaction can be seen to give rise to a similar forward growing wave to that of the t.w.t.

(2) Near $\omega = \omega_{pi}$—in a similar manner to (1) there is a phenomenon similar to that in the b.w.o. The ion wave is here a backward wave corresponding to the circuit wave in a b.w.o. and this interacts again with the slow cyclotron wave to give a new pair of real roots which represent a potential time instability.

(3) Between ω_{ci} or ω_{pi} and $\sqrt{(\omega_{pi}^2 + \omega_{ci}^2)}$ coupling also occurs between the electron space charge waves and the ion waves giving again a conjugate pair of growing and attenuating waves.

Fig. 14 shows the complete dispersion curve, indicating the way in which it evolves from the component waves taken separately.

Conclusion

The properties of simple space charge waves have been discussed and it has been shown how such waves arise under various conditions of excitation. When circumstances are such that the propagation constants of a pair of waves are comparable, interaction occurs between them and may produce instability or amplification within the device. In most modern devices for microwave generation, and in gaseous devices also, this type of interaction is fundamental. Any space charge wave, cyclotron wave or ion wave can be made to interact with a circuit wave producing such a phenomenon and similarly any pair of degenerate ion, cyclotron or space charge waves may also interact and bring about mutual modification. Whether such interaction results in a useful usable device often depends upon other considerations however. Although for instance many interesting cases exist in the case of the plasma waveguide, devices depending upon these properties would probably be too noisy for use as satisfactory microwave generators. Similarly high power devices depending entirely on the interaction of particle waves for their operation may well be limited by focusing troubles.

No attempt has been made to cover all cases in the discussion of devices in the last two Parts of this article but it should be clear that the phenomena in the devices not mentioned are broadly similar. For instance in the magnetron a rotating space charge cloud exists in which space charge waves can propagate in an azimuthal direction. The dispersion relation for these waves will be modified by the crossed magnetic field and some sort of cumulative interaction will be apparent even in the absence of an external circuit. Such waves have been often observed[12] and their importance in determining the noise characteristics and build up of oscillations when a circuit is present are well appreciated. This particular case is further complicated by the fact that the electrons move on a closed path indicating that some sort of electronic feed-back condition will modify the spectrum of the free waves which would otherwise propagate.

This and other crossed field devices would yield to a similar study but the principle that a space charge, or similar wave can be represented by a transmission line, and its interaction with a circuit can be discussed in terms of coupled transmission line theory, is fundamental and of importance in the analysis of any space charge device. This importance arises because of the fundamental difficulty inherent in solving Poisson's equation subject to arbitrary boundary conditions and, particularly for predicting the initial characteristics of newly conceived devices, the simplicity of the method is too apparent to need further comment.

REFERENCES

7. Gould, R. W. A coupled mode description of the B.W.O. and the Kompfner dip condition. *Trans. Instn. Radio Engrs. ED-5*, 98 (1958).
8. Pierce, J. R. Travelling Wave Tubes. Ch. 8. (D. Van Nostrand, 1950).
9. Adler, R. Parametric Amplification of the Fast Electron Wave. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 46*, 1300 (1958).
10. Smullin, L. D., Chorney, P. Propagation in Ion Loaded Waveguides. Electronic Waveguides. p. 229 (Polytechnic Press, N.Y., 1958).
11. Haeff, A. V. The electron wave tube. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 37*, 4 (1949).
12. Stainsby, A. G., Simb, G. D., Glass, R. C. Noise in cut off magnetrons. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102B*, 81 (1955).

GENERAL

Beck, A. M. W. Space Charge Waves. (Pergamon Press, 1958).
Pierce, J. R. Coupling of Modes of Propagation. *J. Appl. Phys. 25*, 179 (1954).

Short News Items

Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S., Director of Research and Education of Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester) Ltd, is to return in October 1961 to academic life as Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial College, University of London. Sir Willis, who is a former apprentice of the old Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, now Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester) Limited, resigned his Chair at Imperial College some seven years ago to become Director of Research and Education of the Manchester Company. In 1938 he was appointed Professor Electrotechnics at Manchester and Professor of Electrical Engineering at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, in 1946. He returned to the company as Director of Research and Education in 1953. Sir Willis has wide experience in both education and research. Among other activities he has been a member of the Scientific Advisory Council of the Ministry of Supply and the British Broadcasting Corporation and has been President of both the Engineering and Education Sections of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Sir Willis is at present a member of the University Grants Committee, the National Council for Technological Awards, the Research Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, the National Council for the Supply and Training of Teachers, the Committee on the Organization and Control of Government Research Expenditure, and the Federation of British Industries Research Committee. He is also a member of Council and this year's President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. His main research interests are in the properties of electrical insulating materials and in microwave measurements.

A new transatlantic telephone cable will be laid direct between the United Kingdom and the United States under an agreement signed by the British Post Office and the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, which will come into operation in 1963. This cable, known as TAT3, will be 3 400 nautical miles in length and will carry 128 circuits for telephony or telegraphy as required. The cable will also transmit radio programme material. It will not be used for live television as the bandwidth is not sufficient. It will be of the lightweight type, using polythene insulation without external armouring. This form of cable will find its first application in the cable between the United Kingdom and Canada which is to be laid next year. The overall diameter of the deep sea cable will be about 1¼in. About 180 rigid type repeaters of a new design developed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories will be required to boost the speech at intervals of about 20 miles along the length of the cable. The cost of the project will be £12M.

The First International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC) was held in Moscow from 27 June to 7 July this year. Arrangements are now being made by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers for discussion of the British papers presented at the Congress at a Symposium in London on 27 and 28 September 1960 for the benefit of those who are interested in this important subject but were not able to attend the Moscow Congress. In addition, at the discussion of the papers it is planned to report briefly the more important contributions to the Moscow Congress. Preprints of the British papers are available and will be supplied to those registered to attend the Symposium. A list of the papers, together with a registration form to attend the Symposium may be obtained on application to the Secretary of The Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

The Institution of Electrical Engineers has announced that the following have been elected to fill the offices of the Institution for the session 1960/61: President: Sir Hamish D. MacLaren, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C. Ordinary Members of Council: Professor H. E. M. Barlow, D. A. Barron, C. O. Boyse, F. H. S. Brown, Professor M. W. Humphrey-Davies, L. Drucquer, J. M. Ferguson, R. J. Halsey, Professor J. M. Meek, The Hon. H. G. Nelson, H. V. Pugh, R. L. Smith-Rose, J. R. Rylands, G. A. V. Sowter, H. G. Taylor. Chairman Electronics and Communications Section: T. B. D. Terroui. Ordinary Members of Committee: W. H. Aldous, W. J. Perkins, K. F. Sander, J. A. Saxton, T. R. Scott, F. J. D. Taylor.

Full time and part time day and evening courses in Telecommunications, Electronics and Television, are to be held during the coming session at the Northern Polytechnic. A course of 24 evening lectures on colour television is to be held for the third year running and visiting lecturers for this course will be drawn from the major research organizations, the BBC, D.S.I.R., and Radio Research Board. Full particulars of the courses can be obtained from the Head of the Department of Electronics and Telecommunications, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, London N.7.

The Council of The Institution of Electrical Engineers has recently agreed to the establishment of an annual prize for the best Higher National Certificate student who takes electronics or telecommunications subjects in his final examination. The award, which will be known as the Goldup Prize, has been endowed by Mullard Ltd as a memorial to the life and work of the late T. E. Goldup, a past president of the Institution. As a consequence, on the establishment of the Goldup Prize the existing Page Prize will in future be awarded to the corresponding Higher National Certificate student who has taken electrical power subjects in the final examination.

The French and Algerian television networks have been connected since 14 July by an experimental 4 000Mc/s tropospheric scatter link between the Pyrenees and Algiers. A single repeater station only is required to cover this distance of nearly 450 miles which is a world record. This equipment has been developed and manufactured by Télécommunications Radioélectroniques et Téléphoniques, Paris, for the French Broadcasting and Television Company (R.T.F.).

The General Electric Co. Ltd is now producing a broadband radio equipment in the 6 000Mc/s frequency band. This equipment will convey either a television circuit or 960 speech circuits, and conforms to the latest CCIR recommendations. The first order for this system has already been received from the General Post Office. It covers the supply and installation of equipment for two television channels between Carlisle and Kirk O'Shotts, near Glasgow. There will be two intermediate repeater stations at Riddingshill and Green Lowther.

The Bluebird car which is to make an attempt this month at setting up a new world land speed record at Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah, is to be fitted with a radio telephone system for communication purposes between the car and pit areas and control positions. Pye Telecommunications have fitted a specially built f.m. duplex radiotelephone transmitter and receiver into one of the wheel fairings of Bluebird, with a microphone in the driver's oxygen mask. A completely separate r.t. network provides continuous contact between the main and turnround pits, the course marshall and the control point. A radio telemetry system* is being supplied by Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd which will transmit to a recording station data regarding temperatures and stresses set up in selected points of the car during its run.

* *Electronic Engineering 32, 230 (1960).*

Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd and Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd announce the signing of an agreement under which the BRIMAR Valve and Cathode Ray Tube Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd has been acquired by Thorn. A new company is being formed under a name including the trade mark 'BRIMAR' which will continue all the activities previously carried out by Standard Telephones in this field. The 'Special' Valve Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd is not included in the agreement and will continue as hitherto. Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd is the largest manufacturer of domestic television receivers in the United Kingdom, marketing under various brand names, including Ferguson, Philco and (in association with E.M.I. Ltd) 'His Master's Voice' and Marconiphone.

The Fourth Summer School was held by A.E.I. (Rugby) Ltd at Rugby from 11-15 July, which was attended by some 30 Professors of Electrical Engineering from British Universities and Technical Colleges including visiting Professors from Montreal, Witwatersrand and California. A series of lectures was arranged covering the latest developments in electrical and electronic engineering and visits were made to laboratories and works. The opening address was given by Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S., President of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, who spoke on the relation between Industry and the Universities.

A course of 20 lectures on pulse techniques is to be given at the Borough Polytechnic on Monday evenings at 7 p.m. commencing on 3 October. A 12-week laboratory course on the same subject is to be held concurrently. Further particulars can be obtained from The Secretary, Borough Polytechnic, London S.E.1.

The Technical Publications Association have recently established a City and Guilds of London Institute syllabus for Technical Authorship. A list of colleges registered for the Technical Authorship Courses for the 1960/61 session is now prepared. Full details of the Technical Authorship Syllabus or the courses may be obtained from The City and Guilds of London Institute, 76 Portland Place, London W.1. Inquiries regarding membership of the Technical Publications Association should be addressed to the Secretary, Technical Publications Association, 86-88 Edgware Road, London W.2.

The Institution of Electrical Engineers held its Summer Meeting at Glasgow from 27 June to 1 July, with a total attendance of some 530. A civic reception was held in Glasgow by the Lord Provost and Magistrates of the City of Glasgow and visits were arranged to local centres of electrical and electronic interest.

De Havilland Propellers Ltd have now set up at their factory at Stevenage, Hertfordshire, an organization which can perform data processing on a commercial basis. This is believed to be the first such service which is generally available to industry in the South of England. Data from strip chart records on film or paper can be rapidly and accurately transferred to standard punched cards, punched paper tape, or into tables. The punched cards or tape may then be fed into a suitable computer elsewhere. Alternatively, if the information is presented on punched cards or tape it can be automatically displayed, up to six variables being plotted together on a common base scale. Handling rates in either case are normally in excess of 800 points per hour. Work has already been undertaken for the Central Electricity Generating Board, the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, and several missile contractors.

An agreement for technical and commercial co-operation has now been concluded between E.M.I. Electronics Ltd and the Swedish SAAB Aircraft Company. In future SAAB will sell E.M.I.'s equipment in the industrial, automation, broadcasting, instrument and special tube fields throughout Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, through their sales organization SAAB Electronics, Stockholm. Likewise, E.M.I. Electronics will market SAAB products in the British Commonwealth and other countries. SAAB Aircraft Company was incorporated in April 1937 to develop and manufacture military aircraft. Today the company employs more than 8 000 and operates major factories at Linköping, Trolhättan, Jönköping, Gothenburg, and several other towns. Its range of products includes civil aircraft, helicopters, small cars and electronic equipment. SAAB is at present engaged in a major expansion programme for its automobile production and new facilities at Trollhättan will make possible an annual production of more than 24 000 cars. Other commercial developments include digital and analogue computers, numerically controlled machine tools, electronic instruments and special components. Full implementation of the agreement will begin in a few months' time. In addition, the two companies have agreed to exchange technical information and licences in the future.

An advanced inter-island and aeronautical telecommunications system was officially inaugurated in Barbados on 10 June. This £500 000 multi-channel v.h.f. scheme was engineered in conjunction with and on behalf of International Aeradio Limited by Pye Telecommunications Limited and Ericsson Telephones Limited. It provides modern automatic telephone and teleprinter services for islands operating in the Caribbean and gives instant, round-the-clock contact between any airport, airline office and aircraft, irrespective of weather conditions. Twelve separate and simultaneous voice channels have been provided, along with 12 to 18 teleprinter channels. The main route runs from Trinidad via Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica, Antique and St. Kitts and by a link, through All-American Cable and Radio Company, to St. Croix, Puerto Rica and on by coaxial cable to North America. There are spur circuits from Grenada to St. Vincent, from St. Lucia to Barbados and Martinque and from Antigua to Guadaloupe. Facilities provided by the system include automatic dialling to any position on the network, air-to-ground circuits and automatic routing and selection of all telegraph messages. A survey of the system and suitable sites was made four years ago by I.A.L. when it was found that to make the project possible, roads had to be built to mountain-top sites, power supplies provided and hurricane-proof buildings erected. All radio units in the system are duplicated and provision made for automatic changeover of any unit should performance fall below a predetermined level. Indication of such changeover is immediately relayed back to Trinidad where engineers are able to check every unit in the system and changeover at will.

Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd have installed a comprehensive system for theatre sound reproduction and communication in the newly opened Royalty Theatre, Kingsway, London. The system comprises in addition to extensive sound amplification from the stage, special loudspeaker calling and rehearsal equipment, thus providing facilities both front-of-house and rear-of-house. The equipment required for this include 19 amplifiers, 12 high quality microphones, 41 loudspeakers and over 2 000 yards of cable.

The Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference was held in Madrid on 5-9 June 1960 when over 2 100 participants attended, a record number for a Sectional Meeting. The number of participants from the United Kingdom was 154. It is proposed to hold the Sixth (Plenary) World Power Conference at Melbourne, Australia, on 20-26 October 1962, when the theme of the Conference will be 'The Changing Pattern of Power'. Arrangements for the preparation of the papers to be presented by the British National Committee are in the hands of a special Papers Committee (Chairman: Sir Josiah Eccles, Deputy Chairman, The Electricity Council). Any suggestions as to papers should be sent to: The Secretary, British National Committee, World Power Conference, 201-2 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London W.C.2. Further information concerning the Melbourne Conference can be obtained from the Secretary of the British National Committee or from the Australian National Committee, 45 Little Lonsdale Street (P.O. Box 1823Q), Melbourne C.1, Victoria, Australia.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Transistor-Thermistor Feedback Quadrature Suppressor

DEAR SIR,—I was most interested in the article by Hutcheon and Harrison (February 1960) and the subsequent letter by Winter in your June issue. While at the Bristol Aircraft Company, I originated the self-balancing thermistor bridge[1] described by Winter and should like to draw attention to the following somewhat similar circuit for direct voltage measurement.

The voltage to be measured is compared with the voltage appearing at the junction of the resistor R and the bead of an indirectly heated thermistor Th (see Fig. 1). Initially the thermistor resistance is high and a voltage difference will exist between A and B. This voltage is amplified, preferably by a chopper amplifier, and the output applied to the heater of the thermistor. The resistance of the thermistor bead will fall until the voltage difference between A and B is just sufficient, when amplified, to maintain the thermistor resistance at this equilibrium value. By making the amplifier gain very large the voltage difference between A and B can be made negligibly small and the input resistance presented to the unknown voltage at balance will become very large. This voltage will be very nearly equal to iR and i may be read directly on a microammeter.

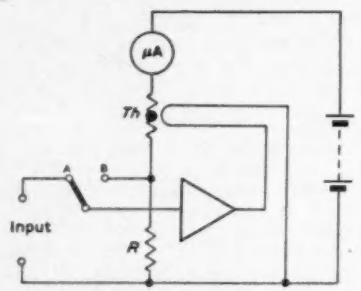


Fig. 1. Thermistor feedback voltmeter

The chief advantage of the system described is the virtual independence of the accuracy on all circuit parameters with the exception of R and meter sensitivity.

Yours faithfully,

B. J. WHITE,

Dawe Instruments Limited,
London, W.5.

REFERENCE

1. Bristol Aircraft Electronic and Vibration Note No. 40.

The Authors' Reply:

DEAR SIR,—Mr. White's use of a thermistor to smooth the output of a chopper-type d.c. amplifier is ingenious, and emphasizes the value of the indirectly heated thermistor as a circuit-element. It seems useful to regard the combination of a transistor a.c. amplifier, demodulator and thermistor potentiometer as a 'solid-state servo' which can be used for many purposes and is inferior to its mechanical equivalent only in linearity and the absence of a position output. Quite often these factors do not matter.

Yet another application of such a device is as part of an analogue multiplier, as shown in Fig. A. Although the response is not fast the accuracy can be made very high. Two mechanical choppers working synchronously allow the thermistor potentiometer to be shared between two circuits alternately, i.e.:—

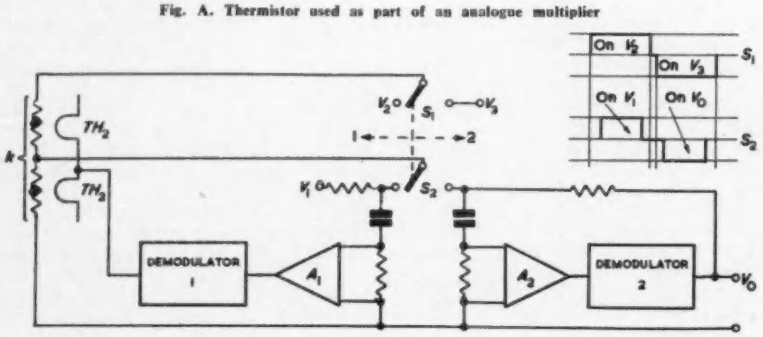
(1) Inputs V_1 and V_2.

(2) Input V_3 and output V_0.

During the periods when the choppers are in position (1) the gain K of the thermistor potentiometer is automatically adjusted by the error between KV_2 and V_1 at the input of the a.c. amplifier A_1. With sufficient gain in this amplifier, K can be made equal to V_1/V_2 very nearly, the ratio of two d.c. input voltages.

During alternate half cycles the choppers are in position (2), and the output voltage V_0 is adjusted so as to equal $K V_3$, i.e. $V_0 = V_1 . V_3/V_2$.

Fig. A. Thermistor used as part of an analogue multiplier



The device relies on the fact that the value of K remains constant over a complete cycle of operations due to the thermal lag in the thermistors. By using 50c/s choppers a high accuracy can be obtained, and a.c. amplifiers only need be used.

There must be many more applications of a similar nature for thermistor servos.

Yours faithfully,

I. C. HUTCHEON and D. N. HARRISON
Research and Development,
George Kent Limited,
Luton, Beds.

Explicit Solutions for the Inductive Circuit With Non-Linear Resistance

DEAR SIR,—Let a d.c. voltage E be applied to a circuit consisting of an inductance L and a non-linear resistance characterized by the current-voltage relation $i = kv^n$. The differential equation of the circuit is

$$L\, di/dt + (i/k)^{1/n} = E$$

or

$$L\, k\, n\, v^{n-1}\, dv/dt + v = E \quad \ldots (1)$$

the solution of which is

$$t(v) = nkL \int_0^v v^{n-1}/(E-v)\, dv \quad \ldots (2)$$

In another communication[1] a recurrence relation was established between the solution of equation (2) for the exponent n and that for the exponent $n+1$, so that the integral in equation (2) need be evaluated only for n in the range $0 < n \leqslant 1$.

In a recent text[2] it is pointed out that equation (2) can be solved explicitly (in terms of elementary functions) if n is a positive integer or an odd multiple of $\frac{1}{2}$. The purpose of this note is to show that equation (2) can be solved in terms of elementary functions if n is any rational number. This result broadens the scope of the previous treatment.

Consider the integral in equation (2):

$$I = \int_0^v v^{n-1}/(E-v)\, dv$$

Suppose that $n - 1 = p/q$, where p and q are integers in their lowest terms. The substitution $v = z^q$ leads to

$$I = q \int_0^{v^{1/q}} z^{p+q-1}(E - z^q)dz$$

so that equation (2) becomes

$$t(v) = (p + q)\, kL \int_0^{v^{1/q}} z^{p+q-1}/(E - z^q)dz \quad (3)$$

The integrand is a rational function of z and can thus be integrated by the method of partial fraction decomposition. The special cases given[2] are easily checked using equation (3).

By way of another example, if $n = \frac{1}{4}$, $p = -3$, $q = 4$, so that

$$t(v) = kL \int_0^{v^{1/4}} dz/(E - z^4)$$

$$= (kL/2E^{1/2})\left\{(1/2E^{1/4})\, In\left(\frac{E^{1/4} + v^{1/4}}{E^{1/4} - v^{1/4}}\right) + (1/E^{1/4})\tan^{-1}(v/E)^{1/4}\right\}$$

By the recurrence formula previously given[1], the solution for $n = 5/4$ is readily obtained.

Yours faithfully,

H. KAUFMAN,
Mathematics Department,
McGill University,
Montreal.

REFERENCES

1. KAUFMAN, H. Recurrence Relation for Inductive Circuit with Non-Linear Resistance. *Electronic Engng. 28*, 273 (1956).
2. Electrical Engineering Staff, MIT Electric Circuits p. 689 (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1940).

The Anode-Cathode Follower

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the article by Vincent and Kaine in the April issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, I believe the circuit described is better known as an 'amplified feedback cathode-follower' or just as a multiple valve cathode-follower. The circuit has been used in the way described in many applications where high performance cathode-followers are required and circuits using up to nine valves per cathode-follower unit have been described elsewhere[1].

While this application of the circuit may not be widely known, the actual circuit is. Redrawing the authors' circuit,

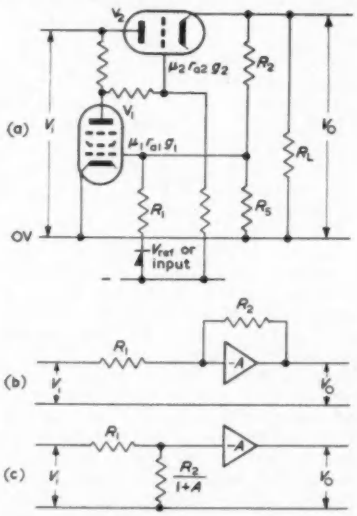


Fig. 1. A common application of the anode-cathode-follower

as shown in Fig. 1, illustrates a common application. The circuit is the normal series stabilizer used in regulated power supplies, one is in fact used by the authors in their power unit. The only difference between the output amplifier and the stabilizer is that the 'input' signal is replaced by a reference voltage. The output impedance of the circuit may be found in practically any work on regulated supplies and applied directly to the output amplifier. Unfortunately, for people using the circuit as an amplifier, the gain normally calculated is V_i/V_o and not V_o/V_{ref}. This may be found by solving the mesh equations, but a better approach is often found in the use of standard feedback equations. A big advantage of this method is that simple expressions are quickly derived and these may then be expanded as required. For example, consider the circuit gain V_o/V_{ref} or V_o/V_i. The circuit may be represented as in Fig. 1(b), which may be replaced by Fig. 1(c). The gain is then given by:

$$A' = (V_o/V_i) = \frac{A}{1+A}\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1+(R_2/(1+A))}\right) = \frac{R_2}{R_1(1+(1/A)+(R_2/R_1A))} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

The difference of A' from the required value of R_2/R_1 is hence quickly given in terms of open loop gain. If an exact expression for A' is required, equation (1) may be expanded by substitution for A. Similarly the standard expression for output impedance of an amplifier with negative voltage feedback is:

$$Z_o' = \frac{Z_o}{1+A\beta} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

where Z_o is impedance with no feedback.

Again, exact expressions if required may be derived from this by substitution.

The circuit described by the authors may be limited in its applications due to its fairly low input impedance, approximately R_1. If a high input impedance is required the circuit may be modified by replacing V_1 by a long-tailed pair. Feedback is applied to one of the pair while the other provides a high impedance input terminal.

Yours faithfully,

R. THOMPSON,
Havant, Hants.

REFERENCE

1. THOMASON J. G. Multi-Valve Cathode Follower Circuits. *Wireless World. 63*, 310 & 373 (1957).

The Authors' Reply:

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Thompson has made a valid and interesting comparison between the anode-cathode follower and the circuit formed by isolating the series voltage-dropping valve and its control amplifier in a stabilized power supply of the type such as we used. However, the applications and detailed development of the circuit in the two cases are so different as to merit separate description, in our opinion.

With regard to the reference given, Mr. Thomason's Fig. 8 is clearly a prior publication of the basic circuit from which our development proceeded and we willingly acknowledge this. We greatly regret that we were not aware of this article, until it was brought to our attention by Mr. Thompson's letter, and trust that our article may nevertheless have served a useful purpose by drawing further attention to the possibilities of this circuit, particularly to its high peak-current handling capacity. The double cathode-follower, referred to in our article, is an example of a multi-valve cathode-follower which has the necessary low output impedance but is nevertheless not suitable for transmitting our large positive pulses.

The standard methods of deriving the gain and output impedance of any given feedback circuit such as this, whether by circuit analysis or by reference to the general feedback amplifier theory, are so well-known and so much a matter of personal preference that we decided to minimize discussion on this point. However, if a quick derivation of the results is desired, one may take the usual formula for the gain of a negative feedback amplifier and multiply this by a factor γ to allow for any attenuation (or gain) between the input terminal and the junction at the input end of the loop. (This apparently trivial modification is actually of quite general utility, because of the inevitable practical requirement that some form of mixing circuit must be provided for the input and feedback voltages.) This gives:

$$G = (\gamma/\beta) \cdot \frac{1}{1+1/\alpha\beta}$$

Our equation (1), which gives the precise value of the gain, is in this form and may be written down at once. The output impedance follows immediately, from the variations of G with R_L. Approximations can be made as desired, with the advantage that the magnitude of the terms being dropped is known.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. VINCENT and D. KAINE
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority,
Aldermaston, Berks.

Regulated Power Supplies

DEAR SIR,—With reference to "Letters to the Editor" February issue, I note with interest Professor Middlebrook's comment on stabilization of the anode load return voltage.

The problem exists whenever the series element is driven from a high source impedance device, e.g. a transistor (grounded emitter) or a pentode (grounded cathode), and is basically a problem of endeavouring to retain the effective 'μ' of the series element.

In general the greater the 'μ', the greater the benefit to be derived from stabilization of the return point, e.g. if the 'μ' is low (valve type 6080, $\mu = 2$) there is very little gain.

The method mentioned by Middlebrook can produce an additional benefit, in that, if the series element is a pentode type (e.g. 12E1, CV4060) its screen can be returned to the stabilized point, thus increasing the effective 'μ' and allowing a lower minimum V_a for the element.

Although the advantages of this well-known method cannot be denied, one feels that more elegant, and economic methods may eventually be achieved.

Yours faithfully,

D. J. COLLINS,
Solartron Research & Development Ltd.,
Dorking, Surrey.

BOOK REVIEWS

Mechanization of Thought Processes, Volume 1 and 2

958 pp. 84 Figs. Foolscap 4to. H.M.S.O. 1960. Price 50s.

AS early as the seventeenth century Leibnitz proposed to investigate the way in which computing machines could be used to simulate or even to replace human intellectual effort. With the coming of automatic digital calculators after the Second World War the newspapers and popular press seized upon the same idea with avidity, and almost daily announcements appeared about the near-human performance of the latest 'giant brain'. Machine designers themselves were far more cautious in their approach, and the scientific literature contains numerous refutations of any anthropomorphic abilities on the part of the machines. Now that the place of computers in pure and applied science has become well established and their capabilities, considered purely as calculators, are known, the attention of the more forward-looking workers in the computer field has naturally turned to an examination of the question of how nearly a machine can be made to simulate animal, or, more hopefully, human thought processes. A number of more or less informal conferences on intelligence simulation by machines has from time to time been held, but the Conference which was held at the National Physical Laboratory in November 1958 is hitherto the most ambitious and the most international in character.

The volumes under review contain an account of the proceedings of this Conference. In a short review like this it would be impossible to mention by name even the titles of the three dozen papers which were presented at the Conference, and all that can be done is to give some indication of the way in which the proceedings occurred.

The first session of the Conference was devoted to general principles within the field and probably the most interesting contribution in this session was that by Macarthy who discussed programmes which have, in some respects, the attributes of common sense. A concrete example of a computer programme exhibiting some characteristcs of common sense is given, in which the machine is invited to describe the way in which a man seated at his desk can go to an airport.

The second session on automatic programming of computing machines is perhaps the least interesting of the whole series, since most of the papers are well known and at least one of them appears to the reviewer to be a 'rehash' of material which has appeared some four times in other places. The only exception to this regrettable lack of novelty is the paper by Ershov of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., whose work, although well known in the Soviet Union, has not been particularly accessible in this country, so that the present reprint will be of interest and utility to western workers. Rather curiously, the session on automatic programming ran into a session of the machine translation of language. Here again, the most interesting feature is the paper describing work in the Soviet Union.

The third session of the Conference dealt with speech recognition and included a discussion of learning in machines. The most controversial paper in this section is probably that by Rosenblat on the Perceptron, a device for which apparently exaggerated claims have been made in the Press The reviewer must confess that his reading of Dr. Rosenblat's paper does little to clarify the matter, since, so far as can be gathered from this paper, the Perceptron is no different from many devices that have been considered over the past decade and that have been rejected for various reasons, some of which are given in the discussion of Rosenblat's paper.

The fourth session, divided into two parts, consists of implications for biology and for industry respectively. Among the biological implications the most notable is that to medical diagnosis discussed in the paper by Dr. Paycha. The French workers in this field seem to have had more co-operation from their medical colleagues than has been available in this country, but even so the day when a computing machine will automatically diagnose the ailments of a patient or, if this is impossible, call for further tests, still seems somewhat remote. In the section on industrial implications a provocative paper, which, so far as can be judged from the discussion, failed to provoke, was that by representatives of the Treasury on the extent to which administration can be mechanized. Clearly this subject is capable of considerable elaboration, but the proposals which are presented in the paper seem to fall short of the ideal, which would be to replace almost all civil servants by machines which are more intelligent, more adaptable and probably better mannered.

During the course of the meeting there were lecture-demonstrations of many kinds, including a self-reproducing machine, a conditional probability computer, automatic pattern recognition by means of a simulated neuron net, and a library retrieval procedure. Most of these demonstrations are well known to those workers who specialize in the particular fields concerned, but probably never before have these various fields and demonstrations been brought together in one place.

There is no doubt whatever that these two volumes form an extremely valuable addition to the rather meagre literature in this field. They will certainly be acquired by all specialist workers, but because they are extremely clearly written in most cases, they will also be of great interest to the intelligent layman who wishes to know what to expect from the computing machines of the next decade.

A. D. BOOTH

Materials and Techniques for Electron Tubes

By W. H. Kohl. 618 pp. 237 Figs. Medium 8vo. Reinhold Publishing Corpn., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 132s.

KOHL'S new guide to materials and technologies in the electronics industry is even more comprehensive than its predecessor.

Despite the wide scope, each subject is covered in detail: the approach is essentially practical, sensibly directing the reader elsewhere for more fundamental knowledge. The book is packed with information and especially thorough with references (at least, those in English), although belated additions demand a conscientious reader.

Defects stem from the apparently hasty assembly, leading to errors and inconsistencies and occasional unsystematic presentation so that valuable information may be lost in unsuitable contexts. The inexpert reader may suffer because much information is not critically assessed but collected, without comment, in long passages of direct quotation. Some of these are of doubtful applicability and the reader must himself discriminate when he is most in need of guidance.

The materials—glasses, ceramics, the metals, etc.—are well covered. Their properties and those of associated materials are fully tabulated, the applications well described and suitable tests are frequently given, but not always well presented (e.g. micrographs of copper). At times, perhaps, more emphasis could be given to the limitations and defects of the materials (e.g. rhenium is surely not so attractive; rarely has full advantage been taken of the potentials of chrome-copper and internally oxidized metals; arsenical glasses are hazardous; tungsten often suffers from embrittlement and recrystallization—a particular problem in dispenser cathodes; silver crucibles must not be used at 1 000°C).

Chapters 12-16 on technologies are welcome additions, and are very thorough and generally excellent, with few omissions. There are, unfortunately, a number of slips and more serious mistakes (e.g. p. 577 the sequence given for absorptive behaviour of gases is unacceptable; some values in Tables 15.3, 16.2 are suspect and misleading; Wagener is misrepresented, p. 592).

This is a necessary reference book, which will be even more valuable when fully corrected.

G. L. DAVIS

Beam and Wave Electronics in Microwave Tubes

By R. G. E. Hutter. 367 pp. 158 Figs. Medium 8vo. D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd. 1960. Price 73s. 6d.

THERE are perhaps less than half a dozen books in English devoted to the detailed theory of microwave tubes. Over the last decade a vast amount of knowledge has been accrued concerning the interaction between space charge waves on electron beams and circuit waves on slow wave structures. Most of this information resides in original papers in a rather variegated form of presentation. In this book Dr. Hutter has succeeded in presenting an elegant and unified treatment of the small signal theory of microwave valves. The emphasis is completely analytical with no reference to constructional aspect nor to the problems of electron beam formation and focusing.

The book opens with a short phenomenological description of microwave tubes and this is followed with a chapter on Maxwell's equations, wavefunctions, phase and group velocity and the Poynting vector. These ideas are illustrated by considering propagation along rectangular and circular waveguides. Resonant cavities are then described and the calculation of resonant frequencies and Q factors are made for some special examples.

An excellent chapter follows on slow wave structures. Homogeneous delay lines such as the sheath helix, are first considered and these lead on to inhomogeneous periodic lines and the concept of space harmonics and Brillouin diagrams. Several representative slow wave structures are analyzed to give the reader an idea of the manner in which these problems are attacked.

The next two chapters are devoted to the small signal behaviour of an electron beam when acted upon by a localized field or allowed to drift through a field free region. Generalized electronic equations for the a.c. current density and a.c. velocity modulation are obtained in terms of the impressed field and the beam parameters, and are then applied to a number of examples. These include the microwave diode, the modulation produced by a klystron gap, velocity jump regions, space charge waves and some methods of space charge wave amplification. The transmission line analogue of a modulated beam is also derived.

The small signal O type interaction between a slow wave and an electron beam is then considered. Travelling wave tubes and backward wave oscillators are covered in fair detail. The author then goes on to discuss crossed field devices. One chapter is reserved for thin beam models and a further chapter is devoted to analysis of M type devices with thick beams.

Chapter 13 is concerned with energy conversion in microwave tubes. After defining the concepts of kinetic and potential beam power, several theorems are proved and examples are worked for both O and M type interactions.

In the penultimate chapter the concepts of coupling between circuit modes and beam modes are developed and the matrix formalism is discussed. The final chapter is devoted to a rather abbreviated discussion of noise in longitudinal field tubes.

Considering the large amount of analysis in the text there are very few typographical errors and the book is well produced. It is a pity perhaps that there is no mention of the recent exciting ideas of parametric amplification of space charge waves, but then the book is already almost 400 pages long. It is to be highly recommended to anyone with interests in the microwave tube field.

P. N. ROBSON

Electrical Noise: Fundamentals and Physical Mechanism

By D. A. Bell. 342 pp. 98 Figs. Medium 8vo. D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd. 1960. Price 50s.

MANY aspects of the theoretical interpretation of electrical noise, in particular of that arising in thermionic valves, have been the subject of controversy since the early days of experimental verification of the Schottky formula in 1930. In writing a text book on noise, therefore, the choice is open between giving the present position, as is usually done, or covering in addition the background history, in order to give the reader a greater physical insight into the problems. The present work, written by one who has been in the forefront of the controversy, follows the second course, and could well have been called a collection of critical essays or reviews of the literature on noise, tempered, as one would expect, by the personal views of the author.

Following an opening on the necessary mathematical techniques, a very complete discussion is given of the basis of Nyquist's theorem and Johnson noise, including the derivation from the ideas of statistical mechanics, and the application to non-linear elements. Three chapters are devoted to noise in thermionic diodes, the one on space charge control diodes being controversial in that it is particularly concerned with the limiting value of noise (at high anode voltage and small anode current) where the author's result differs from that of most other workers. Noise in grid controlled valves includes a good discussion of the possibilities of correlation between grid and anode noise. The chapter on beam and parametric amplifiers is very up to date, but could with advantage have been made more extensive.

Excess noise at low frequencies in semiconductors and film resistors is well covered, as is the author's contention that a solution of many of the associated theoretical problems can be obtained by treating the duration of stay of charge carriers as a queuing problem.

EE 25 282 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

A new
REINHOLD BOOK
The Relay Guide
by
RAYMOND N. AUGER
A Compendium of Electromechanical Relays marketed in the U.S.A.
80s. net

★

Two new
JOHN WILEY BOOKS
Semiconductor Abstracts
Volume V—1957 Issue
Compiled by
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
96s. net

Selected Semiconductor Circuits Handbook
Edited by
SEYMOUR SCHWARTZ
96s. net

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

The last two chapters deal with Barkhausen noise and with standards and measuring techniques.

This is a stimulating book, in which the author does not hesitate to show the difficulties associated with different approaches to noise problems. This mode of presentation makes the book more suitable for engineers and physicists at the post-graduate level than for student study. Comprehensive bibliographies are given for each chapter and the whole book is agreeably free from errors.

W. H. ALDOUS

Structure and Properties of Thin Films

Edited by C. A. Neugebauer, J. B. Newkirk and D. A. Vermilyea. 546 pp. 322 Figs. Demy 4to. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 120s.

THIS book presents the complete proceedings of an international conference on thin films held at Bolton Landing on Lake George, New York, in September 1959. Review papers, contributed by recognized experts in their specialized fields, discuss problems which have been recently solved and those still awaiting solution. Topics include the preparation, growth and structure of thin films, and the mechanical, electrical, optical, and magnetic properties of thin films. In addition, a review of processes occurring at the metal surface is given, as a large fraction of thin film atoms resides on or near the surface.

A complete transcript of the conference discussions is included.

THE INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of some of the exhibits at the Medical Electronics Exhibition held at Olympia, London, from 21 to 27 July

(Voir page 585 pour la traduction en français: Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 593)

ALLEN AND HANBURYS LTD

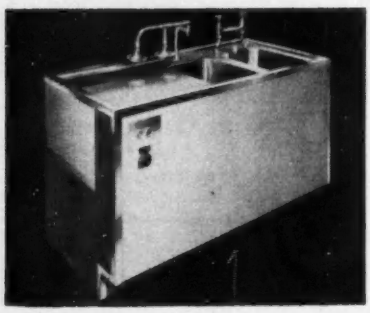
Bethnal Green, London E.2

ULTRASONIC CLEANER

(Illustrated below)

This ultrasonic cleaner was designed for installation in the theatre suites and central sterile supply department of the new surgical building at Guy's Hospital. The cleaner is now manufactured commercially by Kerry (Ultrasonics) Ltd and distributed by Allen and Hanburys Ltd.

The unit has twin stainless steel tanks and drainage board of one piece construction mounted on an angle frame-



work, with removable stainless steel panels. The ultrasonic generating equipment is built-in to the unit and there is side access to the generator. A suitable stainless steel basket to contain instruments in the tank is provided with each unit. A specially designed automatic double rinsing head is fitted over the rinse section.

A suitable hot/cold water mixing tap is fitted to allow a controllable water temperature. The maximum usable water temperature is 60°C, which is also the optimum temperature for efficient cleaning. Should there be danger of water at a higher temperature entering the cleaner, the fitting of an external thermostatically controlled mixer is recommended.

A standing overflow drain governs the amount of water to be used and at the same time allows for a continuous flow to waste of gross contamination. The design of the tank and transducer system eliminates the necessity for variable tuning or complex controls; operation is by a simple push-button on/off switch.

The ultrasonic power is 2kW pulsed at 40kc/s and is supplied by a Mullard generator.

EE 25 751 *for further details*

PACEMAKER DEFIBRILLATOR

(Illustrated on right)

This comprehensive instrument (type T.P.D.3) which is manufactured by Sealey's provides the electrical outputs required for pacemaking and defibrillation in both medical and surgical emergencies. It can be used to apply the electrical power either directly to the open heart or indirectly through the chest wall.

The layout of the control panel is such as to provide optimum safety and simplicity of operation and the whole unit is constructed so that the weight is concentrated at the base of the console to provide maximum stability. Ball bearing castor wheels with anti-static rubber tyres are fitted to the console while in front of the instrument is a drawer unit containing the electrodes and leads and this is designed to pull out and drop down when the apparatus is in use.

The setting of the voltage range and the selector switches determines the level of the pacemaker output power that is periodically connected to the output terminals. The outputs available are discreetly variable between 1 and 17V on the low range and 10 and 170V on the high range, each successive voltage level being approximately 30 per cent greater than the preceding level. The output pulse frequency is continuously variable from 30 to 120 pulses per minute. A neon lamp flashes in synchronism with operation of the pulse circuit and should the mains supply fail while the unit is in operation the battery powered buzzer alarm sounds immediately and the warning light is switched on.

The defibrillator output provided for each operation of the initiating switch is a 0·1sec burst of approximately sinusoidally alternating current. The amplitude of the output voltage is determined by the selector switches on the control and the voltages provided are 60, 80, 106, 140, 190, 250, 330, 440, 590, 780V r.m.s. each voltage level being approximately 30 per cent greater than the preceding value. To reduce the risk of very high voltages being applied direct to the heart the voltages up to 250V appear on one pair of terminals and those above this level on another and it is necessary to have both the switch in the wrong position and the leads on the wrong terminals before these high voltages can be applied accidentally. The output can be initiated by means of a toggle switch on the control panel or by the foot switch provided.

EE 25 752 *for further details*

AMPLIVOX LTD

Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex

CLINICAL AUDIOMETER

(Illustrated above)

The model 82 Audiometer has 10 fixed frequencies for air conduction and 7 for bone conduction, with common zero, to British or American Standard as desired. An advanced type of masking is incorporated and enables accurate bone conduction measurements to be made, even in cases of severe unilateral deafness. A white noise generator is followed by a filter network, automatically selecting narrow bands of noise centred about the pure tone frequency in use. Narrow band masking excludes all unwanted noise except the critical band necessary, and results in low subjective loudness with maximum efficiency. Applied via an insert earphone, having the minimum of contact with the head, this narrow band masking can be used without the fear of cross-stimulation, and makes it possible to confine the pure tone positively to the tested ear, with resultant increase in accuracy of audiograms.

A second pure tone channel from the main oscillator provides facilities for loudness balance tests and is presented

(Pages 585 to 600 French and German Sections)

in a most elegant form, without the complications of additional controls. The second channel is calibrated in increments of 2dB for additional accuracy in plotting loudness balance curves.

Automatic check of control settings ensures simplicity in use, and a speech communication channel is incorporated.

EE 25 753 *for further details*

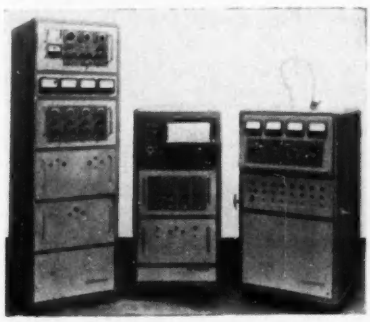
ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Crown House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

RESPIRATORY MASS SPECTROMETER

(Illustrated below)

This instrument is produced specifically for clinical practice and research associated with lung diseases. It provides for the continuous analysis of inspired and expired gases, either as passing the lips of a patient breathing through a facepiece, or as extracted from within the bronchial tree by means of a heated



hypodermic sampling probe. Analyses are performed quickly and accurately, and the results are permanently recorded.

The complete apparatus is housed in three mobile cubicles.

The tube unit contains the analyser tube and associated pumping equipment, and the electron-beam supplies. The vacuum pumps which are used to evacuate the tube are a 'Metrovac' type A022 air-cooled oil-diffusion pump and a 'Metrovac' type DR1 rotary vacuum-pump. The pump used on the sampling system is also a type DR1.

The recorder unit is a Sanborn, four-channel, heated-stylus recorder. Each channel is 50mm wide and the total chart width is 250mm. The four recorder amplifiers are mounted below the recorder.

There are nine paper speeds from 0·25mm/sec to 100mm/sec but the usual speed is 5mm/sec. This speed allows nearly three hours' recording with a 200ft roll of waxed recording paper. The recorder has a marker pen which will indicate 1sec intervals, or it can be used as an event-marker. Signals from other instruments (e.g. from an integrating flowmeter) can be applied to any of the channels.

The control unit incorporates all the controls needed to operate the mass spectrometer directly from the mains supply. In the top chassis of the control cubicle are mounted a cathode-ray tube, the main electrometer amplifier, scan unit and metering sub-chassis.

The cathode-ray tube trace shows the full mass range being scanned and the four meters mounted below measure the amplitude of selected peaks in this range. The peaks required are selected by a control mounted on the sub-chassis below each meter, and are indicated by a bright spot on the trace.

Although the main amplifier's individual stages are d.c. it is so connected to the circuits following that the overall effect is that of an a.c. amplifier. This effect makes unnecessary the highly-stable power supplies essential with d.c. amplifiers. The output to the recorder amplifier is 20V full scale.

EE 25 754 *for further details*

EYE MAGNET

(Illustrated below)

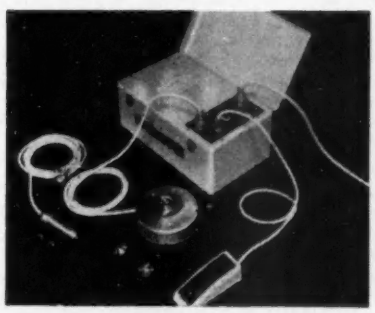
The PMX magnet, for the removal of ferromagnetic bodies from the eye, is capable of exerting an attractive force of over 100 times the weight of the attracted particle.

This high efficiency, combined with the small size and weight of the PMX magnet, provides the ophthalmic surgeon with an instrument in advance of anything previously available.

The weight of the magnet is only 15 lb, enabling the surgeon to apply a really powerful attractive force to the eye of the patient with a high degree of flexibility and convenience.

The equipment includes a small 'pencil' magnet with three interchangeable pole tips. This pencil magnet can be energized continuously without damage. It is particularly useful when the foreign body is on or near the surface of the eye and large attractive forces are unnecessary.

The complete equipment is contained in two carrying cases. One case holds the magnet, mains connecting cable, foot switch, interchangeable cobalt-steel pole tips and the pencil magnet. The other contains the rectifying and control gear, enabling the magnet to be used on a.c. mains.



E 25 755 *for further details*

ATELIERS DE CONSTRUCTION BEAUDOUIN

57, rue de Paris, Bagneux (Seine), France

PORTABLE ELECTROCARDIAGRAPH

This portable electrocardiagraph has been developed to meet the demand for a direct writing instrument for use by the general practitioner either in his surgery or at the home of the patient. This unit is easy to use and is small and light in weight. It uses 6cm wide heat sensitive paper and has overall dimensions of 15cm × 22cm × 28cm and weighs 8·5kg.

This firm is represented in the United Kingdom by SFIM (Great Britain) Ltd, 218-221 Bedford Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

EE 25 756 *for further details*

I. G. BAILEY AND CO LTD

51 Bearton Green, Hitchin, Hertfordshire

MONITOR-DEFIBRILLATOR-PACEMAKER

This machine is designed primarily for use in the theatre and will provide defibrillation and cardiac stimulation with facilities for monitoring the patient's acceptance or otherwise of this stimulation.

For defibrillation a positive and negative-going square wave pulse at a frequency of 125c/s is applied for a duration of 100msec. In the 'normal' position the pulse voltage is 175V and in the 'high' position 250V. These conditions will apply with a normal adult heart. The machine may be safely used on children as in the case of small hearts the voltage applied will automatically be reduced without the necessity of any external adjustment by the operator. A safety factor exists with this machine as it is impossible to discharge it inadvertently as two depressions of the foot-switch are necessary to produce the defibrillation pulse.

The apparatus is operated by a waterproof and explosion proof foot-switch which will produce one pulse when depressed.

In the stimulation condition a 12msec square wave pulse fully variable from zero to 15V at a pulse rate of 60 to 150 pulses per minute may be applied at the discretion of the operator. An audible click will be heard each time the pulse is applied and provided the patient accepts this pulse and a contraction is produced, a neon light on the panel will flash for each pulse. If no reaction is present in the patient due either to misplacement of the electrodes, inadvertently disconnected leads, etc, this will be indicated by a cessation of the flashing light. A remote audible alarm system to indicate this condition can also be fitted if required.

The instrument is housed in a gas-tight steel case—operates on its own internal batteries, and is completely earth free. The batteries are permanent, and may be recharged from the mains, a safety device is incorporated which renders the instrument inoperative when connected to the mains.

The standard probes provided are cup-shaped electrodes 3in in diameter with insulated handles, but special shapes and sizes of probe can be made to order.

EE 25 757 *for further details*

ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER

This thermometer is a device for measuring cavity and skin temperatures quickly and accurately. It has been designed primarily for use in hypothermia, but is also of considerable value in normal anaesthesia. The thermometer, which is simple and quick to operate, is direct reading and has four independent channels allowing four independent readings to be taken. The four probes consist of an unbreakable thermistor element mounted in a 12 E.G. rubber tube 10ft long. Special probes are also obtainable for other uses (e.g. mounted in gas tubing or hypodermic needles).

The instrument is housed in a small steel case. It has a linear scale from 0°C to 40°C. The accuracy of the instrument in this range is plus or minus 1 per cent. As a bridge circuit is used the accuracy is not affected by ambient changes, nor is any 'settling down' or balancing required. The battery used has a normal life of 12 months, and again the accuracy is not affected by its condition, the instrument remaining within the stated limits up to the useful life of the battery, without adjustment other than the initial zero setting before use. The instrument is completely safe in explosive atmospheres. As it is extremely simple and reliable it may be used with advantage for post-operative temperature measurement in the ward.

EE 25 758 *for further details*

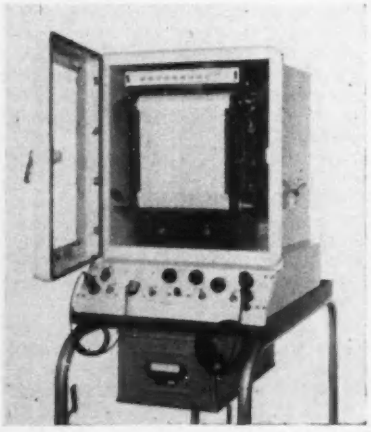
CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO LTD

13 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1

DYE-DILUTION CURVE RECORDING APPARATUS

(Illustrated below)

The Cambridge dye-dilution apparatus is designed to record the change of concentration of a dye injected at selected sites in the venuous circulation. This change is detected by a photo-electric attachment on the ear or by a photo-electric cuvette through which blood—from the radial artery, for example—is permitted to flow. The output from either of these units is fed into a special Cambridge electronic recorder which incorporates a highly sensitive and stable d.c. amplifier. The instant of dye injection is marked on the recorder chart by momentarily depressing an external push-button switch. When the dye passes through the ear or the cuvette, the recorder pen moves across the chart and a time concentration curve is traced.



The mark II version of this equipment, which was exhibited incorporates many features designed to increase versatility, to simplify operation, to improve baseline stability, to allow linear interpretation of the curves, even when large doses of Coomassie Blue dye are used and to allow a series of curves to be drawn, each having exactly the same sensitivity as the last, even in the presence of an increasing background of dye.

A switch is provided on the new control panel (which is brought outside the instrument and sloped for convenience) to enable blue and green dyes to be used with a single earpiece or cuvette.

No external accumulator is required as a highly stabilized built-in supply is provided for the lamp in the earpiece or cuvette. The stability of this unit is such that mains voltage fluctuations, from under 190V to over 250V, produce deflexions of less than two millimetres on the record, and normal mains variations have no effect.

Provision is made for preliminary warming of the earpiece so that when it is fixed to the ear there will be a minimum of delay (5 to 10min) before complete thermal equilibrium is achieved.

The photocell which normally contributes 90 per cent of the thermal drift encountered with this type of apparatus is completely excluded from the circuit as far as drift is concerned, and a very high degree of stability has therefore been achieved without recourse to any special arrangements for maintaining thermal equilibrium. The miniature lamp dissipates less than one watt. Its heating effect on the ear is, therefore, negligible, and cooling is unnecessary.

The pulse rejection circuit positively eliminates arterial pulsations from the record when blue dyes are used, without introducing any form of damping, which would affect the speed of response to dye signals, and without varying the red-cell load resistance, which would cause the instrument to have an unpredictable sensitivity to dye.

EE 25 759 *for further details*

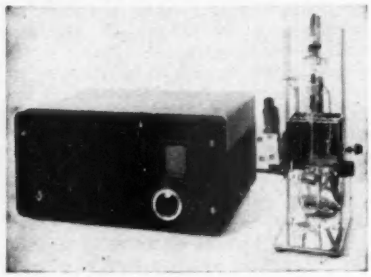
COULTER ELECTRONICS LTD

4 Auriol Mansions, Edith Road, London W.14

BLOOD CELL COUNTER AND SIZE ANALYSER

(Illustrated above right)

The instrument employs a non-optical scanning system providing a counting rate in excess of 6 000 individual cells per second with a counting interval of 15sec. A suspension of blood cells is passed through a small orifice simultaneously with an electric current. The individual blood cells passing through the orifice introduce an impedance



change in the orifice determined by the size of the cell. The system counts the individual cells and provides cell size distribution. The number of cells counted per sample is approximately 100 times greater than the usual microscope count to reduce the statistical error by a factor of approximately 10 times.

The instrument is operated as follows:

(1) A small blood sample is taken with a self-filling pipette. 2mm³ in a typical case.

(2) Sample is mixed in a beaker with diluent. (Diluent is delivered by automatic burette).

(3) The beaker is positioned on a spring platform so that orifice tube is immersed in the sample.

(4) Count is automatically made by actuating a stopcock and resetting a count switch.

(5) Instrument count is noted, beaker is removed and next sample positioned on stand. No rinsing or cleaning of orifice tube is required between samples except when extreme accuracy is needed.

The principle involved being briefly:

(a) When the stopcock is opened, an external vacuum initiates sample flow from beaker through 0·1mm orifice and 'unbalances' mercury in the manometer.

(b) An electrode in the sample beaker and one in the orifice tube cause an electric current to flow through the orifice. (c) An individual cell as it is carried through the orifice displaces some of the conductive fluid to raise the electrical resistance of the orifice contents. Resistance increase produces a voltage pulse of short duration which has an amplitude proportional to cell size.

(d) Pulses are amplified and displayed on the oscilloscope screen as distinct vertical 'spikes'. Relative cell size is indicated by relative height of the spikes. Pulses are also fed to a threshold circuit allowing selection of a level which if reached by a pulse causes the pulse to be counted. Theshold level is indicated by a brightening of pulse segments above the threshold level.

(e) Closing the stopcock isolates the system from the external vacuum. Syphoning action of the manometer continues sample flow. Rising mercury column contacts start and stop electrodes

to activate the digital counter as 0·5mm is drawn through the orifice.

EE 25 760 *for further details*

STANLEY COX LTD

Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London W.1

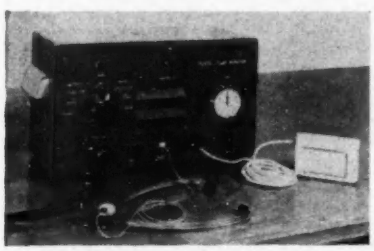
FOETAL HEART MONITOR

(Illustrated below)

This instrument which is manufactured by Bruce Peebles and Co. Ltd and distributed by Stanley Cox Ltd is based on the work of the Medical Physics Unit of the University of Edinburgh.

The pick-up is essentially a mechanical device, tuned to resonate with maximum amplitude at 57c/s, the nominal most pronounced component in the heart beat of the foetus. The attenuation to frequencies only a few cycles from 57c/s is very high indeed, such that very little unwanted noise is fed to the amplifier which, in turn, provides a higher toned signal within the range of easy audibility.

This equipment is fully transistorized, and makes use of printed circuits. The output level is adequate for use in most locations, and can be heard even in a noisy ward, if the speaker is used. The headset may, of course, be used in areas of very high ambient noise. Operation



is from mains supplies, or from built-in dry batteries.

The pick-up is positioned on the mother's abdomen in the best position to pick up the vibrations from the foetus. Visual indication of the heart beat of the foetus is given by the flashing light on the front of the instrument. Audible indications may be had from the loudspeaker, the loudspeaker and headphones or the headphones only. If desired, the light and speaker indications may be cut out, leaving only the headset output.

The sensitivity of the amplifier is adjustable, but would not frequently require to be moved. Audible or visual signals may be monitored against a stop watch, which may easily be fitted to a special design of security mounting on the front panel of the instrument.

EE 25 761 *for further details*

ELECTRONIC MACHINE CO. LTD

Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey

ELECTRO-CARDIAC MONITOR

(Illustrated on right)

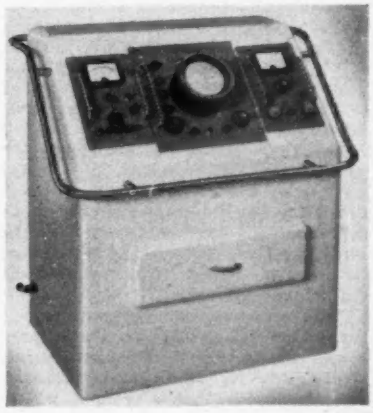
The complete console consists of a mobile case in which are housed a cardiac monitor, pacemaker and defibrillator, each of which can be easily removed and used wherever required. The main case has a large drawer to keep accessory leads and electrodes and is mounted on anti-static rubber castors.

The cardiac monitor displays a cardiogram on a 5in long persistence cathode-ray tube. A lead switch is incorporated for switching the leads 1, 2, 3 and 4 for correct working of leg, arms and chest cardiography. The unit is complete with its own high gain amplifier and does not need a separate electrocardiograph. A meter is fitted to indicate the heart rate (i.e. cardiotachometer) which can be controlled entirely independently from the cardiac-monitor. A socket has been provided for plugging in a standard pen recorder. The amplifier is of a balanced push-pull type with a very low hum level and noise output, it has a continually variable gain control and has ample gain for a 1mV signal input. Power supplies to the cardiac monitor are fully stabilized and will accommodate a mains voltage variation of plus or minus 20V.

The defibrillator was designed by the Physics Department of the Westminster Hospital, London, and has been in regular clinical use at the Westminster Hospital and elsewhere for approximately two years. Controlled pulses are derived from an isolating transformer actuated by a push-button switch and internally set to give a shock of 0·2sec duration. The output from the Westminster defibrillator is a fixed voltage of 120V and the current is variable in a range of 0 to 5A. A memory circuit is incorporated which measures the peak value of current during the pulses and this is indicated on the meter. Provision is made for automatic cut-out in the event of electrodes accidentally shorting or the instrument becoming overloaded. The reset indicator lamp then lights and the unit can then only again be used after the 'reset' button has been pressed.

The pacemaker was designed with the help of the Post-Graduate School of Medicine at Hammersmith, for internal or external application, it has various safety features incorporated.

The pulse rate per minute is from 30 to 160, with voltage for internal use 1 to 20V, for external use the voltage is from 20 to 200V. A meter is incorporated to indicate the current passed by the heart and which also gives warning of any electrode polarization during prolonged use. A neon lamp indicates that the instrument is working.



A feature of the 'pacemaker' is that it is battery or mains operated, it being an automatic action for the batteries to immediately take over on mains disconnexion or failure. This feature makes it possible to use the equipment from its batteries, if desired, while used in the theatre, thus obviating trailing lead hazards.

Connexion to the mains automatically switches the batteries off. There is also a 'battery-check-switch' which gives an immediate indication on the meter of the 'charge' in the battery.

EE 25 762 *for further details*

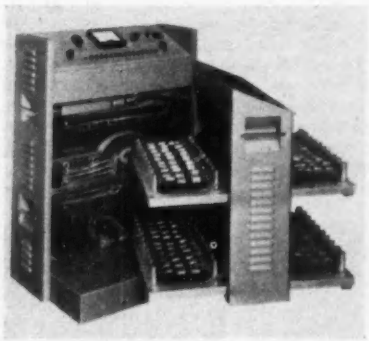
FARADAY ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LTD

Blue Town, Sheerness, Kent

LOW FREQUENCY WAVE ANALYSER

(Illustrated below)

Information about the components of complex functions of time may be



obtained by analysis of the variable in terms of the various frequencies in the original data-record.

This method has been applied successfully to several problems in industry and medicine, particularly in the analysis of records of electroencephalograms.

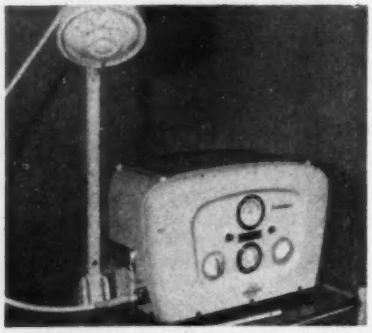
The essential feature of this instrument is that it provides a continuous analysis which is immediately visible on the primary record as a frequency histogram. The signal to be analysed is taken from the output of a conventional amplifier and is applied simultaneously to a set of suitably tuned frequency-selective circuits. The outputs of these are integrated and stored in a storage-register, the contents of which are then written out by a special wide-span pen on the original record. The integration is carried out over a period of 10sec (called an epoch) and during the next ten seconds the stored data are written-out sequentially to form a frequency histogram. This is done by a rotating switch which selects each storage capacitor in turn and allows it to discharge through the ballistic pen. This

write-out is usually displayed on the original record of the raw data with a 10sec delay (by staggering the analyser pen and the data recording pens). This display is a series of spikes whose amplitude denotes the 'abundance' of a particular frequency component of the data in the epoch analysed. Abundance here means the summation in time of the voltage amplitude of a particular frequency component of the original data. The gains of the filter circuits are set so that the amplitude of the write-out is proportional to the voltage at the analyser input and should be the same for all frequencies, i.e. a two volt input at 3c/s should give the same amplitude of write-out of the 3c/s spike as a two volt input at 30c/s gives the 30c/s spike write-out.

During the write-out of an analysed epoch, analysis of the incoming data continues and the integration during this time is done by using another set of storage capacitors. At the end of ten seconds the role of these capacitors changes from storing to writing and the set of capacitors which have been discharged during the write-out are then used as integrators. Thus, a continuous analysis of the incoming data is achieved.

A further set of storage capacitors is used to store a fraction of each component to compute and record the average of a number of epochs (either 4 or 9) and this average is written out (in a similar manner as the 10 second analyses) at the end of the averaging epoch (40 or 90sec).

EE 25 763 *for further details*



C. J. FOX AND SONS (Chemical) LTD

117 Victoria Street, London S.W.1

MICROWAVE DIATHERMY EQUIPMENT

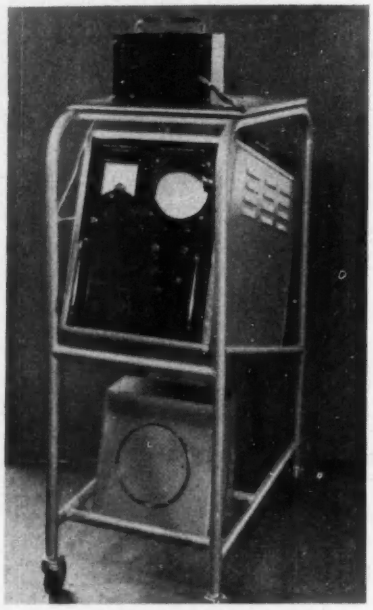
(Illustrated above)

This microwave diathermy equipment, which is manufactured by Deutsche Elektronik of Berlin and distributed by C. J. Fox and Sons, is available in either console or table mounting models. The output of these units is 200W maximum at 2 425Mc/s ±25Mc/s. The energy is fed via a coaxial cable to a dipole aerial where it is 'bunched' by convex mirrors and thus directed to the treatment area.

Focusing electrodes of various dimensions for concentrating the energy on very small areas and body cavity electrodes are available.

The main advantages of microwave diathermy is the ease of focusing the radiation on to the selected area and the absence of electrodes attached to the patient as in h.f. or v.h.f. therapy.

EE 25 764 *for further details*



G.H.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Severalls Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

ELECTROMYOGRAPH

(Illustrated above)

The type IIIc is a development from the type III R.A.F. model. A special feature is the addition of a cathode follower input unit on an extension cable, which allows the use of much shorter electrode leads reducing interference pick-up to a minimum.

The head amplifier has inputs with switching facilities for surface electrodes, needle electrodes, connected as either co-axial or bi-polar. Vacuum electrodes may be used in the surface electrodes connexions and facilities are provided for connecting a vacuum pump.

The main amplifier consists of a four stage differential amplifier having a gain sufficient to give a maximum sensitivity of 30μV input for a deflexion on the c.r.t. of 1cm. A sensitivity selection switch allows the gain to be adjusted to deflexion sensitivities of 100, 300, 1 000, 3 000μV for 1cm.

An extra stage in the main amplifier provides for the connexion of a magnetic tape recorder. A relay is provided to switch the amplifier from the normal recording position to playback, in which condition the recorded signals can be displayed on the c.r.t. or heard on the loudspeakers.

Also associated with the main amplifier is the valve-voltmeter which gives visual indication of the peak-to-peak amplitude of the input signal on a 2½in meter mounted adjacent to the c.r.t. The circuit is arranged so the meter rises rapidly to the maximum signal, and returns slowly, allowing time for the readings to be recorded.

EE 25 765 *for further details*

THE INFRA RED DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD

11 Broadwater Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire

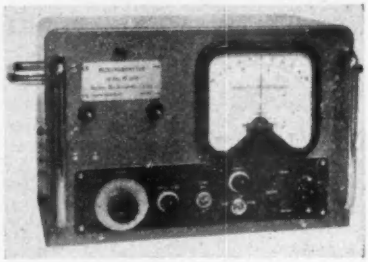
MICROMANOMETER

(Illustrated below)

This instrument is a sensitive pressure measuring device capable of measuring differential gas pressures down to ±10dyn/cm² for full-scale deflexion. This pressure is equivalent to ±0·004in or ±0·1mm water gauge. The scale is linear so that pressures down to ±·00016in or ±·004mm water gauge can be readily determined.

The measuring head consists of two symmetrically arranged cavities separated by a metal diaphragm. This diaphragm, together with a fixed electrode on either side, forms two capacitors which are part of the tuning capacitances of two tuned circuits, both equally coupled to an r.f. oscillator. Movement of the diaphragm causes a variation in the capacitance between it and each adjacent electrode, thus unbalancing the voltages across the tuned circuits. These voltages are compared by a differential rectifier voltmeter, and the difference is shown on a meter calibrated directly in pressure.

The pressures to be measured are taken to the measuring head via ¼in



connexions on the front panel of the instrument. Manometers can be produced to give full-scale readings for pressures ranging from ±0·004in water gauge to ±10in w.g. Static working pressures can be up to 1 000lb/in² and a differential overload up to at least ten times full-scale pressure can be applied without damage. Multi-range instruments are not supplied, but it is a relatively simple matter to change the measuring head, and provision is made to enable the sensitivity of the electronic circuits to be adjusted so that alternative heads will measure exact multiples of the pressures shown on the meter.

It is possible to use considerable lengths of external connexions without sacrificing the accuracy of calibration; for example, a steady pressure difference between two points can be measured

through tubing no more than 1mm diameter bore, up to 20ft in length on each side. The sensitive element in the measuring head will respond to sine wave pressure variations up to 200p/s or more, but long lengths of connexions will form attenuators at these speeds.

A jack is provided to enable an external recorder or oscillograph to be fed in addition to the built-in meter, so that advantage can be taken of the inherently high speed of the measuring system. The output from this jack is approximately ±0·5V across 10kΩ. A switch is provided to increase the time constant of the measuring circuit to 0·3 sec, so that, when required, relatively steady readings can be obtained for pressures fluctuating rapidly about a mean value.

EE 25 766 *for further details*

GAS ANALYSER

(Illustrated below)

This instrument is designed to provide a gas analyser, complete with all necessary gas sampling and flow control equipment, which can be assembled in a single case or supplied as separate units.

The analyser normally consists of three units, of similar overall dimensions which can either be mounted one above the other in a standard 19in cubicle type rack, or in separate cases containing either one or two units. In the latter instances, the units can be separated by distances up to 12ft. If required, a suitable recorder can be included in the assembly.

The three basic units are as follows: An optical system, including the infrared source, rotating shutter, analysis and reference tubes, detector unit and preamplifier. A type 408 low frequency amplifier supplied from a built-in constant voltage transformer, and complete

with all necessary gain controls, a meter calibrated in gas concentration, switched time-constant circuits, and output jacks to feed suitable recording systems. The third unit comprises the gas handling system and its design will depend on the application. In certain cases, particularly when the apparatus is required to measure CO_2 or H_2O, it will include a flushing system to ensure that certain sections of the optical system are maintained free of this gas or vapour.

EE 25 767 *for further details*

LIGHT LABORATORIES

10 Ship Street Gardens, Brighton, Sussex

THERMOMETERS

The model 1GPD is specially designed for hypothermia. The temperature range is 26°C to 38°C with an accuracy of 0·2°C; presentation is on a 6in scale meter. Oesophageal, rectal, skin and pharangeal probes are provided; these are individually connected by plug and socket and can be instantaneously switched. The unit operates from the a.c. mains, the power unit being sealed and spark proof.

A wide range of electric thermometers, both mains and portable battery-operated types, are available for a wide range of applications.

EE 25 768 *for further details*

MEDINTRON LTD

Yeo Street, Bow Common, London E.3

ENDORADIO SONDE

The Heidelberg probe (endoradio sonde for measuring pH values in the intestinal track) is a capsule measuring about 10mm by 5mm covered with a plastic material which is unaffected by the gastric juices. The capsule, which is swallowed by the patient, contains an oscillator, operating with a transistor, the frequency of which is approximately 1·8Mc/s. Power for the oscillator is supplied by a small battery within the radiosonde. The battery is activated shortly before use of the device, by filling it with an electrolyte.

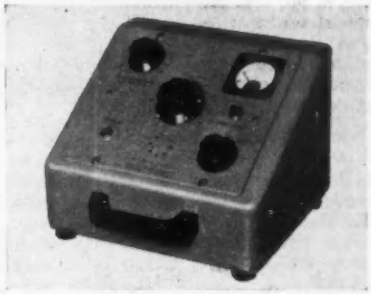
For the purpose of measuring the pH values of gastric juices the radiosonde comprises a pH-measuring cell with one external annular electrode which comes into direct contact with the gastric juice during the measurement. The other measuring electrode is located on the inside of the sonde, being separated from the external electrode by a semi-permeable membrane.

Any change of the pH value of the gastric juice also alters the frequency of the oscillator. The shift in frequency is nearly proportional to that of the pH value and amounts to approximately 120kc/s for the pH 1 to pH 8 range.

It is therefore possible, after calibrating the frequency of the endoradiosonde by immersion in standardized solutions of exactly pre-ascertained pH values, to determine the pH value of the gastric juice by the frequency.

The transmissions from the endoradiosonde are received on an aerial placed on the patient's body, fed to a heterodyne receiver, detected and amplified and fed to a meter calibrated directly in pH values. The output may also be fed to a pen-recorder.

EE 25 769 *for further details*



MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD

12-20 Underwood Street, London N.1

CARDIAC PACEMAKER

(Illustrated above)

This cardiac pacemaker is built to a design evolved by the Thoracic Research Unit of Guy's Hospital. It is completely portable, and being fully transistorized will run for several hundred hours from self-contained batteries. It is entirely independent of the mains, and a reserve battery is contained in the instrument. There is a built-in meter for monitoring the battery voltage, and when this falls below a predetermined level, the instrument is switched over to the reserve battery without interrupting the stimulus. The used battery is then replaced by a new one which is ready as a reserve.

The rectangular wave output is of 2msec duration, it may be varied between 1 and 15V and is applied directly to the ventricular myocardium through a flexible wire electrode. The stimulus rate may be set between 60 and 150 per minute and a separate output provides a synchronizing pulse for use in conjunction with an electrocardioscope.

EE 25 770 *fro further details*

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD

360 Kennington Road, London S.E.11

PHYSIOLOGICAL RECORDER

The type 1195 rack unit provides accommodation for a maximum of six amplifiers, selected in any combination from those described below. Amplifiers are of identical physical dimensions, and each has its own inbuilt stabilized power supply. Units are therefore immediately interchangeable for service purposes.

Provision is made for the mounting of two 6in meters on the top of the rack, which are coupled to the electromanometer amplifiers, and display the mean pressure levels on scales calibrated in mm Hg.

Electrocardiograph Amplifier

This unit is designed especially for electrocardiography, but provision is made for recording other phenomena such as respiration which may need a d.c. response. A low frequency phonocardiograph may be recorded, and filters are provided for eliminating unwanted a.c. interference.

Phonocardiograph Amplifier

This amplifier provides the three stages of filtration described in the British Medical Bulletin 1952 (Vol. viii, No. 4, pp. 333-342). It uses high quality crystal microphones with easily replaceable inserts, and the sounds may be visualized on an oscilloscope and monitored acoustically by means of the stethoscope transducer provided.

Pulse Recorder Amplifier

A two channel unit which makes possible the recording of two simultaneous indirect arterial or venous pulse waveforms. The output may be taken either directly to a 130c/s galvanometer, or to the d.c. input sockets of an e.c.g. amplifier.

Pressure Measurement

The A644 carrier amplifier is designed to work in conjunction with the NEP differential or single ended pressure head. The output is normally taken directly to a 130c/s galvanometer for recording while the mean pressure is displayed on one of the large meters mounted on the rack unit. Facilities for flushing and calibrating are provided on a separate platform.

E.E.G. (Single Channel)

Space is provided in the rack for a battery power supply and charging unit for use with the e.e.g. pre-amplifier type A649.

The e.e.g. pre-amplifier is normally situated close to the patient and is connected by a single cable to the rack mounted power unit.

EE 25 771 *for further details*

OFFICINE GALILEO S.p.A

c/o O.T.E., Via di Caciolle 15, Firenze, Italy or Leland Instruments Ltd, 145 Grosvenor Road, London S.W.1

MULTI-RECORDING APPARATUS

(Illustrated below)

This equipment has been designed specifically for obstetric use.

The built-in oscilloscope can be used to display up to four traces with an electronic switch and can be supplied with a recording camera. The front panel and table carry all the main controls and also a pen recorder.

The pre-amplifiers are contained in single metal cases and are easily interchangeable.

The complete apparatus is designed for the insertion of the following pre-amplifiers:

One amplifying channel for maternal electrocardiography

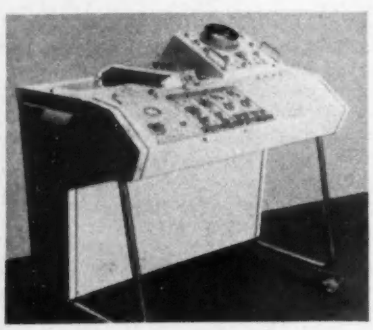
One amplifying channel for foetal electrocardiography

One amplifying channel for maternal tonography

One amplifying channel for foetal tonography

One electromyographic amplifying channel for uterine contraction examination.

The available channels for the insertion of other particular amplifiers, viz, those used for encephalography sphygmoscillometry, pneumography, pressure measurements, plethysmography, rheography, etc.



EE 25 772 *for further details*

OFFNER ELECTRONICS INC

5320 N. Kedyie Avenue, Chicago, 25, U.S.A.

TRANSISTORIZED ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH

This completely transistorized electroencephalograph consists of two major units. The first contains the input lead-selector-calibrator panel, the pre-amplifiers, and the small battery supply.

The second unit contains the power amplifiers, oscillator and Dynograph recorder. The two units are identical in size and outward appearance.

The type T employs a new system of amplification which makes possible its sensitivity, stability and reliability. The input signal is converted directly to a high frequency a.c. signal by a vibrating chopper switch. This chopper is of special design for low noise and long life—it is guaranteed for five years of normal operation. The a.c. signal is amplified by the six-stage transistor pre-amplifier, then electronically demodulated and amplified by the two-stage transistor power amplifier, providing the current to operate the low resistance Dynograph units.

The choppers are operated by a transistor oscillator unit, providing the necessary 400c/s power for their operation. All the major units of the type T are of plug-in construction; the pre-amplifiers, the power amplifiers, the Dynographs, and the oscillator unit. All amplifier components are contained in the plug-in units, excepting only the input transformers, the power supply transformer, and components associated with panel controls.

Because of the very low voltage and low current consumption of the pre-amplifier stages, it is more convenient to operate the pre-amplifiers from batteries. Only six small flashlight cells are required for the complete eight channels, and these will give more than one thousand hours of normal operation. The battery voltage is monitored by the panel meter.

Any desired combination of twenty-four electrodes may be selected by duocentric selector switches. In addition, up to nine predetermined runs may be chosen by the preset selector switch.

Seven calibration microvoltages, from 10 to 1 000μV, accurate to within 2 per cent are provided. Electrode resistance is measured by the panel meter to ensure electrodes are properly affixed.

EE 25 773 *for further details*

S.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Severalls Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

STIMULATORS

These stimulators were designed by the R.A.F. for diagnosis and therapy of nerve and muscle injuries in their own hospitals and they are now generally available.

They are available in two types. The first is a combined treatment and diagnostic unit giving, in addition to a wide range of square topped pulses, facilities for surging the shorter pulses, galvanic surge and plain galvanic outputs.

The second type is a precise diagnostic stimulator providing the wider range of accurately defined square topped pulses needed for the complete diagnosis of nerve and muscle injuries.

EE 25 774 *for further details*

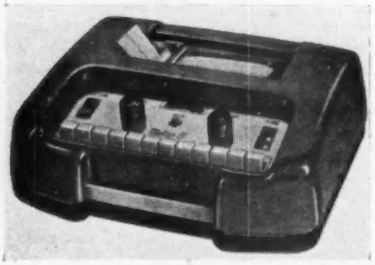
TELCO

45-47, rue de la Division du General Leclerc, Gentilly (Seine), France

PORTABLE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH

(Illustrated below)

The Telco 5 is a light weight electrocardiograph for use at a patient's home. A voltage indicator and a switch are used to match any mains voltage and to obtain correct electronic regulation. The inkless record on heat-sensitive chart paper gives a sharp and contrasted tracing. The new Telco pen-motor, moving-coil type, using the most recent magnetic alloys, gives high frequency response, correct damping independently of the pen pressure, and complete absence of hysteresis. The amplitude of the tracing can reach 40mm on a 50mm wide paper chart.



The amplifier uses valves, transistors and printed circuits.

A push-button switch is used for starting, lead selection (with automatic stabilizing of the base line) and calibration (millivolt).

Two speeds are available 25mm/sec (normal) and 2·5mm/sec (survey).

The drive mechanism is a very elaborate block which affords constant paper speed (by a synchronous motor). Loading is quite simple; a push on a lever lifts up the viewing table and gives full access to the place for the paper.

EE 25 775 *for further details*

BICC

R.F.

SUB-MINIATURE

COAXIAL CABLES

for miniaturized electronic equipment

These extremely small coaxial radio frequency cables offer great savings in size and weight. Overall diameters are, for instance, less than 0.1 inch.

The cables are of particular interest to designers of miniaturized electronic equipment, both ground and airborne.

Technical information is available on request.

WINGS DAY SEPT. 17th
GIVE FOR THOSE WHO GAVE

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*

EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE D'ÉLECTRONIQUE MÉDICALE

Une description, basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants, de certains des appareils exposés au Salon de l'Electronique Médicale qui s'est tenu à l'Olympia de Londres du 21 au 27 juillet 1960.

Traduction des pages 578 à 584

ALLEN AND HANBURY'S LTD

Bethnal Green, London E.2

DÉGRAISSEUR À ULTRA-SONS

(Illustration à la page 578)

Ce dégraisseur à ultra-sons a été prévu pour être installé dans les salles d'opération et dans le département central de fournitures stérilisées du nouveau pavillon chirurgical du Guy's Hospital de Londres. Il est maintenant fabriqué commercialement par Kerry (Ultrasonics) Ltd. et distribué par Allen and Hanbury's Ltd.

Le dégraisseur comprend des cuves jumelées en acier inoxydable et un drain construit en une pièce et monté sur une charpente angulaire, avec panneaux amovibles en acier inoxydable. Le générateur d'ultra-sons est encastré dans l'appareil et on peut y avoir accès latéralement. Chaque appareil est muni d'une corbeille en acier inoxydable pour les instruments. La section de rinçage est dotée d'une double tête de rinçage automatique d'un dessin spécial.

Un robinet mélangeur d'eau chaude et d'eau froide permet de contrôler la température de l'eau. La température d'eau maximum utilisable est de 60°C., ce qui est aussi la meilleure température pour un nettoyage efficace. S'il y a risque de pénétration d'eau à une température élevée dans le dégraisseur, il est recommandé de fixer un mélangeur extérieur thermoréglé.

Un drain fixe de trop-plein règle la quantité d'eau à employer et permet en même temps un écoulement continu des matières contaminées grossières. La conception de la cuve et du système transducteur évitent la nécessité d'un accord variable ou de commandes compliquées. L'actionnement se fait par simple interrupteur arrêt/marche à bouton-poussoir.

La puissance en ultra-sons est de 2kW, à impulsions de 40kHz, et elle est fournie par un générateur Mullard.

EE 25 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DÉFIBRILLATEUR STIMULATEUR DU NOEUD SINUSAL

(Illustration à la page 578)

Cet instrument complet (type T.P.D.3), fabriqué par Sealey's, fournit les sorties de puissance électrique voulues pour défibriller et stimuler, tant dans les cas d'urgence chirurgicaux que dans les cas médicaux. Il peut être employé pour appliquer la puissance électrique, soit directement au coeur ouvert, soit indirectement à travers la paroi de la poitrine.

Le panneau de commande est conçu de façon à assurer la plus grande sécurité et simplicité de fonctionnement et l'ensemble de l'appareil a été construit de telle sorte que le poids est concentré à la base de la console pour garantir le maximum de stabilité. La console est muni de roues pivotantes sur roulements à billes, avec pneus antistatiques, cependant qu'à l'avant de l'instrument se trouve un élément à tiroir, contenant les électrodes et les fils, qui a été étudié de manière à pouvoir être tiré abaissé lorsque l'appareil est utilisé.

Le réglage de la gamme de tensions et les interrupteurs sélecteurs déterminent le niveau de la puissance de sortie du stimulateur qui est reliée de façon permanente aux bornes de sortie. Les sorties disponibles sont modérément variables entre 1 et 17V, dans la gamme inférieure, et 10 et 170V dans la gamme supérieure, chaque niveau successif de tension étant environ 30% plus élevé que le niveau précédent. La fréquence d'impulsions de sortie est à variation continue, de 30 à 120 impulsions par minute. Une lampe au néon s'éclaire en synchronisme avec le fonctionnement du circuit d'impulsions et, en cas de panne de l'alimentation secteur pendant le fonctionnement de l'appareil, l'avertisseur vibreur à batterie sonnera immédiatement et le voyant d'alarme s'allumera.

La puissance de sortie du défibrillateur, pour chaque opération de l'interrupteur primaire, est d'une rafale de 0,1sec. de courant alternatif à peu près sinusoïdal. L'amplitude de la tension de sortie est déterminée par les interrupteurs sélecteurs sur le panneau de contrôle et les tensions prévues sont de 60, 80, 106, 140, 190, 250, 330, 440, 590, 780V efficaces, chaque niveau de tension étant environ 30% supérieur à la valeur précédente. Afin de réduire le risque d'application directe sur le coeur de très hautes tensions, les tensions allant jusqu'à 250V apparaissent sur une paire de bornes et celles au-dessus de ce niveau sur une autre paire, de sorte qu'il faudrait que l'interrupteur soit sur la position incorrecte et que les fils soient sur la fausse borne avant que ces hautes tensions ne puissent être appliquées accidentellement. La sortie pourra être déclenchée au moyen d'un tumbler sur le panneau de commande ou de l'interrupteur à pédale prévu à cet effet.

EE 25 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIVOX LTD

Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex

AUDIOMÈTRE CLINIQUE

(Illustration à la page 578)

L'audiomètre modéle 82 a dix fréquences fixes pour la conduction par l'air et sept fréquences pour la conduction par les os, avec un zéro commun, selon la norme britannique ou américaine, au choix. Un type perfectionné de masque est incorporé et permet d'effectuer des mesures précises de conduction des os, même dans les cas de surdité unilatérale grave. Un générateur de "bruit blanc" (ou bruit à spectre continu et uniforme) est suivi par un réseau de filtrage, choisissant automatiquement des bandes étroites de bruit centrées autour de la fréquence de tonalité pure utilisée. Un masque de bande étroite exclut tous bruits indésirables, sauf la bande critique nécessaire, et produisant une intensité sonore subjective réduite, avec le maximum d'efficacité. Ce masque de bande étroite, qui est appliqué à travers un écouteur intercalé ayant un

contact minimum avec la tête, peut être utilisé sans crainte d'interstimulation et permet de limiter la tonalité pure positivement à l'oreille soumise à l'examen, résultant en un accroissement de la précision des audiogrammes.

Un second canal de tonalité pure partant de l'oscillateur principal, permet les essais d'equilibre d'intensité sonore et il est présenté sous une forme des plus élégantes, sans les complications de commandes supplémentaires. Le second canal est étalonné en incréments de 2dB, pour plus de précision, dans le tracé des courbes d'équilibre d'intensité sonore.

Le contrôle automatique des réglages de commande assure la simplicité d'emploi de l'appareil, auquel est incorporé un canal de communication vocale.

EE 25 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Crown House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

SPECTROGRAPHE RESPIRATOIRE DE MASSE

(*Illustration à la page 579*)

Cet instrument a été spécifiquement réalisé pour la pratique clinique et les recherches se rapportant aux maladies des poumons. Il permet l'analyse continue des gaz aspirés et expirés, soit lorsqu'ils passent à travers les lèvres du malade respirant au moyen d'un masque, soit lorsqu'ils sont extraits de l'intérieur des bronches à l'aide d'une sonde d'échantillonnage hypodermique chauffée. Les analyses se font rapidement et avec précision et les résultats sont enregistrés de façon permanente.

L'appareil complet est logé dans trois coffrets mobiles.

L'élément à tube contient le tube analyseur ainsi que l'équipement de pompage s'y rapportant, de même que le matériel de faisceau électronique. Les pompes de vide utilisées pour faire le vide dans le tube sont une pompe METROVAC type A022, à refroidissement par air et à diffusion par huile, et une pompe à vide rotative METROVAC type DRI. La pompe employée pour le système d'échantillonnage est également du type DRI.

L'élément d'enregistrement est un appareil Sanborn à quatre voies et style chauffé. Chaque voie a 50 mm de large et la largeur totale du papier est de 250 mm. Les quatre amplificateurs d'enregistrement sont montés sous l'enregistreur.

Neuf vitesses d'avance du papier sont prévues, de 0,25 mm/sec., à 100 mm/sec. mais la vitesse habituelle est de 5 mm/sec. Cette vitesse permet un enregistrement de près de trois heures avec un rouleau de papier ciré de 200 pieds de longueur. L'enregistreur a une plume marqueuse indiquant les intervalles de 1 sec. ou pouvant être employée comme marqueuse "d'événements". Des signaux d'autres instruments (comme, par exemple, un débitmètre intégrateur) peuvent être appliqués à n'importe lesquels des canaux.

Le bloc de contrôle comprend toutes les commandes nécessaires au fonctionnement direct du spectromètre de masse à partir de alimentation secteur. Le châssis supérieur du coffret de contrôle renferme un tube cathodique, le principal amplificateur électromètre, l'élément de balayage et le sous-châssis de mesure.

La trace du tube cathodique montre la gamme entière de masse balayée et les quatre appareils de mesure fixés au dessous mesurent l'amplitude de crêtes choisies dans cette gamme. Les crêtes requises sont choisies au moyen d'une commande montée sur le sous-châssis, placé sous chaque appareil de mesure, et elles sont indiquées par un point brillant sur la trace.

Quoique les étages individuels de l'amplificateur principal soient à courant continu, il est relié aux circuits suivants de telle façon que l'effet total est celui d'un amplificateur de courant alternatif. Cet effet rend inutile les blocs d'alimentations à grande stabilité qui sont essentiels avec les amplificateurs de courant continu. La puissance de sortie à l'amplificateur de l'enregistreur est de 20 V de l'échelle totale.

EE 25 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AIMANT OCULAIRE

(*Illustration à la page 579*)

L'aimant PMX, pour extraire les corps ferromagnétiques de l'oeil, peut exercer une force d'attraction de plus de 100 fois le poids de la particule attirée.

Cette grande efficacité, alliée aux dimensions et au poids réduits de l'aimant PMX, offrent à l'ophtalmologue un instrument bien en avance sur tout ce qui a été fait à ce jour.

Le poids de l'aimant n'est que de 7 Kg., permettant au chirurgien d'appliquer une force d'attraction réellement puissante sur l'oeil du malade, avec un degré élevé de souplesse et de commodité.

L'appareil comprend un petit aimant "crayon" avec trois cornes polaires interchangeables. Ce "crayon" magnétique peut être excité continûment sans dommage. Il est particulièrement utile lorsque le corps étranger est à la surface ou près de la surface de l'oeil, rendant ainsi superflues de grandes forces d'attraction.

L'appareil complet est contenu dans deux coffrets portatifs. L'un de ceux-ci renferme l'aimant, le câble de branchement au secteur, l'interrupteur à pédale, les cornes polaires interchangeables en cobalt-acier et le crayon magnétique. L'autre contient le mécanisme redresseur et de commande, permettant d'employer l'aimant sur secteur alternatif.

EE 25 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ATELIERS DE CONSTRUCTION BEAUDOIN

57, rue de Paris, Bagneux (Seine), France

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHE PORTATIF

Cet électrocardiographe portatif a été réalise pour répondre à la demande d'un instrument d'enregistrement direct à l'usage du médecin ordinaire, soit dans sa clinique, soit au domicile du malade. Il est petit, léger et d'un emploi facile. Il utilise un papier sensible à la chaleur, de 6 cm de large, et ses dimensions hors-tout sont de 15 cm × 22 cm × 28 cm, son poids n'étant que de 8,5 Kg.

Les fabricants de cet appareil sont représentés dans le Royaume-Uni par S.F.I.M. (Great Britain) Ltd., Bedford Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

EE 25 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

I. C. BAILEY & CO. LTD

51 Bearton Green, Hitchin, Hertfordshire

CONTRÔLEUR DÉFIBRILLATEUR STIMULATEUR

Cet appareil a été principalement conçu pour être employé dans la salle d'opération. Il assure la défibrillation et la stimulation cardiaque et permet en outre de contrôler l'acquiescement du malade à cette stimulation ou son refus.

Pour la défibrillation, on applique une impulsion d'onde carrée positive et négative à une fréquence de 125 Hz. pendant une durée de 100 msec. Dans la position "normale", la tension d'impulsion est de 175 V, et dans la position "élevée" elle est de 250 V. Ces conditions s'appliquent à un coeur adulte. L'appareil peut être employé en toute sécurité pour des enfants car, dans le cas de petits coeurs, la tension appliquée sera réduite automatiquement sans nécessité d'un quelconque réglage extérieur par l'opérateur. Il comporte un facteur de sécurité vu qu'il est impossible de le décharger par mégarde, étant donné qu'il faut presser à deux reprises sur l'interrupteur à pédale pour produire l'impulsion de défibrillation.

Il est actionné par un interrupteur à pédale à l'épreuve des explosions et étanche à l'eau et produit une impulsion par pression de la pédale.

Pour la stimulation, une impulsion d'onde carrée de 12 msec, pleinement variable de 0 à 15 V à un taux d'impulsions de 60 à 150 impulsions par minute peut être appliquée au choix de l'opérateur. Un déclic distinct peut être entendu chaque fois que l'impulsion est appliquée et, à condition que le malade accepte cette impulsion et qu'une contraction se produise, une lumière au néon s'éclairera sur le panneau à chaque impulsion. Si aucune réaction ne se produit de la part du malade par suite du déplacement des électrodes, de fils disjoints par inadvertance ou pour d'autres motifs, ceci sera indiqué par l'arrêt du feu clignotant. Un système de téléalarme audible, indiquant cette absence de réaction, pourra être fixé au besoin.

L'appareil est logé dans un coffret d'acier à l'épreuve des gaz, fonctionnant sur ses propres batteries intérieures, et il est complètement exempt de conducteurs de terre. Les batteries sont permanentes et peuvent être rechargées à partir du

secteur. Un dispositif de sécurité incorporé à l'appareil rend ce dernier inopérant lorsqu'il est relié au secteur.

Les palpeurs couramment fournis sont des électrodes en forme de tasses, de 7,5cm de diamètre, avec poignées isolées, mais des palpeurs de grandeurs et de formes spéciales peuvent être fournis sur commande.

EE 25 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THERMOMÈTRE ÉLECTRONIQUE

Ce thermomètre permet de mesurer rapidement et avec précision les températures de cavités et de la peau. Il a été principalement prévu pour l'hypothermie, mais il est également d'une très grande utilité pour l'anesthésie normale. Il est à lecture directe et d'un fonctionnement simple et rapide. Etant à quatre voies indépendantes, quatre lectures indépendantes peuvent être effectuées. Les quatre palpeurs consistent en un élément à thermistance incassable, monté dans un tube de caoutchouc de 330cm de long. Des palpeurs spéciaux peuvent également être obtenus pour d'autres usages (par exemple, montés dans des tuyaux à gaz ou des aiguilles hypodermiques).

L'instrument est logé dans un petit coffret en acier. Il est muni d'une échelle linéaire de 0°C à 40°C. La précision de l'instrument dans cette gamme est de plus ou moins 1%. Vu qu'un circuit en pont est employé, la précision n'est pas affectée par les changements ambiants et aucun "tassement" ou équilibrage n'est nécessaire. La batterie employé a une durée normale de 12 mois et, une fois encore, sa précision n'est pas affectée par son état, l'instrument demeurant dans les limites indiquées pendant toute la durée utile de la batterie, sans autre réglage que celui du zéro initial avant l'emploi. L'instrument est parfaitement sûr dans des atmosphères explosives. En raison de son extrême simplicité et de sa sûreté de fonctionnement, il peut être utilisé avantageusement pour les mesures de température postopératoire dans les salles d'hôpitaux.

EE 25 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO. LTD

13 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1

ENREGISTREUR DE DILUTION DE COLORANTS

(Illustration à la page 580)

L'appareil à dilution de colorants Cambridge a été étudié pour l'enregistrement des changements de concentration de colorants, injectés à des points déterminés de la circulation veineuse. Ce changement est détecté par un accessoire photoélectrique posé sur l'oreille ou par une cuvette photoélectrique à travers laquelle on fait passer le sang, de l'artère radiale, par exemple. Les données de l'un ou l'autre de ces éléments sont transmises à un enregistreur électronique spécial Cambridge, comportant un amplificateur de tension continue, extrêmement sensible et stable. Le moment d'injection du colorant est marqué sur le papier enregistreur en pressant momentanément un interrupteur à bouton-poussoir extérieur. Lorsque le colorant passe par le récepteur ou la cuvette, la plume enregistreuse se déplace sur le papier et trace une courbe de concentration de temps.

La version Mark II de cet instrument, qu'on a pu voir à l'Exposition, comporte de nombreux perfectionnements qui augmentent la souplesse d'emploi, simplifient le fonctionnement, améliorent la stabilité de la ligne de base, permettent une interprétation linéaire des courbes, même lorsque de grandes doses de colorant bleu sont employées, ainsi que le tracé d'une série de courbes, dont chacune a exactement la même sensibilité que la précédente, même lorsqu'il y a un fond croissant de colorant.

Un interrupteur est prévu sur le nouveau panneau de commande (placé à l'extérieur de l'instrument et de forme inclinée, pour plus de facilité) qui permet d'employer des colorants bleus et verts avec un seul récepteur ou cuvette.

Aucun accu extérieur n'est nécessaire car une source d'alimentation incorporée de grande stabilité est fournie pour la lampe dans le récepteur ou cuvette. La stabilité de cet élément est telle que les fluctuations de tension secteur, inférieures à 190 V, produisent des déviations de moins de 2mm sur l'enregistrement, tandis que les variations de secteur normales sont sans effet.

Le récepteur peut être réchauffé à l'avance, de sorte que lorsqu'il est fixé à l'oreille, il y aura un minimum de retard (5 à 10 min.) avant que l'équilibre thermal complet ne soit réalisé.

La cellule photoélectrique, qui provoque normalement le 90% de la dérive thermale produite par ce type d'appareil, est complètement exclue du circuit en ce qui concerne la dérive, et un degré très élevé de stabilité a donc été atteint sans recourir à des dispositifs spéciaux, quels qu'ils soient, pour le maintien de l'équilibre thermal. La lampe miniature dissipe moins d'un watt. Son effet de chauffage sur l'oreille est, donc, insignifiant, et le refroidissement n'est pas nécessaire.

Le circuit de rejet d'impulsions élimine positivement les pulsations artérielles de l'enregistrement lorsque des colorants bleus sont employés, sans introduire une forme quelconque d'atténuation, ce qui affecterait la vitesse de réponse aux signaux de colorants, et sans varier la résistance de charge à cellule rouge, ce qui donnerait à l'instrument une sensibilité imprévisible aux colorants.

Etant donné que la sécurité du fonctionnement est de la plus grande importance avec des appareils de ce type, il est indispensable que l'opérateur puisse vérifier son comportement à n'importe quel moment et qu'il puisse le comparer avec celui de l'instrument à l'état de neuf.

La stabilité de l'enregistreur peut être vérifiée. Les cellules rouges et infrarouges peuvent être vérifiées indépendamment en ce qui a trait à leur sensibilité et à leur stabilité, et de nombreux autres essais peuvent également être effectués.

EE 25 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COULTER ELECTRONICS LTD

4 Auriol Mansions, Edith Road, London W.14

COMPTEUR DE CELLULES SANGUINES ET ANALYSEUR DE GRANDEUR

(Illustration à la page 580)

Cet instrument utilise un système de balayage non optique donnant un taux de comptage supérieur à 6000 cellules individuelles par seconde, avec un intervalle de comptage de 15 secondes. Une suspension de cellules sanguines passe à travers un petit orifice en même temps qu'un courant électrique. Les cellules sanguines individuelles passant par l'orifice apportent un changement d'impédance dans l'orifice, déterminé par la grandeur de la cellule. Le système compte les cellules individuelles et assure une distribution selon la grandeur des cellules. Le nombre de cellules comptées par échantillon est environ 100 fois plus grand que le nombre compté au microscope, de façon à réduire l'erreur statistique par un facteur d'approximativement 10 fois.

L'instrument fonctionne comme suit:

(1) Un petit échantillon de sang est prélevé au moyen d'une pipette autoremplissable (2 mm^3 dans un cas typique).

(2) L'échantillon est mélangé dans un gobelet avec un diluant (ce dernier étant fourni par une éprouvette graduée automatique).

(3) Le gobelet est placé sur une plaque à ressort, de manière à ce que le tube orifice soit plongé dans l'échantillon.

(4) Le comptage se fait automatiquement en actionnant un robinet d'arrêt et en réenclenchant un interrupteur de comptage.

(5) Le comptage de l'instrument est relevé, le gobelet est enlevé et l'enchantillon suivant est placé sur la plaque. Aucun rinçage ou nettoyage du tube orifice n'est nécessaire entre les prélèvements d'échantillons, sauf lorsqu'une précision extrême est requise.

Le principe appliqué est brièvement le suivant:

(a) Lorsqu'on ouvre le robinet d'arrêt, un vide extérieur fait passer le flot de l'échantillon par un orifice de 0,1 mm et "déséquilibre" le mercure dans le manomètre.

(b) Une électrode dans le gobelet d'échantillonnage et une autre électrode dans le tube orifice provoquent le passage d'un courant électrique à travers l'orifice.

(c) Au cours du passage de chaque cellule individuelle par l'orifice, elle déplace une partie du fluide conducteur afin d'augmenter la résistance électrique du contenu de l'orifice. L'augmentation

de résistance produit une impulsion de tension de courte durée dont l'amplitude est proportionelle à la grandeur de la cellule.

(d) Les impulsions sont amplifiées et reproduites sur l'écran oscilloscopique sous forme "d'épis" verticaux distincts. La grandeur relative des cellules est indiquée par la hauteur relative des "épis". Les impulsions attaquent également un circuit de seuil, facilitant le choix d'un niveau qui, une fois atteint par une impulsion, permettra de compter cette dernière. Le niveau de seuil est indiqué par l'éclat des segments d'impulsions au-dessus du niveau de seuil.

(e) La fermeture du robinet d'arrêt isole le système du vide extérieur. L'effet de siphon du manomètre continue le flot de l'échantillon. La colonne montante de mercure touche les électrodes du marche et d'arrêt afin d'activer le compteur numérique tandis que 0,5 mm sont tirés à travers l'orifice.

EE 25 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

STANLEY COX LTD

Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London W.1

CONTRÔLEUR CARDIAQUE FOETAL

(Illustration à la page 581)

Cet instrument, fabriqué par Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd. et distribué par Stanley Cox Ltd., est basé sur les travaux de la section de Physique Médicale de l'Université d'Edimbourg.

Le capteur est essentiellement un dispositif mécanique, accordé pour résonner avec le maximum d'amplitude à 57 Hz, la composante nominale la plus prononcée dans les pulsations du coeur du foetus. L'atténuation à des fréquences à quelques cycles seulement de 57 Hz est extrêmement élevée, de telle sorte que très peu de bruit indésirable est transmis à l'amplificateur, lequel, à son tour, fournit un signal d'une plus grande tonalité dans la gamme d'audibilité aisée.

L'appareil est entièrement transistorisé et utilise des circuits imprimés. Le niveau de sortie est suffisant pour l'emploi dans la plupart des endroits, et il peut être entendu même dans une salle bruyante si l'on emploie le haut-parleur. Le casque peut, evidemment, être employé dans des lieux à très forts bruits ambiants. Le fonctionnement se fait sur alimentations secteur ou sur piles sèches incorporées.

Le capteur est placé sur l'abdomen de la mère, dans la meilleure position possible pour capter les vibrations du foetus. L'indication visuelle des pulsations du coeur du foetus est donnée par la lumière à éclats à l'avant de l'appareil. Des indications auditives peuvent être obtenues au moyen du haut-parleur, du haut-parleur et des écouteurs ou des écouteurs seulment. Au besoin, les indications lumineuses et celles du haut-parleur peuvent être supprimées, en ne laissant que la sortie des écouteurs. La sensibilité de l'amplificateur est réglable, mais ne devrait pas être fréquemment touchée. Les signaux visuels ou auditifs peuvent être contrôlés au moyen d'un chronomètre, qui peut être facilement fixé à l'appareil, selon un montage spécial de sécurité, sur le panneau frontal.

EE 25 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ELECTRONIC MACHINE CO. LTD

Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey

CONTRÔLEUR ÉLECTROCARDIAQUE

(Illustration à la page 581)

L'installation complète se compose d'un coffret mobile dans lequel sont logés un contrôleur cardiaque, un stimulateur du noeud sinusal et un défibrillateur, pouvant tous être facilement extraits et utilisés dans le lieu particulier où ils sont requis. Le coffret principal a un grand tiroir pour les électrodes et les conducteurs accessoires, et il est monté sur roulettes en caoutchouc antistatiques.

Le contrôleur cardaque présente un cardiogramme sur un tube cathodique de 12·75 cm à grande persistance. Un interrupteur à conducteurs est incorporé au contrôleur pour commuter les conducteurs 1, 2, 3 et 4, afin d'assurer le fonctionnement correct de la cardiographie des jambes, des bras et de la poitrine. L'appareil est complet avec son propre amplificateur à grand gain et ne nécessite pas d'électrocardiographe à part. Il est muni d'un instrument de mesure pour indiquer le train des pulsations du coeur (c.à.d. un électrocardiographe) qui peut être commandé complètement indépendamment du contrôleur cardiaque. Une prise permet d'enficher un enregistreur à plume ordinaire. L'amplificateur est d'un type push-pull équilibré avec un niveau de ronflement et de bruit très réduits. Il a une commande de gain à variation continue et un gain fort élevé pour une entrée de signal de 1 mV. L'alimentation au contrôleur cardiaque est totalement stabilisée et elle peut s'accomoder à une variation de tension de secteur de plus ou moins 20 V.

Le défibrillateur a été conçu par le Département de Physique du Westminster Hospital, Londres, et il est en service clinique régulier dans le susdit hôpital, ainsi que dans d'autres hôpitaux depuis deux ans environ. Des impulsions contrôlées s'obtiennent d'un transformateur isolant, actionné par un interrupteur à bouton-poussoir et réglé intérieurement pour produire un choc d'une durée de 0,2 secondes. La puissance de sortie du défibrillateur Westminster est une tension fixe de 120 V et le courant est variable dans une gamme de 0 à 5 A. Un circuit à mémoire incorporé à l'instrument mesure la valeur de crête du courant pendant les impulsions et l'indique sur l'organe de mesure. La mise hors circuit se fait automatiquement en cas de court-circuit accidentel des électrodes ou de surcharge de l'instrument. L'indicateur lumineux à réenclenchement s'allume alors et l'instrument ne peut être employé ensuite que lorsque le bouton de réenclenchement a été pressé.

Le stimulateur du noeud sinusal a été conçu avec le concours de l'Ecole de Médecine Post-Universitaire de Hammersmith, pour des applications internes ou externes et il comporte plusieurs dispositifs de sûreté.

Le stimulateur du noeud sinusal a été coups par minute, avec une tension de 1 à 120 V pour l'usage externe. Un instrument de mesure incorporé indique le courant passant par le coeur et signale également toute polarisation d'électrode pendant l'usage prolongé.

Le stimulateur se distingue par le fait qu'il marche sur batterie ou secteur, les batteries entrant automatiquement en fonction en cas de panne ou interruption de l'alimentation secteur. Cet avantage permet de faire marcher l'appareil sur batteries, si nécessaire, pour l'utiliser dans la salle d'opération, évitant ainsi les risques de fils traînant sur le sol.

Le branchement sur secteur romp automatiquement le contact avec les batteries. Il y a aussi un commutateur de contrôle des batteries qui donne une indication immédiate, sur l'appareil de mesure, de l'état de charge de la batterie.

EE 25 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

FARADAY ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LTD

Blue Town, Sheerness, Kent

ANALYSEUR D'ONDES BASSE FRÉQUENCE

(Illustration à la page 581)

Des informations sur les composantes de fonctions compliquées de temps peuvent être obtenues par l'analyse de la variable en fonction des diverses fréquences de l'enregistrement de données original.

Cette méthode a été appliquée avec succès à plusieurs problèmes industriels et médicaux, particulièrement dans l'analyse d'enregistrements d'encéphalogrammes.

Cet instrument se caractérise essentiellement par le fait qu'il fournit une analyse continue, rendue immédiatement visible sur l'enregistrement primaire sous forme d'histogramme de fréquence. Le signal soumis à l'analyse est pris de la sortie d'un amplificateur classique et il est appliqué simultanément à un ensemble de circuits sélecteurs de fréquence accordés de façon adéquate. Les sorties de ces circuits sont intégrées et emmagasinées dans un registre à accumulation, dont le contenu est ensuite annoté par une plume spéciale à grande portée sur l'enregistrement original. L'intégration s'effectue pendant une période de 10 secondes, appelée "époque", et durant les dix secondes suivantes, les données enregistrées sont écrites en séquence pour former un histogramme de fréquence. Ceci se fait par un commutateur rotatif

qui choisit tour à tour chacune des capacités d'emmagasinage et leur permet de se décharger à travers la plume balistique. Cette écriture est habituellement présentée sur l'enregistrement original des données brutes avec un retard de 10 secondes (en échelonnant la plume d'analyse et les plumes enregistreuses de données). L'image présentée est une série "d'épis" dont l'amplitude dénote "l'abondance" d'une composante de fréquences particulière des données de l'époque analysée. Abondance signifie ici la sommation dans le temps de l'amplitude de tension d'une composante de fréquence particulière des données originales. Les gains des circuits de filtrage sont réglés de manière à ce que l'amplitude de l'écriture soit proportionelle à la tension, à l'entrée de l'analyseur, et qu'elle soit la même pour toutes les fréquences, c'est à dire qu'une puissance d'entrée de 2 volts à 3 Hz doit donner la même amplitude d'écriture de l'épi de 3 Hz qu'une entrée de 2 volts à 30 Hz donne pour l'écriture de l'épi de 30 Hz.

Durant l'écriture d'une époque analysée, l'analyse des données reçues se poursuit et l'intégration se fait pendant ce temps par l'utilisation d'une autre série de capacités d'emmagasinage. Au bout de dix secondes, le rôle de ces capacités passe de l'emmagasinage à l'écriture et les capacités qui se sont déchargées pendant l'écriture sont ensuite employées comme intégrateurs. On obtient ainsi une analyse continue des données reçues.

Une série supplémentaire de capacités de stockage est employée pour emmagasiner une fraction de chaque composante, afin de calculer et d'enregistrer la moyenne d'un nombre d'époques (soit 4 ou 9) et cette moyenne est écrite (d'une façon semblable à l'analyse de 10 secondes) à la fin de l'époque moyenne (40 ou 90 secondes).

EE 25 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

C. J. FOX & SONS (CHEMICAL) LTD

117 Victoria Street, London S.W.1

EQUIPEMENT DE DIATHERMIE POUR MICRO-ONDES

(Illustration à la page 582)

Cet équipment de diathemie pour microondes, fabriqué par Deutsche Elektronik de Berlin et distribué par C. J. Fox & Sons, est livrable en modèles pour montage sur console ou sur table. La puissance de sortie de ces appareils est de 200 W au maximum à 2425 MHz ± 25 MHz. L'énergie attaque, à travers un câble coaxial, un aérien dipolaire, où elle est recueillie par des miroirs convexes et dirigée sur la zone de traitement.

Des électrodes de focalisation de diverses dimensions, pour concentrer l'énergie sur de très petites régions ainsi que des électrodes de cavités du corps peuvent être fournies.

Les principaux avantages de la diathermie microondes sont la facilité de focalisation de la radiation sur la région choisie et l'absence d'électrodes attachées au malade, comme dans le cas de la thérapie haute fréquence ou hyperfréquence.

EE 25 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

G.H.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Severalls Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

ELECTROMYOGRAPHE

(Illustration à la page 582)

L'électromyographe type IIIc est un modèle dérivé du type III de la R.A.F. Il se distingue, en particulier, par l'adjonction d'une unité d'entrée à cathode asservie sur câble d'extension, ce qui permet l'emploi de fils d'électrodes beaucoup plus courts, réduisant ainsi le captage de parasites au minimum.

L'amplificateur à tête a des entrées avec facilités de commutation pour électrodes de surface et électrodes à aiguilles, reliées de façon coaxiale ou bipolaire. Des électrodes à vide peuvent être employées dans les connexions d'électrodes de surface et on peut également relier une pompe à vide.

L'amplificateur principal se compose d'un amplificateur différentiel à quatre étages, ayant un gain suffisant pour fournir une sensibilité maximum de 30 μV d'entrée pour une déviation de 1 cm sur le tube cathodique. Un interrupteur de sélection de sensibilité permet d'ajuster le gain à des déviations de sensibilité de 100, 300, 1000, 3000 μV pour 1 cm.

Un étage supplémentaire dans l'amplificateur principal permet de brancher un magnétophone. Un relais est prévu pour commuter l'amplificateur de la position normale à celle de réenregistrement, ce qui autorise la présentation des signaux enregistrés sur tube cathodique ou leur audition sur haut-parleurs.

Un voltmètre électronique est également relié à l'amplificateur principal, ce qui permet une indication visuelle de l'amplitude de crête à crête du signal d'entrée sur un appareil de mesure de 8 cm, monté près du tube cathodique. Le circuit est disposé de telle sorte que l'appareil de mesure monte rapidement au signal maximum, et retourne lentement, donnant le temps nécessaire à l'enregistrement des lectures.

EE 25 765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE INFRA RED DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD

11 Broadwater Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire

(Illustration à la page 582)

MANOMÈTRE

Cet instrument est un dispositif sensible de mesure de pression pouvant mesurer des pressions de gaz différentielles jusqu'à ±10 dyn/cm² pour une déviation totale. Cette pression est équivalente à ±0,004 pouces ou ±0,1 mm de pression hydraulique. L'échelle est linéaire, de sorte que des pressions de ±0,00016 pouces ou ±0,004 mm de pression hydraulique peuvent être facilement déterminées.

La tête de mesure se compose de deux cavités symétriquement disposées et séparées par un diaphragme métallique. Ce dernier, ainsi qu'une électrode fixe des deux côtés, forme deux capacités d'accord de deux circuits accordés, tous deux également accouplés à un oscillateur haute fréquence. Le mouvement du diaphragme cause une variation de la capacitance entre celui-ci et chacune des électrodes adjacentes, déséquilibrant ainsi les tensions parcourant les circuits accordés. Ces tensions sont comparées par un voltmètre redresseur différentiel et la différence est indiquée sur un appareil de mesure étalonne directement en pression.

Les pressions devant être mesurées sont dirigées vers la tête de mesure au moyen de connexions de ¼ pouce sur le panneau frontal de l'instrument. Des manomètres peuvent être produits pour donner des lectures d'échelle totale de pressions s'étendant de ±0,004 pouces à ±10 pouces de pression hydraulique. Les pressions de régime statiques peuvent aller jusqu'à 1 000 lbs/pouce² et une surcharge différentielle atteignant au moins dix fois la pression totale peut être appliquée sans crainte. Des instruments multigammes ne sont pas fournis, mais il est relativement simple de changer la tête de mesure. L'instrument permet donc de régler la sensibilité des circuits électroniques de manière à ce que des têtes alternantes mesurent des multiples exacts des pressions indiquées sur l'appareil de mesure.

On peut employer des longueurs considérables de connexions extérieures, sans pour autant sacrifier la précision de l'étalonnage. Par exemple, une différence régulière de pression entre deux points peut être mesurée au moyen de tubes d'un diamètre ne dépassant pas 1 mm et ayant jusqu'à 20 pieds de long de chaque côté. L'élément sensible de la tête de mesure réagit à des variations de pression d'ondes sinusoïdales de 200 impulsions par seconde, mais les longues connexions constituent des atténuateurs à ces vitesses.

Un jack est fourni pour permettre de relier supplémentairement un enregistreur ou un oscillographe extérieur à l'appareil de mesure incorporé, de manière à pouvoir tirer profit de la grande vitesse inhérente du système de mesure. Le rendement de ce jack est environ ±0,5 V à travers 10 kΩ. La constante de temps du circuit de mesure peut être augmentée jusqu'à 0,3 sec à l'aide d'un commutateur, pour que des lectures relativement stables puissent être obtenues au besoin pour des pressions fluctuant rapidement autour d'une valeur moyenne.

EE 25 766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ANALYSEUR DE GAZ

(Illustration à la page 583)

Cet analyseur de gaz est complet avec tous les éléments nécessaires d'échantillonnage de gaz et de contrôle de débit, pouvant être assemblés en un seul coffret ou fournis en tant qu'organes séparés.

L'analyseur se compose normalement de trois organes, de même grandeur, pouvant être soit superposés dans un châssis standard de 19 pouces, du type cabine, soit logés dans des coffrets séparés contenant chacun un ou deux organes. Dans ce dernier cas, les organes peuvent être séparés par des distances allant jusqu'à 12 pieds. Un enregistreur approprié peut être inclus, si nécessaire, dans l'assemblage.

Les trois organes de base sont un système optique, comprenant la source infra rouge, un obturateur rotatif et des tubes d'analyse et de référence, un détecteur et un préamplificateur; un amplicateur basse fréquence type 408, alimenté par un transformateur incorporé de tension constante type 408, complet avec toutes commandes de gain nécessaires, un appareil de mesure étalonné en concentration de gaz, des circuits à constante de temps commutés et des jacks de sortie pour alimenter des systèmes d'enregistrement appropriés; le troisième organe comprend le système de traitement des gaz et sa construction dépend de son application particulière. Dans certains cas, en particulier lorsque l'appareil est nécessité pour mesurer le contenu en CO_2 ou H_2O, il pourra être doté d'un système de chasse pour veiller à ce que certaines sections du système optique solent maintenues exemptes de gaz ou de vapeurs.

EE 25 767 *pour plus amples renseignements*

LIGHT LABORATORIES

10 Ship Street Gardens, Brighton, Sussex

THERMOMÈTRES

Le modèle ICPD a été spécialement prévu pour l'hypothermie. La gamme de températures s'étend de 26°C. à 38°C. avec un degré de précision de 0,2°C. La présentation se fait sur un appareil de mesure à échelle de 6 pouces. Des sondes oesophagiennes, rectales et pharingiennes sont fournies. Elles sont reliées individuellement par fiche et prise et elles peuvent être commutées instantanément. L'appareil est mis en oeuvre à partir du secteur alternatif, le bloc d'alimentation étant scellé et à l'épreuve des étincelles.

Une série étendue de thermomètres électriques, fonctionnant sur secteur ou sur batteries portatives, sont livrables pour une grande gamme d'applications.

EE 25 768 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MEDINTRON LTD

Yes Street, Bow Common, London E.3

SONDE ENDORADIO

Le palpeur Heidelberg (sonde endoradio pour mesurer les valeurs pH du canal intestinal) est une capsule mesurant environ 10 mm × 5 mm, recouverte d'une matière plastique non affectée par les sucs gastriques. Cette capsule, qui est avalée par le malade, contient un oscillateur, fonctionnant avec un transistor, dont la fréquence est d'environ 1,8 MHz. La puissance nécessaire à l'oscillateur est fournie par une petite batterie à l'intérieure de la radiosonde. La batterie est activée un peu avant l'emploi de l'appareil, en la remplissant avec un électrolyte.

Pour mesurer les valeurs pH des sucs gastriques, la radiosonde comprend une cellule de mesure pH avec une électrode annulaire extérieure qui est en contact direct avec le suc gastrique durant la mesure. La seconde électrode de mesure est logée à l'intérieur de la sonde et elle est séparée de l'électrode extérieure par une membrane semi-perméable.

Tout changement dans la valeur pH du suc gastrique modifie également la fréquence de l'oscillateur. Le déplacement de fréquence est presque proportionnel à celui de la valeur pH, et s'élève approximativement à 120 kHz pour la gamme pH à pH8.

Il est donc possible, après avoir étalonné la fréquence de l'endoradiosonde, en l'immergeant dans des solutions normalisées de valeurs pH précontrôlées avec précision, de déterminer la valeur pH du suc gastrique par la fréquence.

Les émissions de l'endoradiosonde sont reçues par une antenne placée sur le corps du malade, transmises à un récepteur hétérodyne, détectées et amplifiées, puis retransmises à un appareil de mesure étalonné directement en valeurs pH. Les données de sortie peuvent également être "injectées" à un pré-enregistreur.

EE 25 769 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD

12-20 Underwood Street, London N.1

STIMULATEUR DU NOEUD SINO-AURICULAIRE

(Illustration à la page 584)

Ce stimulateur cardiaque portatif est fabriqué selon un dessin réalisé par le service de Recherches Thoraciques du Guy's Hospital. Etant entièrement transistorisé, il peut fonctionner pendant plusieurs centaines d'heures à l'aide de batteries autonomes. Il est entièrement indépendant du secteur et comprend une batterie de réserve incorporée. Il comporte également un compteur incorporé pour contrôler la tension de la batterie, et lorsque cette dernière tombe au dessous d'un niveau prédéterminé, l'instrument est commuté sur la batterie de réserve sans interrompre l'incitation motrice. La batterie usée est ensuite remplacée par une nouvelle batterie prête à servir de réserve.

La sortie d'ondes rectangulaires est d'une durée de 2 msec. On peut la faire varier entre 1 et 15 V et elle est appliquée directement au myocarde ventriculaire au moyen d'une électrode de fil métallique flexible. Le rythme du stimulus peut être réglé entre 60 et 150 pulsations par minute et une sortie séparée fournit une pulsation synchronisante pouvant être utilisée avec un électrocardioscope.

EE 25 770 *pour plus amples renseignements*

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD

360 Kennington Road, London S.E.11

ENREGISTREUR PHYSIOLOGIQUE

L'enregistreur du type armoire 1195 permet de loger un maximum de six amplificateurs, choisis d'une combinaison formée par ceux décrits ci-après. Les amplificateurs sont de dimensions identiques et chacun d'eux a sa propre alimentation stabilisée incorporée. Les éléments sont donc immédiatement interchangeables en cas de besoin.

Deux compteurs de 6 pouces peuvent être montés sur le haut de l'armoire. Ils sont accouplés aux amplificateurs à électromanomètres et indiquent les niveaux de pression moyenne sur des échelles étalonnées en mm Hg.

Amplificateur électrocardiographe

Cet instrument a été spécialement prévu pour l'électrocardiographie, mais il peut enregistrer d'autres phénomènes, tels que la respiration, pouvant nécessiter une réponse du courant continu. Un phonocardiographe basse fréquence peut être enregistré et des filtres sont fournis pour éliminer toute interférence de courant alternatif indésirable.

Amplificateur phonocardiographe

Cet amplificateur assure les trois étages de filtrage décrits dans le British Medical Bulletin 1952 (vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 333-342). Il utilise des microphones piézoélectriques de haute qualité avec pièces intercalées facilement remplaçables. Les sons peuvent être rendus visibles sur un oscilloscope et contrôlées acoustiquement au moyen du transducteur stéthoscopique fourni à ce effet.

Enregistreur de pulsations

Il s'agit ici d'un instrument à deux canaux autorisant l'enregistrement de deux formes d'ondes de pulsations artérielles ou veineuses. La sortie peut être transmise directement à un galvanomètre de 130 Hz ou aux prises d'entrée de courant continu d'un amplificateur d'électrocardiogrammes.

Mesure de pression

L'amplificateur de la porteuse A644 est prévu pour l'utilisation conjointe avec la tête de pression NEP à extrémité unique ou différentielle. La sortie est normalement dirigée vers un galvanomètre de 130 Hz, aux fins d'enregistrement, tandis que la pression moyenne est indiquée sur l'un des trois grands compteurs montés sur le bâti. L'étalonnage et les chasses peuvent se faire sur une plateforme à part.

E.E.G. (CANAL UNIQUE)

Le bâti est pourvu de l'espace nécessaire pour une alimentation par batterie et un appareil de charge, pouvant être utilisés avec le préamplificateur e.e.g. type A.649.

Le préamplificateur e.e.g. est normalement placé près du malade et il est relié par un seul câble au bloc d'alimentation monté sur bâti.

EE 25 771 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OFFICINE GALILEO S.p.A.

c/o O.T.E., Via di Cacioile 15, Florence, Italie ou Leland Instruments Ltd, 145 Grosvenor Road, London S.W.1

APPAREIL MULTI-ENREGISTREUR

(Illustration à la page 584)

Cet appareil a été spécialement conçu pour l'usage obstétrique.

L'oscilloscope incorporé peut être utilisé pour présenter jusqu'à quatre traces au moyen d'un interrupteur électronique, et il peut être fourni avec une caméra enregistreuse. Le tableau et la table frontaux portent toutes les commandes principales, ainsi qu'un enregistreur à plume.

Les préamplificateurs sont contenus dans des coffrets métalliques indépenddants, et ils sont facilement interchangeables.

L'appareil complet a été étudié pour y insérer les préamplificateurs suivants:

Un canal amplificateur pour l'électrocardiographie maternelle.

Un canal amplificateur pour l'électrocardiographie foetale.

Un canal amplificateur pour la tonographie maternelle.

Un canal amplificateur pour la tonographie foetale.

Un canal amplificateur électromyographique pour l'examen des contractions utérines.

Les canaux disponibles peuvent servir à l'insertion d'autres amplificateurs particuliers, comme ceux utilisés pour l'encéphalographie, la sphygmoscillométrie, la pneumographie, les mesures de tension, la pléthysmographie, la rhéographie, etc.

EE 25 772 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OFFNER ELECTRONICS LTD

5320 N. Kedyie Avenue, Chicago, 25, U.S.A.

ELECTROENCÉPHALOGRAPHE TRANSISTORISE

Cet électroencéphalographe entièrement transistorisé se compose de deux éléments principaux. Le premier contient le panneau à conducteur d'entrée/sélecteur/étalonneur, les préamplificateurs et l'alimentation à petite batterie.

Le second élément contient les amplificateurs de puissance, l'oscillateur et l'enregistreur Dynograph. Les deux éléments sont identiques quant à la grandeur et à l'aspect extérieur.

Le type T utilise un nouveau système d'amplification qui rend possible son degré élevé de sensibilité, de stabilité et de sécurité de fonctionnement. Le signal d'entrée est converti directement en un signal alternatif de haute fréquence par un interrupteur vibrant. Ce dernier a été spécialement conçu pour une longue durée et un bruit réduit; il est garanti pour cinq ans de fonctionnement normal. Le signal c.a. est amplifié par le préamplificateur à transistors à six étages, puis démodulé électroniquement et amplifié par l'amplificateur de puissance à transistors à deux étages, qui fournit le courant actionnant les éléments Dynograph à faible résistance.

Les écrêteurs sont actionnés par un organe oscillateur à transistors, fournissant la puissance de 400 Hz nécessaire à leur mise en oeuvre. Tous les principaux organes du Type T sont à fiches, c.à.d. les préamplificateurs, les amplificateurs de puissance, les Dynograph et l'organe oscillant. Les pièces d'amplificateurs sont renfermées dans les éléments à fiches, à l'exception des transformateurs d'entrée, du transformateur d'alimentation et des pièces rattachées aux commandes de panneau.

En raison de la consommation très réduite de tension et de courant des étages préamplificateurs, if convient mieux de faire fonctionner les préamplificateurs à partir de batteries. Seules six petites piles du type lampe de poche sont nécessaires pour tous les huit canaux, et elles assurent plus de mille heures de fonctionnement normal. La tension de batterie est contrôlée par le compteur du panneau.

N'importe quelle combinaison voulue de vingt-quatre électrodes peut être choisie par deux interrupteurs sélectifs duocentriques. En outre, jusqu'à neuf parcours prédéterminés peuvent être choisis par l'interrupteur sélectif préréglé.

Sept microtensions d'étalonnage, de 10 à 1000μV, précises à 2% près, sont prévues. La résistance des électrodes est mesurée sur le compteur du panneau afin de s'assurer qu'elles sont convenablement fixées.

EE 25 773 *pour plus amples renseignements*

S.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Severalls Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

STIMULATEURS

Ces stimulateurs ont été conçus par la R.A.F. pour le diagnostic et la thérapie des blessures aux muscles et aux nerfs dans leurs propres hôpitaux, et ils sont maintenant en vente générale.

Ils sont livrables en deux modèles. Le premier de ces modèles est un appareil combiné de diagnostic et de traitement offrant, en plus d'une gamme étendue d'impulsions de forme rectangulaire, la possibilité de contrôler les impulsions courtes, la surtension galvanique et les sorties galvaniques ordinaires.

Le second type est un stimulateur de diagnostic précis fournissant une gamme étendue d'impulsions de forme rectangulaire exactement défines, qui sont nécessaires au diagnostic complet des blessures nerveuses et musculaires.

EE 25 774 *pour plus amples renseignements*

TELCO

45-47, rue de la Division du Général Leclerc, Gentilly (Seine), France

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHE PORTATIF

(Illustration à la page 584)

L'électrocardiographe Telco 5 est un appareil poids léger pour l'emploi au domicile du malade. Il est muni d'un indicateur de tension et d'un commutateur pour l'adapter à n'importe quelle tension de secteur, ainsi que pour obtenir une régulation électronique correcte. L'enregistrement sans encre sur papier sensible à la chaleur donne un tracé net et contrasté. Le nouveau moteur à plume Elco, du type à bobine mobile, utilisant les plus récents alliages magnétiques, donne une réponse de haute fréquence, un amortissement correct, indépendamment de la pression de la plume, et une absence complète d'hystérésis. L'amplitude du tracé peut atteindre 44 mm sur un papier de 50 mm de large.

L'amplificateur utilise des tubes, des transistors et des circuits imprimés.

Un commutateur à bouton-poussoir est employé pour la mise en marche, le choix du conducteur (avec stabilisation automatique de la ligne de base) et l'étalonnage (millivolts).

Deux vitesses sont prévues: 25 mm/sec (normale) et 2,5 mm/sec (étude).

Le mécanisme d'entraînement est un organe très perfectionné qui assure une vitresse constante d'avance du papier (par moteur synchrone), la charge de papier s'effectuant de façon très simple: une pression sur un levier soulève la table de vision et donne libre accès à l'emplacement du rouleau de papier.

EE 25 775 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Le systéme de commutation statique "à coup" Elliott Sheffer par P. Kellett

Résumé de l'article aux pages 534 à 539

L'auteur décrit un système dans lequel les interconnexions entre un nombre d'éléments logiques, tous du même type (le "Coup Sheffer"), permettent n'importe quel montage logique ou séquence de commutation. Il explique les régles simples qui régissent les interconnexions, décrit un nombre d'interconnexions fondamentales d'usage général et compare le "Coup Sheffer", le "ni" ainsi que les éléments logiques plus connus; "et", "ou" et "non".

Ceci est suivi d'une description des interrupteurs de puissance existants. Ces derniers peuvent être commandés par la puissance de sortie d'un élément logique. Les charges peuvent être reliées, au besoin, dans une matrice, avec une économie considérable.

Circuits diviseurs de fréquence pour instruments de musique, par Alan Douglas

Résumé de l'article aux pages 546 à 549

Les particularités marquantes de cette catégorie de circuits sont le fait que le facteur de division est toujours de deux, leur simplicité maximum pour des raisons économiques et la condition exigeant que la forme d'onde convienne à une synthèse de tonalité stable. Toutes ces conditions peuvent difficilement être réunies dans un circuit simple.

La réduction des effets de glissement dans les calculatrices analogiques à courant continu par E. T. Emms et K. H. Brinkmann

Résumé de l'article aux pages 550 à 553

Les auteurs expliquent les effets de glissement d'amplificateur à courant continu sur les calculatrices analogiques à courant continu, et indiquent des méthodes pour choisir des facteurs d'intégration et répartir les gains afin de réduire ces effets au minimum.

Ils formulent un nombre de règles de gouverne qui permettront au réalisateur de systèmes de tirer le meilleur parti possible de son équipement.

Introduction au système à chiffre de code ternaire par D. J. Morris et W. Alexander

Résumé de l'article aux pages 554 à 557

Cet article examine les connaissances concernant l'arithmétique ternaire et traite du système ternaire et de sa conversion en systèmes numériques binaires et décimaux et vice versa.

Un multiplicateur d'effets Hall pour l'utilisation aux hautes fréquences par E. Cohen

Résumé de l'article aux pages 558 à 559

Cet article traite sommairement des limitations de l'effet Hall basse fréquence lorsqu'il est utilisé aux hautes fréquences. Il y est démontré que le facteur déterminant dans le fonctionnement haute fréquence est le passage du courant porteur amené par le captage inductif dans le circuit Hall (en l'absence d'un champ magnétique), par suite de la circulation de courant porteur dans l'anode. Ceci peut être réduit par certains montages de circuits et, grâce également à des transformateurs à large bande du type à fiches, on peut produire un passage de courant porteur supérieur à 50 dB au-dessous du signal Hall maximum.

Un atténuateur "décimal"; un réseau de tension à résistance constante, ou diviseur de courant à indices décimaux par E. R. Wigan

Résumé de l'article aux pages 560 à 566

L'auteur décrit un réseau qui allie les propriétés d'un diviseur classique de tension ou de courant à celles d'un atténuateur de résistance constante, tout en gardant les caractéristiques les plus utiles de ces deux éléments, sans en avoir, toutefois, les désavantages. Le réseau fournit à ses bornes de sortie des fractions décimales, connues avec précision, de sa tension d'entrée. Ainsi, le rapport entrée/sortie d'um diviseur à trois cadrans décimaux pourra être réglé en 1000 plots de 0,001, de zéro à l'unité. Le diviseur garde toujours une résistance de sortie rigoureusement constante ce, qui veut dire que le courant peut être pris des bornes de sortie sans qu'on ne perde la faculté de pouvoir effectuer des réglages de tension ou de courant de sortie connus avec précision, malgré que la charge réduise le courant ou la tension disponibles.

Internationale Ausstellung Für MEDIZINISCHE ELEKTRONIK

Beschreibung einer Auswahl der auf der Ausstellung für Medizinische Elektronik vom 21. bis 27. Juli in den Olympia-Hallen in London gezeigten Geräte nach Angaben der Hersteller.

Übersetzung der Seiten 578 bis 584

ALLEN AND HANBURYS LTD

Bethnal Green, London E.2

ULTRASCHALL-REINIGUNGSANLAGE

(*Abbildung Seite 578*)

Diese Ultraschall - Reinigungsanlage wurde besonders für Einbau in Operationssälen und Hauptverteilungsstellen für keimfreie Materialien im neuen Gebäude des Guy's Hospital entwickelt. Die Anlage wird nunmehr von Kerry (Ultrasonics) Ltd hergestellt und von Allen and Hanburys Ltd vertrieben.

Die Anlage hat rostfreie Doppelbecken und Tropfbretter, die in einem Stück hergestellt und in einem Rahmen aus Winkelprofilen mit abnehmbaren Feldern aus rostfreiem Stahl eingebaut sind. Der Ultraschall Generator ist eingebaut und von der Seite zugänglich. Mit jeder Anlage wird ein rostfreier Korb zur Aufnahme chirurgischer Instrumente geliefert. Über dem Spülteil ist ein automatischer Kopf für Doppelspülung angebracht.

Für Wasserzufuhr geregelter Temperatur ist ein Mischhahn für kaltes und warmes Wasser vorgesehen. Höchsttemperatur ist 60°C, was auch die beste Temperatur für wirksame Reinigung darstellt. Sollte Gefahr bestehen, dass Wasser höherer Temperatur in die Anlage gelangt, so wird eine thermostatisch geregelte Mischung ausserhalb des Zuflusses empfohlen.

Ein Überflussablauf regelt die verbrauchte Wassermenge und ermöglicht gleichzeitig einen dauernden Durchfluss zur Entfernung schwerer Verschmutzungen. Konstruktion von Becken und Gebersystem machen Nachstimmung und komplizierte Bedienung unnötig; die Bedienung erfolgt über einen einfachen Ein-Aus Druckschalter.

Die von einem Mullard-Generator gelieferte Überschall-Leistung ist 3 kW bei 40 kHz Impulsfrequenz.

EE 25 751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SCHRITTMACHER-DEFIBRILLATOR

(*Abbildung Seite 578*)

Dieses von Sealey hergestellte Gerät (Type T.P.D.3) liefert die elektrische Leistung, die für Schrittmachen und Defibrillation sowohl in medizinischen als auch chirurgischen Notfällen benötigt werden. Elektrische Leistung kann entweder direkt an das offene Herz oder indirekt durch den Brustkasten zugeführt werden.

Die Bedienungsplatte ist für höchste Betriebssicherheit und Bedienungsvereinfachung ausgelegt, und das Gewicht des Gerätes ist im Fuss des Standgehäuses konzentriert, so dass das Gerät äusserst kippsicher ist. Die Laufrollen sind mit Kugellagern und antistatischen Gummireifen ausgerüstet. Vorn im Gerät ist eine Schublade angebracht, die die Elektroden und Zuführungen enthält. Wenn das Gerät in Gebrauch ist, kann die Schublade herausgezogen und heruntergeklappt werden.

Einstellung des Spannungsbereiches und eines Wählerschalters bestimmen die Ausgangsleistung des Schrittmachers, die periodisch an die Ausgangsklemmen gelegt wird. Der Ausgang kann im niedrigen Bereich zwischen 1 und 17 V und im hohen Bereich zwischen 10 und 170 V diskret geregelt werden, wobei jeder folgende Spannungspegel ungefähr 30% höher als der vorhergehende Pegel liegt. Die Ausgangstaktfrequenz ist stufenlos von 30...120 Impuls/min regelbar. Eine Glimmlampe leuchtet synchron mit der in Betrieb befindlichen Impulsschaltung auf. Sollte das Stromnetz während des Gebrauchs ausfallen, so ertönt sofort ein batteriebetätigter Summer und eine Alarmlampe wird eingeschaltet.

Der Defibrillator-Ausgang gibt für jede Bedienung des Schalters zur Inbetriebsetzung einen etwa sinusförmigen Wechselstromstoss von 0,1 s Dauer. Die Amplitude der Ausgangsspannung wird durch den Wählerschalter der Bedienung eingestellt. Die einstellbaren Spannungen sind 60, 80, 106, 140, 190, 250, 330, 440, 590 und 780 V_{eff}, und jeder Spannungspegel liegt ungefähr 30% höher als der vorhergehende. Um das Risiko zu vermeiden, dass hohe Spannungen direkt ans Herz gelegt werden, werden die Spannungen bis zu 250 V einem Elektrodenpaar und die über diesem Pegel einem anderen Elektrodenpaar zugeführt. Beide Schalter müssen falsch eingestellt und die Leitungen an die falschen Klemmen angeschlossen werden, bevor diese hohen Spannungen zufälligerweise angelegt werden können. Zur Inbetriebsetzung kann ein Kippschalter am Gerät oder ein Fussschalter benutzt werden.

EE 25 752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AMPLIVOX LTD

Bexenford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex

KLINISCHES AUDIOMETER

(Abbildung Seite 578)

Das Audiometer Modell 82 hat 10 feste Frequenzen für Fortpflanzung in Luft und 7 für Fortpflanzung in Knochen mit gemeinsamem Nullpunkt, auf Wunsch nach Britischen oder Amerikanischen Normen. Eine fortschrittliche Abdeckungsmethode ermöglicht genaue Knochenfortpflanzungsmessungen selbst in Fällen schwerer, einseitiger Taubheit. Einem Weissgeräuschgenerator folgt ein Filter-Netzwerk, das automatisch ein enges Geräuschband wählt, das um die benutzte reine Tonfrequenz konzentriert ist. Engbandabdeckung schliesst alle unerwünschten Geräusche ausserhalb des notwendigen kritischen Bandes aus und ergibt eine niedrige subjektive Lautstärke mit grösstem Wirkungsgrad. Über einen Einsatz-Kleinhörer zugeleitet, also in geringster Berührung mit dem Kopf, kann die Engbandabdeckung ohne Gefahr der Kreuzreizung benutzt werden und beschränkt den reinen Ton zwangsläufig auf das zu prüfende Ohr, wodurch die Genauigkeit der Audiogramme erhöht wird.

Ein zweiter reiner Tonkanal vom Hauptoszillator gibt die Möglichkeit, das Lautstärkengleichgewicht zu prüfen; er ist in elegantester Form ohne zusätzliche Regler ausgeführt. Für grössere Genauigkeit in der Aufzeichnung dieser Gleichgewichtskurven ist der zweite Kanal in 2 dB Stufen geeicht.

Automatische Prüfung der Einstellungen erlaubt einfache Bedienung. Ein Kanal für Sprechverbindung ist auch vorgesehen.

EE 25 753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Crown House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

ATEMMASSENSPEKTROGRAPH

(Abbildung Seite 579)

Das Gerät wird besonders für klinische Praxis und Forschung im Zusammenhang mit Lungenkrankheiten hergestellt. Es gibt eine fortlaufende Analyse der ein- und ausgeatmeten Gase, entweder wenn sie über die Lippen eines durch eine Maske atmenden Patienten gehen oder wenn sie innerhalb der Bronchien durch beheizte Probenkanülen entnommen werden. Die Analyse wird schnell und genau mit Daueraufzeichnung ausgeführt.

Die komplette Anlage ist in drei Schränken untergebracht. Der Schlauchteil besteht aus Analysatorschlauch und zugehörigen Pumpen sowie der Stromversorgung für den Elektronenstrahl. Zum Auspumpen des Schlauches wird eine luftgekühlte Öldiffusorpumpe Type Metrovac A 022 und eine Umlaufvakuumpumpe Type Metrovac DR 1 benutzt. Dieselbe Type wird auch zum Probenehmen eingesetzt.

Als Schreiber wird ein vierkanäliges Sanborn Registriergerät mit beheiztem Stylus verwendet. Jeder Kanal ist 50 mm breit und die Gesamtpapierbreite ist 250 mm. Die vier Verstärker sind unter dem Schreiber untergebracht.

Neun Papiervorschübe von 0,25 mm/s...100 mm/s sind vorgesehen,5 mm/s ist jedoch der übliche. Mit einer 60 m-Rolle wachsbeschichteten Papiers können bei dieser Geschwindigkeit fast 3 Stunden lang Aufzeichnungen gemacht werden. Der Schreiber hat einen Stylus, der entweder 1 s Zeitintervalle oder Ereignisse markiert. An jeden der Kanäle können Signale von anderen Instrumenten (z.B. einem eingebauten Strömungsmesser) angelegt werden.

Das Bedienungsgerät enthält alle Bedienungselemente für Spektrograph und Netzanschluss. Im oberen Chassis des Bedienungsschrankes sind eine Elektronenstrahlröhre, der Elektrometer-Hauptverstärker, der Abtastteil und der Messbaustein untergebracht.

Die Spur der Elektronenstrahlröhre zeigt den vollen Massenbereich, der abgetastet wird. Vier darunter angebrachte Messgeräte zeigen die Amplitude vorgewählter Spitzen in diesem Bereich. Die gewünschten Spitzen werden an einer Bedienung vorgewählt, die unter jedem Messgerät am Baustein angebracht ist und werden auf der Kurve durch helle Punkte angezeigt.

Trotzdem die Einzelstufen des Hauptamplifiers galvanisch gekoppelt sind, sind sie so mit den nachfolgenden Kreisen zusammengeschaltet, dass die Gesamtwirkung der eines Wechselstromverstärkers entspricht. Dadurch werden die sonst für Gleichstromverstärker erforderlichen hochstabilen Netzanschlüsse unnötig. Die Ausgangsspannung zum Schreiberverstärker ist 20 V für Vollausschlag.

EE 25 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AUGENMAGNET

(Abbildung Seite 579)

Der PMX-Magnet zur Entfernung ferromagnetischer Körper aus dem Auge kann eine Anziehungskraft ausüben, die 100 × grösser als das Gewicht des angezogenen Teilchens ist.

Die hohe Wirksamkeit verbunden mit kleinen Abmessungen und geringem Gewicht gibt dem Augenarzt ein Instrument, das alle bisher vorhandenen übertrifft.

Der Magnet wiegt nur 6,8 kg und ermöglicht dem Chirurgen, auf das Auge des Patienten eine wirklich starke Anziehungskraft mit grösster Anpassungsfähigkeit und Zweckdienlichkeit auszuüben.

Mit dem Instrument wird ein kleiner "Bleistift"-Magnet mit drei auswechselbaren Polspitzen geliefert. Dieser "Bleistift"-Magnet kann laufend ohne Schaden erregt werden. Er ist besonders nützlich, wo der Fremdkörper auf oder nahe der Augenoberfläche sitzt und keine grosse Anziehungskraft erforderlich ist.

Die gesamte Ausrüstung ist in zwei Tragkoffern untergebracht. Ein Koffer enthält den Magneten, Anschlusskabel, Fussschalter, auswechselbare Kobaltstahl-Polspitzen und den Bleistift-Magneten. Der andere Koffer enthält einen Gleichrichter und Steuerapparate für Benutzung des Magneten an Wechselstrom.

EE 25 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ATELIERS DE CONSTRUCTION BEAUDOUIN

57, rue de Paris, Bagneux (Seine), France

TRAGBARER ELEKTRO-KARDIOGRAPH

Dieser tragbare Elektro-Kardiograph wurde entwickelt, um den Forderungen praktischer Ärzte gerecht zu werden, die entweder in der Sprechstunde oder im Hause des Patienten ein direkt schreibendes Gerät benötigen. Das Gerät ist einfach zu bedienen, klein und leicht. 6 cm breites wärmeempfindliches Papier wird benutzt, und die Gesamtabmessungen sind nur 15 cm × 22 cm × 28 cm. Das Gewicht ist 8,5 kg.

In England wird das Gerät durch SFIM (Great Britain) Ltd, 218-221 Bedford Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire vertrieben.

EE 25 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

I. G. BAILEY AND CO LTD

51 Bearton Green, Hitchin, Hertfordshire

MONITOR-DEFIBRILLATOR-SCHRITTMACHER

Dieses Gerät wurde in erster Linie für Defibrillation und Herzanregung in Operationssälen entwickelt und ermöglicht auch, durch Überwachung festzustellen, ob der Patient reagiert oder nicht.

Zur Defibrillation wird ein positiv- und negativgehender Rechteckwellenimpuls von 125 Hz für 100 ms angelegt. In der "normal"-Schalterstellung beträgt die Impulsspannung 175 V, in der "hoch"-Stellung 250 V. Das trifft für das normale Herz eines Erwachsenen zu. Die Maschine kann jedoch ohne Gefahr auch für Kinder benutzt werden, da für kleinere Herzen die angelegte Spannung automatisch herabgesetzt wird, ohne dass durch den Benutzer irgendwelche Nachstellungen vorgenommen zu werden brauchen. Als Sicherheitsmassnahme muss der Fussschalter zweimal bedient werden, um den Defibrillationsimpuls

hervorzurufen, so dass es unmöglich ist, zufälligerweise Entladungen auszulösen.

Das Gerät wird durch einen wasser- und explosionsfesten Fussschalter bedient, der einen Impuls auslöst, wenn er heruntergedrückt wird.

Für die Herzanregung wird ein 12 ms Rechteckwellenimpuls benutzt, der stufenlos von 0...15 V regelbar ist und nach Gutdünken des Benutzers mit einer Impulsfrequenz von 60...150 Impulsen pro Minute arbeitet. Jedesmal wenn der Impuls abgegeben wird, wird auch ein hörbares Knacken hervorgerufen. Wenn der Patient auf den Impuls reagiert und eine Zusammenziehung stattfindet, wird eine Glimmlampe für jeden Impuls am Bedienungspult aufleuchten. Das Aufleuchten hört auf, wenn der Patient durch Verschiebung der Elektroden oder Unterbrechung der Leitungen nicht reagiert. Eine hörbare Fernwarnung kann auf Verlangen für diesen Fall auch geliefert werden.

Das Gerät ist mit seinen eigenen Batterien in einem gasdichten Gehäuse eingebaut und ist völlig erdfrei. Die Batterien sind Dauerbatterien, die von Zeit zu Zeit am Netz aufgeladen werden können. Eine eingebaute Schutzvorrichtung verhindert Inbetriebnahme während des Ladens.

Die gelieferten Standard-Sonden sind Becherelektroden mit 76 mm Durchmesser und isoliertem Griff; Sonderelektroden verschiedener Grösse und Form können gegen Sonderauftrag jedoch auch geliefert werden.

EE 25 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELEKTRISCHES THERMOMETER

Das Thermometer ist für schnelle und genaue Messungen von Höhlen- und Hauttemperaturen bestimmt. Es wurde hauptsächlich für Hypothermie entwickelt, ist aber auch für normale Betäubung sehr wertvoll. Das Thermometer kann einfach und schnell bedient werden, wird direkt abgelesen und hat vier unabhängige Kanäle, die vier unabhängige Ablesungen ermöglichen. Die vier Messköpfe bestehen aus unzerbrechlichen Thermistor-Elementen und sind in einen 3 Meter langen 12 E.G. Gummischlauch eingebaut. Für andere Zwecke sind auch besondere Messköpfe lieferbar (z.B. in Gasschläuchen oder Injektionskanälen).

Das Gerät wird in einem kleinen Stahlgehäuse geliefert und hat eine lineare Skala von 0...40°C. In diesem Bereich ist die Genauigkeit des Gerätes ±1%. Durch Benutzung einer Brückenschaltung wird die Genauigkeit durch Umgebungsänderungen nicht beeinflusst, ebenso ist weder "Einstellzeit" noch Ausgleichen erforderlich. Die verwendete Batterie hat normalerweise eine Lebensdauer von 12 Monaten, und auch hier wird die Genauigkeit nicht durch den Zustand beeinflusst und bleibt über die nutzbare Batterielebensdauer ohne Nachregelung oder Nullstellung in den genannten Grenzen. Das Instrument ist in explosiver Atmosphäre völlig ungefährlich. Es ist äusserst einfach und betriebssicher und kann vorteilhaft nach einer Operation zur Temperaturmessung auf der Station Verwendung finden.

EE 25 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO LTD

13 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1

FARBVERDÜNNUNGS-KURVENSCHREIBER

(Abbildung Seite 580)

Das Cambridge Farbverdünnungsgerät wurde zur Aufzeichnung der Konzentrationsänderung eines an bestimmten Stellen in den Blutumlauf eingespritzten Farbstoffs entwickelt. Dieser Wechsel wird entweder durch einen fotoelektrischen Zusatz am Ohr oder durch eine fotoelektrische Küvette entdeckt, durch die z.B. das Blut einer Arterie fliesst. Der Ausgang eines dieser Fühler wird einer Sonderausführung des elektronischen Cambridge-Schreibers zugeführt, in den ein hochempfindlicher, stabiler Gleichstromverstärker eingebaut ist. Durch Betätigung eines Druckknopfschalters wird der Zeitpunkt der Farbstoffeinspritzung auf dem Registrierpapier vermerkt. Sobald der Farbstoff durch das Ohr oder die Küvette geht, bewegt sich der Schreibstylus über das Papier und zeichnet eine Zeitkonzentrationskurve auf.

Das ausgestellte Baumuster II dieses Gerätes hat viele neue Konstruktionsmerkmale, die seine Vielseitigkeit erhöhen, die Bedienung vereinfachen, die Stabilität der Messbasis verbessern, lineare Deutung der Kurven erlauben, selbst bei Verwendung grosser Dosen Coomassic-Blau, und Aufzeichnung einer Reihe von Kurven ermöglichen, von denen jede genau dieselbe Empfindlichkeit wie die vorhergehende hat, trotzdem ein ansteigender Farbenhintergrund vorhanden ist.

Die neue Bedienungstafel ist aus dem Gerät herausgebracht und schräggestellt worden, um die Bedienung zu erleichtern. Ein Schalter, der Verwendung grüner und blauer Farbstoffe mit einem einzelnen Ohransatz oder Küvette ermöglicht, ist darauf vorgesehen.

Da ein hochstabiles Netzgerät die Spannungen für die Lampe im Ohransatz oder der Küvette liefert, wird kein zusätzlicher Akkumulator benötigt. Die Stabilität der Stromquelle ist so hoch, dass Netzschwankungen von unter 190 V bis über 250 V im Schreiber weniger als 2 mm Ablenkung hervorrufen und normale Netzschwankungen keinen Einfluss haben.

Der Ohransatz kann vorgewärmt werden, so dass nach Befestigung am Ohr die kleinstmögliche Verzögerund (5...10 min) auftritt, bevor thermisches Gleichgewicht hergestellt ist.

Die Fotozelle, die in Geräten dieser Art normalerweise 90% der Wärmedrift hervorruft, befindet sich, soweit Drift infrage kommt, nicht in der Schaltung, und dadurch wird eine sehr hohe Stabilität erzielt, ohne dass besondere Vorkehrungen zur Aufrechterhaltung des thermischen Gleichgewichts erforderlich sind. Die Miniaturlampe verbraucht weniger als 1 W, wodurch der Wärmeeinfluss auf das Ohr vernachlässigt werden kann, so dass keine Kühlung nötig ist.

Wenn blauer Farbstoff benutzt wird, schliesst ein Pulssperrkreis zwangsläufig Blutpuls von der Kurve aus, ohne dabei Dämpfung in irgendwelcher Form einzuführen, die die Ansprechgeschwindigkeit auf Farbsignale beeinflussen würde, und ohne Änderung der Belastung durch rote Blutkörperchen, durch die das Gerät eine nicht vorherbestimmbare Empfindlichkeit für Farbstoffe haben würde.

Betriebssicherheit ist für Geräte dieser Art äusserst wichtig, und der Benutzer muss in der Lage sein, jederzeit das Arbeiten des Gerätes zu prüfen und mit der Arbeitsweise des Gerätes, wenn neu, zu vergleichen.

Tests für Schreiberstabilität sind vorgesehen. Die roten und infraroten Zellen können unabhängig voneinander auf Empfindlichkeit und Stabilität geprüft werden. Für viele andere Tests ist Vorkehrung getroffen.

EE 25 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

COULTER ELECTRONICS LTD

4 Auriol Mansions, Edith Road, London W.14

BLUTZELLEN-ZÄHLER UND GRÖSSEN-ANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 580)

Das Gerät benutzt ein nicht-optisches Abtastsystem mit einer Zählgeschwindigkeit von über 6000 Einzelzellen pro Sekunde und einem Zählintervall von 15 s. Eine Blutzellensuspension wird gleichzeitig mit einem elektrischen Strom durch eine kleine Öffnung geleitet. Die einzelnen durch die Öffnung gehenden Blutzellen rufen in der Öffnung einen Impedanzwechsel hervor, der von der Zellengrösse bestimmt wird. Das System zählt die einzelnen Zellen und gibt ihre Grössenverteilung. Die Anzahl der pro Probe gezählten Zellen ist ungefähr 100 × grösser als mit der üblichen Mikroskopzählung, so dass der statistische Fehler um einen 10 fachen Faktor verringert wird.

Das Gerät arbeitet wie folgt:—

(1) Mittels einer selbstfüllenden Pipette wird eine kleine Blutprobe entnommen; in einem typischen Fall 2 mm^3.

(2) Die Probe wird in einem Becher mit einem von einer automatischen

Bürette gelieferten Verdünnungsmittel gemischt.

(3) Der Becher wird so auf eine Federplatte gestellt, dass die Röhre mit der Öffnung in die Probe eintaucht.

(4) Die Zählung wird automatisch durch Betätigung eines Sperrhahns und Rückstellung des Zählers eingeleitet.

(5) Die Zählung wird notiert, der Becher entfernt und die nächste Probe auf die Platte gestellt. Falls nicht äusserst grosse Genauigkeit erforderlich ist, braucht die mit der Öffnung versehene Röhre zwischen Zählungen weder ausgewaschen noch gereinigt zu werden.

Das Verfahren kann folgendermassen kurz beschrieben werden:

(a) Wenn der Hahn geöffnet wird, ruft ein externes Vakuum einen Fluss der Probe im Becher durch die 0,1 mm Öffnung hervor und "stört" die Manometereinstellung.

(b) Eine Elektrode im Probenbecher und eine in der mit der Öffnung versehenen Röhre werden benutzt, um einen Strom durch die Öffnung zu leiten.

(c) Eine durch die Öffnung getragene Einzelzelle verdrängt leitende Flüssigkeit und erhöht den elektrischen Widerstand in der Öffnung. Die Widerstandserhöhung ruft einen Spannungsimpuls kurzer Dauer hervor, der im Verhältnis zur Zellengrösse verstärkt wird.

(d) Impulse werden verstärkt und auf einem Oszillographen als klare vertikale Spitzen dargestellt, wobei die relative Höhe der Spitze eine Anzeige der relativen Zellengrösse ist. Die Impulse werden einer Empfindlichkeitsschwellenschaltung zugeführt, die nach Wahl eines Pegels die Impulse zählt, die den Pegel erreichen. Die Empfindlichkeitsschwelle wird durch Aufhellung des Impulsteiles angezeigt, der über der Schwelle liegt.

(e) Schliessen des Hahnes isoliert das System vom internen Vakuum. Der Durchfluss der Probe wird durch die Ansaugwirkung des Manometers aufrecht erhalten. Die steigende Quecksilbersäule berührt "Start"- und "Halt"-Elektroden, die den Digitalzähler in Betrieb bringen, wenn 0,5 mm durch die Öffnung gezogen worden sind.

EE 25 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

STANLEY COX LTD

Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London W.1

MONITOR FÜR DAS FÖTALE HERZ

(Abbildung Seite 581)

Das von Bruce Peebles and Co Ltd hergestellte und von Stanley Cox Ltd vertriebene Gerät stützt sich auf Arbeiten des Medical Physics Unit der Universität Edinburg.

Der Geber ist im wesentlichen mechanischer Art und auf Resonanz mit Höchstamplitude bei 57 Hz, der nominell deutlichsten Komponente des Herzschlags des Fötus abgestimmt. Nur wenige Hz von 75 Hz ist die Dämpfung ausserordentlich hoch, so dass sehr wenig unerwünschte Geräusche an den Verstärker gelangen, der seinerseits einen höheren Ton im Bereich leichter Hörbarkeit abgibt.

Das Gerät ist volltransistorisiert mit gedruckten Schaltungen. Die Ausgangsleistung ist für Gebrauch an den meisten Stellen ausreichend und kann selbst auf geräuschvollen Stationen über den Lautsprecher gehört werden. Selbstverständlich kann bei hohen Umgebungsgeräuschen auch der Kopfhörer benutzt werden. Betrieb vom Netz oder eingebauten Trockenbatterien.

Der Geber wird in der besten Position zur Aufnahme der Schwingungen vom Fötus auf den Unterleib der Mutter aufgelegt. Eine aufleuchtende Lampe gibt auf der Vorderseite des Gerätes eine Sichtanzeige für den Herzschlag des Fötus. Höranzeige kann über den Lautsprecher, Lautsprecher und Kopfhörer, oder den Kopfhörer allein erfolgen. Auf Wunsch können Sichtanzeige und Lautsprecher abgeschaltet werden, so dass nur der Kopfhörer angeschlossen bleibt.

Die Empfindlichkeit des Verstärkers ist regelbar, braucht aber nicht oft nachgestellt zu werden. Hör- und Sichtsignale können mit einer Stoppuhr überwacht werden, die bequem in einem besonderen Sicherheitshalter auf der Vorderplatte des Gerätes angebracht werden kann.

EE 25 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELECTRONIC MACHINE CO LTD

Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey

ELEKTRO-HERZMONITOR

(Abbildung Seite 581)

In dem kompletten fahrbaren Standgehäuse sind ein Herzmonitor, Schrittmacher und Defibrillator untergebracht, die für Gebrauch auf Wunsch einfach herausgenommen werden können. Das Hauptgehäuse hat eine grosse Schublade zur Aufbewahrung der Zubehörkabel und Elektroden; es ist mit antistatischen Gummilaufrollen ausgerüstet.

Der Herz-Monitor stellt ein Kardiogramm auf dem langnachleuchtenden 127 mm Bildschirm einer Elektronenstrahlröhre dar. Ein eingebauter Schalter stellt die Verbindung mit Zuleitungen 1, 2, 3 und 4 zum einwandfreien Arbeiten für Bein-, Arm- und Brustkardiographie her. Das Gerät ist komplett mit eigenem Hochleistungsverstärker und erfordert keinen getrennten Elektrokardiograph. Ein eingebautes Instrument (z.B. ein Kardiotachometer) zeigt die Herzrate an und kann völlig unabhängig vom Herz-Monitor gesteuert werden. Ein Anschluss für einen Standard- Schreiber ist vorgesehen. Der symmetrische Gegentaktverstärker hat sehr geringe Restwelligkeit und ist geräuscharm; er hat stufenlos regelbare Verstärkung, die für 1 mV Eingangssignal reichlich bemessen ist. Das Netzanschlussgerät ist für Netzschwankungen von ±20 V vollstabilisiert.

Der Defibrillator wurde im Physikalischen Laboratorium des Westminster Hospital in London entwickelt und ist in diesem Krankenhaus und anderen Stellen seit über zwei Jahren regelmässig in klinischem Gebrauch. Von einem durch Druckknopfschalter gesteuerten Schutztransformator werden geregelte Impulse abgegeben, deren Zeitdauer auf 0,2 s eingeregelt ist. Der Westminster Defibrillator hat eine feststehende Ausgangsspannung von 120 V über einen regelbaren Strombereich von 0 ... 5 A. Eine Speicherschaltung misst den Stromspitzenwert während des Impulses und zeigt ihn auf einem Instrument an. Eine Schütze schaltet das Gerät ab, falls durch Zufall Elektroden kurzgeschlossen werden oder das Gerät überlastet wird. Eine Wiedereinstellungslampe leuchtet auf, und das Gerät kann erst wieder nach Betätigung des „Rückstellknopfes" benutzt werden.

Der Schrittmacher wurde mit Hilfe der Post-Graduate School of Medicine in Hammersmith für interne und externe Anwendung entwickelt und hat verschiedene eingebaute Schutzvorrichtungen.

Die Impulsfrequenz liegt zwischen 30...160 Impulse/min. Für interne Anwendung liegt der Spannungsbereich zwischen 20 ... 200 V. Ein Instrument zeigt den durch das Herz gehenden Strom an und gibt auch Warnung, falls während längerem Gebrauch Elektrodenpolarisation auftritt. Eine Glimmlampe zeigt an, dass das Gerät in Betrieb ist.

Der Schrittmacher ist entweder batterie- oder netzbetrieben, d.h. die Batterien werden automatisch angeschlossen, wenn die Verbindung zum Netz oder das Netz selbst ausfällt. Somit kann das Gerät auch im Operationssaal mit Batterien betrieben werden, wodurch die Gefahren freiliegender Kabel vermieden werden.

Anschluss ans Netz schaltet die Batterien automatisch ab. Ein „Batterie-Prüfschalter" gibt am Messgerät eine sofortige Anzeige der Batteriespannung.

EE 25 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FARADAY ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LTD

Blue Town, Sheerness, Kent

N.F.-WELLENANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 581)

Information über die Komponenten

komplexer zeitabhängiger Funktionen kann man durch Aufgliederung der Analyse der verschiedenen Variablen der ursprünglichen Datenaufzeichnungen in verschiedene Frequenzen erhalten.

Die Methode wurde erfolgreich für mehrere Probleme in Industrie und Medizin eingesetzt, besonders zur Analyse der Aufzeichnungen von Elektroencephalogrammen.

Die grundlegende Eigenschaft dieses Gerätes ist die fortlaufende Analyse, die sofort sichtbar auf der ursprünglichen Aufzeichnung in Frequenz-Rechteckdarstellung erscheint. Das zu analysierende Signal wird dem Ausgang eines normalen Verstärkers entnommen und gleichzeitig an eine Reihe abgestimmter Filterkreise gelegt. Die Ausgänge dieser Filter werden integriert und Speicherzellen zugeführt, deren Inhalt durch Schreiber mit grosser Stylusablenkung auf die ursprüngliche Aufzeichnung ausgeschrieben wird. Die Integration wird für Zeitspannen von 10 Sekunden (Epoche genannt) ausgeführt, und während der nächsten 10 Sekunden werden die gespeicherten Daten folgerichtig ausgeschrieben und bilden eine Frequenz-Rechteckdarstellung. Das geschieht mit Hilfe eines Umlaufschalters, der die Speicherkondensatoren hintereinander einschaltet und über einen ungedämpften Stylus entlädt. Üblicherweise wird diese Darstellung auf der ursprünglichen Aufzeichnung der Rohdaten mit 10 s Verzögerung eingeschrieben; zu diesem Zweck werden die Analysator- und Datenaufzeichnungsstyli gestaffelt. Diese Darstellung zeigt eine Anzahl von Spitzen, deren Amplitude die „Ausgiebigkeit" der besonderen Frequenzkomponente in den während der Epoche analysierten Daten angibt. Ausgiebigkeit bezeichnet hier die Summierung der Spannungsamplituden einer bestimmten Frequenzkomponente der ursprünglichen Daten über einen Zeitabschnitt. Der Verstärkungsfaktor der Filterkreise ist so eingestellt, dass die ausgeschriebene Amplitude der Eingangsspannung des Analysators proportional und für alle Frequenzen gleich ist, d.h. 2 V Eingangsspannung für 3 Hz soll dieselbe Aufzeichnungsamplitude für die 3 Hz-Spitze hervorrufen wie 2 V am Eingang für 30 Hz für die 30 Hz-Aufzeichnungsspitze.

Während der Aufzeichnung einer analysierten Epoche läuft die Analyse der eingehenden Daten weiter, und die Integration erfolgt durch Einsatz einer weiteren Bank von Speicherkondensatoren. Nach 10 s ändert sich die Rolle dieser Kondensatoren von Speichern zum Ausschreiben, und die während der Aufzeichnungsperiode benutzten Kondensatoren werden als Integratoren benutzt. Dadurch wird eine laufende Analyse eingehender Daten erreicht.

Eine weitere Bank von Speicherkondensatoren wird zur Speicherung eines Bruchteils jeder Komponente benutzt, um den Durchschnittswert einer Epochenreihe (entweder 4 oder 9) zu berechnen und aufzuzeichnen. Diese Aufzeichnung erfolgt ähnlich wie die der 10 s Analyse am Ende der 40 s oder 90 s Epoche, für die der Durchschnitt ermittelt wird.

EE 25 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

C. J. FOX AND SONS (CHEMICAL) LTD

117 Victoria Street, London S.W.1

MIKROWELLEN-DIATHERMIEGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 582)

Das von der Deutschen Elektronik, Berlin hergestellte und von C. J. Fox and Sons vertriebene Mikrowellen-Diathermiegerät ist als Standgerät oder Tischmodell lieferbar. Die max. Ausgangsleistung dieses Gerätes ist 200 W bei 2425 MHz ± MHz. Die Energie wird über ein koaxiales Kabel einer Diploantenne zugeführt, wo sie durch konvexe Spiegel gebündelt und dadurch auf den zu behandelnden Körperteil gerichtet wird.

Fokussierelektroden verschiedener Abmessungen zur Konzentration der Energie auf sehr kleine Flächen und Elektroden für Körperhöhlen sind lieferbar.

Der Hauptvorteil der Mikrowellen-Diathermie ist die Leichtigkeit, mit der die Strahlung auf die gewünschte Stelle fokussiert werden kann und die Abwesenheit von Elektroden, die für K.W.- und U.K.W.-Behandlung am Patienten befestigt werden müssen.

EE 25 764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

G.H.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Severalls Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

ELEKTROMYOGRAPH

(Abbildung Seite 582)

Type IIIc ist eine Weiterentwicklung des R.A.F.-Modells Type III. Ein besonderes Konstruktionsmerkmal ist der Kathodenverstärker an einem Verlängerungskabel, mit dessen Hilfe die Elektrodenleitungen gekürzt und Störsignalaufnahme auf ein Minimum verringert werden.

Der Kopfverstärker hat Eingänge mit Umschaltung auf Oberflächen- und Nadelelektroden, die entweder koaxial oder zweipolig zugeführt werden können. In der Schaltung für Oberflächenelektroden können Vakuumelektroden benutzt werden, und ein Anschluss für eine Vakuumpumpe ist vorgesehen.

Der Hauptverstärker besteht aus einem vierstufigen Differential-Verstärker mit ausreichender Verstärkung für eine Höchstempfindlichkeit von 30 μV/cm Ablenkung der Elektronenstrahlröhre. Ein Empfindlichkeitsschalter ermöglicht Einregelung der Verstärkung für Ablenkungsempfindlichkeiten von 100, 300, 1000 und 3000 μV pro cm.

Über eine Extrastufe im Hauptverstärker kann ein Magnetbandgerät angeschlossen werden. Ein Relais kann das Gerät von Aufnahme auf Wiedergabe umschalten, und die aufgezeichneten Signale können entweder auf der Elektronenstrahlröhre sichtbar gemacht oder im Lautsprecher abgehört werden.

Ein ebenfalls mit dem Hauptverstärker verbundenes Röhrenvoltmeter gibt auf einem 63,5 mm Instrument, das neben der Elektronenstrahlröhre eingebaut ist, eine Sichtanzeige des doppelten Scheitelwertes des Eingangssignals. Die Schaltung ist so angeordnet, dass die Anzeige schnell ansteigt und langsam abfällt, um genügend Zeit zum Ablesen zu geben.

EE 25 765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE INFRA RED DEVELOPMENT CO LTD

11 Broadwater Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire

MIKROMANOMETER

(Abbildung Seite 582)

Dieses Gerät ist ein empfindliches Druckmessgerät, das Differentialgasdrücke bis zu ±10 Dyn/cm² Vollausschlag herunter messen kann. Dieser Druck entspricht ±0,1 mm Wasserstand. Die Skala ist linear, so dass Drücke von nicht mehr als ±0,004 mm Wassersäule leicht bestimmt werden können.

Der Messkopf besteht aus zwei symmetrisch angeordneten Kammern, die durch eine Metallmembran getrennt sind. Diese Membran bildet mit einer feststehenden Elektrode an jeder Seite zwei Kondensatoren, die einen Teil der Abstimmkapazität für zwei Schwingkreise bilden, die beide auf gleiche Weise zu einem h.f. Oszillator gekoppelt sind. Die Membranbewegung erzeugt gegenüber jeder der benachbarten Elektroden eine Kapazitätsänderung und bringt die Spannungen an den abgestimmten Kreisen aus dem Gleichgewicht. Diese Spannungen werden mittels eines differentiellen Gleichrichtervoltmeters verglichen und die Differenz auf dem direkt in Druck geeichten Messgerät abgelesen.

Die zu messenden Drücke werden durch 3,2 mm Verbindungen über die Frontplatte des Gerätes zum Messkopf geführt. Manometer können für Vollausschlagablesung von Drücken zwischen ±0,1 mm ... ±245 mm Wassersäule hergestellt werden. Die statischen Betriebsdrücke können bis zu 700 kg/cm² gehen, und Differentialüberlastungen bis zu 10 mal Vollausschlag können ohne Schaden auftreten. Mehrbereichgeräte werden nicht geliefert, es ist aber verhältnismässig einfach, den Messkopf auszuwechseln, woraufhin dann die Empfind-

lichkeit der elektronischen Schaltung so eingeregelt werden kann, dass die alternativen Köpfe genaue Mehrfache des am Instrument abgelesenen Wertes messen.

Wesentliche externe Verbindungen können ohne Einbusse der Eichgenauigkeit benutzt werden; z.B. können beständige Druckdifferenzen zwischen zwei Punkten durch Schläuche mit 1 mm Innendurchmesser gemessen werden, die auf jeder Seite 6 m lang sind. Das empfindliche Element im Messkopf spricht auf sinusförmige Druckänderungen bis zu 200 Drücken pro Sekunde an, jedoch rufen bei diesen Geschwindigkeiten lange Verbindungen Dämpfung hervor.

Über eine Klinke kann ausser dem eingebauten Messgerät ein Schreiber oder Oszillograph gespeist werden, so dass aus der inhärent hohen Geschwindigkeit des Messystems Nutzen gezogen werden kann. Die Ausgangsspannung über die Klinke ist ungefähr $\pm 0{,}5$ V bei 10 kΩ Belastung. Die Zeitkonstante der Messschaltung kann durch einen Schalter auf 0,3 s erhöht werden, so dass auf Wunsch relativ beständige Ablesungen für um einen Mittelwert schwankende Drücke möglich sind.

EE 25 766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GASANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 583)

Dieses Gerät wurde entwickelt, um einen Gasanalysator komplett mit Ausrüstung für Probenehmen und Durchströmungsregelung zu schaffen, der entweder in einem Gehäuse oder als getrennter Baustein geliefert werden kann.

Der Analysator besteht aus drei Bausteinen mit ähnlichen Aussenabmessungen, die entweder übereinander in einem genormten 19 Zoll Gestellgehäuse oder in getrennten Gehäusen für ein oder zwei Bausteine eingebaut sind. Im letzteren Falle können die Bausteine bis zu 3,65 m voneinander getrennt aufgestellt werden. Auf Wunsch kann ein Schreiber eingebaut werden.

Die drei Grundbausteine sind: Ein optisches System einschliesslich infrarote Quelle, Umlaufblende, Analysen- und Bezugsröhren, Nachweisgerät und Vorverstärker. Ein N.F.-Verstärker, der von einem Transformator mit konstanter Spannung gespeist wird, komplett mit allen erforderlichen Verstärkungsreglern, ein in Gaskonzentration geeichtes Anzeigegerät, umschaltbare Zeitkonstantenkreise und Ausgangsklinken zur Verbindung zu geeigneten Registriersystemen. Der dritte Baustein umfasst die Gasbehandlung, die entsprechend dem Verwendungszweck konstruiert wird. In bestimmten Fällen, besonders wenn CO_2 oder H_2O gemessen werden sollen, muss eine Spülanlage einbegriffen werden, um sicherzustellen, dass bestimmte Teile des optischen Systems von diesen Gasen und Dämpfen frei gehalten werden.

EE 25 767 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

LIGHT LABORATORIES

10 Ship Street Gardens, Brighton, Sussex

THERMOMETER

Modell 1 GPD wurde besonders für Hypothermie entwickelt. Der Temperaturbereich ist 26°C...38°C mit einer Genauigkeit von 0,2°C und Anzeige auf einer 152 mm Skala. Messköpfe für Kehlkopf, Rektalhaut und Speiseröhre werden mitgeliefert; diese können einzeln durch Steckverbindungen angeschlossen und momentan umgeschaltet werden. Das Gerät wird vom Wechselstromnetz betrieben. Das Netzgerät ist abgedichtet und funkenfest.

Ein grosses Fertigungsprogramm von elektrischen Thermometern sowohl für Netzanschluss als auch für tragbare, batteriebetriebene Typen steht für einen weiten Verwendungsbereich zur Verfügung.

EE 25 768 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MEDINTRON LTD

Yeo Street, Bow Common, London E.3

ENDORADIO-SONDE

Die Heidelberger Sonde (Endoradio Sonde zur Messung der P_H-Werte in den Därmen) ist eine Kapsel von ungefähr 10 mm × 5 mm Grösse, die mit einem Kunststoff überzogen ist, der von Magensäften nicht angegriffen wird. Die Kapsel, die vom Patienten verschluckt wird, enthält einen mit einem Transistor bestückten Oszillator, der auf ungefähr 1,8 MHz arbeitet. Die Stromversorgung erfolgt durch eine kleine Batterie in der Radiosonde. Die Batterie wird kurz vor Gebrauch der Kapsel durch Auffüllen mit einem Elektrolyten geladen.

Für die Messung der p_H-Werte des Magensaftes besteht die Radiosonde aus einer p_H-Messzelle mit einer äusseren ringförmigen Elektrode, die während der Messung direkt mit dem Magensaft in Berührung kommt. Die andere Messelektrode liegt in der Sonde und ist von der äusseren Elektrode durch eine halbdurchlässige Membran getrennt.

Jede Änderung des p_H-Wertes des Magensaftes ändert auch die Oszillatorfrequenz. Die Frequenzverschiebung ist der des p_H-Wertes fast proportional und ist für den Bereich $p_H1 \ldots p_H8$ ungefähr 120 kHz.

Es ist daher möglich, durch Frequenzmessung den p_H-Wert des Magensaftes zu bestimmen, nachdem die Frequenz der Endoradiosonde durch Eintauchen in normalisierte Lösungen mit genau festgelegtem p_H-Wert geeicht wurde.

Die Ausstrahlungen der Endoradiosonde werden von einer auf den Körper des Patienten gelegten Antenne aufgenommen, einem Überlagerungsempfänger zugeleitet, gleichgerichtet, verstärkt und dann einem direkt in p_H-Werten geeichten Messgerät zugeführt. Der Ausgang kann einem Schreiber zugeführt werden.

EE 25 769 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO LTD

12-20 Underwood Street, London N.1

HERZ-SCHRITTMACHER

(Abbildung Seite 583)

Der Herz-Schrittmacher wird nach einer von der Thoraric Research Unit in Guy's Hospital entwickelten Konstruktion hergestellt. Das Gerät ist tragbar und arbeitet, da es volltransistorisiert ist, mehrere hundert Stunden mit den eingebauten Batterien. Es ist vollständig unabhängig vom Netz, und Reservebatterien sind im Gerät vorgesehen. Ein eingebautes Messgerät überwacht die Batteriespannung, und wenn diese unter einen vorgewählten Wert fällt, wird automatisch und ohne Unterbrechung der Anregung auf die Reservebatterie umgeschaltet. Die verbrauchte Batterie wird dann durch eine neue ersetzt, die wiederum in Reserve bleibt.

Die Rechteckwellen-Ausgangsspannung dauert 2 ms, ist zwischen 1...15 V regelbar und wird direkt durch eine biegsame Drahtelektrode dem Herzkammermuskel zugeführt. Die Reizgeschwindigkeit ist zwischen 60...150 V pro Minute einstellbar, und eine getrennte Spannung ist als Synchronisierungsimpuls für einen Elektrocardiograph vorhanden.

EE 25 770 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD

360 Kennington Road, London S.E.11

PHYSIOLOGISCHER SCHREIBER

Der Gestellschrank Type 1195 kann bis zu sechs Verstärker in jeder Kombination der unten beschriebenen Geräte aufnehmen. Die Verstärker haben identische Abmessungen und eingebaute stabilisierte Netzanschlüsse. Die Geräte sind also für Service austauschbar.

Über dem Gestell können zwei 152 mm Messinstrumente angebracht werden, die den Mitteldruck anzeigen, wenn sie mit den Elektromanometer-Verstärkern verbunden werden. Die Skalen sind in mm Hg geeicht.

Elektrokardiograph-Verstärker

Das Gerät wurde besonders für Elektrokardiographie entwickelt, kann aber auch zur Aufzeichnung anderer Vorgänge wie z.B. Atmung verwendet werden, die Ansprechen auf Gleichstrom erfordern. NF-Phonokardiographen können aufgezeichnet werden und vorgesehene Filter entfernen unerwünschte Wechselstromstörungen.

Phonokardiograph-Verstärker

In diesem Verstärker wird die dreistufige Siebung durchgeführt, die im British Medical Bulletin 1952 (Band 8 Nr. 4 Seite 333-342) beschrieben wurde. Hochwertige Kristallmikrophone mit leicht austauschbaren Kapseln finden Verwendung, und der Ton kann entweder auf einem Oszillographenschirm sichtbar

gemacht oder mittels eines Stethoskop-wandlers abgehört werden.

Impulsschreiber-Verstärker

Das Zweikanalgerät ermöglicht Aufzeichnung von zwei gleichzeitigen indirekten arteriellen oder venösen Impulswellenformen. Der Ausgang kann entweder direkt in ein 130 Hz-Galvanometer oder in den Gleichstromeingang eines E.C.G. Verstärkers gespeist werden.

Druckmessung

Der Trägerfrequenzverstärker A 644 wurde für Arbeiten mit dem NEP Differential- oder Einfach-Druckgeber entwickelt. Der Ausgang wird üblicherweise direkt zur Aufzeichnung an ein 130 Hz Galvanometer gelegt, während der Mittelwert des Druckes auf einem der grossen Instrumente im Gestell angezeigt wird. Ausspül- und Eichvorrichtungen sind auf einem getrennten Untersatz vorgesehen.

E.E.G. (Einzelkanal)

Im Gestell ist Raum für Batterie-Stromversorgung und Ladegerät vorgesehen, die für den E.E.C.-Vorverstärker A 649 benötigt werden.

Der E.E.G.-Vorverstärker wird in der Nähe des Patienten aufgestellt und ist mit dem Gestell durch ein einziges Kabel verbunden.

EE 25 771 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

OFFICINE GALILEO S.p.A.

c/o O.T.E., Via di Caciolle 15, Firenze, Italy or Leland Instruments Ltd, 145 Grosvenor Road, London S.W.1

VIELFACH-AUFZEICHNUNGSGERÄT

(Abbildung Seite 584)

Dieses Gerät wurde besonders für Geburtenhilfe entwickelt.

Auf dem eingebauten Oszillographen, für den auch eine Kamera geliefert werden kann, können über einen elektronischen Schalter vier Spuren dargestellt werden. Alle Bedienungselemente befinden sich auf der Frontplatte und dem Tisch, auf dem auch ein Schreiber untergebacht ist.

Die Vorverstärker sind in einzelne Metallgehäuse eingebaut und können leicht gegeneinander ausgetauscht werden.

Die gesamte Anlage ist für Einbau folgender Vorverstärker konstruiert:

Ein Verstärkerkanal für Elektrokardiographie der Mutter.

Ein Verstärkerkanal für Elektrokardiographie des Fötus.

Ein Verstärkerkanal für Tonographie der Mutter.

Ein Verstärkerkanal für Tonographie des Fötus.

Ein elektromyographischer Verstärkerkanal zur Untersuchung der Gebärmutterzusammenziehung.

Kanäle sind vorhanden für Einsatz anderer Sonderverstärker, z.B. Encephalographie, Blutdruckuntersuchungen, Lungenuntersuchungen, Druckmessungen, hohen Blutdruck und Rheographie.

EE 25 772 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

OFFNER ELECTRONICS INC.

5320 N. Kedyie Avenue, Chicago, 25, U.S.A.

TRANSISTORISIERTER ELEKTROENCEPHALOGRAPH

Der volltransistorisierte Elektroencephalograph besteht aus zwei Haupteinheiten. Die erste enthält das Bedienungsfeld für Eingangsleitungen, Wählschalter und Eichung, die Vorverstärker und kleine Batteriestromversorgung.

Der zweite Teil enthält die Leistungsverstärker, den Oszillator und Dynograph-Schreiber. In Abmessungen und äusserem Erscheinen sind die beiden Haupteinheiten identisch.

Im Modell I findet ein neues Verstärkungssystem Verwendung, das seine Empfindlichkeit, Stabilität und Betriebssicherheit möglich macht. Das Eingangssignal wird direkt durch einen Zerhacker in ein hochfrequentes Wechselstromsignal umgewandelt. Dieser Zerhacker ist eine geräuscharme Sonderkonstruktion mit langer Lebensdauer; unter normalen Betriebsverhältnissen ist er für 5 Jahre garantiert. Das Wechselstromsignal geht durch einen sechsstufigen Transistor-Vorverstärker, wird elektronisch demoduliert und in einen zweistufigen Transistor-Leistungsverstärker gespeist, der genug Strom zum Betrieb von niederohmigen Dynograph-Schreibern abgibt.

Ein Transistor-Oszillator liefert die für den Betrieb des Zerhackers notwendige 400 Hz-Energie. Alle Hauptbausteine des Modell I sind in Einschubkonstruktion ausgeführt: die Vorverstärker, Leistungsverstärker, Dynographen und der Oszillator. Alle Verstärkerbauelemente ausser Eingangsübertrager, Netztransformatoren und zum Bedienungsfeld gehörige Elemente befinden sich in Einsteckbausteinen.

Da die Vorverstärkerstufen sehr geringe Spannung und Strom benötigen, ist es einfacher, die Vorverstärker aus Batterien zu speisen. Nur sechs kleine Taschenlampenzellen sind für acht komplette Kanäle erforderlich und geben bei normalem Betrieb Strom für über 1000 Stunden. Die Batteriespannung wird durch ein Schalttafelinstrument überwacht.

Jede gewünschte Kombination kann durch Doppeldrehschalter eingestellt werden. Ausserdem können neun vorbestimmte Geschwindigkeiten durch einen Drehschalter gewählt werden.

Sieben geeichte Mikrospannungen sind im Bereich 10...1000 μV mit 2% Genauigkeit vorgesehen. Elektrodenwiderstand wird mittels eines Schalttafelinstruments gemessen, um ihre einwandfreie Befestigung zu prüfen.

EE 25 773 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

S.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

Severalls Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

REIZGERÄTE

Diese Geräte wurden von der Britischen Luftwaffe für Diagnose und Therapie von Nerven- und Muskelverletzungen in eigenen Krankenhäusern entwickelt und sind jetzt für Zivilbedarf freigegeben.

Zwei Typen sind lieferbar. Die erste ist ein Kombinationsgerät für Behandlung und Diagnose und hat ausser einer grossen Auswahl rechteckwellenförmiger Impulse kurzer Dauer Einrichtungen für Stromstösse kürzerer Impulsdauer, galvanische Stromstösse und einfache galvanische Ausgangsspannung.

Die zweite Type ist ein genaues diagnostisches Reizgerät und liefert eine grössere Auswahl genau bestimmter Rechteckwellenimpulse, die für die umfassende Diagnose von Nerven- und Muskelverletzungen erforderlich ist.

EE 25 774 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TELCO

45-47, rue de la Division du General Leclerc, Gentilly (Seine), France

TRAGBARER ELEKTROKARDIOGRAPH

(Abbildung Seite 584)

Der Telco 5 ist ein leichter Elektrokardiograph zum Einsatz in der Wohnung des Patienten. Eine Spannungsanzeige und ein Schalter sind zur Anpassung an jedes Netz vorgesehen, um die richtige elektronische Regelung zu bekommen. Die tintenlose Aufzeichnung auf wärmeempfindliches Papier gibt eine scharfe und kontrastreiche Kurve. Der neue Telco Stylusantrieb arbeitet nach dem Tauchspulenprinzip mit den neusten Magnetlegierungen und spricht auf hohe Frequenzen an, hat die richtige Dämpfung unabhängig vom Stylusdruck und ist vollständig frei von Hysterese. Die Kurvenamplitude auf dem 50 mm breiten Registrierpapier kann bis zu 40 mm gehen.

Der Verstärker ist mit Röhren, Transistoren und gedruckten Schaltungen bestückt.

Für Anlauf, Zuleitungswahl (mit automatischer Stabilisierung der Messbasis) und Eichung (Millivolt) wird Druckknopfsteuerung benutzt.

Zwei Vorschübe stehen zur Verfügung mit 25 mm/s (normal) und 2,5 mm/s für Überblicksarbeiten.

Der Antrieb besteht aus einem sehr sorgfältig ausgearbeiteten Baustein, der über einen Synchronmotor konstante Papiergeschwindigkeit gibt. Laden ist sehr einfach: der Beobachtungstisch wird durch Herunterdrücken eines Hebels abgehoben, sodass der Platz für die Papierrolle zugänglich wird.

EE 25 775 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Das Elliott-Sheffer-Stroke ruhende Schaltsystem von P. Kellett

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 534-539

Ein System wird beschrieben, in dem Verbindungen zwischen einer Anzahl logischer Elemente derselben Type (Sheffer-Stroke) jede logische Anordung oder Schaltfolge erlauben. Die einfachen Regeln, die die Verbindungen begrenzen, werden angegeben. Eine Anzahl grundsätzlicher Verbindungen für Allgemeinverwendung werden beschrieben und ein Vergleich zwischen den "Sheffer-Stroke", den "NOR" und den bekannteren "und", "oder", "nein" logischen Elementen angestellt.

Zur Verfügung stehende Leistungsschalter werden beschrieben, die durch den Ausgang eines logischen Elementes gesteuert werden können. Durch die vorgesehene Zusammenschaltung der Verbraucher in eine Matrize können wesentliche Ersparnisse erzielt werden.

Frequenzteilerschaltungen für Musikinstrumente von Alan Douglas

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 546-549

Als Unterscheidungskennzeichen dieser Schaltungen gelten, dass der Teiler immer zwei ist, aus wirtschaftlichen Gründen grösste Einfachheit erforderlich ist, und dass die Wellenform für Dauertonsynthese geeignet sein soll. Die Befriedigung aller dieser Forderungen in einer einfachen Schaltung ist schwierig.

Herabsetzung des Drifteinflusses in einem Gleichspannungs-Analogrechner auf ein Minimum von E. T. Emms und K. H. Brinkmann

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 550-553

Der Einfluss der Drift in Gleichspannungs-Verstärkern auf Gleichspannungs-Analogrechner wird erläutert. Methoden zur Wahl von Zählfaktoren und Verteilung der Verstärkung zwecks Herabsetzung dieser Einflüsse auf ein Minimum werden gegeben.

Dem Systemingenieur ermöglichen formulierte Leitregeln die beste Ausnutzung seiner Geräte.

Einführung in die ternäre Ziffernverschlüsselung von D. J. Morris und W. Alexander

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 554-557

Dieser Beitrag bespricht die über ternäre Arithmetik vorliegende Information und gibt eine Darstellung des ternären Ziffernsystems und seiner Umwandlung in das binäre und dezimale System.

Ein Hall-Multiplikator für HF Verwendung von E. Cohen

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 558-559

Die Beschränkungen des bei niedrigen Frequenzen vorhandenen Hall-Effektes für Verwendung im HF-Gebiet werden kurz diskutiert. Es wird gezeigt, dass für HF-Betrieb der Trägerdurchbruch der entscheidende Faktor ist, der (bei Abwesenheit eines magnetischen Feldes) durch induktive Einstreuung in der Hall-Schaltung hervorgerufen wird, die vom in der Probe fliessenden Trägerstrom verursacht wird. Das kann durch gewisse Schaltungsanordnungen auf ein Minimum reduziert werden und führt in Verbindung mit Einsteck-Breitbandübertragern zu einem grösseren Trägerdurchbruch als 50 dB unter dem Hall-Spitzensignal.

Ein "Dezimal"-Dämpfungsregler; Ein Spannungs- oder Stromteilernetzwerk mit konstantem Widerstand und Dezimaleinstellung von E. R. Wigan

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 560-566

In einem beschriebenen Netzwerk werden die Eigenschaften eines herkömmlichen Strom- oder Spannungsteilers mit denen eines Dämpfungsreglers mit konstantem Widerstand verbunden und die nützlichsten Kennzeichen beibehalten, während es frei von ihren Nachteilen ist. An den Ausgangsklemmen werden genau bekannte Dezimalbruchteile der Eingangsspannung abgegeben; z.B. kann in einem Teiler mit drei Dezimalskalen das Eingangs-/Ausgangsverhältnis zwischen 0 . . . 1 in 1000 Stufen von 0,001 eingestellt werden. Der Teiler hat jederzeit einen absolut konstanten Ausgangswiderstand, d.h. den Ausgangsklemmen kann Strom entnommen werden, ohne dass die Fähigkeit verloren geht, genau bekannte Nachstellungen von Ausgangsspannung oder -strom vorzunehmen, obwohl die Gegenwart der Belastung Spannung oder Strom reduziert, die zur Verfügung stehen.

EE 25 118 *for further details*

HADDON

STANDARD

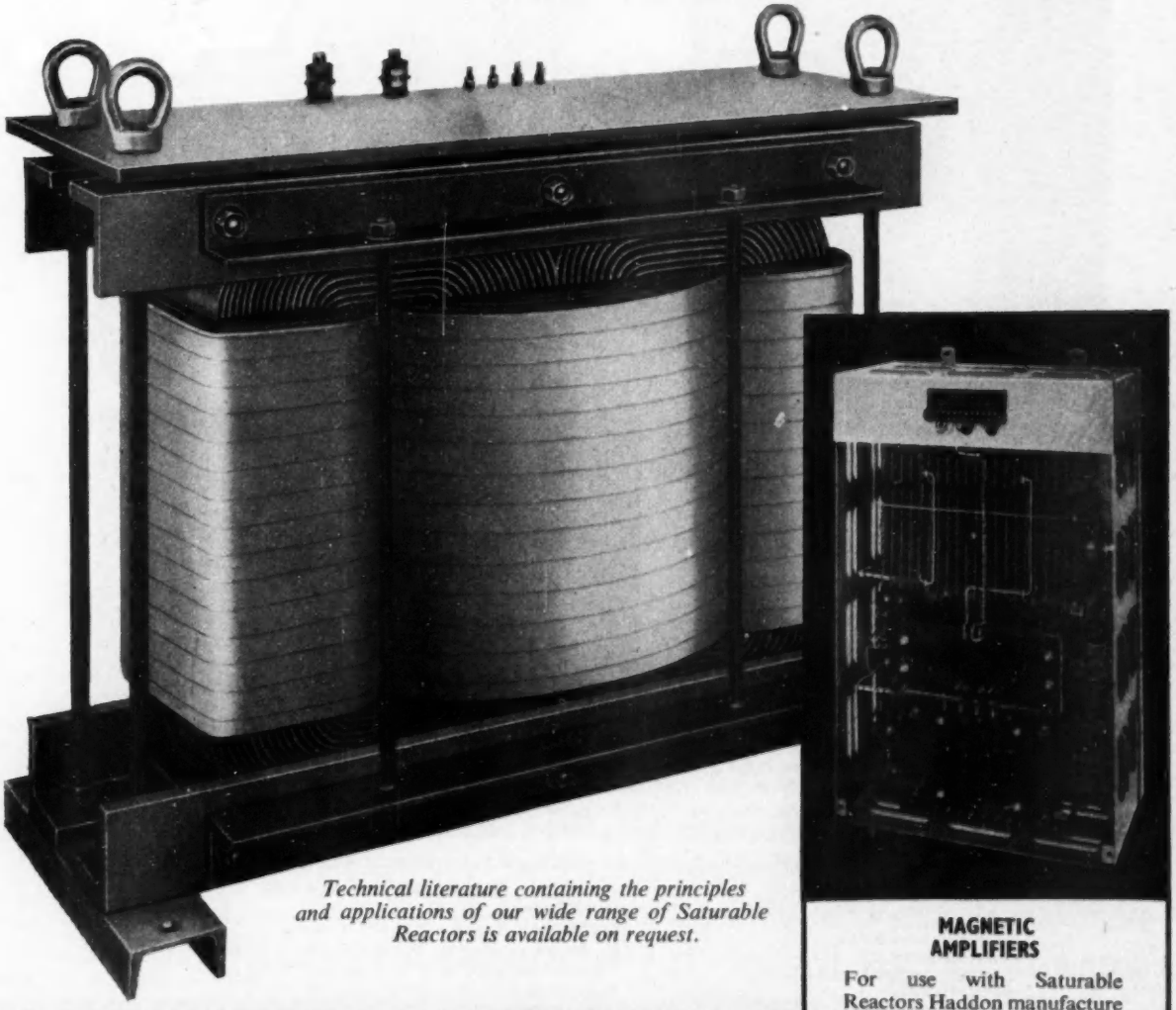
SATURABLE REACTORS

TRANSDUCTORS

Haddon **"STANDARD"** Saturable Reactors—Transductors operate from conventional A.C. line Voltages and provide a choice of D.C. Voltages for Control Windings. Selected from a wide range of individually designed and manufactured **SPECIALS** over past years, the **HADDON STANDARD RANGE** enable the discerning engineer to select **STANDARD EQUIPMENT** for Specific application.

416 standard single-phase designs cover the range 1 kVA to 300 kVA and up to 900 kVA 3-phase.

They provide the best method of stepless control in both long-term economies and high performance standard.



Technical literature containing the principles and applications of our wide range of Saturable Reactors is available on request.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

For use with Saturable Reactors Haddon manufacture a standard line of Magnetic Amplifiers.

Operating from 200/250V 50/60 c/s single-phase supply, with input of 0–5 mA DC in 2000/8000 ohms.

Illustrated above is the 1000W Magnetic Amplifier

HADDON

HADDON TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

Victoria Park Industrial Estate, Field End Road, Ruislip, Middx.

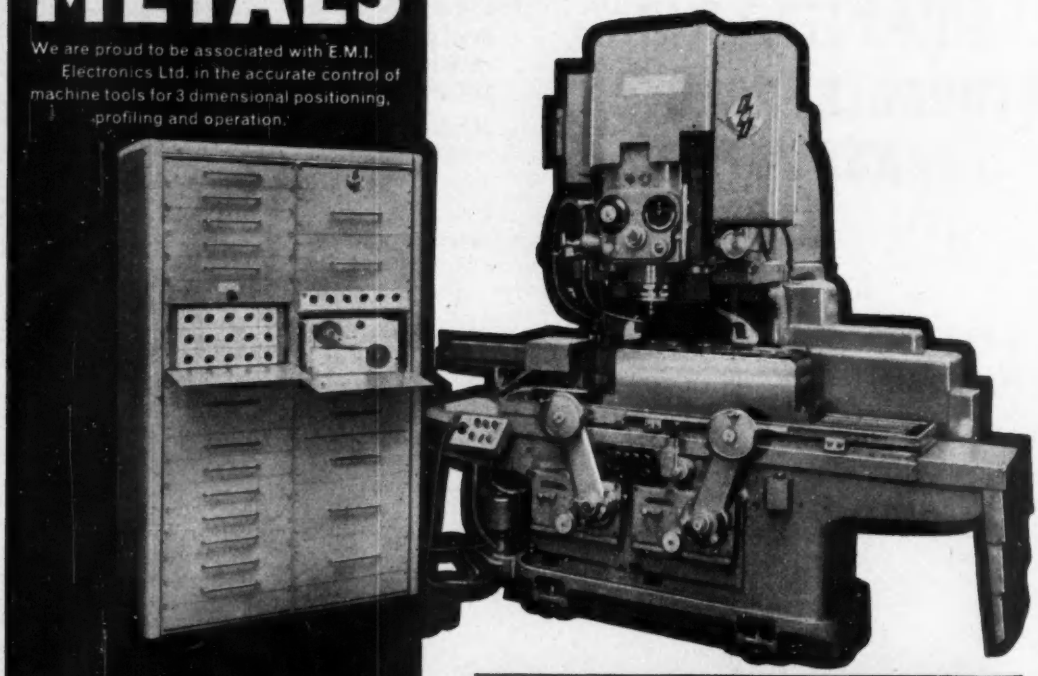
Telephone: Byron 9444-8 Telegrams: Hadtrans, Ruislip

EE 25 119 *for further details*

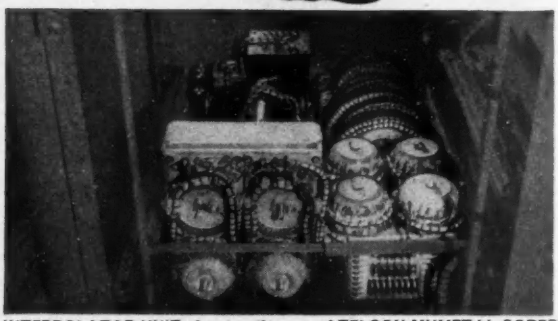
TELCON METALS

and machine control equipment

We are proud to be associated with E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. in the accurate control of machine tools for 3 dimensional positioning, profiling and operation.



A Cincinnati Hydrotel Milling Machine fitted with an E.M.I. three dimensional control system. The control circuits employ up to one hundred of our MUMETAL TOROIDAL CORES in the ANALOGUE POSITION MEASURING UNIT and the INTERPOLATOR UNIT. The control is by punched tape.



INTERPOLATOR UNIT showing the use of TELCON MUMETAL CORES

TELCON METALS manufacture a complete range of MUMETAL CORES in strip thicknesses from .0005″ to .015″, and having outside dimensions from ¼″ up to 6¼″. Bakelite core cases to protect the material from winding, handling and transit strains are available in a large number of sizes.

Our range of super pure basic metals and alloys for the instrument, electronic and aircraft industries includes:

SOFT MAGNETIC ALLOYS

MUMETAL
SUPERMUMETAL
RADIOMETAL
SUPER RADIOMETAL
RHOMETAL
SUPERMENDUR
PERMENDUR
HCR ALLOY
H.S. ALLOY
R2799 ALLOY

DUCTILE HARD MAGNETIC ALLOY
VICALLOY

BERYLLIUM COPPERS
Cu Be 50, Cu Be 100, Cu Be 250 (spec. DTD 900) Cu Be 275

THERMOSTATIC BIMETALS
Types 140, 400, 15 and 75

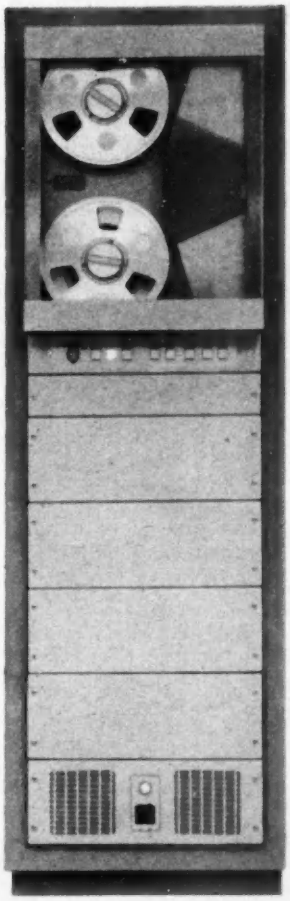
Most alloys are available as strip, rod, bar or wire, and enquiries are invited for ultra-thin magnetic materials for high frequency applications. A.I.D., A.R.B. *and Admiralty approved.*

TELCON METALS LIMITED

Manor Royal · Crawley · Sussex

Telephone: Crawley 1560. Telex: 8748. Telegrams: Telcon, Crawley, Telex.

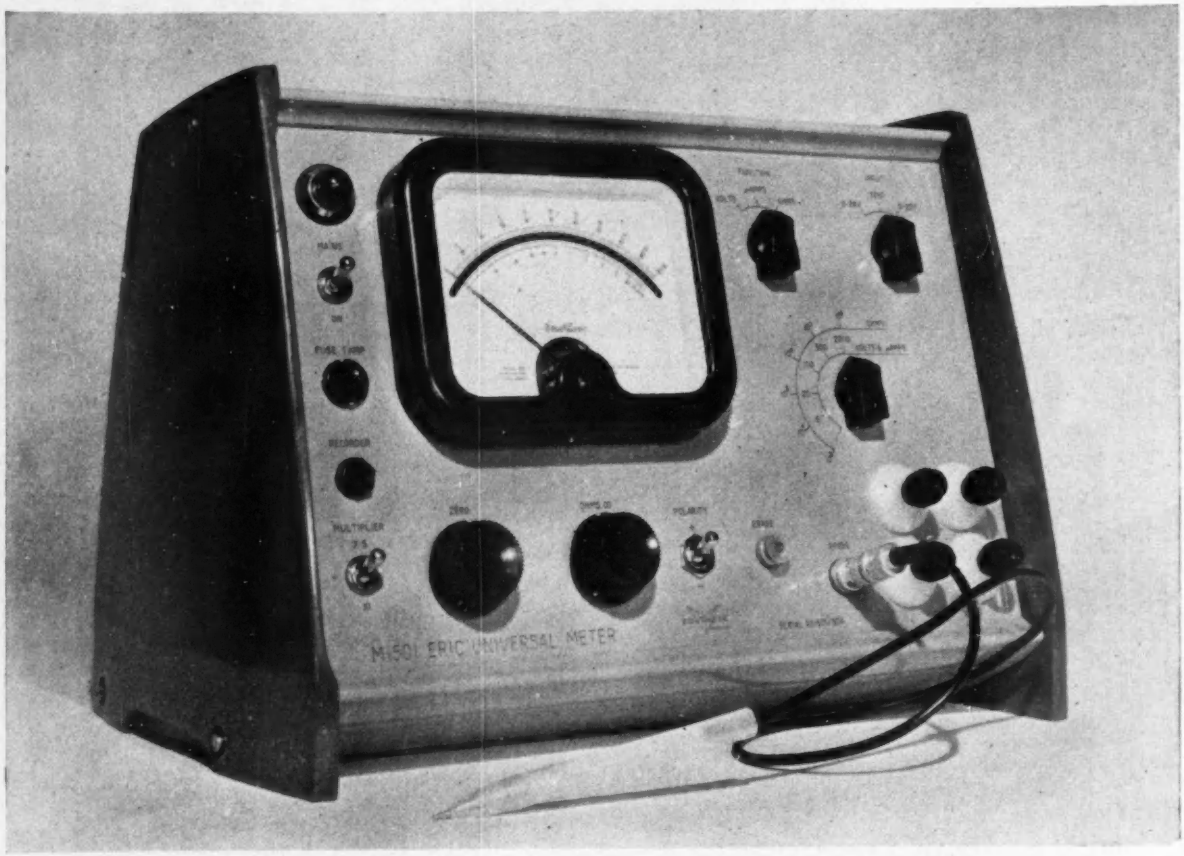
A Member of The BICC Group of Companies.



The AMPEX FR-400 is a versatile, dual-speed digital magnetic tape handler for use with computers and auxiliary digital equipment with transfer rates up to 22,500 characters per second. It is a reliable, efficient input source for operating printers, plotters, computer language translators and paper tape and card punching equipment. It is used to record the output of punched cards and paper tape reading equipment, and analogue-to-digital converters. The standard speeds of the FR-400 are 75 and 37½, or 60 and 30 inches per second. Other ranges can be supplied on special order. Fast start/stop times of under 5 milliseconds provide maximum tape utilization. Compact, all-transistorized etched circuit electronic assemblies assure reliable performance and low power consumption. The FR-400 is available in models for ½, ¾ or 1-inch tape, providing from 7 to 16 data channels. Pushbutton controls, straight-line threading, power interlocks and end-of-tape sensing simplify operation. Complete technical performance specifications and information on your specific applications are available from Ampex Great Britain Limited, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks., England. AMPEX

EE 25 121 *for further details*

M 1501
E.R.I.C Universal Meter



THE INSTRUMENT is a versatile d.c. multimeter with a very high input impedance on voltage ranges and a very low input impedance on current ranges. The instrument also incorporates resistance ranges and has provision for the attachment of additional units, enabling the functions and ranges of the instrument to be considerably extended.

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION

Voltage ranges	1, 5, 20, 100, 500, 2000 *Volts*
Current ranges	1, 5, 20, 100, 500, 2000 *Micro-amps*
Facility provided for doubling the meter deflection on all these ranges.	
Resistance ranges (at mid-scale deflection)	1*K*, 10*K*, 100*K*, 1*M*, 10*M*, 100*M*
Grid current of input valve	10^{-14} *Amps*
A 'memory' device for storing voltage readings is incorporated.	
Input impedance (using 'memory' input)	10^{13} *Ohms*
Residual voltage drop on current ranges	5 *Millivolts*
Accuracy	± 2% *of F.S.D.*

SOUTHERN
Instruments

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED CAMBERLEY SURREY TELEPHONE CAMBERLEY 3401

EE 25 122 *for further details*

PRESSINGS and PRECISION TOOLS

Be sure of prompt and efficient production with Rickards precision presswork and tools, swaged and pointed parts, springs, etc. Place your business with confidence. Contact:

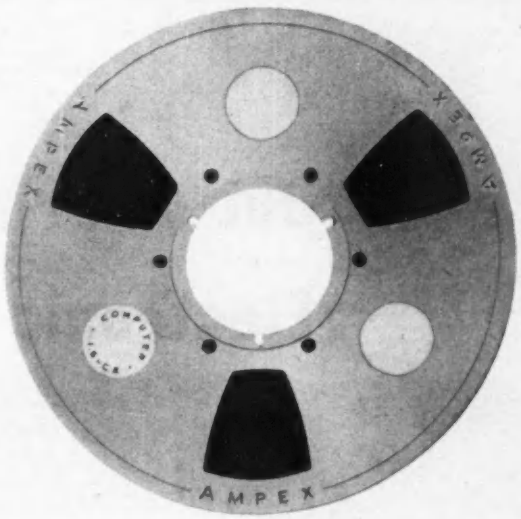
ON A·I·D APPROVED LIST

E · D · RICKARDS & CO.

WELLINGTON WORKS · ASTWOOD BANK
REDDITCH

Tel: Astwood Bank 23 · Grams: Wellington Astwood Bank

EE 25 123 *for further details*



AMPEX Computer tapes

are premium quality magnetic tapes designed for digital recording and computer applications. They offer both long life and optimum performance, and are 100% checked for reliability and freedom from drop-out. Magnetic surfaces are exceptionally smooth and hard, providing cleaner operation with less oxide shed, offering reduced maintenance and greater reliability. These tapes are available in a number of configurations to meet the operating requirements of the various tape handlers including IBM. They are supplied on high-performance Ampex Precision Reels or on custom reels. For application information write to Ampex Great Britain Limited, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire, England. AMPEX

EE 25 124 *for further details*

Out of print volumes of "Electronic Engineering"

are to be reprinted in full size

by

Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD

The volumes scheduled to be reprinted in 1960 are volumes 13-26 covering the years 1940-1954. Further volumes are to be reprinted in due course.

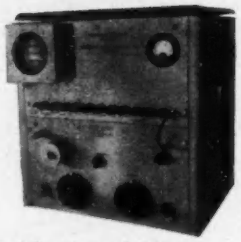
Price per volume £6-10-0 bound

For further details write to:—

Wm. DAWSON & SONS Ltd.

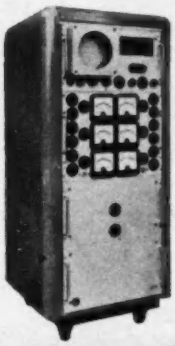
16, WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY.

indicating in which volumes you are particularly interested or fill in the reference No. given above on one of the Reader Information Service Cards.



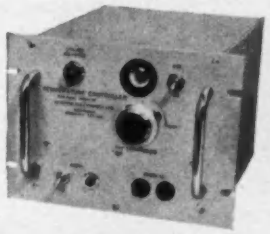
L Band Spectrum Analyser

Frequency Coverage 1000-1500 Mc/s, 20-30 cms
Absolute Frequency Measurement ± ½ Mc/s.
Relative Frequency Measurement ± 100 Kc/s.
Sensivity minus 85 d.b. relative to 1mW at the input.



Transistor Curve Tracer

Uses: The instrument provides an easy and convenient means of measuring the characteristics of low power transistors. Complete data are obtainable for the p-n-p and n-p-n types, i.e., characteristics for the grounded base or grounded emitter condition may be displayed.



Temperature Controller

The Winston/United Steel Temperature Controller provides accurate control of temperatures over any required period and its stability is such that it will hold a furnace at a preset temperature of 1000°C to within plus or minus ½°C.

INSTRUMENTS · COMPONENTS · PRODUCTION FACILITIES

WINSTON

Semi-Decade Oscillator

FREQUENCY RANGE:

10 c.s. to 100 Kcs. in four main ranges with slow-motion vernier dial for setting a continuously variable frequency within the main ranges. The dial is engraved with both direct reading and vernier, for more accurate re-setting. Calibration accuracy 1%.

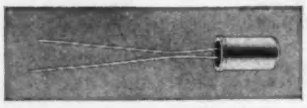
OUTPUT:

Sine wave variable from 0-10v peak, adjustable with a high impedance variable attenuator and divider switch giving ratios of X1, X0.1, X0.01, X0.001, attenuation. Total content of harmonics, and hum is less than 1%. Square wave of fixed amplitude of 10v ± 5% maximum drop at 10 cps. is 2%. The rise and fall time at 100 Kcs is 1 Micro sec.

Price £48.10.0.

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

GOVETT AVENUE, SHEPPERTON
MIDDLESEX. *Telegrams: Winston, Shepperton*
Telephone: WALTON-ON-THAMES 26321/5



Actual Size

Shockley 4-layer Diode

A self-actuated silicon switch with operating characteristics based on the principles of transistor action. It is a two terminal device with two stable states: (1) an "open" or high resistance state of more than one megohm, and (2) a "closed" or low resistance state of a few ohms.
Switching voltages range from 20 volts to 200 volts.

SUB-CONTRACT

Full sub-contract facilities for the development and manufacture of Electronic Equipment and Sheet Metal Work.
Coil Winding Facilities.
A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved.
Write for full particulars of facilities available and catalogue of Instruments and Electronics.

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS FEATURED HERE THE WINSTON RANGE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:—

CAPACITOR BOXES
RESISTOR BOXES
"X" BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER
"S" BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER
"L" BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR
VALVE VOLTMETER
TRANSIENT OSCILLOGRAPH
BECKMAN/BERKELEY RANGE
HELIPOTS
DIALS
SHEET METAL WORK
STANDARD METAL CASES.

2 NEW 10 kW AM BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS

HF and MF EDITIONS

SIMPLE TO INSTALL
No floor ducts.

SIMPLE TO OPERATE
Fewer and positive controls.
Rapid and easy wave change.
Full safety precautions.

SIMPLE TO MAINTAIN
Easy access to circuits.
Easy replacement of components and valves.
Fewer valves.

LOW COST
Low initial and installation cost. Low running cost.
Low floor space requirement.

An important addition to the world's most complete range of Broadcast Transmitters

BD 227 10 kW MF Transmitter General interior view
BD 268 10 kW HF Transmitter
Interior view of final stage
ALREADY IN SERVICE IN KENYA AND TANGANYIKA

MARCONI *COMPLETE SOUND AND VISION SYSTEMS*

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

M3A

EE 25 127 *for further details*

RACAL

FOR AVIATION AUTHORITIES
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES PRESS
RADIO STATIONS ARMED FORCES
INSTALLATIONS+THI
PURPOSES

FREQUENCY RANGE:
1–30 Mc/s

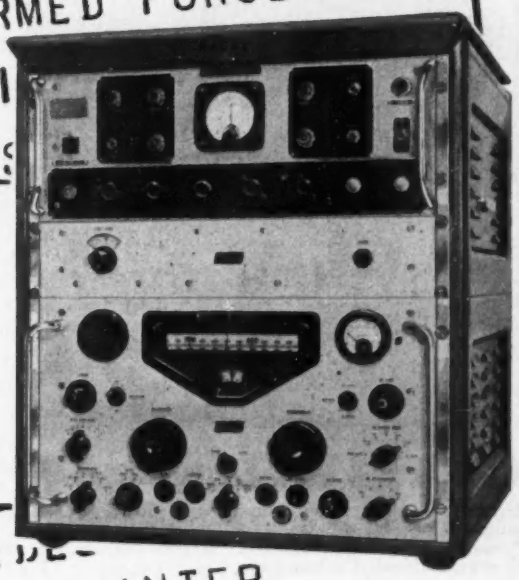
TUNING:
Continuous without band-switching or crystals

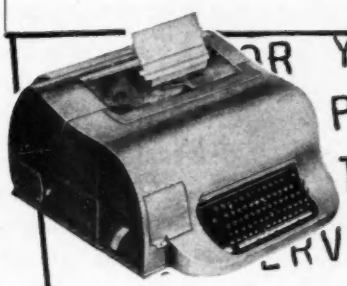
FREQUENCY SHIFT:
150 to 1000 cycles total

SIGNALLING SPEEDS:
Up to 300 bauds

OUTPUT:
Polarised or neutral
Suitable for all teleprinters

POWER SUPPLY:
100/125 and 200/250 volts
45/65 c/s AC. 220 watts





OR YOUR
PMENT PROVI
T CLASS TELEPRINTER
ERVICE+THE RA129 IS SIMPLE
TO OPERATE QUICK TO ALIGN
ACCURATE AND DEPENDABLE YET
VERY LOW IN COST

RADIO-TELEPRINTER RECEIVING TERMINAL

Type RA.129
Single Channel

RACAL

Type RA.103
Dual Diversity

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS, ENGLAND Tel.: Bracknell 941 'Grams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS

Overseas agents in most territories

wherever there are cables to be fixed-

you'll find Insuloid

CABLE CLIPS

Every year more and more millions of Insuloid cable clips are supplied all over the world to Radio, Electronic, Switchgear, Domestic Appliances, Aircraft, Marine Engineering, Atomic Energy, Electrical Contracting and Laboratory Equipment manufacturing industries.
In fact wherever a high grade and secure fixing is required for cables, tubes, or components, and whatever the climatic conditions Insuloid Cable Clips will be found.

. . . in nylon

Type NX

- ★ Moulded from the highest grade Nylon of immense strength.
- ★ Light as a feather—$\frac{1}{8}$ the weight of metal.
- ★ Resistant to practically all forms of corrosion.
- ★ Suitable for use in extreme climatic conditions.
- ★ Eliminates "Cold Flow" with plastic cables.
- ★ Cable grip and locking features.
- ★ Available in 17 sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$" to 1" inside diameter.

. . . in P.V.C.

Type X
Manufactured in highest grade P.V.C. in twenty-five different sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$" inside diameter to 2" inside diameter to cover the smallest and largest wiring runs.

Type CY
For dual cable runs in seventeen sizes, covering cable diameters $\frac{1}{16}$" up to $\frac{11}{16}$". In highest grade hard P.V.C.

Send today for fully descriptive literature covering the full range of Insuloid Cable Clips.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
Sharston Works, Leestone Road,
Wythenshawe, Manchester.
Tel: Wythenshawe 2842 & 3163

Allied Chemical products for the electronics industry

B&A® "ELECTRONIC GRADE" CHEMICALS

The world's finest chemicals for electronics, the "Baker & Adamson" line is preferred by over 70% of the electronic equipment manufacturers in the U. S. A.

• Available in small packages, ultra-high-purity chemicals with metallic and other undesirable impurities held to lower limits than ever before. For production of semi-conductors and other sensitive electronic devices.

• Available in bulk, special chemicals with metallic and other undesirable impurities held to electronic grade standards. For radio and black and white television tube production.

B&A® METAL FLUOBORATE PLATING SOLUTIONS

High-purity fluoborate plating solutions in concentrated form for faster, better production of high-quality printed circuits.

HARMON® PIGMENT VINYL DISPERSIONS

Vinyl dispersions pigmented with Harmon organic pigments for wire coatings exhibit excellent lightfastness, good electrical properties. They permit easy development of full colour strength, eliminate streaking.

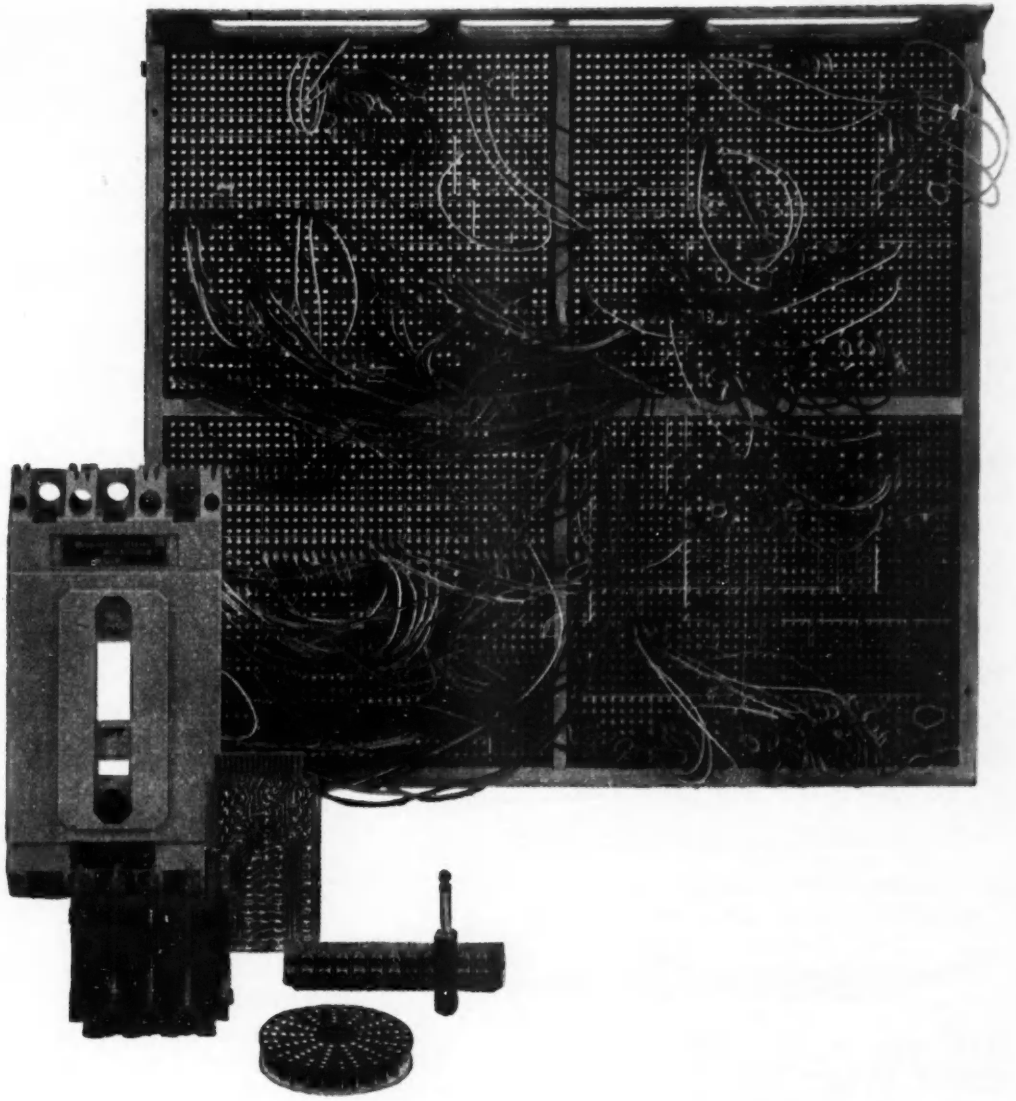
PLASKON® ALKYD MOULDING COMPOUNDS

Thermosetting materials combining mouldability to precise dimensions with outstanding dielectric strength and resistance to arcing, heat, moisture and solvents. Allow more compact designs.

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE and PERFLUOROPROPANE for GASEOUS INSULATION

Non-flammable, non-toxic, chemically and physiologically inert dielectrics. Permit simplification and miniaturization of electronic designs.

For further information on all Allied Chemical products for the electronics industry, contact your Allied Chemical representative or write on your company letterhead to your nearest Allied Chemical International office.



Some of the world's most advanced electronic products...are developed after a local Allied Chemical representative acquaints a manufacturer with Allied Chemical's B&A® Electronic Grade chemicals, Plaskon® molding compounds, Harmon® vinyl dispersions and Allied Chemical's many other special products for the electronics industry...and offers him the assistance available from Allied Chemical whenever he has a problem.

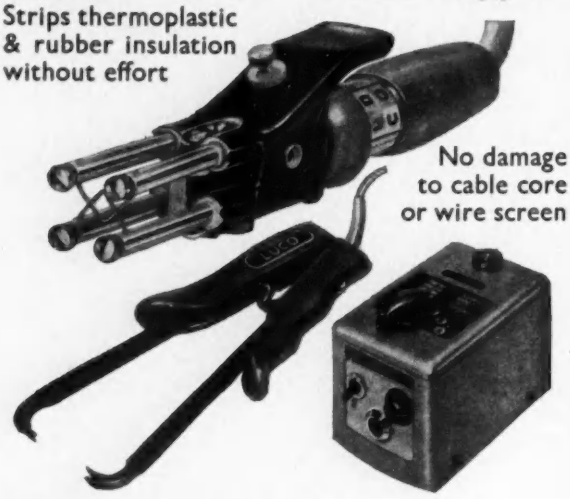
ALLIED CHEMICAL INTERNATIONAL
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.
19 Avenue des Arts, Brussels 4, Belgium • Reforma 76/401, Mexico 6, D. F.
Box 60, Miraflores, Lima, Peru
Distributors in principal cities

Allied Chemical

EE 25 131 *for further details*

LUCO ELECTRICALLY HEATED Wire Strippers

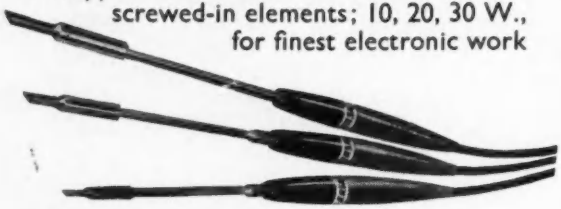
Strips thermoplastic & rubber insulation without effort



No damage to cable core or wire screen

ERSA Soldering Appliances

Minitype SOLDERING NEEDLES with screwed-in elements; 10, 20, 30 W., for finest electronic work



SOLDERING PENCILS 20, 30, 40W., for the Assembly Line and the Service Engineer

Also available, SOLDERING BATHS for Printed Circuits and for the Tinning of Enamelled Wire

WTC Comprehensive Tool Range for Electric, Electronic and Allied Industries

Box Joint Wiring Pliers, Sidecutting and Frontcutting Nippers, 4½"-8".
Special Pliers for tipcutting, securing circlips and thermo-shunting.
Printed Circuit Pliers for crimping and cutting, bending and cutting.
Wirestrippers, hand and bench type.
Inner Core Ejectors for screened cables.
Chrome-Vanadium Box Spanner and Screwdrivers, also with flexible shaft.
Torque Wrenches and Torque Screwdrivers.
Standard Piercing Punches, Ejector Pins, Locating Pins.
Spring Tension Pins, Bushes, Sleeves, Bolts.
Hard Needle Files, Diamond Files, Laps and Wheels.

Apply for Catalogues EEI

WELWYN TOOL Co. Ltd.

Stonehills House
WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS
Phone: Welwyn Garden 5403-4

EE 25 132 *for further details*

Using this material a manufacturer with a weekly throughput of 15,000 small transformers has reduced processing rejection from 15% to·5%.

combines the advantages of silk reinforcement with

PLASTICISED PVC *outer cover*

affording in high temperature processing or application INCREASED THROUGHPUT, INCREASED RELIABILITY.

Viscose silk reinforcement ensures flexibility in use, eliminates shrinkage risk in baking. *Plasticised* coating provides increased density, increases insulation value giving improved resistance to impregnation varnishes, etc., reducing possibility of mechanical breakdown during processing. Fully tropical, suitable for continuous operating temperatures up to 105°C.

Manufactured to Type 1/Class 105T/BS2848/57

Write for test sample

PERMANOID LIMITED

New Islington, Manchester 4
Telephone: COLyhurst 1371

Electrical Properties

Insulation:- not less than 1000 megohms
Breakdown Voltage :- 3000 volts
when tested in accordance with BS2848

Availability

Delivery:- Immediate
Colours:- Eleven
Bore dia:- 0.5 mm to 5 mm

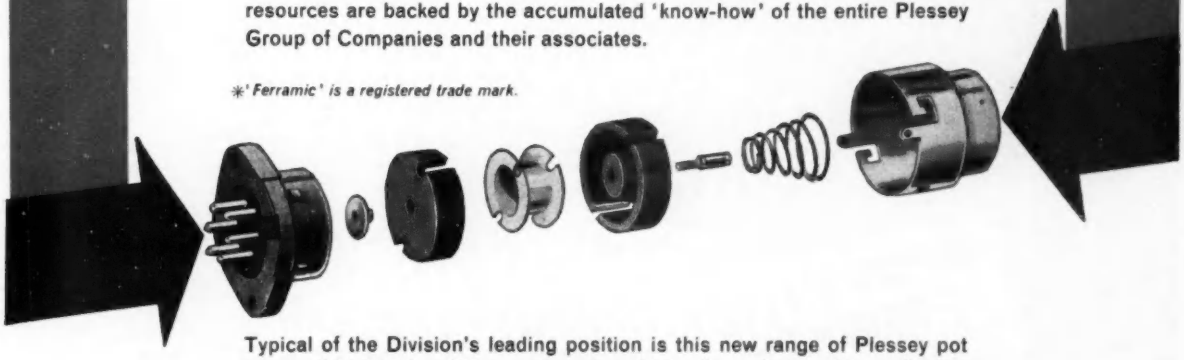
adjustable up to ±12½%

high Q Ferramic* T

POT CORES

The immense research, development and manufacturing resources behind the Plessey Chemical and Metallurgical Division are freely available to users of all types of ferrite, dielectric and piezoelectric ceramic and semiconductor products; tantalum and other specialised capacitors. The Division's resources are backed by the accumulated 'know-how' of the entire Plessey Group of Companies and their associates.

*'Ferramic' is a registered trade mark.



Typical of the Division's leading position is this new range of Plessey pot cores, of 14, 18, 22 and 26 mm. diameter which offer a choice of four effective permeabilities in each size. The frequency range of the ferrites available covers 1 kc/s to 2 Mc/s. Adequate inductance variation with a fine setting accuracy is achieved by a non-projecting screwed adjustment system. Precision grinding ensures close tolerances in design parameters and the high initial permeabilities result in excellent Q factors (e.g. Q 1000 using a 26 mm. diameter core in T11) and high stability. The winding areas of the low-loss nylon bobbins are generous.

For the 14 and 18 mm. diameter cores, very compact "bayonet fitting" metal containers with printed circuit mounting tag boards (and alternative "chassis-mounting" fixing holes) are available which are easy and rapid to assemble. The combination of the higher permeability, and a more compact assembly without loss of stability means a really remarkable saving in volume.

These and other outstanding features will help you to solve design problems, particularly from the stability of performance and space aspects, so contact the specialist team of Plessey liaison engineers today and ask for further details about FERRAMIC T.

Plessey

Components Group · CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION

The Plessey Company Limited

Wood Burcote Way · Towcester · Northants · Tel: Towcester 312/4

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

TC23

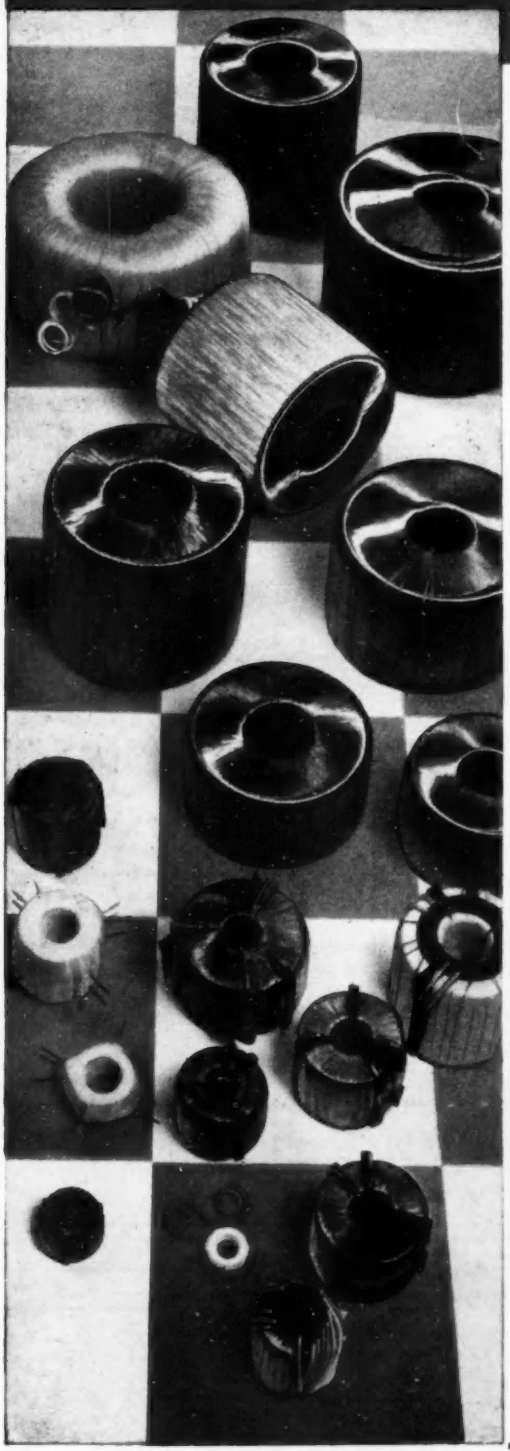
NEUTRAL
3529
IMPACT STRENGTH TREMENDOUS
and that's not all!
This Service Cutout Casing is one of a series for which A.E.I. Cable Division, chose Fibreglass reinforced polyester dough moulding compound. Impact strength is up to 20 times that of conventional powder mouldings and the high tracking resistance eliminates the need for porcelain insulation. Add to this a generally higher level of electrical properties and heat resistance, and you have a material that will do a host of jobs better than they've ever been done before.
FIBREGLASS
REINFORCED DOUGH MOULDINGS
FIBREGLASS LIMITED, ST. HELENS, LANCS.
TELEPHONE: ST. HELENS 4224

Special plant for them? No. Compression and transfer moulding are usual. Write for further details.

The moulding illustrated is by Aldridge Plastics Ltd., using compound produced by B.I.P. Chemicals Ltd.

EE 25 135 for further details

PARMEKO
Toroidal Windings



PARMEKO have been making a lot of toroidal windings on a lot of machines for a long time. Their winding department is among the most versatile in the country. If you're interested in standard or non-standard windings, open or encapsulated with single or stacked cores — see PARMEKO about it.

The applications of PARMEKO toroidal windings are many and varied. Numerous methods of coil construction for both commercial and service-approved applications are available. PARMEKO have designed their own machines to cope with non-standard core sizes and shapes, and are developing equipment for sub-miniature windings. PARMEKO will design to your electrical specification or produce coils to your own winding instructions. The know-how, the facilities, the enthusiasm — they are all there to tackle any problem of toroidal winding.

On the left, a typical selection of toroidal windings.

A SECTION OF THE TOROIDAL WINDING DEPARTMENT

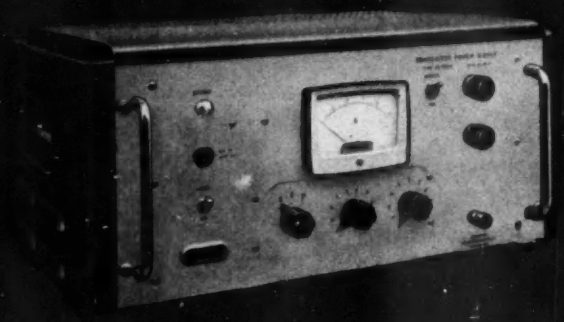
Leaflets giving approximate coil-winding capacities are available from

PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER, ENGLAND

Telephone: Leicester 32287 Telegrams: Parmeko Leicester

SOLARTRON

POWER SUPPLIES



low voltage

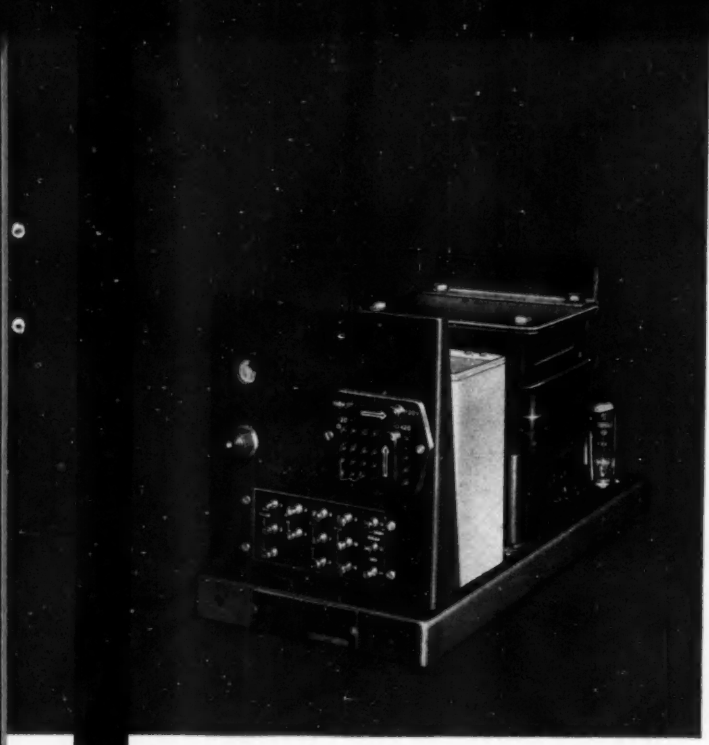
TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLIES

Bench Units
—stable under the severest load conditions.
Exact voltage setting, and resetting with three decade switches, adjustable in 0.1 V steps.
Output current monitored on built-in meter.
'Floating' outputs to provide +ve or −ve supplies.
Low output resistance and impedance.
Overload and short circuit protection against accidental misuse.
All the units give highly stabilised output voltages with all the essential qualities you would expect from a reliable and accurate power supply.

UNIT Nos.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Output Voltage	0—50 V	0—30 V	0—30 V	0—30 V
Current	0—1A	0—3A	0—10A	0—20A
Ripple and noise	<1 mV pk-pk	<2 mV pk-pk	<1 mV pk-pk	<5 mV pk-pk
Output Resistance	<0.01 Ω	<0.01 Ω	<0.01 Ω	<*5×10^{-3} Ω
Output Impedence (up to 100 Kc/s.)	<0.35 Ω			
Stability factor $\left(\frac{\%\ \text{change of mains input}}{\%\ \text{change of DC output}}\right)$	>200:1	>150:1	>200:1	>1000:1
Prices (UK)	£90	£120	£210	

**DC regulation better than 25 mV + 0.25% V_{out}, and particularly suitable for pulse applications.*

Mains Input 110/220 V ± 20 V, 50-60 c/s.
Permissible mains variation ±7% of nominal.



Sub Units
—now as 'components' in your equipment design.
These units satisfy the most
stringent requirements of
pulse applications because of
their outstanding performance figures.
Pulsed from zero to full load without loss of control.
Highly stabilised 100 V—400 V, currents up to 200 mA.
Each unit is continuously variable over 100 V range.

high voltage CHOKELESS POWER SUPPLIES

These units are of rugged construction and rated for continuous operation under full load conditions. They have lasting reliability with high quality components—'C' core transformers—No electrolytics.

UNIT Nos.						
D.C. Output Voltage	100—200 V	200—300 V	300—400 V	100—200 V	200—300 V	300—400 V
Current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA	200 mA	200 mA	200 mA
Ripple and noise	1 mV pk-pk typical. Always >2 mV pk-pk					
Output impedance D.C.—250 Kc/s	0.5Ω typical. Always <0.75Ω.					
A.C. Outputs	6.3V, 4A, CT 6.3V, 2A, CT 6.3V, 1A	6.3V, 4A, CT 6.3V, 2A, CT 6.3V, 1A	6.3V, 4A, CT 6.3V, 2A, CT 6.3V, 1A	6.3V, 6A, CT 6.3V, 6A, CT 6.3V, 2A	6.3V, 6A, CT 6.3V, 6A, CT 6.3V, 2A	6.3V, 6A, CT 6.3V, 6A, CT 6.3V, 2A
Stability factor	>400 : 1					
Dimensions	13" x 5½" x 6½" (300x147x175 mm)	13" x 5½" x 6½" (300x147x175 mm)	13" x 5½" x 6½" (300x147x175 mm)	14½" x 6½" x 6½" (371x168x175 mm)	15½" x 6½" x 6½" (400x168x175 mm)	15½" x 6½" x 7" (400x168x178 mm)
	(Allow + 1/8" (approx. 8 mm) for screw heads on length and width measurements for all units)					
Weight	18 lbs (8 kg)	18 lbs (8 kg)	18 lbs (8 kg)	22 lbs (10 kg)	27 lbs (12.3 kg)	29 lbs (13 kg)
Prices (UK)	£38	£38	£38	£52	£52	£57

**AS 952, AS 956 available as cased bench-units AS 972 (£55), AS 973 (£70) respectively.*

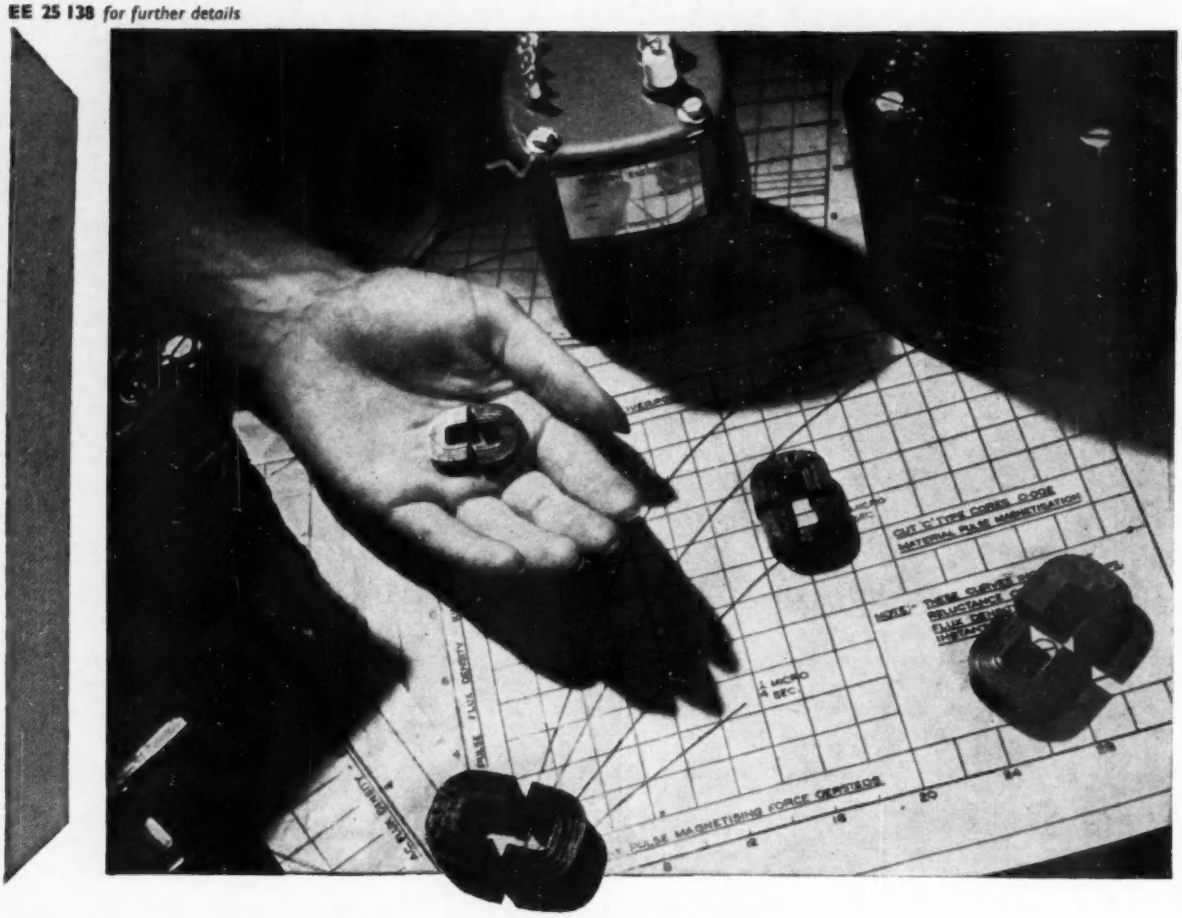
Mains Input 110/220V ± 20 V, 50-60 c/s.
Permissible mains variation ± 7% of nominal.

SOLARTRON

Write, or 'phone now, for details on these units and our comprehensive range of Choke-filter an Transistor Power Supply Sub-Units.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey, England
Telephone: LOWer Hook 2150
Cables: SOLARTRON, CHESSINGTON
International Telex: 23842 SOLARTRON T. DIT.
A Member of the Firth Cleveland Group

EE 25 138 *for further details*



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' CORES

for smaller lighter transformers and chokes

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' type cores are made from high-quality cold-rolled grain oriented steel. Developed firstly to meet the needs of the British Fighting Services, they have since found many commercial applications in the electronic industry, such as in transformers for tape recorders, television receivers, electronic flash equipment, etc.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' supply a wide range of standard cores to meet these demands. Cores for special applications can be supplied on request.

Some advantages of using 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' cores :—

Easy to store and handle, their use results in reduced assembly time.
Transformers are up to 30% smaller and lighter.
Transformers have lower losses, lower magnetising VA and lower leakage flux.
Cores are suitable for oil-filled, open-type or resin-cast transformers.
Cores are stable up to 250°C.
Cores are available from stock.

Full details from The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Dept., East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10
Telephone: AINtree 3641

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

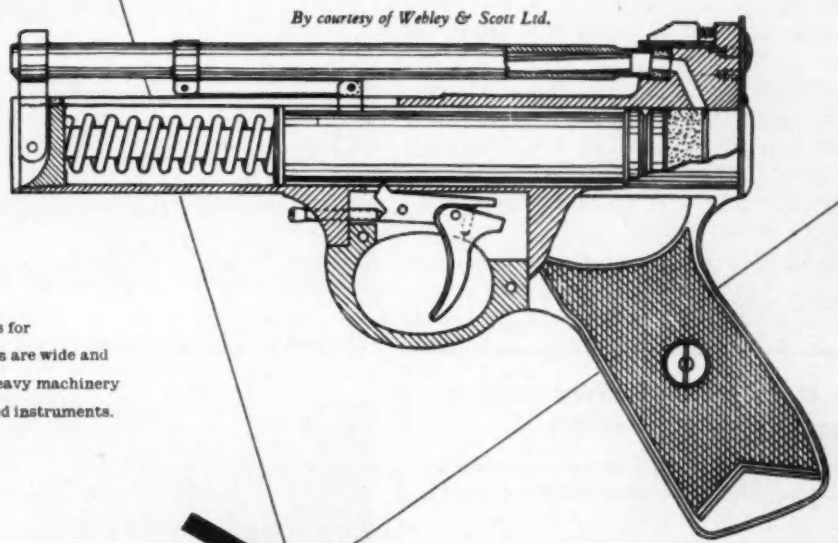
TFL. 39A

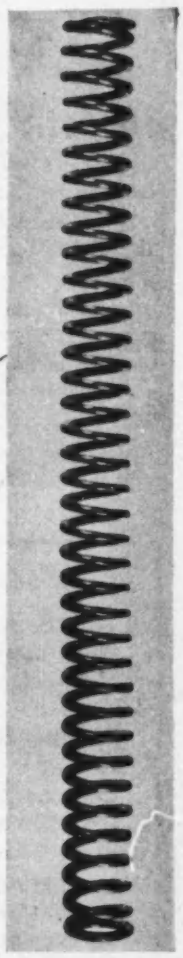
EE 25 139 *for further details*

Vital links in controlled movement

A body needs muscles to control movement in very much the same way as a mechanism needs springs. These vital links take the stress and strain of every day rigorous use — nature provides the muscles . . . SALTER provides the springs. Two centuries of experience and development in the manufacture of springs of every type have enabled us to keep ahead of the ever-changing requirements of industry.

By courtesy of Webley & Scott Ltd.





The applications for SALTER springs are wide and varied — from heavy machinery to finely balanced instruments.

For springs with the highest reputation and top performance specify SALTER all-action springs.

SALTER ESTABLISHED 1760

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD.

WEST BROMWICH

ENGLAND

GIVE GENEROUSLY

R.A.F. BENEVOLENT FUND 67 PORTLAND PLACE LONDON, W.1.

New Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish

Almost as hard as Vitreous Enamel!

Here is a new, harder, tougher stoving finish than has ever before been available to manufacturers and processors of domestic and industrial equipment.

In terms of hardness Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish is almost comparable to vitreous enamel, though considerably cheaper and less liable to chip during assembly. It brings a new improved standard of protection to every type of product. Colours are crisper, cleaner and possess exceptional stability; white is really white *and will not yellow with age.*

Moderate overbaking has no effect upon Acrylic colours; fewer rejects contribute still further to reducing production costs.

Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish offers much to a great variety of products.

REFRIGERATORS—Longer, smarter life with its increased toughness plus flexibility, perfect colour retention and new colour brilliance.

WASHING MACHINES—Greater durability with superior stain and detergent resistance.

GAS AND ELECTRIC COOKERS AND WATER HEATERS, ELECTRIC IRONS—Now more efficient with a finish that is unaffected by temperatures between 350° - 400° F.

HOSPITAL, KITCHEN AND BATHROOM EQUIPMENT, METAL FURNITURE—All improved products with the ability to maintain their immaculate appearance throughout years of use.

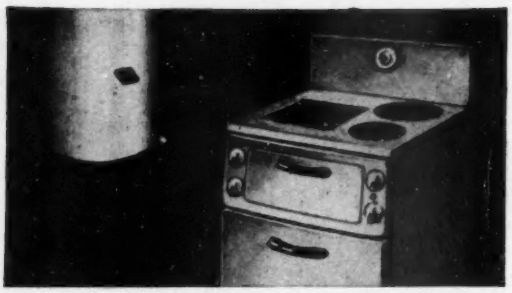
Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish does not interfere in any way with existing production systems.

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

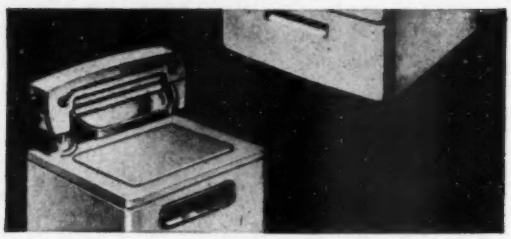
INDUSTRIAL FINISHES DIVISION

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.
Northumberland House, 303-306 High Holborn, London, W.C.1
31, Wapping, Liverpool.

Belfast · Birmingham · Bristol · Cardiff · Glasgow · Leeds · Manchester · Norwich Plymouth · Sheffield · Southampton · Swansea and all principal towns.

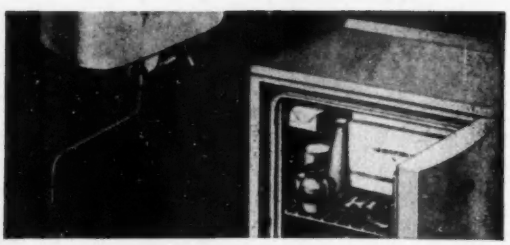


Perfect colour retention

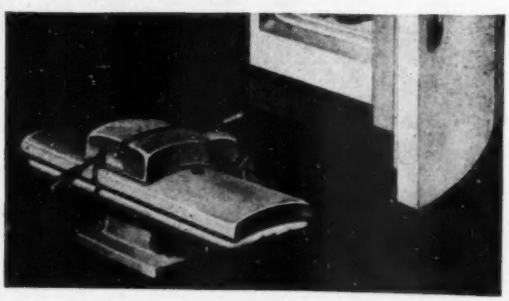


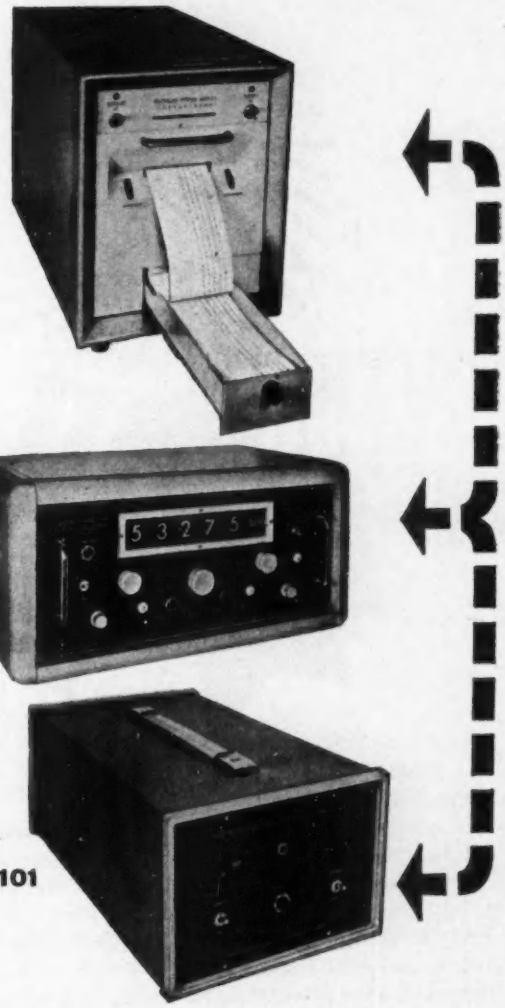
Brilliant clarity of colours

Greater impact resistance



Increased durability





Transistorized Printer TSA65

A high-speed parallel entry Printer capable of speeds up to 5 lines/sec. Inputs for 11 print wheels are provided. The Printer can be driven by the decimal output readily available from our in-line readout counters, or by meter readout instruments using TS11 decade selectors.

Transistorized Frequency and Time Measuring Equipment TSA1135

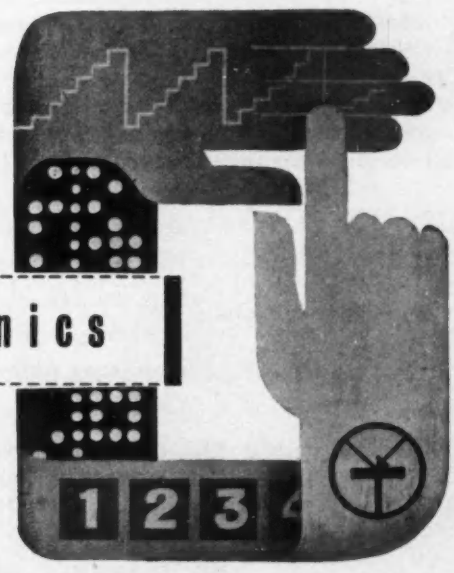
This instrument is equipped with in-line readout . . . a clear, unambiguous display, legible from a distance of 30 feet. It is capable of a wide range of operations, among them period measurement to 10 kc/s, time measurement to 999,990 secs, frequency measurement up to 100 kc/s (standard) or to 1 Mc/s (type 1135/P). Outputs can be provided for the TSA65 printer or TSA101 Reperforator Control Unit.

Transistorized Reperforator Control Unit TSA101

Designed to drive 5 hole Reperforators at 11 out of 15 punching stations per cycle (automatic sequencing). The Reperforator mechanism is driven entirely by transistor circuits, each of which is made up as a plug-in stage.

Three Venner instruments designed to facilitate the presentation of information, emblematic of the versatility of Venner electronic equipment.

Our new 'short form' catalogue is a concise guide to the whole range. A note on your company letterhead will bring a copy by return of post.



VENNER Electronics

STAND NO. 43 *Enclosure A.45*
S.B.A.C. Exhibition FARNBOROUGH

Venner Electronics Limited.
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
MALden 2442 *A member of the Venner Group of Companies*

EE 25 142 *for further details*

AWARDS FOR WRITERS

The Electronic Engineering Association and the Radio Industry Council are to award premiums of 25 guineas each for articles, which, in the judges' opinion, are likely to enhance the reputation of the Radio and Electronics Industry and to focus attention throughout the world on British leadership in these fields.

ARTICLES to be judged must EITHER
(a) concern British achievements in radio, television and electronics and have been published, between January and December of any one year, at home or abroad in registered newspapers or journals available to the public, OR
(b) be devoted to electronics and have been published in trade or technical journals serving the steel, food, atomic energy and other industries in which electronic control and production are being increasingly used, OR
(c) tell of British accomplishments in radio, television and electronics and have appeared in a manufacturer's journals circulating overseas; such articles are eligible for one of the six awards.

WRITERS who are salaried wholly or mainly for writing or who are earning 25% or more of their incomes from fees for articles or from royalties are NOT eligible. Joint awards may be made, but BOTH or ALL the writers concerned must be eligible.

CRITERIA will, principally, be :- The value of the article in making known British achievements in radio and electronics; technical merit; originality; presentation and clarity. Importance is also attached to arousing and sustaining interest of lay personnel, such as executives and administrators, and not simply scientists and technicians.

PROCEDURE Authors—or editors—should submit, on publication, a copy of the journal, or relevant pages, proof or reprint, together with a signed declaration that the writer/s is/are eligible, to the Secretary, The Electronic Engineering Association, 11, Green Street, Mayfair, London, W.1, with a request that the article be considered. All entries for this current year should reach the E.E.A. offices before the end of 1960 and not later than 15th January, 1961.

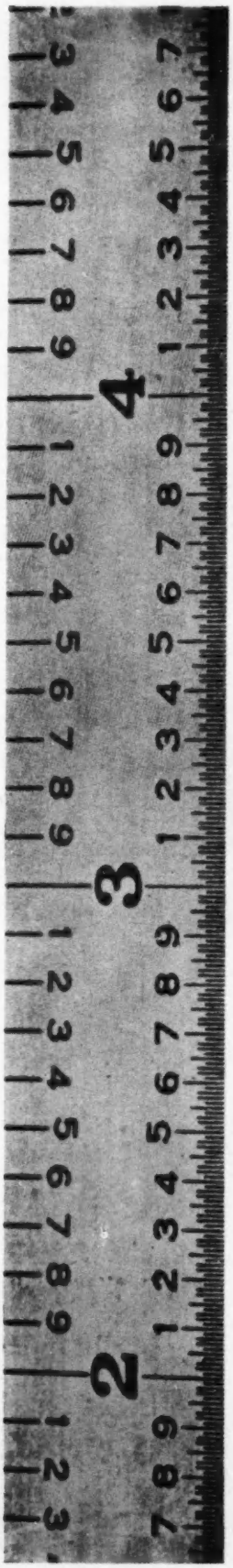
PANEL OF JUDGES

Prof. H. E. M. Barlow, *NSC (Eng), PhD, MIMech E, MIEE, Prof. Electrical Engineering, University College, London.*
B. C. Brookes, *MA, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Engineering, University College, London.*
A. H. Cooper, *BSc* **F. Jeffery** **G. Reeves**
Dr. R. C. G. Williams, *PhD, BSc (Eng), MIEE, MIMech E, ACGI, DIC.*

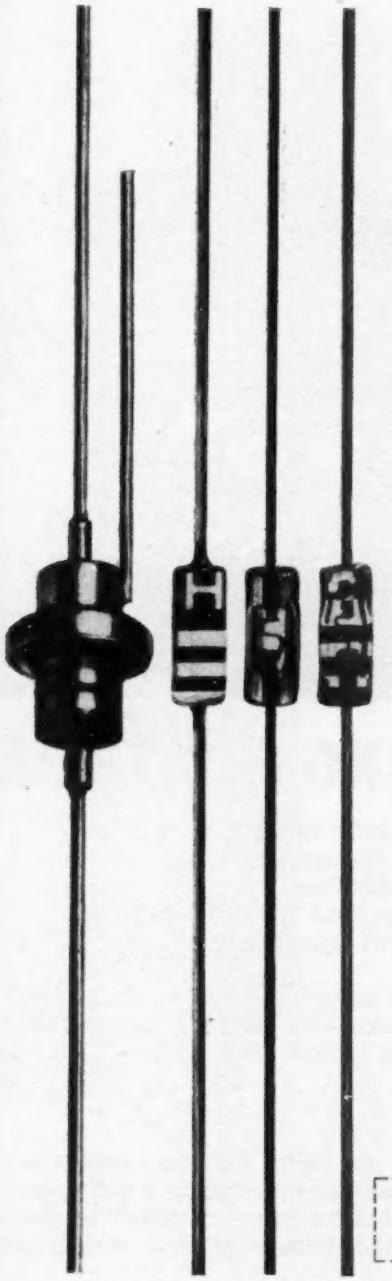
THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION
11, GREEN STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1

THE RADIO INDUSTRY COUNCIL
59, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

WRITE NOW
for full details of these Awards, and how to compete, to the E.E.A. As a writer, or editor, YOU can help to create an increased awareness of Great Britain's leading part in the development of radio, television and electronics, by entering or supporting this competition.



FROM HUGHES INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.



RELIABILITY

WHAT IT IS. Reliability is the probability that a device will give satisfactory performance during a specific period of time when used in the manner intended.

HOW IT IS ACHIEVED. With consideration to every detail, we have accumulated thorough knowledge of the semiconductor art, thorough knowledge of all the subtle and delicate, yet critical, factors involved. Then, and only then, reliability becomes an automatic result—built into every unit.

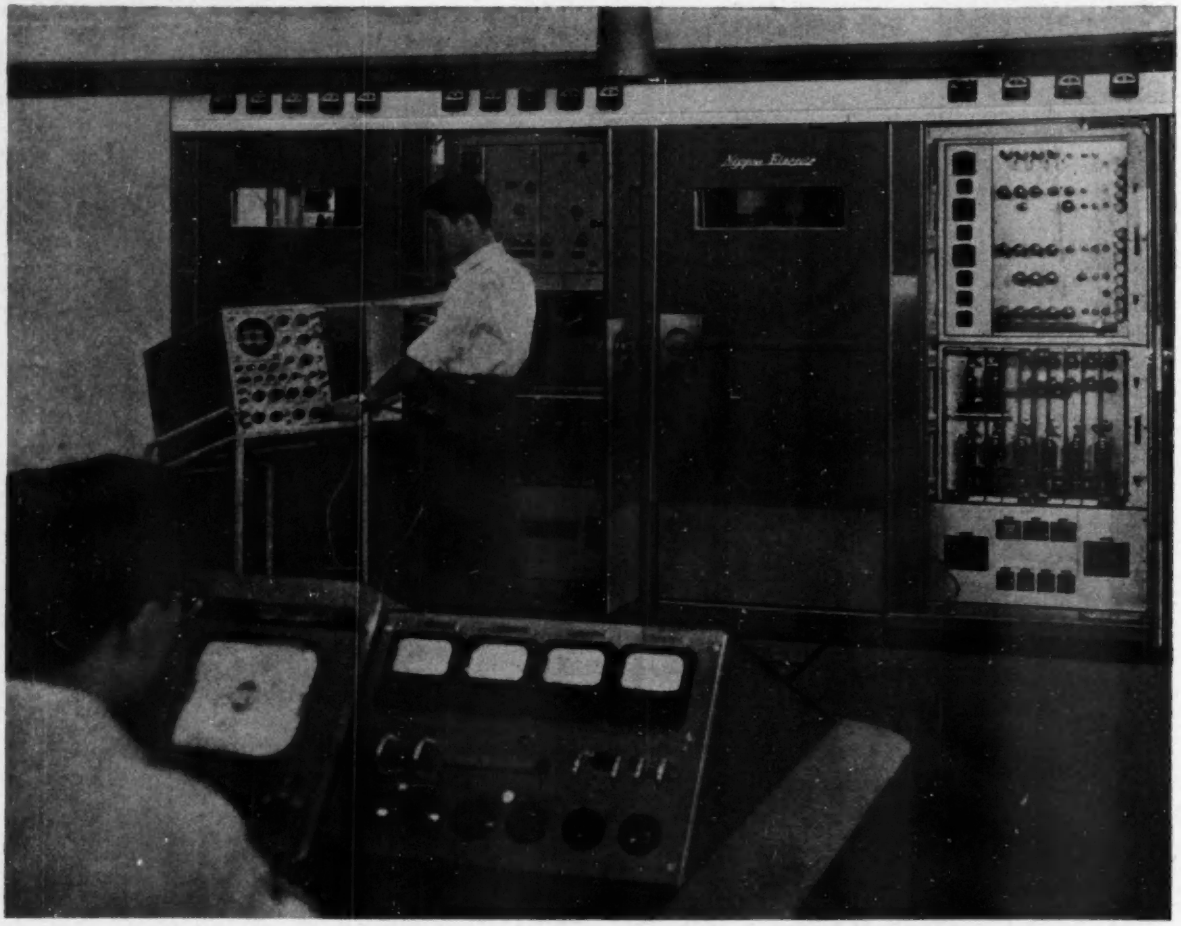
HOW IT IS MAINTAINED. Quality Control is the "watchdog," checking and rechecking every phase of production on a carefully regulated statistical basis. This extensive effort ensures prompt discovery of any variation which might affect the excellent quality—and the *reliability*.

HOW YOU OBTAIN IT. Specify Hughes semiconductors for the greatest possible assurance. For additional information about our semiconductor products, please write:

HUGHES INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.
Kershaw House, Great West Road
Hounslow, Middlesex

HUGHES INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.

EE 25 144 *for further details*



NEC HAS EVERYTHING FOR TV BROADCAST

From image orthicon camera chain right through to the antenna—NEC manufactures matched TV station equipment. Over 60 installations, from 1 kw to 50 kw, have logged hundreds of thousands of hours of trouble-free operation.
Wave characteristics meet the requirements of all radio regulatory groups. The wide band characteristic, good linearity and transient response give picture reception unsurpassed by any other equipment.
You can take advantage of this rich video experience by contacting NEC at the early planning stage. NEC's one-contract turnkey service can mean a considerable saving in time and money. Write for brochure describing a typical NEC 5/10 kw TV broadcasting system.

New Transmitter Features:

ACCESSIBILITY Unit panels are hinged to swing 90° for easy maintenance. Overload relays and lamps give maximum circuit protection.
STABLE OPERATION Because of non-synchronization to power frequency, there is no interference with visual transmission when power source varies from rated cps.
MID-LEVEL MODULATION Driver stage modulation results in 10% economy of power and eliminates critical factors in selecting amplifier tubes.

Electronics / Communications Systems

NEC *Nippon Electric Company Ltd.* Tokyo, Japan

HIGH SENSITIVITY
LOW COST
WIDE VERSATILITY

with the **Advac**

A.C. VALVE VOLTMETER

by Advance

TYPE
VM77

Size
4¾" × 7¾" × 6¾"
Weight 7lb

The Advance Advac has all the qualities required in a first class laboratory tool. An extremely sensitive a.c. valve voltmeter, it also functions as a wide range amplifier or as a null detector and indicator. Compact and of robust construction, the Advac is an outstanding product of Advance skill and experience in the world of instrumentation.

EXTREME SENSITIVITY	**accurate down to 100μV**
WIDE VOLTAGE RANGE	**1mV to 300V F.S.D.**
WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE	**15c/s to 4.5Mc/s**
AMPLIFIER RANGE	**10c/s to 10Mc/s**
AMPLIFIER GAIN	**60dB in 10dB steps**
AMPLIFIER OUTPUT	**1V maximum.**

nett price in U.K. **£50**

including very low capacity screened leads and probe

leaflet no. MF 101 available on request.

INTERKAMA

STAND NO.
B2025/6/D

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/Ea

EE 25 146 *for further details*

ELLIOTT

announce **MINIature LOGic**

A new approach to system design using logical elements

MINI LOG provides a quick and convenient method of producing logical systems with a minimum of expensive design and engineering effort.

MINI LOG has numerous industrial applications, in —

★ **AUTOMATIC CONTROL**
★ **LIFT CONTROLLERS**
★ **CONVEYOR SYSTEM CONTROLLERS**
★ **TEST EQUIPMENT SEQUENCE**
★ **OPTIMIZING DEVICES**

and many others.

For advice on system design consult :—

PANELLIT DIVISION
ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD
Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts

A member of the Elliott-Automation Group EA

EDISWAN MAZDA 6LD12

The 6LD12 is a Triple Diode Triode intended for use in FM and AM/FM a.c. receivers. The first diode is for AM detection with the second and third diodes designed for use as the FM ratio detector. The high μ triode is for audio amplification.

Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.45

MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

Triode Section

Anode Dissipation (watts)	$P_{a(t)max}$	1
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(t)max}$	300
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts d.c.)	$V_{h\text{-}k(t)max}$	150
Cathode Current (mA)	$I_{k(t)max}$	5

Diode Sections

Peak Inverse Voltage (all sections) (volts)	$PIV_{(max)}$	350
Anode Current. Section 1 (mA)	$I_{a'(d)}$	1
Anode Current. Section 2 (mA)	$I_{a''(d)}$	10
Anode Current. Section 3 (mA)	$I_{a'''(d)}$	10

CHARACTERISTICS

Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(t)}$	100
Grid Voltage (volts)	V_g	−1
Anode Current (mA)	$I_{a(t)}$	0·8
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	1·45
Amplification Factor	μ	70
Ratio Anode Resistance ($\delta V_a/\delta i_a$) Diode 2 to Diode 3	$r_{a''d}/r_{a'''d}$	0·65 to 1·5

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (pF)

		*	**	***
Triode Section				
Anode/Earth	$C_{a\text{-}E}$	1·4	1·9	2·6
Grid/Earth	$C_{g\text{-}E}$	1·9	2·2	3·0
Grid/Anode	$C_{g\text{-}a}$	2·0	2·1	2·4
Diode Sections				
Cathode, Diode 2/all	$C_{k''d\text{-}all}$	4·9	5·3	6·4
Anode Diode 3/all	$C_{a'''d\text{-}all}$	5·1	5·6	6·6
Anode Diode 1/h, pin 7	$C_{a'd\text{-}kt,\ k'd\ k'''d,\ h,\ s}$	0·8	1·1	1·7
Anode Diode 2/h, pin 7, Cathode Diode 2	$C_{a''d\text{-}k'''d,\ kt,\ k'd,\ k'''d,\ h,\ s}$	4·8	5·0	5·4
Cross Capacitances				
Anode/Anode Diode 1	$C_{at\text{-}a'd}$	0·08	0·09	0·10
Anode/Anode Diode 3	$C_{at\text{-}a'''d}$	0·05	0·11	0·22
Anode/Cathode Diode 2	$C_{at\text{-}k''d}$	0·006	0·011	0·016
Grid/Anode Diode 1	$C_{g\text{-}a'd}$	0·06	0·07	0·10
Grid/Anode Diode 3	$C_{g\text{-}a'''d}$	0·012	0·021	0·035
Grid/Cathode Diode 2	$C_{g\text{-}k''d}$	0·0025	0·0044	0·0066

*Inter-electrode capacitance in fully shielded socket, without can.
**Inter-electrode capacitance with holder balanced out (using holder quoted below).
***Total inter-electrode capacitance including B9A nylon phenolic holder without skirt or radial shield ("Clix" holder Type VH19/902).

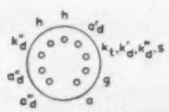
TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS AS RESISTANCE CAPACITY COUPLED AF AMPLIFIER (Grid Current Bias)

Supply Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(b)}$	170	170	170	200	200	200
Anode Load Resistance (kΩ)	R_a	47	100	220	47	100	220
Grid Resistor (Grid Current Bias) (MΩ)	R_{g1}	10	10	10	10	10	10
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	1·25	0·82	0·46	1·6	1·0	0·56
Grid Resistor of following valve (kΩ)		150	330	680	150	330	680
Voltage Amplification		32	42	51	34	44	53
Total Distortion for 3 volts (rms) output (%)		0·6	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·4	0·3
Total Distortion for 5 volts (rms) output (%)		1·1	0·8	0·5	0·9	0·6	0·4
Total Distortion for 8 volts (rms) output (%)		2·0	1·3	1·1	1·5	1·0	0·9

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

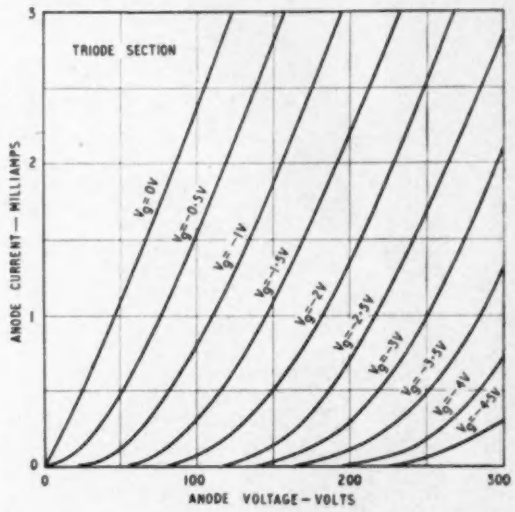
Overall Length	67·5
Seated Height	60·5
Diameter	22·2

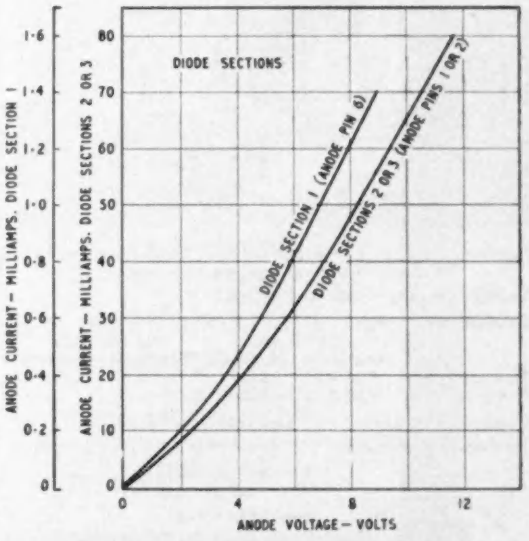
BASE B9A (Noval)



Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

Characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 6LD12




DIODE SECTIONS
ANODE CURRENT — MILLIAMPS. DIODE SECTION 1
ANODE CURRENT — MILLIAMPS. DIODE SECTIONS 2 OR 3
ANODE VOLTAGE — VOLTS
DIODE SECTION 1 (ANODE PIN 6)
DIODE SECTIONS 2 OR 3 (ANODE PINS 1 OR 2)
0
4
8
12

EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC15/58

"Belling-Lee"

PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

A chain is no stronger than its weakest link, and this is equally true of electronic equipment—the overall reliability is no greater than that of its component parts, and of the connections to it.

"Belling-Lee" are specialists in the world of electrical connectors, and deservedly enjoy a high reputation for the technical excellence, consistent performance, and long life of their products. It is not surprising, therefore, to find that in printed circuitry, one of the latest developments, "Belling-Lee" once again lead the field with take-off connectors which are kind to the printed circuit, and ensure positive connections time and again with minimum and consistent contact resistance. This is due to the unique design of contact employed, together with thoughtful use of materials and our traditional standards of manufacture.

If reliability is a corner-stone of your design, "Belling-Lee" Printed Circuit Connectors will be the inevitable choice. Make sure that your engineers are aware of their many advantages—may we send you full particulars?

Current rating: 4 amp. per contact (conventional wiring)
3 amp. per contact (printing wiring)

Voltage rating: 350V d.c., 250V a.c.

Breakdown voltage:

	0.15" module		0.1" module	
	Sea level	68,000 ft.	Sea level	68,000 ft.
Between pins	3.25 KV	550V	2.5 KV	450V
Pins to earth	4.00 KV	550V	—	—

Contact resistance: Less than 5 milliohms

Insulation resistance: Greater than 1×10^6 megohms

Contact pressure: 300 gm. approx.

Insertion force: 10 oz. per contact approx.

Extraction force: 8 oz. per contact approx.

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications.

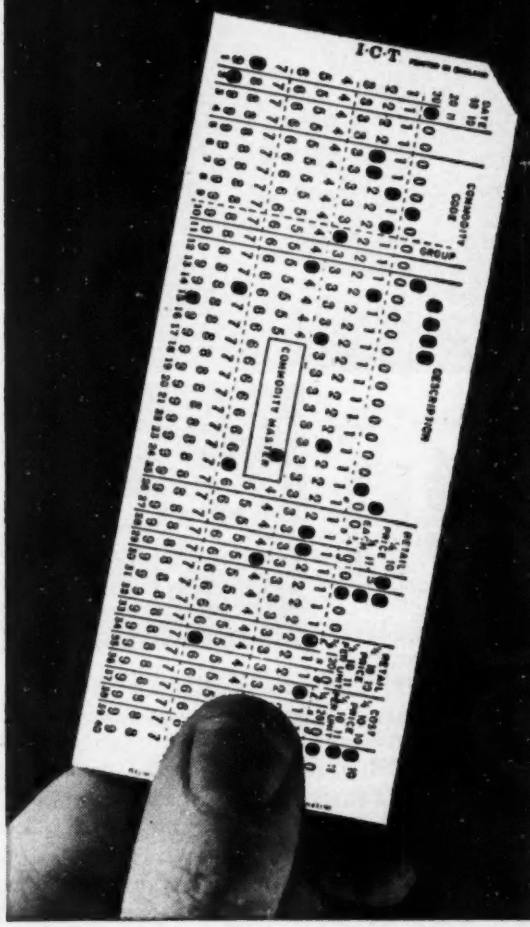
BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

Regd.

PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS · CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES
TERMINALS · INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

I·C·T 40-COLUMN PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS can help your business



WHAT DOES 40-COLUMN MEAN? It means a punched card data processing system using small cards which record data in 40 columns—quite sufficient for a large number of jobs.

If you're considering a data processing system, see what 40-column machines will do for you. They are more than earning their keep for many thousands of organisations: firms operating with as few as 12 people to concerns employing over a thousand.

What I·C·T 40-column equipment can do for YOU

It will mechanise your sales and purchase accounting, and produce your statistical records. Other everyday jobs it will tackle include stores and stock control, invoicing, payroll, hire purchase accounting, expenditure control and costing. It will help you wherever you need accurate accounting and statistical information quickly.

The equipment is readily available; it is easy to put in and simple to use.

I·C·T 40-column equipment can grow with your firm

The basic machines—auto punches, sorters and tabulators—may be all you want at the moment. But you can always add summary, reproducing and electronic calculating punches, interpolators and interpreters. And you can increase card capacity by 25% without spending a penny more.

Write to us at I·C·T—*now*.

ICT

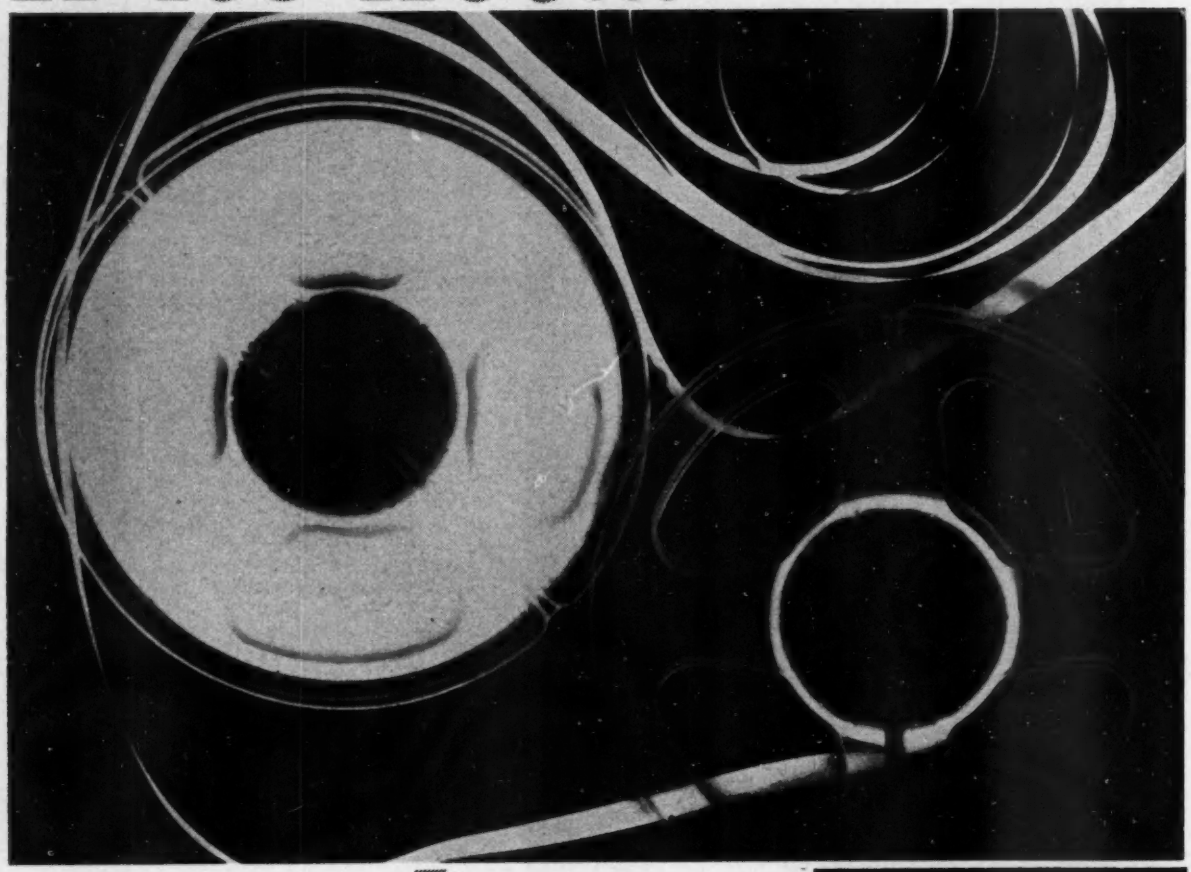
International Computers and Tabulators Limited

149 Park Lane, London W1
Telephone: HYDe Park 8080

I·C·T manufacture 21-, 40-, 80- and 160-column punched card machines, as well as small and medium-sized computers.

EE 25 150 *for further details*

If it's hot...



record it on Epsylon

6-speed multi-channel recorder

● **EPSYLON** Magnetic Tape Recorders provide the most versatile recording facilities for research, development and control. A few of the interesting features of the Epsylon range are: wide frequency range from DC; tape speeds up to 150 ins./sec; 16 channels per inch; capacity 5,000 ft; endless loop; remote control; choice of speed ranges; recording and replaying at different speeds. Eminently successful applications include data recording in aviation, missiles, machinery, and other industries, seismography, process control, monophonic and stereo sound, digital computing. If it's hot (or cold, fast or slow, a tune or a strain, tremor or thump, or a digit) please let us send you full details of the Epsylon range.

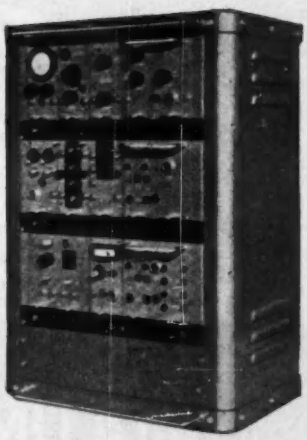
EPSYLON INDUSTRIES LTD Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex, England. Telephone: Feltham 5091

A Member of the Stone-Platt Group **See Stand 89 at the SBAC Exhibition, Farnborough**

UNITIZED NUCLEONIC RANGE

The plan behind this Type 200 equipment is to offer you a Unitized Range (already 24 units and still increasing) not only to cover every type of nucleonic counting, but one that can be added to at will, so that you get only what you want, when you want.

- **Suitable for all types of nucleonic detectors.**
- **Built to a stringent specification.**
- **Designed in conjunction with A.E.R.E. Harwell.**
- **Flexible in use—a unit for every purpose.**



Enquiries should be addressed to:—

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

HIGH CHURCH STREET · NEW BASFORD · NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C.2

more

for less... with the MULTIMINOR

Use PRODCLIPS *(Pat. No. 748811)* **with the Multiminor**

These cleverly designed spring-loaded insulated prods are the complete answer to a long-standing problem. Press the trigger to open, release to grip. Keep your hands free no matter how difficult of access your test points may be!

15/- *per pair*

19 Ranges

D.C. Voltage	A.C. Voltage
0— 100mV.	0— 10 V.
0— 2.5 V.	0— 25 V.
0— 10 V.	0— 100 V.
0— 25 V.	0— 250 V.
0— 100 V.	0—1000 V.
0— 250 V.	
0—1000 V.	**D.C. Current**
	0— 100μA
	0— 1mA
Resistance	0— 10mA
0—20,000Ω	0— 100mA
0—2MΩ	0— 1 A

AVO *Regd. Trade Mark*

List price: **£9:10s.**

complete with Test Leads and Crocodile Clips.

Leather case if required 39/-

Size: 5¼ × 3¼ × 1¼ in.
Weight: 1 lb. approx.

MULTIMINOR

FITS THE POCKET **FILLS THE BILL**

AVO LTD.

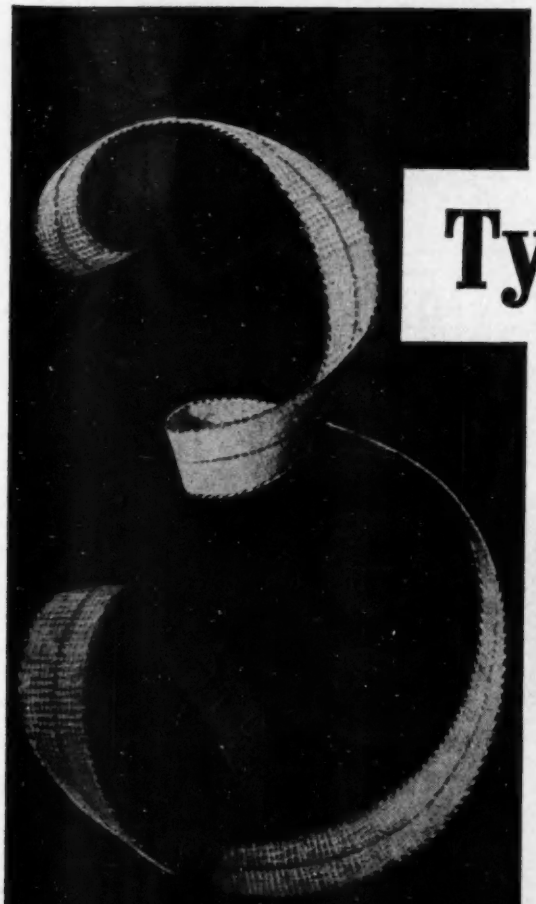
Write now for illustrated literature to:—

AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1
VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

HM12

EE 25 153 *for further details*



Types of Tapes

COVERING ALL

INSULATION REQUIREMENTS

PYROFLEX Regd.

Asbestos Tape has been specially designed for the electrical industry. It is manufactured from carefully selected and purified fibres and has a wide application for Class B insulation.

DURAGLAS Regd.

Duraglas glass-fibre tapes have many applications within the electrical insulation field such as, conductor insulation, coil wrappings, core bindings, mechanical reinforcements, cable wrappings and heat resistant protective coverings.

p.t.f.e.

p.t.f.e. has exceptionally good dielectric properties, is non-tracking, non-flammable, resistant to moisture and totally unaffected by weathering conditions. As a result it has a wide application in the electrical industry in the form of tape for the insulation of cables, motors and transformers.

by

For full information on these products, write for literature, quoting ref. ER/201.

TURNERS

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD
ROCHDALE ENGLAND

A MEMBER OF THE TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION

TA201

EE 25 154 *for further details*

Ernest Turner

Electrical Measuring Instruments

What are the requirements of modern instrumentation? Not necessarily in order of importance—accuracy, clarity, good appearance and reliability; add to them any specific requirements of the customer and Ernest Turner can meet these stringent specifications with a wide range of electrical measuring instruments. Round, square and rectangular—from 1¼ in. up to 6 in. scale length. Full details of ranges, prices and dimensions are given in Catalogue No. 85 which is available on request.

★ *Precise accuracy*

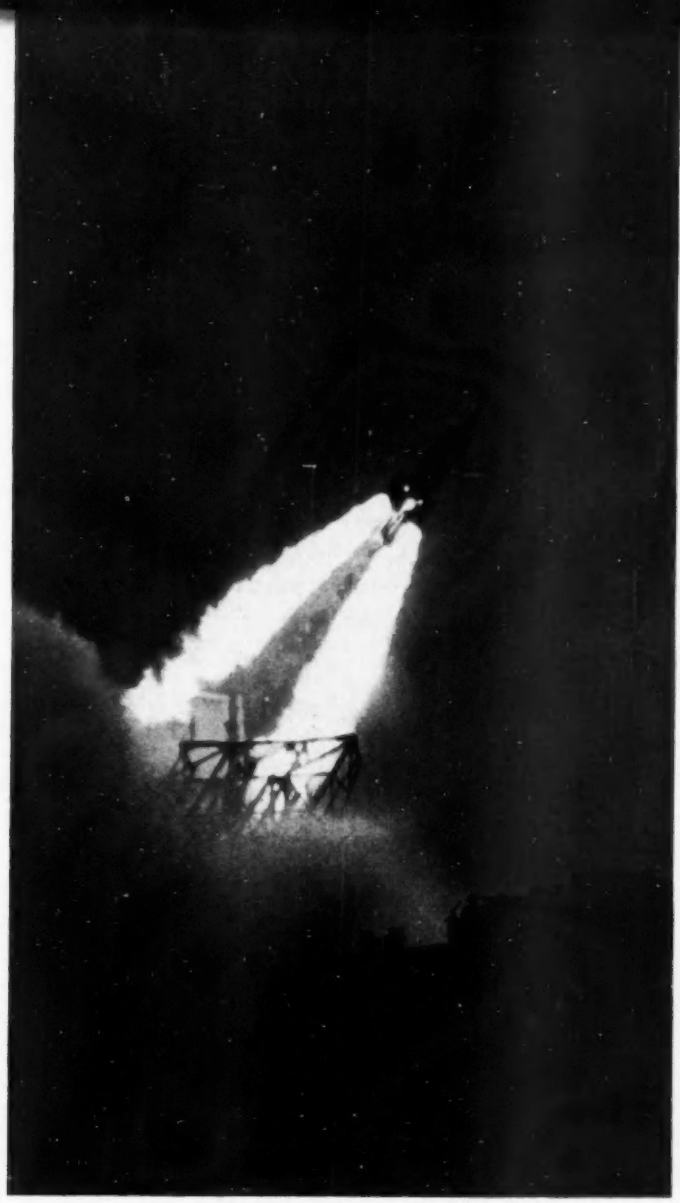
★ *Easy-to-read scaling*

★ *Up-to-the-minute appearance*

Ernest Turner Electrical Instruments Ltd

HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE · ENGLAND

Agents in: AUSTRALIA · CANADA · DENMARK · FINLAND · HOLLAND · INDIA ITALY · NEW ZEALAND · NORWAY · SOUTH AFRICA · SWEDEN · SWITZERLAND



WE'RE IN THE PICTURE ...

For security reasons there is not a great deal we can say about the part we play in the production of guided missiles. One important contribution, however, lies in the guidance and launching systems.

Precision resistors in the analogue computers and sensor elements, as well as precision potentiometers must needless to say have an extremely high degree of reliability and performance. British Driver Harris superfine wire is specified by leading manufacturers because we have over half a century's experience in making electrical resistance wire and our reputation is second to none.

Details and properties of the different alloys in which we make superfine wires are given in Data Sheet No. 1, a copy of which may be obtained on request

NICHROME
REGD TRADE MARK

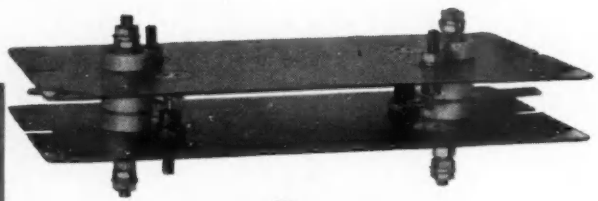
BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO LTD

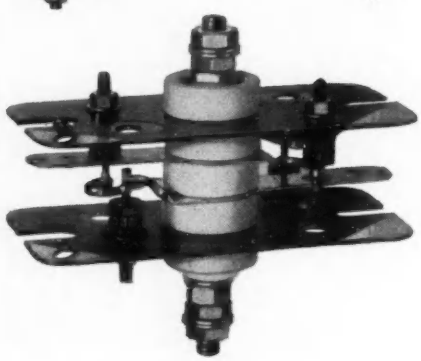
CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE

BRADLEY
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

INCORPORATING LUCAS SILICON DIODES

A new range of silicon rectifiers, suitable for single-phase full-wave bridge operation. Available in 2A, 7A, 12·5A and 20A stacks, each with peak inverse voltage ratings of 50, 100, 200 and 400 volts.





Model No.	Dimensions (inches)	P.I.V.	Max. Input volts (R.M.S.)	†IDC max. (amps.)	Max. Ambient Operating Temp. °C.
IB320A	1½×3×2¾	50	35	2·0	125
IB321A	1½×3×2¾	100	70	2·0	125
IB323A	1½×3×2¾	200	140	2·0	125
IB326A	1½×3×2¾	400	280	2·0	125
IB320B	3 ×6×2¾	50	35	2·0	150
IB321B	3 ×6×2¾	100	70	2·0	150
IB323B	3 ×6×2¾	200	140	2·0	150
IB326B	3 ×6×2¾	400	280	2·0	150
IB510A	1½×3×2¾	50	35	7·0	55
IB511A	1½×3×2¾	100	70	7·0	55
IB513A	1½×3×2¾	200	140	7·0	55
IB516A	1½×3×2¾	400	280	7·0	55
IB510B	3 ×6×2¾	50	35	12·5	55
IB511B	3 ×6×2¾	100	70	12·5	55
IB513B	3 ×6×2¾	200	140	12·5	55
IB516B	3 ×6×2¾	400	280	12·5	55
IB510C	4 ×8×2¾	50	35	20	55
IB511C	4 ×8×2¾	100	70	20	55
IB513C	4 ×8×2¾	200	140	20	55
IB516C	4 ×8×2¾	400	280	20	55

Joseph Lucas Ltd

LUCAS

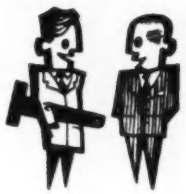
GEB

For further information and prices—apply to

G & E Bradley Ltd

SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION. *Telephone* Gladstone 0012
ELECTRAL HOUSE, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10.

A Subsidiary Company of Joseph Lucas (Industries) Ltd.



Quite a problem this . . .

. . . trickier, now that we're using Printed Circuits.

We can't afford bottlenecks—specially at the soldering stage.

Planning a new product?

Using a new process?

The problems of electrical jointing, including those concerned with printed circuits, can be solved for you—free of charge by the new service that Fry's offer Industry—

"The Solder Advisory Bureau."

Whatever your soldering problem, send it to Fry's. Their Confidential report is completely free and contains expert recommendations.

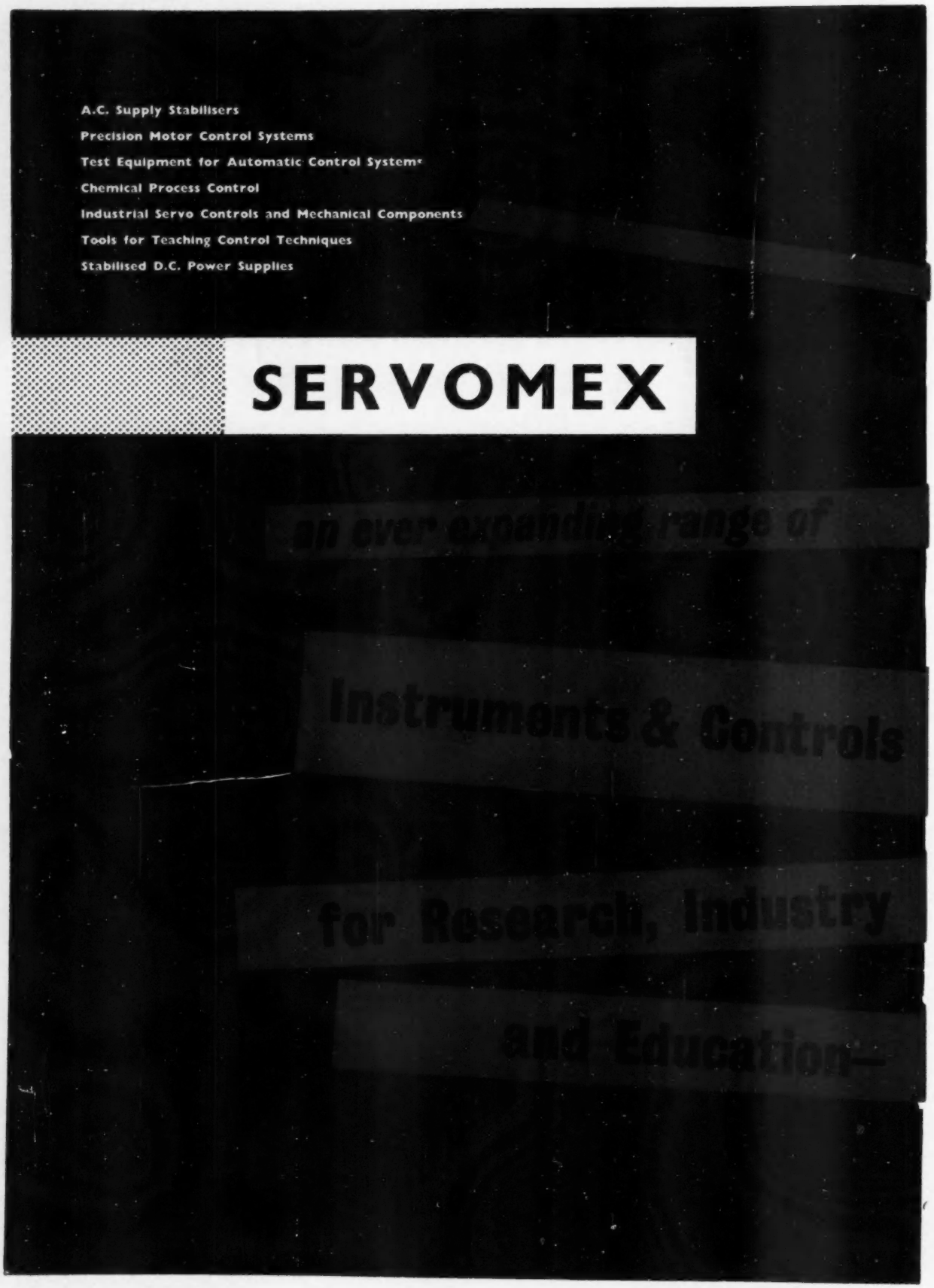
—It costs nothing to find out from

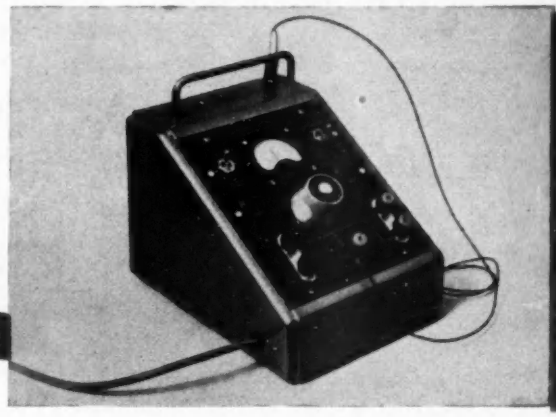
FRY'S SOLDER ADVISORY BUREAU

Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., Tandem Works, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19

Telephone: MITcham 4023 (*7 lines*)

Branches at: **Manchester, Glasgow, Kidderminster and Dublin**

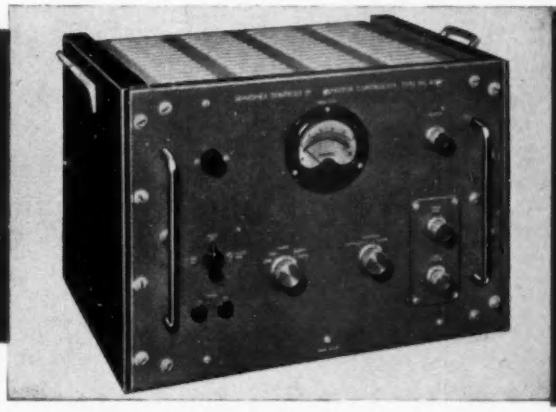

A.C. Supply Stabilisers
Precision Motor Control Systems
Test Equipment for Automatic Control Systems
Chemical Process Control
Industrial Servo Controls and Mechanical Components
Tools for Teaching Control Techniques
Stabilised D.C. Power Supplies
SERVOMEX
an ever expanding range of
Instruments & Controls
for Research, Industry
and Education—



NEW FIELD PLOTTER FP 92 (Resistance Analogue)

The Teledeltos resistance analogue is used as a 2-dimensional form of electrolytic tank for solving the field problems of electro-magnetism, mechanics, fluid flow, etc. It is of great significance for design work and education and provides solutions in the form of convenient field plots directly on to the resistive sheet.

- *Potentiometer measurement — discrimination to ± 0.1%*
- *Automatic protection for meter*
- *Flexible arrangements for "current feed"*
- *Improved probe*
- *Compact, portable, low price*



PRECISION MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER MC.47

The MC.47 is a more powerful addition to our range of speed controllers, giving roughly ½ H.P. at full speed.
In this design, we have given special care to constancy of speed with fluctuating torque loads, and the MC.47 is free from any resonances when subjected to this test. Whereas the addition of flywheels has reduced the stability of some previous designs, the MC.47 cannot be upset by any inertia load.

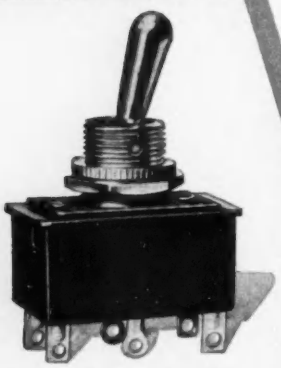
- *350 watts mechanical output*
- *"Droop" 10 r.p.m.*
- *Stability ± 2 r.p.m. hour–hour constant load*
- *Speed range 0-7,500 r.p.m.*

Servomex Controls Limited Crowborough Sussex Telephone: Crowborough 1247

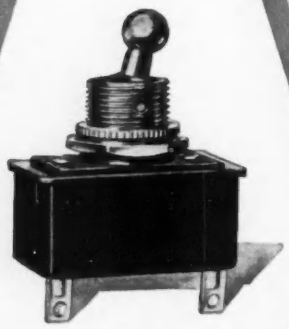
EE 25 160 *for further details*

Switches

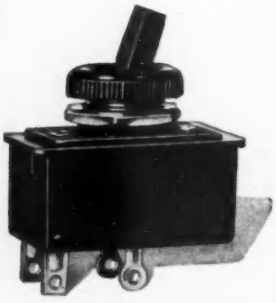
For Instrument and Electronic Applications



* Cat. No. 81058-BT. Double Pole Double Throw. 2 Position Lever Type. Back Connecting Lugs.



Cat. No. 81046. Single Pole Single Throw. 2 Position Lever Type. Back Connecting Lugs.



Cat. No. 81055-B-BP. Double Pole Single Throw. 2 Position Insulated Lever Type. Back Connecting Lugs.

The exacting conditions of service demanded by modern techniques in electronic equipment and instrument development are fully matched by this new range of ARROW bakelite enclosed switches.

Their main characteristic is the maintenance of low contact resistance after considerable life.

Circuits available S.P.S.T., S.P.D.T., D.P.S.T., D.P.D.T.

* BIASED ACTION SUPPLIED FOR ALL CIRCUITS.

Maximum rating 3 amps at 250V AC/DC

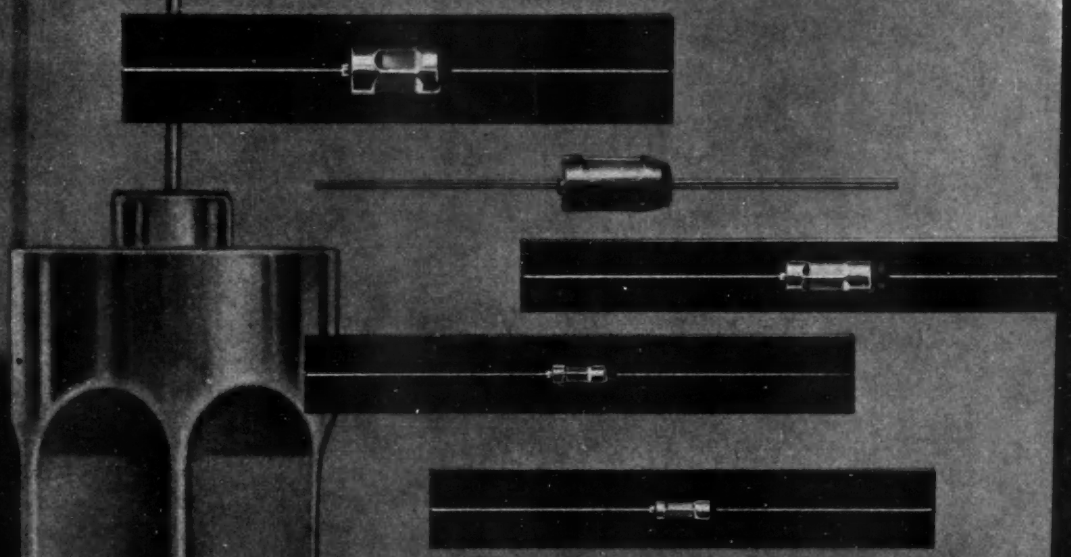
Write today for our new switch catalogue K

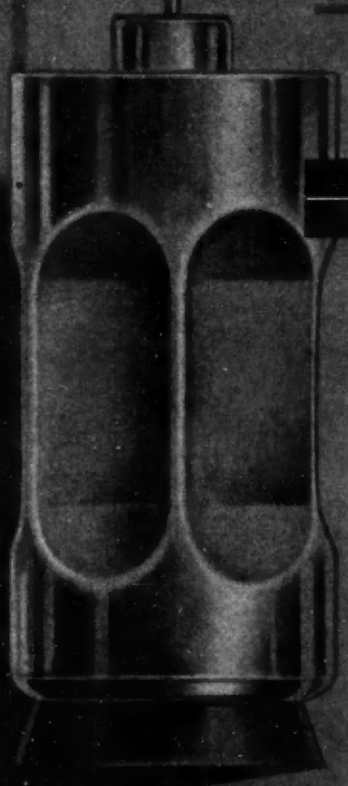
ARROW

ARROW ELECTRIC SWITCHES · HANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5

432

welded wire terminations





MASTERPIECES IN MINIATURISATION

Advanced production methods incorporating such important refinements as welded terminal wires, enable Swindon Condenser Company Limited to offer the smallest electrolytic capacitors of their type in the world. These masterpieces of miniaturisation are an outcome of advanced basic research. The type of research that is widely associated with this Company and its performance-proved products.

As examples of maximum capacitance, voltage and size within the range, the following may be of interest. The full range includes more than one hundred. Others can be provided on request.

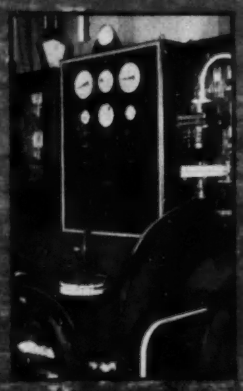
Maximum Capacitance MFD	Working Voltage	Size (Diameter)	Size (Length)
50	6	1/4"	5/8"
40	6	3/16"	5/8"
12	3	1/8"	9/16"
2	6	1/10"	13/32"

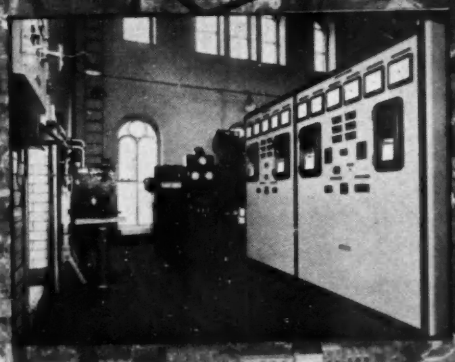
WELDED WIRE TERMINATIONS—Patent applied for

S

SWINDON CONDENSER COMPANY LIMITED

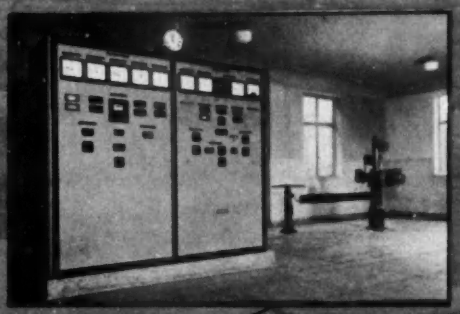
Industrial Estate, Swindon, Wiltshire
Telephone: Swindon 6751/2





REMOTE INDICATION

for WATER , OIL , CHEMICALS



Eversheld supervisory control units enable up to 40 plant functions to be remotely controlled over two wires—with indications and alarms operating in the opposite direction over the same two wires. The system is self-monitoring and constantly checks its own synchronization. It also provides for telephone communication—*again over the same two wires.*

The illustrations show panels in use at Colchester where remote and local water reservoir levels are indicated and recorded and distant control valves and borehole pumps are operated automatically. This telemetering system makes Colchester Corporation's Water Works one of the most up-to-date in Great Britain.

& CONTROL by EVERSHED

GAS • POWER • SUGAR • SEWAGE

INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL DIVISION

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE WORKS • CHISWICK • LONDON W4

Phone: Chiswick 3670 Grams & Cables

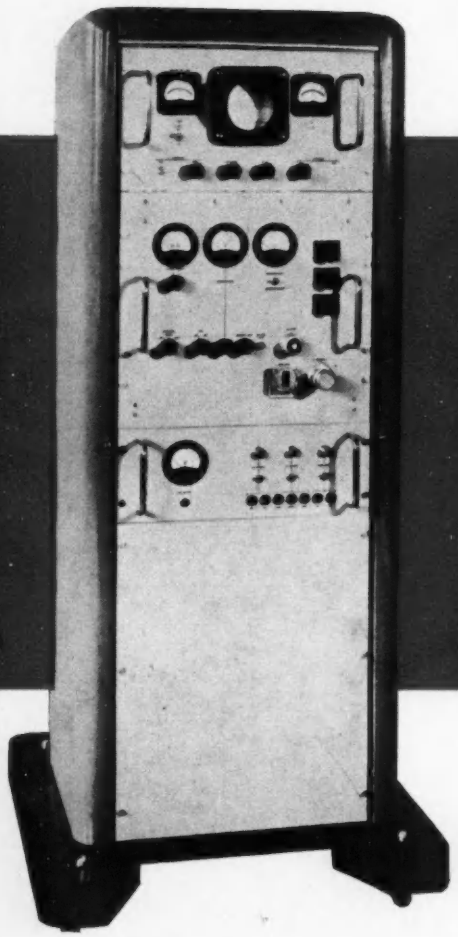
EE 25 164 *for further details*

ALLSCOTT

TYPE 306

a new high resolution panoramic

MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYSER



A new Panoramic Spectrum Analyser for the examination of gross noise and fine sideband spectra in frequency bands up to ±100 Kc/s relative to carrier.

The resolution is 1 Kc/s and, with a nominal input power of 1 micro-watt, sideband noise powers in a 1 Kc/s bandwidth 80 dbs below carrier level may be measured.

The panoramic display can be adjusted to examine any 25 Kc/s portion of the spectrum as an alternative to the examination of a 200 Kc/s spectrum range. Frequency deviation is easily measured by means of a calibrated moving coil meter and sideband amplitudes may be accurately determined by comparison with the carrier level by means of a built-in decade attenuator.

The equipment illustrated has an R.F. tuning range from 8.2 to 10.0 K mc/s. Enquiries for other frequency bands are invited.

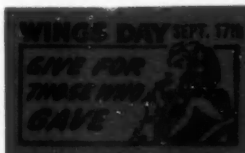
James Scott & Co ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS **Ltd**

Manufacturing and Electronics Division

68 Brockville Street,

Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow, E2

Telephone: Shettleston 4206/9



We are the largest manufacturers and suppliers of electrical insulating materials in the range we cover and the variety of our products

MICA; block, splittings and fabricated parts.

MICANITE; built-up mica insulation of every type in the form of sheets, tubes, cylinders, V-rings, covered bars, segment separators, fabricated parts, etc.

"SAMICA"; mica paper insulation.

"PAXOLIN"; synthetic resin bonded laminates having paper, fabric, glass, nylon, asbestos or other fillers are bonded with ethoxyline, melamine, phenolic, silicone or other resins to produce various grades for punching, moulding or machining.

SILICONE INSULATION; a range of materials for Class H applications; silicone glass fabric, silicone bonded glass laminates, silicone bonded Micanite sheets, tubes, V-rings, etc., silicone glass/mica tapes; silicone combination insulation and silicone elastomer tapes.

EMPIRE VARNISHED INSULATION; paper, cotton, silk, Terylene, nylon and glass in the form of sheets and tapes treated with various impregnants including ethoxyline.

COPPER FACED "PAXOLIN"; HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS & INSULATORS; for all voltage ratings and for indoor and outdoor equipment.

TRANSFORMER CYLINDERS; "PANILAX"; (aniline-formaldehyde) resin mouldings.

VULCANISED FIBRE; sheets, tubes; rods and fabricated parts.

LEATHEROID; sheets, rolls and punched parts.

PVC POLYTHENE & OTHER THERMOPLASTICS; extrusions and injection mouldings of all types including PVC sleevings.

"SAMICA" "PAXOLIN" and "PANILAX" are registered trade marks.

"TERYLENE" is a registered trade mark of I.C.I.

m and i the electrical insulation people

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD., BLACKHORSE LANE, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E17.

TELEPHONE: LARKSWOOD 2800. TELEGRAMS: MYTILITE, LONDON. TELEX: TELEX 2880

EE 25 166 *for further details*

Ketay

Precision Servo Components

Precision servo components from an increasing Ketay range ensure accurate and reliable instrumentation over a wide field of industrial applications.

A series of Information Sheets covering the range of Ketay servo components is available and Ketay engineers will be pleased to discuss their many applications.

Ketay Synchros

In sizes from 08 to 23, these Ketay components are available as control synchros—used as data transmission elements in closed loop circuits—or as torque synchros, primarily employed where position indication is required.

The measurement of the sum or difference of two angular positions may also be obtained by differential synchros.

Ketay Synchro Resolvers

Giving an electrical output proportional to the sine/cosine of rotor angular position, size 11, 15, 18 and 23 resolvers are available for a wide variety of computer applications and radar sweep circuits.

Ketay Tachometer Generators

These are very high precision calibrated induction generators, temperature compensated and suitable for all types of computer application where extremely accurate voltage strictly proportional to shaft velocity is required. An important feature is the avoidance of sliprings or brushes, making the tachometers virtually maintenance-free.

Ketay Magnetic Amplifiers

These are designed for use in servo systems employing two-phase low inertia induction motors. They require no external thermionic valves and operate directly from mains supply. The latest half-wave self-saturating circuitry is employed, ensuring low response time, high gain and compactness.

Ketay

KETAY LIMITED Eddes House, Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex
Telephone: Seven Kings 6050

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Telephone: Ilford 3040

K14

EE 25 167 *for further details*

ANALOGUE

Data Handling Systems

DIGITAL

The DIDAS Transmitter

891362	108572
243895	925841
239810	189463
654958	194857
193847	237583
901205	867493
294736	910485
271057	839120
984752	856321
379824	658493
105447	539582
459233	937562
811278	423038
532485	902475
114857	521054
984735	284731
927411	883746
210473	937561
567482	109235
665820	991375
857395	274837
948573	198573
195847	958473
248571	984421
125434	103425
354321	978679
748275	213486
859483	210084
942106	330198
772689	921006

DIDAS receiving and recording in laboratory conditions

- Fully Transistorized
- Extremely High Speed
- Compact
- Reliable
- Modern Construction
- Rugged but light

Speedy measurement and analysis of data has become a necessity in modern industry. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft have developed data handling systems for measurement and remote control. The data can be transmitted at the speed of light by radio, or by cable link, with extreme accuracy. In one system (the DIDAS vehicle system), over 250,000 different readings can be obtained in one minute. Analogue/digital and digital analogue convertors, working at over 50,000 conversions a second, eliminate processing bottlenecks. Systems can be engineered to customers' requirements.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED, Baginton, Coventry, England
(A member of Hawker Siddeley Aviation)

EE 25 168 *for further details*

400 CYCLE 3 PHASE ALTERNATORS and MOTOR ALTERNATORS 0.5 KW TO 150 KW BY W. MACKIE & Co. Ltd.

PRODUCTS SECOND TO NONE FOR
RELIABILITY, PERFORMANCE,
VALUE AND SERVICE

Special attention to:-

Wave form at all loads
Harmonics at all loads
Modulation
Voltage regulation
Frequency regulation
Time of response
Effects of particular loads

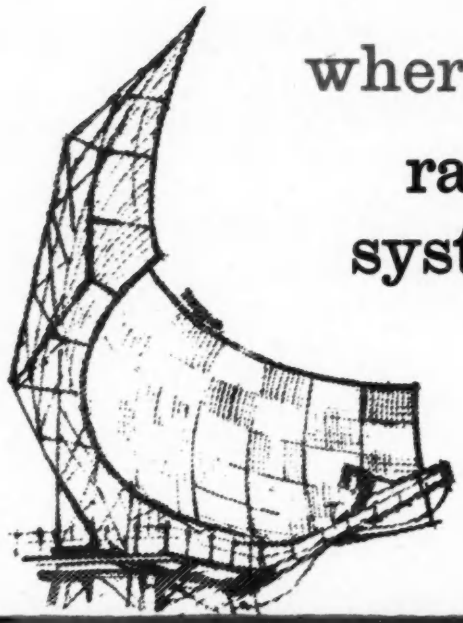
Inform **MACKIE** *of your requirements. They are well equipped to meet your needs and give the service for which they enjoy a high reputation*

MANUFACTURERS OF ROTATING ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND
ASSOCIATED AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY REGULATORS
FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

For Radar: More than half the World's Shipping carries Mackie power supplies

W. MACKIE & CO. LTD.
Established 1882
129-133 LAMBETH ROAD · LONDON S.E.1
Telephone: RELiance 4445/6/7/8

EE 25 169 *for further details*

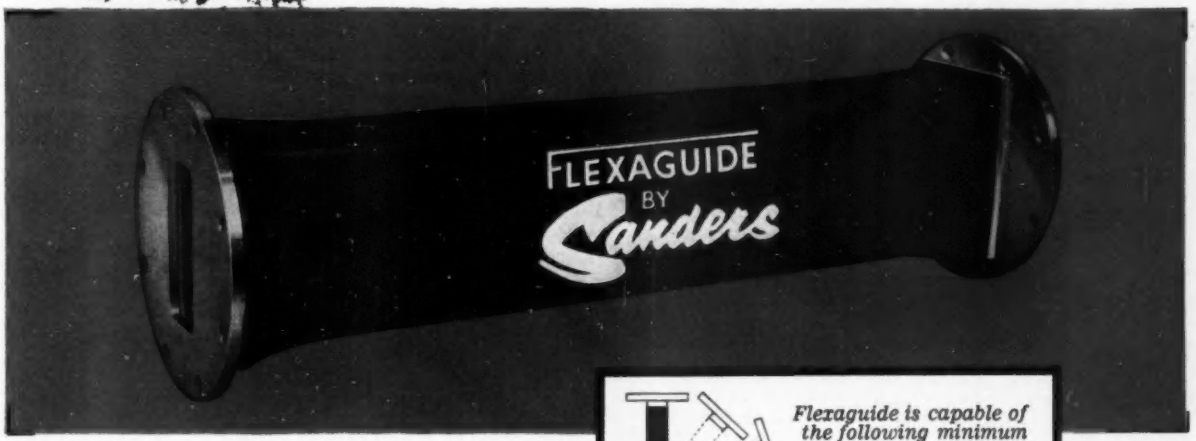


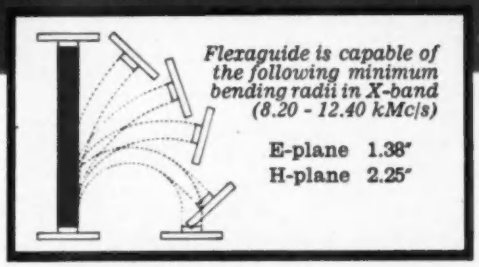
wherever

radar and missile systems are in use you'll find

Sanders

FLEXAGUIDE





Flexaguide is capable of the following minimum bending radii in X-band (8.20 - 12.40 kMc/s)

E-plane 1.38″
H-plane 2.25″

Flexaguide simplifies the complexity and cost of otherwise all rigid waveguide assembly in installations where the waveguide run between components requires many complex bends. Sanders Flexaguide can satisfactorily replace expensive rotary joints and speeds up the connection between signal generators, standing wave detectors and other microwave assemblies. Employing the new heat treated all-beryllium copper construction Flexaguide gives indefinite life with no deterioration whatever in standing wave ratio or attenuation. Flexaguide is available with electro tinned flanges for connection to aluminium components.

Typical user performance figures are for 6″, 12″, 18″ and 24″ assemblies in WG 10 (2.60—3.95 kMc/s) pressurised at 35 p.s.i. internal with up to 5 mW peak power. Eighteen inch units have been subjected to repeated flexure to — 13° to the vertical over a cycle of nine million nods without any deterioration mechanically or electrically.

This is one of a series of new instruments and components by

THE Sanders GROUP OF COMPANIES

W. H. SANDERS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

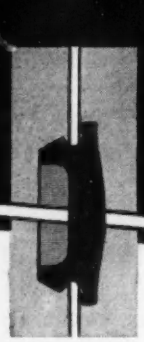
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD · STEVENAGE · HERTS
Telephone: Stevenage 961. Telex 82159 Sanders Stev.

EE 25 170 *for further details*

A new Grommet development

THE DOUBLE SEALING EMPIRE RUBBER GROMMET

infinitely accommodating in use:
considerably reduces range of sizes
because the same grommet can be used with
several plate thicknesses or cable sizes

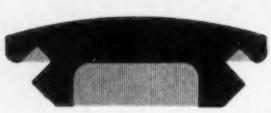


PAT. APP. No. 5255/59

This newly developed self-conforming grommet, because it is immediately self-locking against the elements, is the solution to many of an engineer's sealing problems.
Any one size will not only accommodate itself to a variety of mounting plate thicknesses, but (designed for cable or control rod) will take these in a variety of sizes and be weather-, water- and dust-proof at a variety of angles to the cable or rod.

Because of its capacity to conform to many varying requirements, it enables a workshop stock range of grommets to be reduced to perhaps one tenth of that at present maintained.

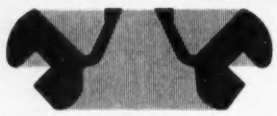
THE NEW BLIND GROMMET



FREE

Note how when sprung into position the grommet provides a perfect double seal by its own permanent pressures. The angled groove also creates a tight pressure hold on the metal plate.

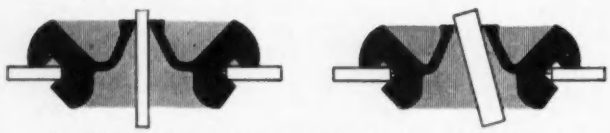
THE NEW DESIGNED GROMMET



FREE

FITTED

In the cable grommet variety the same double pressure seal is created. allied to tight seal on various diameters of cable. This new grommet gives sound sealing at *all* vital points.



A useful feature of this cable grommet is that by reason of the designed taper of the cable entry and the flexibility of the web, a considerable angle of cable entry and a variety of cable size are possible. This avoids necessity for special grommets with angled bores.

In the conventional grommet, only one thickness of plate and only one size of cable can be accommodated. No effective seal is afforded by the parallel groove.

Now being produced in a range of sizes.

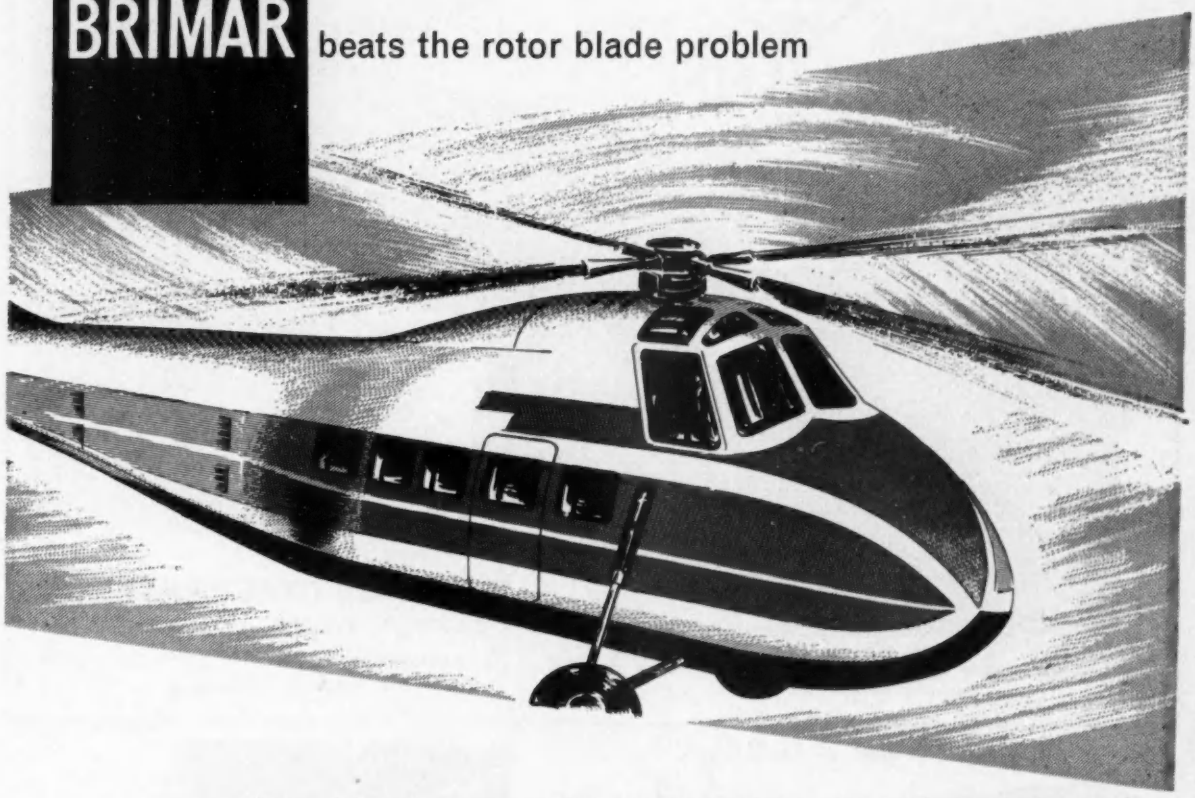
THESE GROMMETS WILL SOLVE YOUR SEALING PROBLEMS.

ENQUIRE
for Catalogue section and detailed particulars.

EMPIRE RUBBER COMPANY · DUNSTABLE · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

R.B.101

BRIMAR beats the rotor blade problem



Research into the stresses on Helicopter Rotor Blades called for the installation of a D.C. amplifier *right beneath* the rotor heads. Not surprisingly, excessive vibration at this point rendered ordinary valves quite useless, and reduced their life to a matter of minutes. Replacement of these valves with Brimar types from the special 'T' range successfully surmounted this difficulty — so that measurements could be taken with consistent accuracy. Few applications you are likely to encounter will present such special problems as this. Yet it is reassuring to know that Brimar experience gained in this way has been used to improve the design and manufacture of the regular commercial range of Brimar valves. So whenever *reliability* counts .....

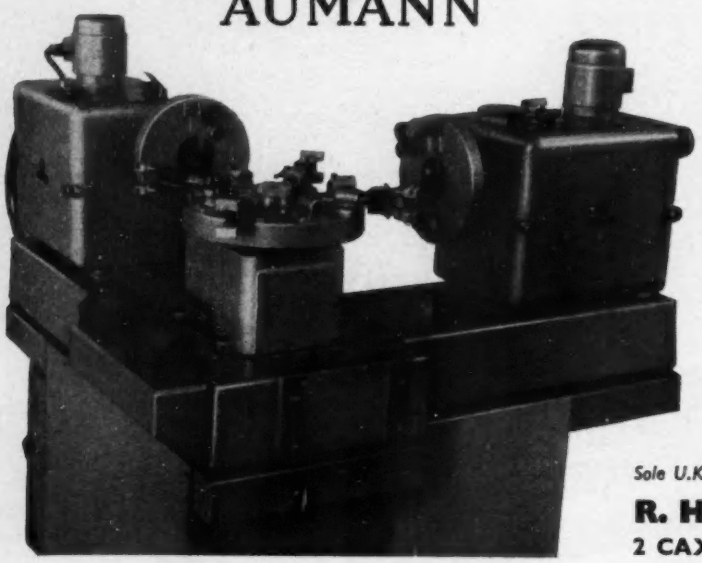
better make it BRIMAR

Brimar Electronics Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

WFA FEINWERK

AUMANN



The new twin-headed sequential winding machine. Automatic versions also available.

WINDING UNITS
speeds up to 10,000 r.p.m.

WAVE WINDING MACHINES

ARMATURE WINDING MACHINES

TAKE-OFFS

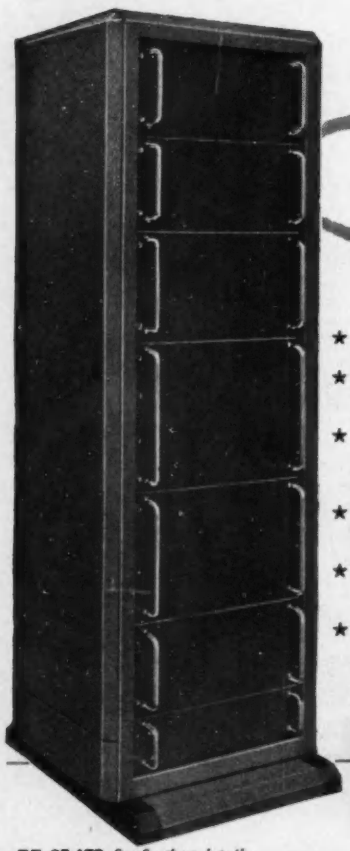
FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINES

for
mass producing all types of layer wound coils

i.e. Field Coils
Solenoids
Radio Coils
Bell Transformers
Formerwound Coils
Miniature Armatures, etc.

Sole U.K. Agents:

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.
2 CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
Tel.: ABBey 3061 (10 lines) Telex: 23864
Telegrams: Clamping



Make Datum *your starting point*

★ Well-proved design.

★ Up-to-date folded section construction.

★ Rack tappings to suit British, U.S. and Continental equipment.

★ Identical front and rear frames.

★ Unit doors of *any* size on front or rear.

★ Cooling by blower, extractor fan or natural convection *without modification to rack.*

Datum **RACKS**

are engineered to your requirements

In the finest quality zinc-coated steels and finished in high-relief hammer stove enamel; other finishes available to your own particular specification.

Delivery period for most standard Racks is seven days.

Datum

METAL PRODUCTS LTD.

A member of JLT GROUP

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD-BY-PASS
WATFORD · HERTS
Telephone: Watford 22351 Telegrams: Datum, Watford

EE 25 173 *for further details*

the name to remember for

INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRANSISTORS

BIDIRECTIONAL GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

(Effectively symmetrical in significant parameters)

TYPES TK 20 C, TK 25 C

For high frequency switching circuits (cut-off frequency greater than 8 Mc/s with the TK 25 C), or small signal amplification.

ASYMMETRICAL GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

TYPES TK 30 C, TK 31 C

For high frequency switching circuits (cut-off frequency greater than 8 Mc/s with the TK 31 C), these are asymmetrical versions of the TK 20 C and TK 25 C respectively.

TYPE TK 23 C

For general purpose low and intermediate frequency applications and telephone and telegraph carrier systems.

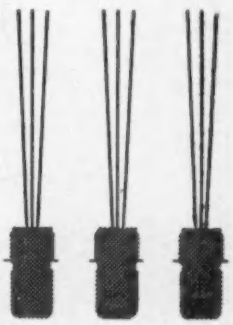
TYPES TK 40 C, TK 41 C, TK 42 C

For audio and intermediate frequency oscillators and amplifiers requiring high gain and a power output of several hundred milliwatts.

SILICON TRANSISTORS

TYPES TK 71 C, TK 72 C

For amplification, switching and control in extremes of ambient temperature; and having excellent saturation characteristics at high collector currents, unusual in silicon transistors.



STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

60/6 MK

EE 25 175 *for further details*

A Factory of Machines – at your disposal...

CAPACITY:—
1. Plastics
(a) Injection Moulding to 10 lb by weight and all materials.
(b) Compression and Transfer. All phenolic, urea and dough moulding compounds.
(c) Blow Moulding off thermo-plastic materials.
(d) Vacuum forming.
(e) Extrusion (all kinds of sections and rounds)
(f) Lay flat blown film.
2. Ferrous and non-ferrous machined and pressed parts.
3. Spraying, Embossing and Printing on plastic.
4. Complete assemblies.
5. Tools designed and made.

The
CO-ORDINATORS SERVICE
(Engineering) LTD.
SHADY LANE
BIRMINGHAM 22A

TELEPHONE
GREat Barr 4237

CAPACITY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ANY PLASTIC COMPONENTS FOR ANY INDUSTRY

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

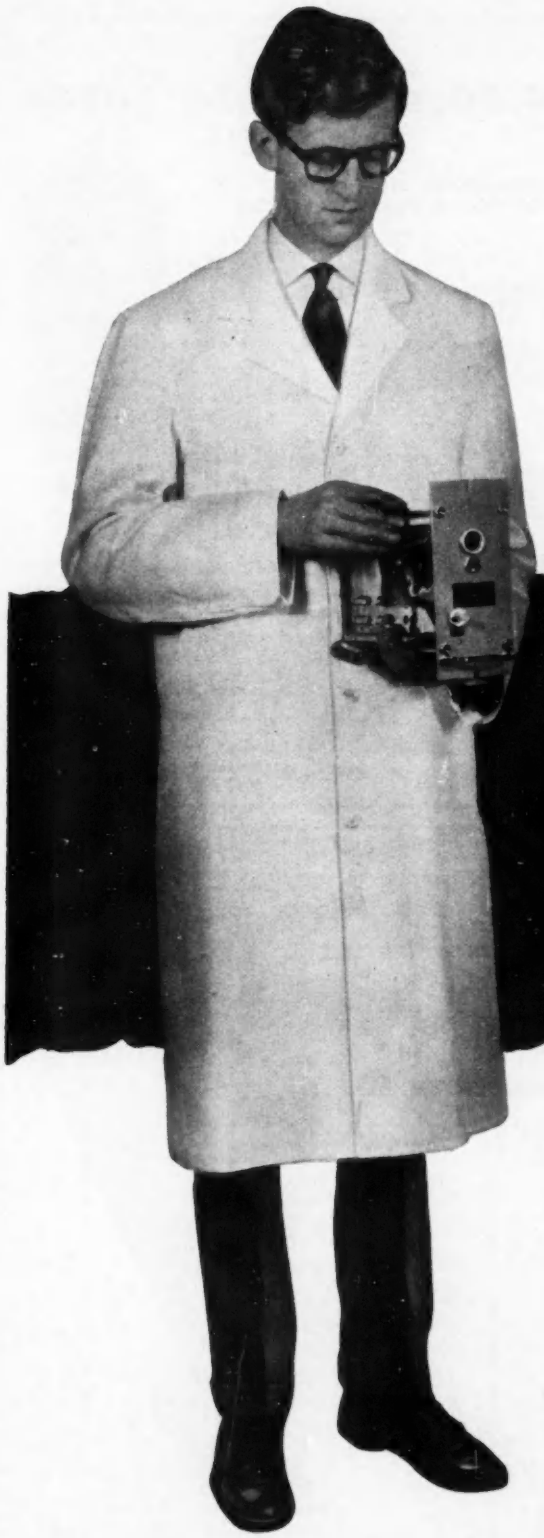
HENRY GARDNER
AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E C.3

Telephone: MANsion House, 4521.

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 25 176 *for further details*



These new STC complete packaged oscillator units represent a revolutionary step forward in crystal design. They are extremely small units for use as laboratory references or as the oscillator section of high performance equipment. The ruggedness of design together with the small size makes possible a degree of portability hitherto unknown in this type of unit. Standard frequency is 5 Mc/s.

Write for Technical Data Sheets.

1 in 10^9 per day frequency standard for laboratories at £195

One of a new, low priced range of frequency standards from STC.

- **Rugged**
- **Compact**
- **Light-weight**
- **Reliable**
- **Low Cost**

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60-1MQ

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL DIVISION: HARLOW · ESSEX

ELESTA PRECISION COLD CATHODE TUBES

33 mm x 8 mm ϕ

SUB-MINIATURE VOLTAGE STABILIZERS & REFERENCE TUBES

Stabilized voltage for 2mA	97V
Anode Currents	0.5—8mA
Internal Resistance	700 Ohms
Max. Variation during 20,000 hours	1%

HIGH-SPEED MINIATURE DECADE COUNTERS & SELECTORS

	EZ.10A	EZ.10B (Provisional)
Max. Counting Rate	300,000	1 million p.p.s.
Anode Supply Voltage	560	590 V
Anode Sustaining Voltage	270	300 V
Anode Current	1.3	1.5mA
Pulse Drive Peak Amplitude	−80 to −150	−100 to −150 V
Output Pulse Amplitude	7	7 V
Cathode Resistors	6.8	6.8 k-Ohms

48 mm x 21 mm ϕ

48 mm x 21 mm ϕ

MINIATURE TRIGGER & RELAY TUBES

	ER.2 D.C. Tetrode	ER.21A A.C. Triode
Anode Supply Voltage	280V	220V A.C.
Anode Current	15—40mA	6—40mA
Anode Sustaining Voltage	106—115V	106—115V
Starter Breakdown Voltage	125—140V	88—115V A.C.
Starter Current	10^{-5}—200μA	1—500μA
Working Life	over 25,000 Hours	

ELESTA **manufactures also a wide range of miniature and sub-miniature TRIGGERS, VOLTAGE STABILIZERS, REFERENCE TUBES, RELAYS and CONTROLS to meet with most applications.**

For Data Sheets and Circuits write to:—

ELESTA **Tubes are manufactured to the highest standard of world-famed Swiss engineering to provide the accuracy and reliability required today in Electronics.**

BRITEC LIMITED

17 Charing Cross Road,
LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel: WHitehall 3070.

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane Great Bridge Tipton
Staffordshire Telephone: TIPton 2914-5-6

A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

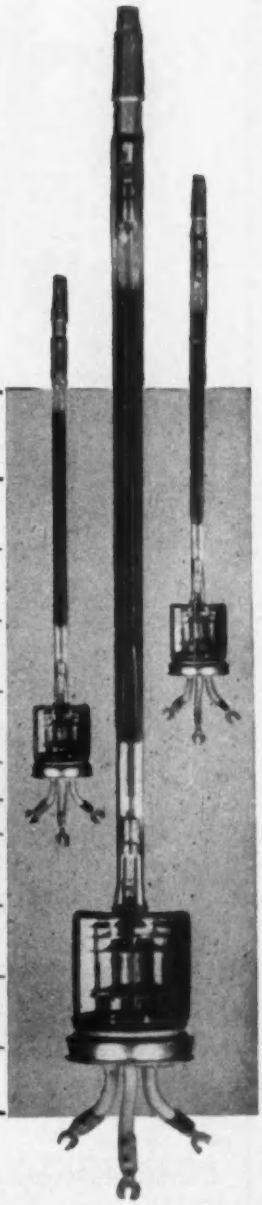
Q88

STC

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES

as used in communications networks in eighteen different countries

CODE	CV No.	BASE	RF CONNECTION	FREQUENCY RANGE Gc/s	MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT mW	LOW LEVEL GAIN dB	NOISE FACTOR dB	CIRCUITS AVAILABLE
W5/1G		SPECIAL FLYING LEAD	WAVEGUIDE	5·8–7·15	15,000	38	—	WIRE SOLENOID
W7/1D	2358	SPECIAL OCTAL	WAVEGUIDE	3·6–4·2	120	24	—	
W7/3G		SPECIAL FLYING LEAD	WAVEGUIDE	3·6–4·2	10,800	28	25	PERIODIC PERMANENT MAGNET
W7/4G		SPECIAL FLYING LEAD	WAVEGUIDE	3·6–4·2	10,000	42	25	PERIODIC PERMANENT MAGNET
W9/1E	2499	SPECIAL B9A	COAXIAL	2·5–4·1	120	36	18	ALUMINIUM FOIL SOLENOID or PERMANENT MAGNET
W9/2E		SPECIAL B9A	COAXIAL	2·5–4·1	10	40	8·5	ALUMINIUM FOIL SOLENOID
W10/2D		SPECIAL OCTAL	WAVEGUIDE	2·6–3·55	5,000	22	—	
W10/3E		SPECIAL B9A	WAVEGUIDE COAXIAL	2·7–3·3 2·8–3·7	3	23	6·5	COPPER or ALUMINIUM FOIL SOLENOID
W13/1D		SPECIAL OCTAL	WAVEGUIDE	1·5–3·0	30,000	40	—	



COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4MS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 25 181 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)

(Illustrated)
⅛" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

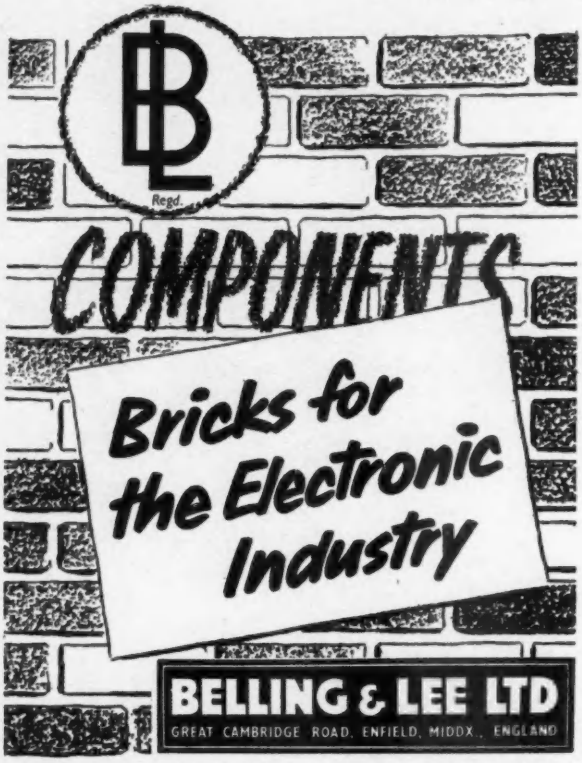
Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

Write for Catalogue

Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272 *Telegrams: Soljoint, London*

EE 25 182 *for further details*



TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES
INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

Have your product manufactured and distributed . . . . . .

IN AUSTRALIA

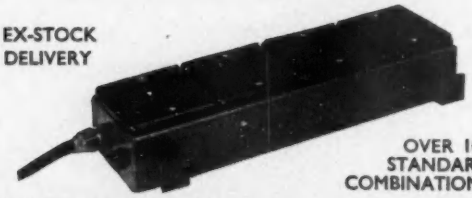
by

SCOPE LABORATORIES
MECHANICAL-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
Bulla Road, Airport West, Melbourne

EE 25 183 *for further details*

THE LEXOR "DIS-BOARD"
For Power Extension and Expansion Everywhere

EX-STOCK DELIVERY



OVER 100 STANDARD COMBINATIONS

Full Literature and Price List from:—

LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD
COVENTRY

EE 25 184 *for further details*

twice as good

- ★ Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and security.
- ★ Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- ★ Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- ★ Proved in wiring installations throughout the world.

twice as quick

- ★ Cuts wiring time by 52%
- ★ Reduces production bottlenecks and wastage of materials.
- ★ Proof of the way Cradleclip saves time and money is available in our Time and Motion Study Report which will be sent to you on request.

. . . *that's*

"Cradleclip" is a Trade Mark the property of Insuloid Mfg. Co. Ltd.,

cradleclip

. . . and the reason for the phenomenal success throughout the world of this revolutionary wiring system. The one-two . . . and it's done slickness of Cradleclip together with all it's other outstanding features bring new standards of efficiency at every stage of switchgear production and wiring contracts.

The cradle sizes give a wide scope of cable carrying capacity, and Cradleclips are so strong there's no wastage. Ask anyone, from Managing Director to Sweeper-up, and they'll tell you "*Twice as good, twice as quick—that's Cradleclip*"!

one-two and —it's done

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Cradleclip Wiring System now.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester.
Tel: WYT 2842 & 3163

KHO=exceptional stability and proved reliability in

PRECISION

Wire Wound

RESISTORS

THE STANDARD RANGE — 0·1 Ω to 4M Ω. Stability – better than 0·02%. Temperature coefficients guaranteed. Ratings – ⅛W, ¼W, ½W, 1W and 2W. Tolerances (set at 20°C.) ±0·05%, ±0·1%, ±0·25%, ±0·5% and ±1% or ±0·01 Ω – whichever is greater. Matched pairs and groups to greater accuracy.

SPECIAL TYPES made to order, i.e., American equivalents, Miniatures, types for printed circuits – also, other tolerances, stability, values, temperature coefficients, etc.

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS

53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.

Telephone: NORTH 3445.

MINIATURE STABILIZED
POWER UNIT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200-250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼" × 5¼ × 5¼"*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

BARR & STROUD LTD. ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1

what price
ACCURACY
in humidity control?

By *accuracy* we mean nothing less than ½% R.H. to be exact. And the price? That depends on your needs, but of this you can be sure: You pay *less* . . . appreciably less . . . for stable, accurate humidity control with TEM-CON than with any comparable system.

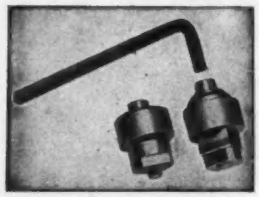
You will also find that the rugged design of TEM-CON saves you money in another important way—*on maintenance.*

PERRAM TEM-CON

TYER & CO LTD
(*Formerly P.A.M. Ltd*)
Perram Works, Merrow Siding, Guildford, Surrey
Telephone Guildford 2211
Within the organisation of the Southern Areas Electronic Corps. Group

EE 25 188 *for further details*

"Q-MAX" SHEET METAL PUNCHES



Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending.

Round, Square and Rectangular. The easiest and quickest way of punching holes in SHEET METAL.

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

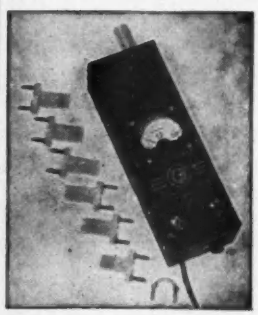
"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.-2 GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

An ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.

Fully illustrated CATALOGUE available on request

SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS OF ELCOM
MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

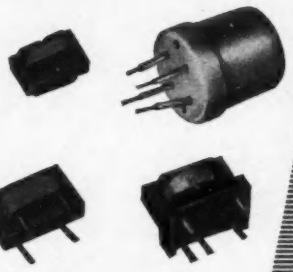
A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world.



BERRY'S RADIO
25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

EE 25 189 *for further details*

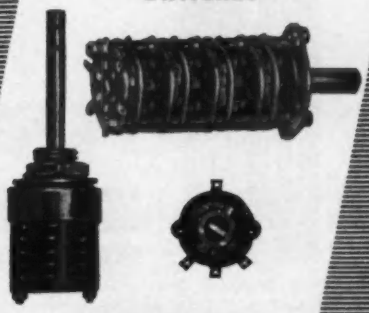
TRANSFORMERS CHOKES



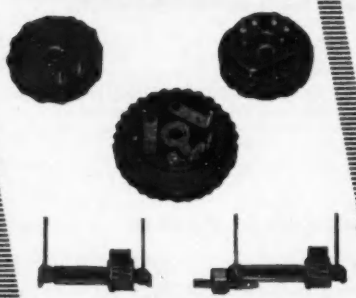
PLUGS SOCKETS

RESISTORS

SWITCHES



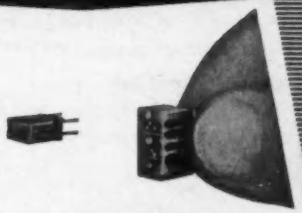
ARDENTE ARDENTE ARDENTE



POTENTIOMETERS

Miniature
Electronic Components

FULL TECHNICAL DATA UPON REQUEST



AMPLIFIERS

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD
8-12 MINERVA ROAD : LONDON : NW10
Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON

A.1.

The Flamemaster* hand torch

* *FLAMEMASTER is a registered trade name of STONE-CHANCE Ltd*

The Stone-Chance FLAMEMASTER is now distributed only by *Buck and Hickman Ltd.*

This famous little tool remains unchanged in design and is invaluable for all glass working, metal brazing and soldering. It is made and will continue to be made by Stone-Chance, but your enquiries and orders should now be addressed to :—

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

2 Whitechapel Road, London, E.1
also at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester
Stone-Chance Ltd., 26 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1

EE 25 191 *for further details*

EE 25 192 *for further details*

PARIS - MAY 9 - 17 1961

MESUCORA

International Exhibition
MEASUREMENT - CONTROL
REGULATION - AUTOMATION

OVER THE PAST 20 YEARS.

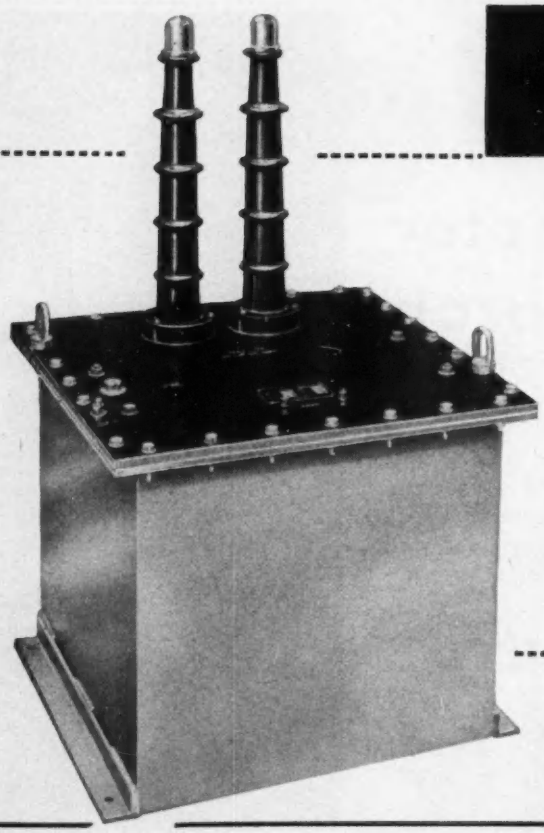
Physics Research has played a leading role in the rapid development of many of our Industries,
Measure and Control methods have been considerably improved, thanks to the development of apparatus and devices,
Two new Sciences, Readjustment and Automation, have led to better quality and lower cost-prices.

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN FRANCE

From May 9th. to May 17th. 1961, the NATIONAL CENTRE FOR INDUSTRY AND TECHNIQUES will be holding a fantastic Exhibition for International Apparatus and Control, Measure, Readjustment and Automation methods, showing the importance of all these improvements for the different techniques in Industry, Laboratories and Research Centres.
We will also be exhibiting the most recent devices for Theoretical and Experimental Research.

THE INTERFEDERATION MEASURE, CONTROLS AND RÉGULATION COMMITTEE WILL BE ORGANISING THE EXHIBITION.

For all particulars, please apply to : Palais du C.N.I.T., PUTEAUX - Telephone SABlons 78-10
Press and Public Relations : 40, rue du Colisée - PARIS - Telephone BALzac 67-96



"Stewart"

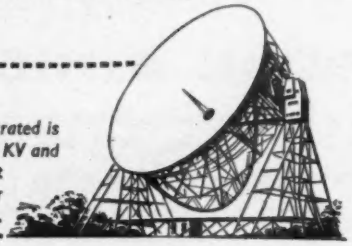
TRANSFORMERS

for Electronic Equipment of every description:—
HIGH VOLTAGE TO 80 KV
HIGH CURRENT TO 2500 A
can be designed for use under any conditions of ambient temperature and humidity.

Send us details of your requirements

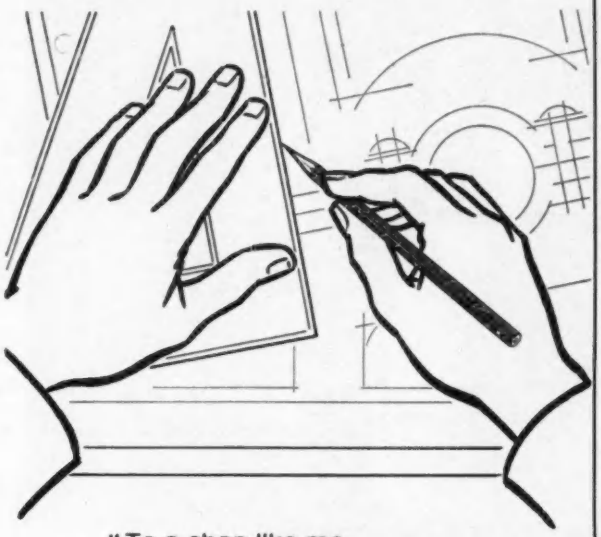
STEWART TRANSFORMERS LTD.
75 Kilburn Lane, London W.10 *Tel:* LADbroke 2296/7

◀ *The transformer illustrated is designed for working at 80 KV and is part of the equipment used at Jodrell Bank for tracking space satellites ...*



EE 25 193 *for further details*

EE 25 194 *for further details*



"To a chap like me –
and I'm proud of my work – my pencil's
my living.
The pencils I use have to stand up to fast
hard work, their grading's got to
be absolutely spot on – not almost
or nearly but bang on the dot every
time.
The leads must hold their points
and flow smoothly throughout a long line –
no crumbling or 'clinkers' mark you! –
and if I erase a line it must go cleanly –
there's no 'furrow' left in my paper
so you won't find ghost lines in prints
made off my drawings. As a matter of
fact you can tell from a print when it is
my drawing – the print's always first class."

"What pencils do I use?"

"Venus drawing pencils of course, the ones
with the crackle finish! – how else
do you think I keep up my high standard?"

VENUS
DRAWING
PENCILS

* VENUS *Drawing Pencils are made in 17 accurate grades from 9H to 6B.*

THE VENUS PENCIL CO., LTD., LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON E.5.

EE 25 195 *for further details*

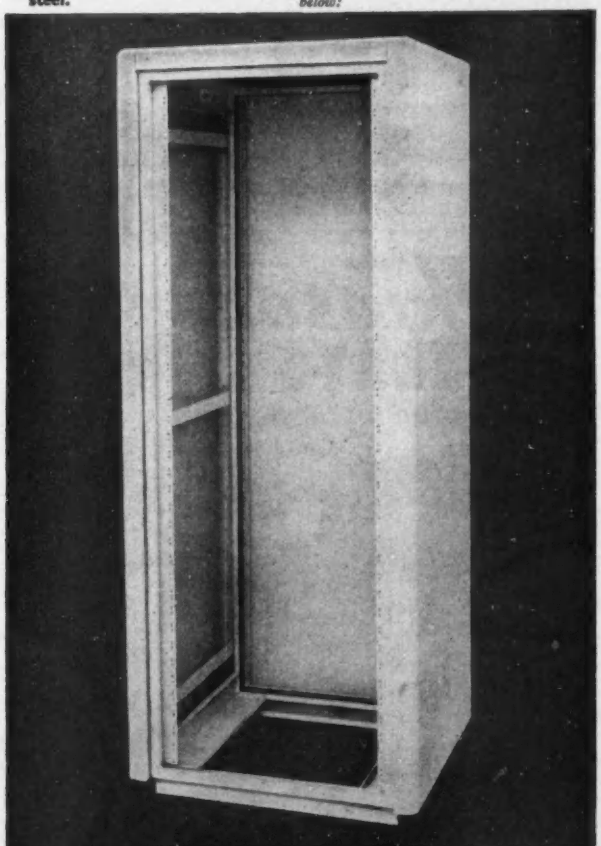
LUNRAC
from
LUNDS
of Wandsworth

The recently introduced standard rack from Lunds of Wandsworth is already making a name for itself. The Lunrac is sturdy, well designed, and easily adaptable to suit varying conditions and specifications.

Note these Lunrac features:

- Rigidly constructed from 10 gauge formed steel sections and finished in silver grey hammered stoving enamel.
- Standard 19" panel mountings tapped O.B.A.
- Easy accessibility through hinged rear door and quick release side panels constructed of 18 G mild steel.
- Price £38 10 0.
- Facilities for floor mounting or on castors.
- Single or multi-bay assemblies.
- Racks can be dust proofed, force ventilated or sound deadened.

Further details on application to the address below:



LUNDS OF WANDSWORTH

Bendon Valley, London, S.W.18 Telephone: VANdyke 7676

EE 25 196 *for further details*

BRIGHT STEEL STRIP from stock

Mild and Spring Coils and Lengths

Stock List from

HEMMING

J. A. Hemming Ltd., 4 Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13.
Works: Orchard Street, Oldbury.

Tel: SOU 4511 (5 lines) Birmingham

If it comes from HEMMING—it comes of good stock

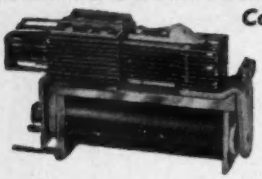
Wilkinsons for RELAYS

EST. 1921

P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover



★ QUICK DELIVERY

★ KEEN PRICES

MAGNETIC COUNTERS
Counting to 9999
2-4v D.C. 15/- each post 1/6
High Speed Type No. 100c 100v 35/- post 1/6
High Speed Type 100a 50v 35/- post 1/6

GEARED CAPACITOR MOTORS, 220-240 v., 50 cy., 30 watts, 300 r.p.m., also spindle for 1425 r.p.m. A very powerful and useful motor 75/- post 3/6

VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER General purpose high speed type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/- post 2/6.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

FANS INDUSTRIAL TYPE 230/240 Volt A.C. Capacitor Motor, 16 in. blades in housing with adjustable louvres and filter. Made by Beanwy Electric Ltd. BRAND NEW in Maker's original cases. £25 carriage 25/-.

SELSYN MOTORS 230 Volts 50 cycles BTH Type, S1406 P8 £7 10. carriage 5/-.

SOLENOIDS suitable for remote control, mechanical indicators, etc. 12v D.C., 400 M.A. 3½ in. arm, ½ in. movement. 5/- each net. 26 in unit for £4 6 8.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 25 197 *for further details*

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 25 198 *for further details*

SLEE LONDON PLENUM EQUIPMENT

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED to meet the demand for Equipment to achieve the ULTRA CLEAN conditions and special ATMOSPHERE requirements called for in MICRO-ASSEMBLY work.

THESE CABINETS are used in ever-increasing numbers by many of the leading Organisations in both the United Kingdom and abroad.

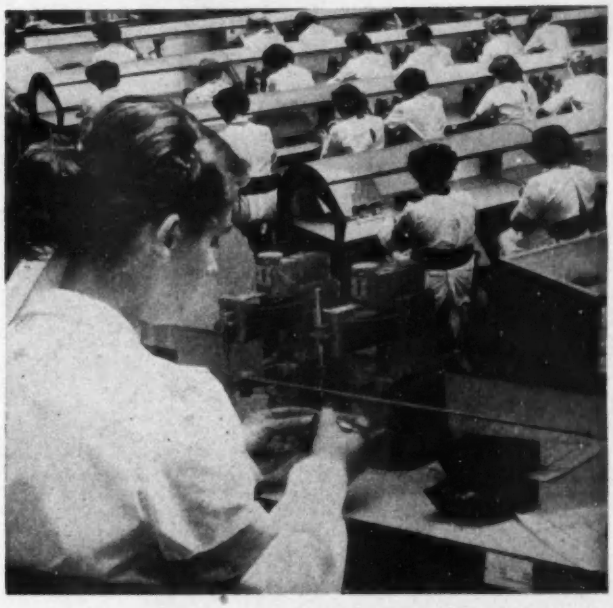
★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

LANIER WORKS, HITHER GREEN LANE, LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone: LEE Green 4814/5/6

Telegrams: Sleeco, London



Other Products:

Manufacturers of Miniature Precision Spot and Butt Welding Equipment, High Speed Projection Welding Machines, Electronic Timers, High Speed Contactors, Micro Assembly Units, Benches, Glove Boxes, Clean Rooms and Associated Equipment, Deep-Freeze Refrigeration Equipment.

ZENITH Reg. Trade Mark

Variac Reg. Trade Mark

the original continuously-adjustable autotransformer

with the Exclusive Duratrak Reg. Trade Mark, Pat. 600000 *Contact Surface*

This model, rated at 4.2 kVA, gives a voltage range of 0-270 volts at 15/17.5 amperes from a 240-volt supply.

A compact design weighing only 50 lb., it can be supplied in open form for panel mounting, ganged, motorised and oil immersed when required.

May we send our Catalogue VAR. 5 giving further details of this and many other models.

Model 'V30-HM'

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS VILLIERS ROAD WILLESDEN GREEN LONDON N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

EE 25 200 *for further details*

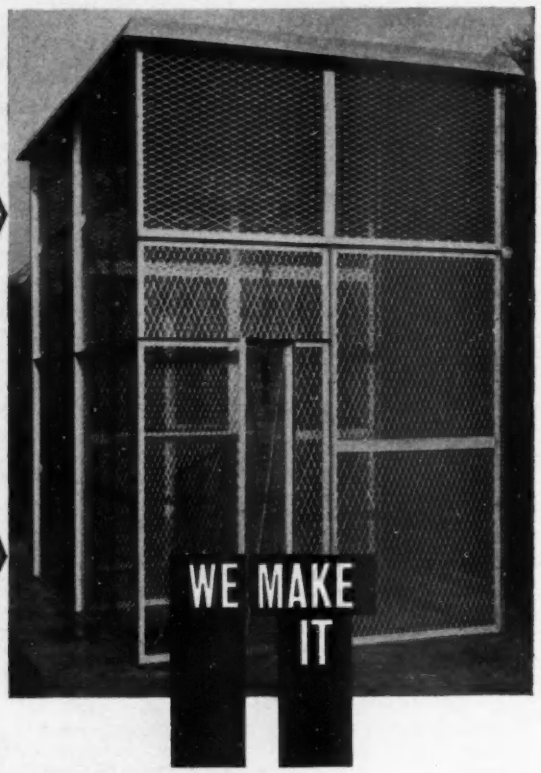
EE 25 201 *for further details*

YOU WANT IT

YOU DESIGN IT

YOU NAME IT

WE DESIGN IT



IT being a quality fabrication in mild or stainless steel, or light alloys.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

We shall be pleased to have your enquiries.
GREAT BOWDEN ROAD . MARKET HARBOROUGH . TEL 2651/2

Flooded with orders?

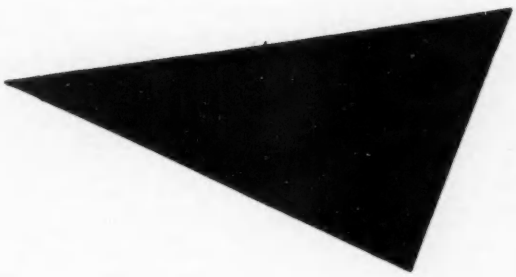
Orders coming in fast? Splendid! But not if they come in faster than you can handle them. If you can't meet the demand, you may lose that business to your competitors. That's where UDT comes in. UDT helps you replace old equipment, add new, out of income. Which often means it pays for itself out of increased profits. A nice business-like way to do business.
If you think UDT could help you, get in touch with the Manager of your nearest UDT office—the address is in your local directory.

United Dominions Trust (Commercial) Limited

United Dominions House
Eastcheap · London · EC3

EE 25 202 *for further details*

EE 25 203 *for further details*



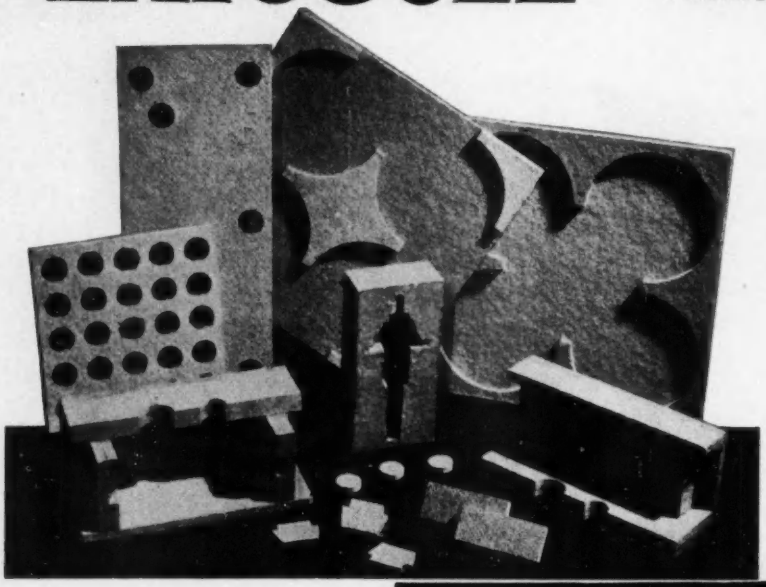
No Guesswork

at West Drayton. Control of noise is an exact Science these days — we know because we practise it. Few Architectural or Industrial noise problems now exist for which an acoustically correct solution cannot be found. We know because we find them—and what is more, we warrant the results. Yet how many of our otherwise enlightened Architects or Industrialists know this simple truth, or realise just how much modern Acoustic Engineering can in fact achieve? Do you? If you are saddled with a noise problem and we of Sound Control Limited, Colneside Works, West Drayton, Middx., are sitting on the answer, why read further? Just ring West Drayton 3685.

EE 25 204 *for further details*

Another "LATCO" development in the service of Progressive Packaging

"LATCOCEL" FABRICATIONS FROM "CELOTEX"



SPECIALLY manufactured "Celotex" Sugar Cane Industrial Fibreboard can be cut, punched, drilled, routed, glued, impregnated and sprayed to produce a versatile range of pads, blocks and housings for cushioning, bracing, blocking and chocking. The unique properties of the "Celotex" board: controlled density and resilience, rigidity and tensile strength, suitable Ph and low moisture content, allied to clever design and fabrication make "Latcocel" ideal for packaging applications. Particularly successful for the protection of fairly heavy-precision engineered components. Notably suitable as cheaper and better alternative to cushioning moulds (wood wool, wood chips or pulp).

"Latcocel" fabrications are currently used to protect: Various sheet metal assemblies, Domestic Appliances, Tinned Products, Aeronautical and Automotive Parts, Electronic Components, Instruments, Machinery and a host of other Engineering items.

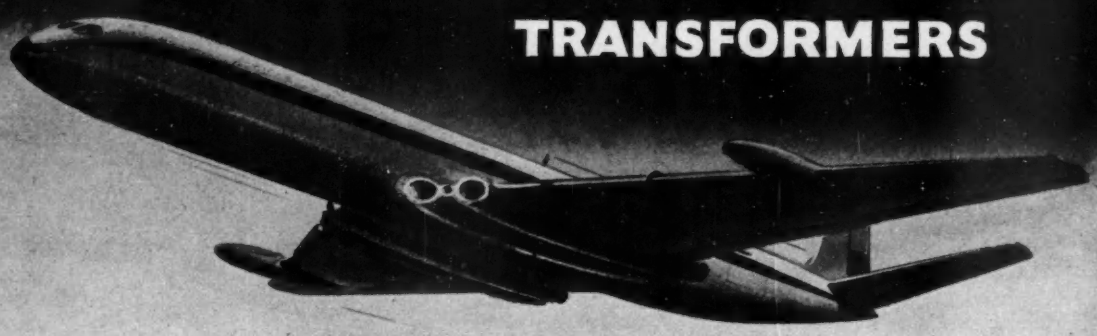
"Latcocel" and "Celotex" are registered trade names.

Data Sheets, Samples and further information with pleasure. Prototypes submitted without obligation.

A. LATTER & Co. LTD.
(LATCOCEL DIVISION)
334, BRIXTON ROAD · LONDON · S.W.9
TEL: BRIXTON 7535

L.1

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMERS



are chosen by the

TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. for use in their

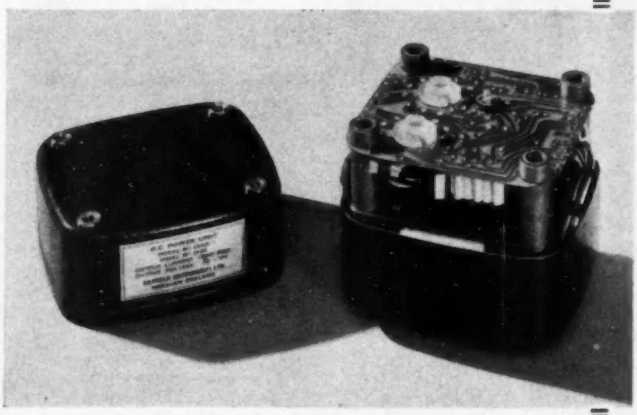
TRIXADIO PASSENGER ANNOUNCEMENT SYSTEM

fitted in Comet Jet Airliners

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMER DIVISION (DEPT. 2) 92 MIDDLESEX ST. LONDON E.1.

EE 25 205 *for further details*

EE 25 206 *for further details*



The wide range of high quality Hatfield Instruments includes;
- Stabilized D.C. Power Unit.
- D.C. Amplifier ● A.C. Power Supply.
- Fixed and Variable Attenuators.
- Coaxial Switches ●Valve Millivoltmeter
- Balanced Crystal Modulator.

Write for details of this and other equipment in the range to:

•Robust. . . Reliable. . .
•Small, neat, and easy to fit.

The HATFIELD

D·C

POWER UNIT

- Preset output voltage from 2 to 18 volts.
- Output current 1 A. max.
- Source impedance less than 0.02 ohms.
- High stabilization ratio 400-1.
- Small size 5×5½×5 in.
- Ripple 1 mV.

Hatfield INSTRUMENTS LTD. | Balun LTD. *First with Wide Band Transformers.*

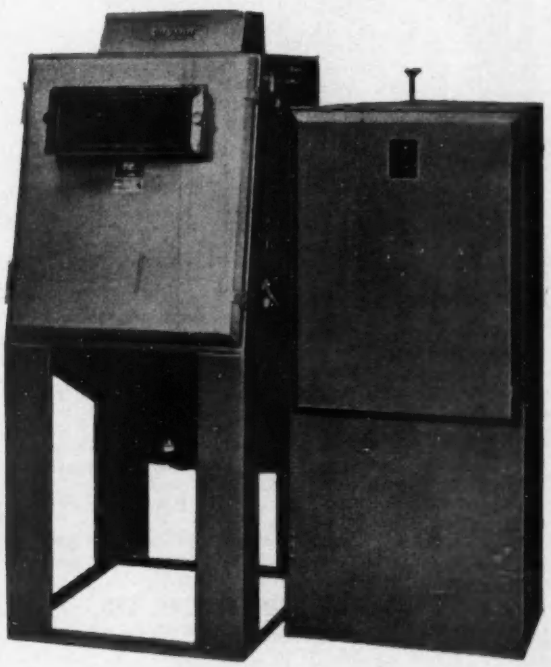
DEPT. E.E. CRAWLEY ROAD, HORSHAM, SUSSEX. Horsham 3232/5

At Last!

AUTOMATION COMES TO LIGHT INDUSTRIAL SHOTBLASTING

with the

T/40 GUYROTA



Ideal for manufacturers who need to rapidly blast clean large quantities of small metal parts or De-Flash Thermo-set Plastic Mouldings. All the operator does is load the tumbler on to the angled turntable and let it rotate under the blaster gun for a pre-determined length of time. Manpower is saved by having one operator to a number of Guyrotas.

Send today for Bulletin T/40(c).

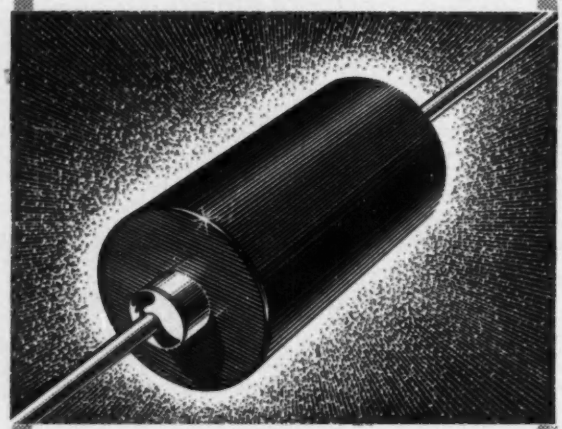
Guyson Regd **GUYSON INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD.**

North Avenue, Otley, Yorks. Tel: Otley 2456. Grams: "Guyson Otley"

EE 25 207 *for further details*

8/-

FOR A PRECISION RESISTOR?



Positively. Ashburton, highly reputed in the field of vitreous wire wound resistors, have now developed a revolutionary new production process for manufacturing *precision* resistors. A process which radically reduces costs.

These precision resistors are top quality and backed by ten years' experience in the manufacture of wire wound resistors.

The savings are yours. To start saving when you like. You could start now.

Illustration shown is a 1% precision resistor. Price? 8/- precisely. This unit is made at four standard tolerances set at 20°C down to 1%, all at similarly cost saving prices.

Watch for next month's advertisement, when Ashburton will be announcing yet another great advance in precision resistor technology.

ASHBURTON RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

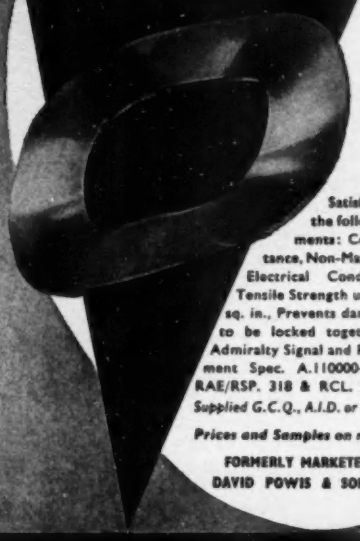
72 Brewery Road London, N.7. Tel: NOR 1168

ASHBURTON

PRECISION RESISTORS

IMPROVED CRINKLE SPRING WASHERS

in BERYLLIUM COPPER



Size Range
10 B.A. to ¾" B.S.F.

Satisfactorily meets the following requirements: Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment Spec. A.110000–Approved by RAE/RSP. 318 & RCL. 224.

Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.

Prices and Samples on request.

FORMERLY MARKETED BY DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD

THOMAS HADDON & STOKES LTD · DERITEND · BIRMINGHAM 12

BE INDEPENDENT

PRODUCE YOUR OWN PLASTIC MOULDINGS CHEAPLY AND EFFICIENTLY WITH AN

S.R.S. INJECTION MACHINE

For fast production runs up to 400 shots per hour

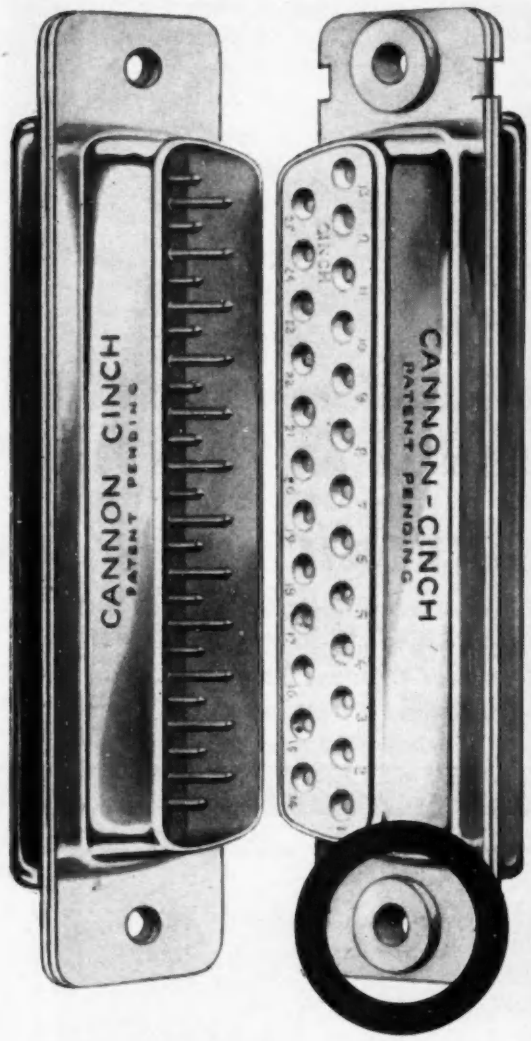
Hand, air or hydraulic models

BRITISH MADE PATENTS PENDING

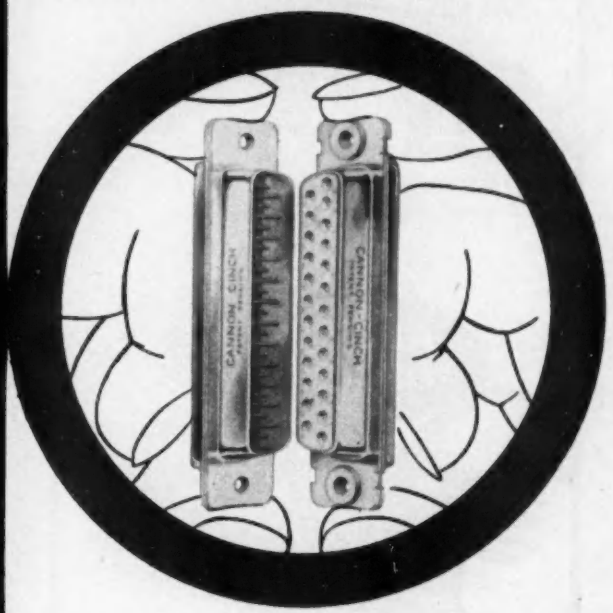
¼ oz. capacity

Write now to:

S. R. SEYMOUR & CO. LTD.
BROOK ROAD, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX
(TEL: RAYLEIGH 903)



CLINCH IT WITH CINCH



CANNON 'D' Sub miniature connectors

BRITISH PATENTS PENDING

COMPACT, ROBUST AND MINIMUM WEIGHT

Now with Floating Mounting Bushes!

CARR FASTENER COMPANY LIMITED
Stapleford, Nottingham.
Tel: Sandiacre 3085/8.

London Office:
195-197 Gt Portland Street, London, W.1
Tel: Langham 3253/5

Available in:	9, 15, 25, 37 and 50 ways—with floating mounting bushes if specified.
Current Rating:	5 Amps per Contact.
Working Voltage: *(Sea Level)*	750 V.—D.C.
Contact Resistance:	<2·0 milliohms.
Contacts:	Phosphor Bronze; finish Gold Plate on Silver.
Pins:	Brass; finish Gold Plate on Silver.
Polarization:	Keystone Shell. Steel; finish Passivated Cad.
Covers:	Standard or 90° entry with Cable Clamps—Steel Cad. plated.

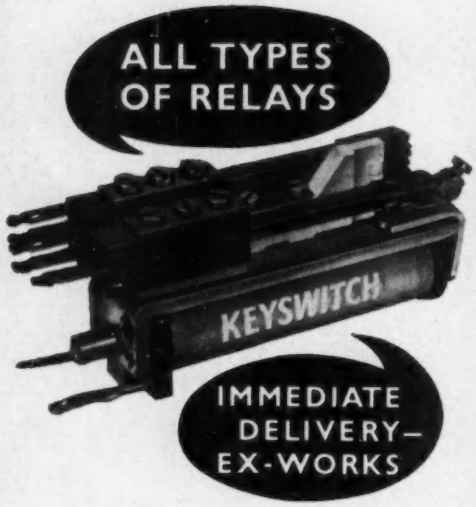
Joint Service Quality Approved Cert. No. 1323

Manufactured under licence from Cannon Electric (G.B.) Ltd.

EE 25 212 *for further details*

KEYSWITCH
RELAYS
ensure foolproof contact

Versatile and reliable, Keyswitch relays set the standard for design robustness, sensitivity and extremely efficient operation—even under the most hazardous operating conditions.



The relay illustrated above is a P.O. 600 Type (Minor) relay with a combination of heavy-duty and light-duty contacts

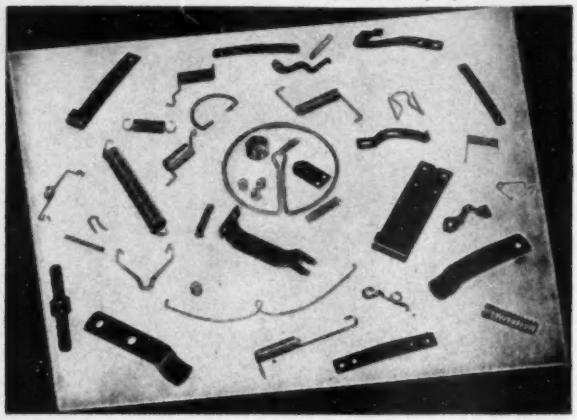
RELAYS FOR ALL PURPOSES can be supplied to customer's requirements for:—

AUTOMATION
COMPUTERS
BATCH COUNTING and PHOTO-ELECTRICS
TELEPHONY and INTERCOM SYSTEMS
AUTO-TIMING and AUTOMATIC SIGNALS
MOTOR and MACHINERY CONTROL
CURRENT and VOLTAGE REGULATION, Etc.

Extremely advantageous quotations can be offered for quantity orders

CONTACT
KEYSWITCH
Production Manager
2 Irongate Wharf Road, Praed St., London, W.2
Tel.: PADdington 2231
Contractors to Home Overseas Governments and H.M. and Crown Agents

EE 25 213 *for further details*



SPRINGS AND PRESSINGS
for the
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Manufactured in Beryllium Copper, Nickel Silver, Stainless Steel, Phosphor Bronze, Tantalum, Spring Steel etc.

We welcome your enquiries

LITCHFIELD BROTHERS LTD
BROADHOLME · BELPER · DERBYSHIRE
PHONE BELPER 3812

micro-electric

Precision miniature components for electronic equipment

Cristal Microphones
Miniature Volume Controls and Switches
Small Transformers and Toroidal Transformers
Plug Sockets for miniature tubes and transistors

Write for catalogue and information
MICRO-ELECTRIC LTD. — Zurich 52 — Switzerland

EE 25 214 *for further details*

OFFICIAL
AVO
REPAIR SERVICE

All repairs guaranteed 12 months. QUICK SERVICE. Our Staff is fully trained by **AVO LTD.** Final tests and calibration carried out on **AVO** test equipment. Repairs sealed with the **AVO** seal—the mark of Perfection.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
YORK ROAD WETHERBY *Tel: Wetherby 2691/2*

EE 25 215 *for further details*

EE 25 216 *for further details*

LEVELL **TRANSISTOR R. C. OSCILLATORS**

new—
unique

Type TG150M
(illustrated)

£36

Type TG150
(without meter)

£27

★ **1.5 c/s to 150 kc/s.**
Continuous coverage in 5 ranges.

★ **LOW DISTORTION**
Less than 0.1% at 1 kc/s.

★ **OUTPUT 2.5V INTO 600 OHMS.**
Continuous control down to 250μV.

★ **CONSTANT AMPLITUDE**
Within 0.1dB over whole range.

★ **NO SLOW WARM-UP DRIFT**
Stable after initial 30 seconds.

★ **NO MAINS HUM**
Supply battery life of 400 hours.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
10-12 ST. ALBANS ROAD, BARNET, HERTS.
BARnet 5028

BOLTON'S
H.C. COPPER
STRIP, SHEET, TAPE & FOIL

Plain and tinned; drawn, rolled, rolled and drawn, or rolled and sheared. Sheets up to 10 ft. x 4 ft. in any thickness over $\frac{1}{32}$ in. thinner sizes 6 ft. x 3 ft. or 4 ft. x 2 ft.

Annealed strip for generator and transformer windings, etc., with square or rounded corners, or with rounded edges; Bolton's specialize in the production, in suitable sizes, of long jointless lengths weighing up to 18 cwt. Hard-drawn and semi-hard-drawn strip in coils or in straight lengths; supplied in special tempers, to close tolerances, and on drums, when required. Foil down to 0.001 in. by 3 in. wide.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD
Head Office : Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancashire.
Tel.: Widnes 2022.
London Office & Export Sales Department ;
168 Regent Street, W.1.
Tel.: REGent 6427.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

EE 25 217 *for further details*

EE 25 218 *for further details*

ELECTRONICS

HARNESSED FOR ENGINEERS

A complete range of easy to use instruments and transducers are now available for measuring, indicating and recording

- TENSILE LOADS
- STRAIN IN MACHINE MEMBERS
- DISPLACEMENT
- FLUID OR GAS PRESSURE
- SHAFT ECCENTRICITY
- GUY WIRE TENSION
- TENSILE CREEP
- DRAW-BAR PULL
- THICKNESS

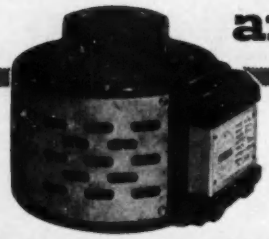
We will be pleased to advise on any problems you may have.

For further details please write for illustrated literature

BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LIMITED, WOLVERHAMPTON

Voltage Regulating Transformers and Line Voltage Regulators



from 250-580 VA Models 41 and 42

* *Universal fixing centres*

* *Choice of ganged or automatic models*

THE NEW MODELS 71, 72 from 1.5 to 2.5 KVA

Self-aligning brush gear

(PATENT PENDING)

* *Universal fixing centres*

* *Choice of ganged or automatic models*

BERCO

Details available from :—

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE Co. Ltd.

Queensway · Enfield · Middlesex *Telephone : HOWard 2411*

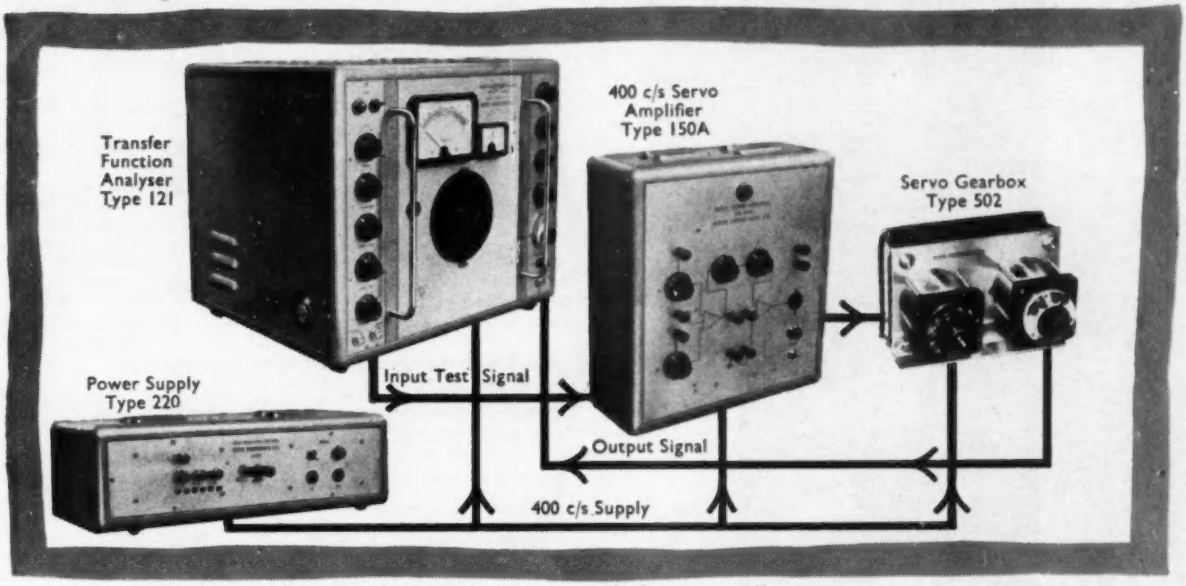
Telegrams : Vitrohm, Enfield

BR 1361

EE 25 219 *for further details*

EE 25 220 *for further details*

Complete Demonstration SERVO SYSTEMS

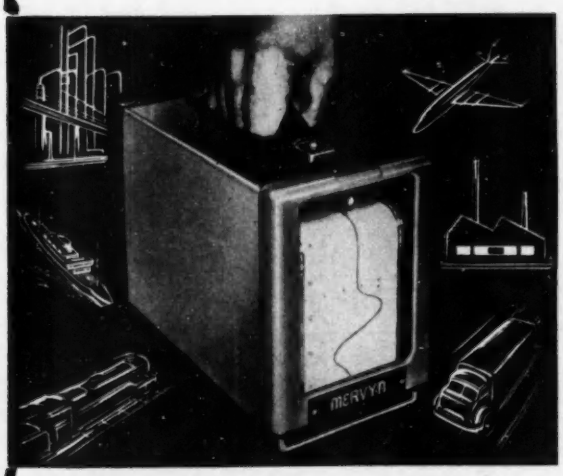


For details of these and other instruments in our standard range, as well as the details of our consulting and prototype services please contact :-

SERVO CONSULTANTS LTD.

10 BOUVERIE PLACE, LONDON, W.2. Tel: PADdington 2811

INSTRUMENT INSPIRATION



THE COMPLETELY BATTERY-OPERATED PORTABLE POTENTIOMETER RECORDER

Miniaturisation par Excellence !

For sheer versatility, there is nothing to approach this new MERVYN instrument . . . its uses are legion both in the factory and in the field. It is the *only* Potentiometer Recorder that is both portable and self-contained—weighing just 17 lbs., complete with its own INTERNAL DRY BATTERY POWER SUPPLY.

- Internal Battery Power Supply has a life of 250 hours
- Low Drift Transistor Chopper operating at a frequency chosen to minimise 50-cycle interference
- Battery-driven motor for the combined Potentiometer and Writing Drive
- Transistorised amplifier and voltage reference from Zener Diode
- Inkless Recording using 7-day clock mechanism

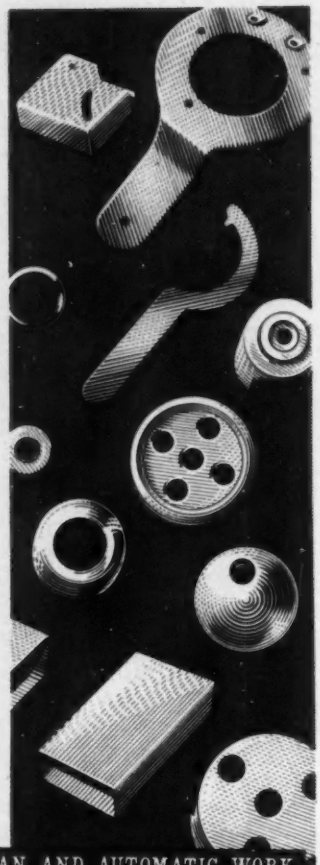
The ranges acceptable are from 0-5 mV up to 0-1 volt, by Interchangeable Range Cards

WOKING · SURREY · ENGLAND
Tel: Woking 5200-3

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

EE 25 221 *for further details*

EE 25 222 *for further details*



CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC WORK

SHEET METAL PRESSINGS

ANY METAL ANY FINISH

G·G·L

to be sure !

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD & CO. LTD.
EMPIRE WORKS, PARK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

EE 25 223 *for further details*

P.O. TYPE 3000

THE MOST VERSATILE RELAY AVAILABLE TODAY!

UNISELECTORS
Supplied to Specification
TWO to TEN BANK

- **Built to specification.**
- **Contacts 300mA to 8 amps.**
- **Insulation up to 5KV.**
- **Mechanical latches fitted for positive holding, local or remote manual release.**
- **Quotations by return of post.**
- **Prototypes within 48 hours.**

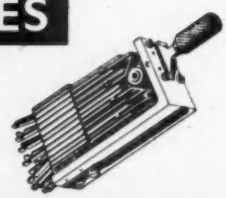
KEYSWITCHES

A REASONABLE RANGE KEPT IN STOCK

Others delivered within a few days.

Also stocks of relays as follows:

High Speed, polarised, miniature sealed and open, A.C. for any voltage and P.O. type 600 to specification.



Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd.

(DEPT. 'E') TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 · LANGHAM 4821

Apply ELECTROLUBE lubricants to all SWITCH CONTACTS and BEARING SURFACES of turret tuners, plugs and sockets, controls, gram motors, tape recorders, etc.

ELECTROLUBE lubricants are a British discovery—a scientific preparation—not "just another switch cleaner".

ELECTROLUBE lubricants stay effective for months.

Make **contact** with *Electrolube* BRAND **LUBRICANT**

No. 1 22/- net trade
No. 2 33/- net trade

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 1 for light current applications, reduces fixed and relay contact resistance, stops audio interference, increases h.f. and l.f. gain by 3 dB., etc.

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 2 for sparking contacts and heavier current duties, operates under difficult conditions, reduces wear on contactors 3 to 5 times; increases life of battery motors 8 times.

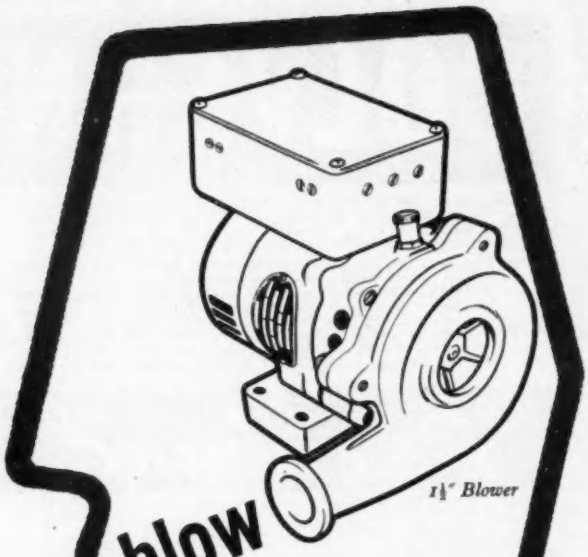
Available in new NYLON SNORKEL Container

Supplied Only Through Your Wholesaler

Electrolube and Snorkel are Regd. Trade Marks of ELECTROLUBE LTD., 16 Berkeley Street, London, W.1

24 hour ANSAFONE service *Tel: HYDE Park 0501 (5 lines)*

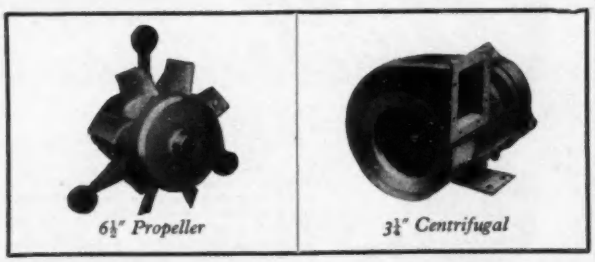
EE 25 224 *for further details*



blow for progress

With the progressive complication of assemblies for use in limited spaces, the electronic expert needs, more than ever, the advice of the equally expert fan manufacturer. Keith Blackman have made the equipment that has made the best use of air for over 76 years and in publication No. 41/3, offer a number of fans and blowers of interest to the electronics engineer. Why not send for your copy now?

KEITH BLACKMAN



"Tornado"

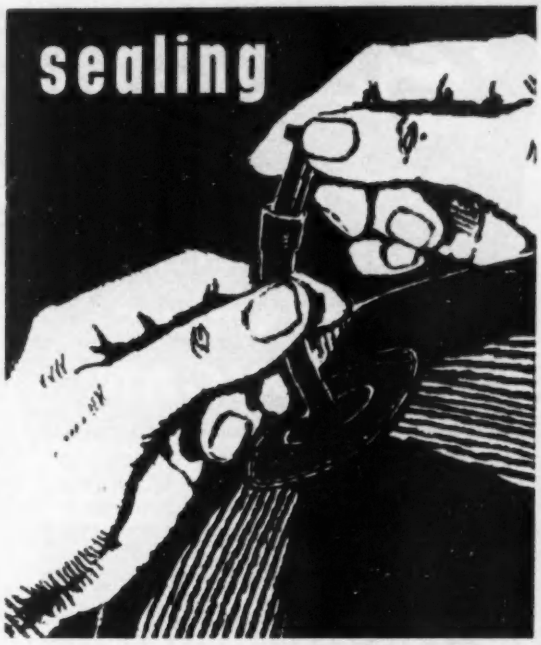
small fans and blowers

Centrifugal · Axial · Propeller

Keith Blackman Ltd

MILL MEAD ROAD · LONDON N17

Telephone: TOTenham 4522 1409/951



cushioning damping

Tesamoll is the answer to your problems. In strip or sheet form, it is a self-adhesive urethane foam material with unique features for sealing and anti-vibration. Its interconnected cellular structure compresses easily with a constant and gentle 'push back' and practically no set. It is rapidly replacing foam rubber and felt, and in many cases gives superior results.

Dust and damp protection. In the field of radio, electronics and television, Tesamoll is widely used to seal cabinets and cases, and to seat cathode tubes. Being electrostatically negative it tends to repel dust and other gas and airborne particles. Milling machine engineers use Tesamoll gaskets to seal powder chambers.

Vibration and shock reduction. Tesamoll is ideal for mounting delicate instruments to eliminate the effect of shock, chatter and vibration, or to compensate for uneven surfaces.

Reduces costs, speeds production. The powerful pressure-sensitive adhesive of Tesamoll sticks instantly and firmly to any clean, dry surfaces. Worth an extra pair of hands in many cases, it saves time, is clean to use and eliminates waste.

Made for the job. Tesamoll is specially manufactured for industrial use. The urethane foam is permanently and chemically bonded to the tough P.V.C. support which carries the pressure-sensitive adhesive, which is protected by an easily removable corrugated P.V.C. covering.

Send for free booklet and samples. Tell us about your problems and we will send you samples of Tesamoll to test, together with a technical booklet giving physical, electrical and chemical characteristics as well as the range of thicknesses, widths and prices. Write today for your copy.

Tesamoll

SEALDRAUGHT LIMITED, Tesamoll Division,
Chandos House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 3571

Garrard are making under licence the famous AMERICAN

INTERNATIONAL **T.R.** SERIES WHICH ARE ALREADY BEING USED IN VAST QUANTITIES IN AMERICA AND OTHER COUNTRIES

I·E·R·C HEAT DISSIPATING VALVE SHIELDS

- *International T.R. Series Shields reduce bare-bulb temperatures by 15% to 25%*
- *International T.R. Series Shields eliminate vibration*
- *International T.R. Series Shields fit standard sockets*
- *International T.R. Series shields are available in various sizes*

Full technical information is available on request

Joint service numbers have been allocated

GARRARD TRADE MARK REG.

GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Special Products Division
23 Westminster Palace Gdns, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1
Telephone : ABBEY 4651

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- ***Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.***
- ***A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.***
- ***A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.***

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS. 121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 0.4 watts per turn • Resistance Range: 10 Ω-10k Ω per turn.***
  Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% } 10-turn***
  Spec., ±0.1% } turn
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000 V D.C.***
- ***Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: ¼ oz./in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 90°.***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 2.***

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 10 watts • Resistance Range: 1000 Ω-150k Ω • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.***
  Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz./in.
  Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.
  Max. Ganged Sections: 4.

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62222 **ESSEX**
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

EE 25 229 *for further details*

"Well-*I'd* say: 'call in these Whitecroft people....'"

The punctual supply—in large quantities—of Component Parts for the Radio, Television and Electronic Industries is our province.

We specialise in all types of Wire Forming and Coiling and manufacture amongst our many lines Capacitor and Resistor Wires, Connecting Wires, Plug and Socket Contacts, Grid Wires, Anode Tabs and Pointer Arms, we are prepared to quote to any specification.

Our long association with all the leading manufacturers in the Electronic Industries is our best reference and our experience in this highly specialised field enables us to offer a service unrivalled anywhere in Britain.

WHY NOT GET IN TOUCH WITH WHITECROFT *TODAY!*

When it's a question of

component parts

THE WHITECROFT PIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

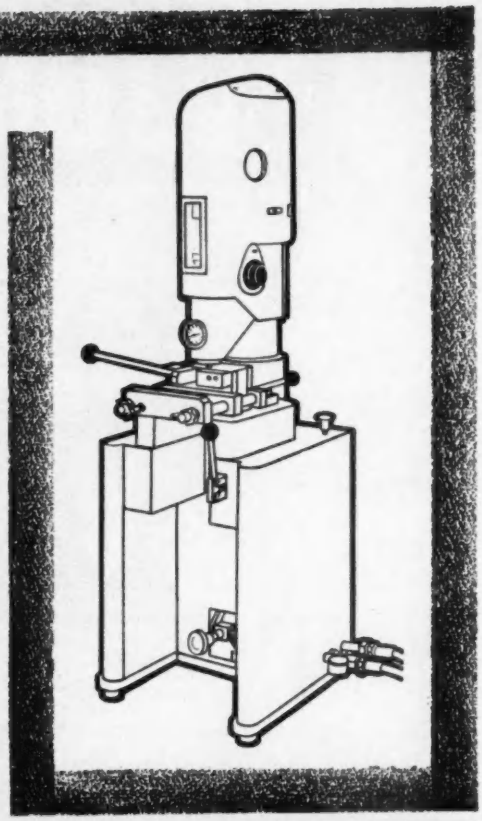
Whitecroft, Gloucestershire. Telephone: 300, 308, 309. Telegrams: Pinco, Lydney.

EE 25 230 *for further details*

APM

small capacity Injection Moulding Machines

The APM Company are specialists in the field of small capacity thermoplastic moulding machines for experimental work, small production runs, Educational and Laboratory work and small component mouldings.



Our new range of machines include:—

APM 22—redesigned 3/4 oz capacity, hand-operated machine with interchangeable cylinders and a selection of vices.

APM PORTABLE—a completely portable injection moulding machine of new design for jointing, sealing, riveting and plugging on site.

APM 28—New 1 oz capacity hydraulically operated machine capable of 200 shots per hour at pressures up to 20,000 lb/sq. in.

ADAPTER UNITS—Pneumatic or hydraulic adapter units to convert the APM 22 and APM 21 machines to power operation.

For literature and prices write to:

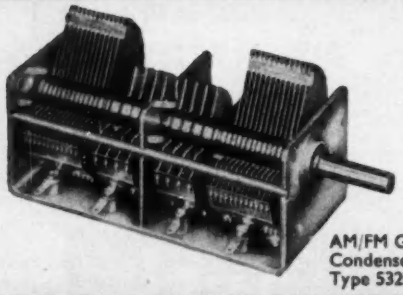
ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LIMITED,
10 Tachbrook Street, London, S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 5554

JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components

Precision built radio components are an important contribution to the radio and communications industry.

Be sure of the best and buy Jackson Precision Built Components



AM/FM Gang Condenser Type 5320

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD
KINGSWAY-WADDON, SURREY
Telephone: Croydon 2754-5 Telegrams: Walfico, Souphone, London.
Canadian Distributors: Messrs. R. Mack & Co. Ltd., 1485, South West Marine Drive, Vancouver, 14, B.C. Canada.
American Distributors: Messrs. M. Swedgal Electronics, 258, Broadway, New York 7, U.S.A.

EE 25 231 *for further details*

AUTOMAT

TRANSFORMERS

RECTIFIERS

D.C. EQUIPMENT

The best you can buy!

AUTOMAT · MOORSIDE RD · SWINTON · MANCHESTER
TEL. SWINTON 424[illegible]

EE 25 232 *for further details*

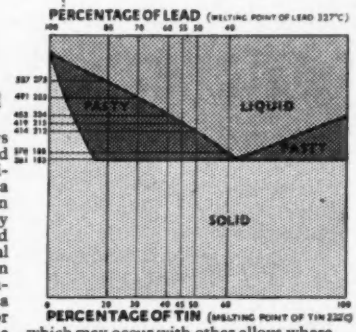
What every Engineer should know.... about MULTICORE solder

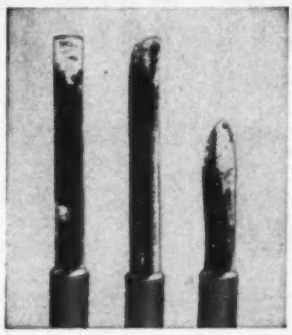
ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

The A.I.D. approved type 362 flux, incorporated in Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder, is very effective on heavily oxidised surfaces and often allows the use of a lower tin content alloy. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is supplied on 7 lb. reels in 9 standard gauges and 6 alloys. Even gauges from 24-34 s.w.g. are available in 2 alloys on 1 lb. and ½ lb. reels.

CONSTITUTION OF ALLOYS OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

The diagram shows that all the standard alloys of Ersin Multicore Solder have a plastic range, i.e., on heating they are pasty between the solid and liquid states. Practical experience has shown that there are advantages in having a plastic range, e.g. for tag jointing where the use of 60/40 alloy obviates fractures which may occur with other alloys where there is slight vibration while the solder is setting solid.





PRINTED CIRCUITS

Leaflet P.C.L. 101 gives full details of a complete soldering process developed by Multicore Laboratories for printed circuits.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY *Made under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.*

Savbit Type 1 alloy was developed after extensive research in the Multicore Laboratories into the main causes of bit wear. It incorporates a small percentage of copper which prevents absorption of copper from the bit into the solder alloy. After prolonged tests, it was found that the life of solder bits was increased by up to 10 times. The speed of soldering is not affected.

SPECIAL ALLOYS

4 special alloys can be supplied for particular purposes:

Comsol with a high melting point of 296°C.

T.L.C. alloy with a melting point of 145°C is made from tin, lead and cadmium.

P.T. (Pure Tin) alloy, with a melting point of 232°C, is lead-free.

L.M.P. alloy, with 2% silver content, which melts at 179°C for silver-coated components.

PUBLICATIONS

Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

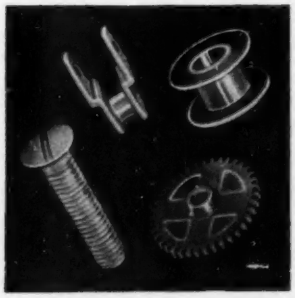
Tel: Boxmoor 3636 (4 lines). Grams and Cables: Multicore Hemptead.

Consider Moulding in NYLON-

(PARDON ME, SIR—DO YOU MIND?...)

Combined with the advantages of the important mechanical and electrical properties of Nylon, our unique method of high speed injection produces intricate small parts with a high degree of precision—at an amazingly low price. Quantities 50,000 to millions. Send us a small assembly for a quick quote—it will surprise you!

Cut the Cost of TINY PRECISION PARTS *by using*



SIZES FROM NEXT TO NOTHING UP TO 0.5 OZS.
HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION
HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
HIGH RESISTANCE TO ABRASION
TOUGH, SELF-LUBRICATING, etc.

GG MINIMOULDINGS IN NYLON

GEORGE GOODMAN LTD

ROBIN HOOD LANE · BIRMINGHAM 28 · Tel: SHIRLEY 4491

GKN

EE 25 234 *for further details*

EE 25 235 *for further details*

WHY PICK ON US?

...a question with many answers

FOR SPECIALISATION, because we do electronic assembly and wiring, the job for which we are amply equipped and adequately financed, superlatively well.

With a skilled labour force, working in an ultra-modern factory under ideal conditions, we are usually able to keep our charges lower than your own loaded production costs. And delivery dates are guaranteed. For fuller details of this unique service please contact Leslie D. Izzard, Planning Director.

BROXLEA SERVICE

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY, WIRING, ETC.

Entrance Hall to the Broxlea Works, 15 miles from central London on the A10 road to Cambridge. The Works are specially designed and laid out to handle work for the Electronic and Telecommunication Industry.

Trusted by the people you trust

Below are some famous names —firms who entrust work to Broxlea:—

Bell Punch Co. Ltd.
Bristol Aircraft Ltd.
E. K. Cole Ltd.
Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.
Enfield-Standard Power Cables Ltd.
English Electric Aviation Ltd.
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.
General Electric Co. Ltd.
General Precision Systems Ltd. —Air Trainers Link Division
Ilford Ltd.
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
Microcell Ltd.
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
Pye Ltd.
A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Texas Instruments Limited
Tube Investments (Group Services) Ltd.
Witton-James Ltd.

you will be in good company if you, too, trust Broxlea.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. (A.I.D. approved), BROXBOURNE, HERTS. Hoddesdon 4455

Now Made in Great Britain

DEAC

PERMA-SEAL
SEALED RECHARGEABLE
NICKEL CADMIUM CELLS & BATTERIES

* **No corrosion**
* **No gassing**
* **No maintenance**
* **Unlimited Shelf life**
* **Robust and compact**
* **From 20 mAh to 23 Ah**

For Radios, Hearing-aids, Tape Recorders, Shavers, Torches, Electric Toys, Portable Measuring Instruments.

All enquiries to the sole Distributors:
G. A. STANLEY PALMER LIMITED
Maxwell House, Arundel St., London W.C.2. Tem 3721

Manufactured in Gt. Britain by **DEAC (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED**, Altona Way, Buckingham Avenue, Trading Estate. Slough, Bucks. Slough 24539

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

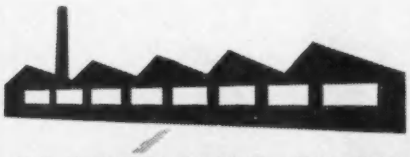
Specialising in **RHODIUM, SILVER, GOLD** and **HARD GOLD** plating of Electronic Components.

ATLAS SATIN CHROME
is well established as the ideal decorative finish for instrument parts. It has a pleasing colour which is durable and is easily cleaned.

ATLAS ELECTRO BLACK
This finish in Matt, Semi-bright or Fully Polished provides an excellent contrast to the Atlas Satin Chrome.

APW

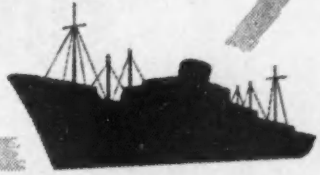
ATLAS
PLATING WORKS LTD.
Avenue Rd., Acton, London, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 1102
A.I.D., A.R.B. & I.A. approved.



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

FOR INDUSTRY IN THE NORTH

Based upon Newcastle-Upon-Tyne and Glasgow.
We **SUPPLY, INSTALL** and **SERVICE** Electronic Equipment in your Factories or your Ships.
Our Technical staff will be pleased to give advice.



MURRAY SWANSON
& COMPANY LIMITED
Heriot House · Summerhill Terrace
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
Also at **779 Argyle Street, GLASGOW, C.3**

EE 25 239 *for further details*

IN PARIS
PORTE DE VERSAILLES
from 17th to 21st February, 1961

4th international exhibition of electronic components

the greatest world meeting in the field of electronics.

FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRONIQUES
23, rue de Lübeck, Paris 16e - Tél. : PAS. 01.16

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SEMI CONDUCTOR DEVICES

SPONSORED BY THE
FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRONIQUES

and organized by the
Société Française
des Electroniciens
et Radio-Electriciens

UNESCO BUILDING - PARIS
125, AVENUE DE SUFFREN
from 20th to 25th February, 1961

FOR SOLDERING THAT'S CERTAIN . . .

HENLEY SOLON
Trade Mark

Best electric soldering irons in the business — first choice with Industry for over 25 years. Full range available. 25 watt model illustrated. For leaflet write:

AEI CABLE DIVISION

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Distribution Equipment Sales Department,
145 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Tel: GERrard 8660

EE 25 240 *for further details*

EE 25 241 *for further details*

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE
INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES
"MANGINSAX"—GENUINE MANGANIN
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE
"INSUGLASS" THERMOCOUPLES, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.
Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry
ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10
Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 25 242 *for further details*

PROBLEM SOLUTION

Sequence pumping is occasionally required in a hand-operated pumping plant which, although intended to be used spasmodically, must also be guarded against failure of water supply. Other pre-requisites are rough and fine pumping; isolation and air admittance.

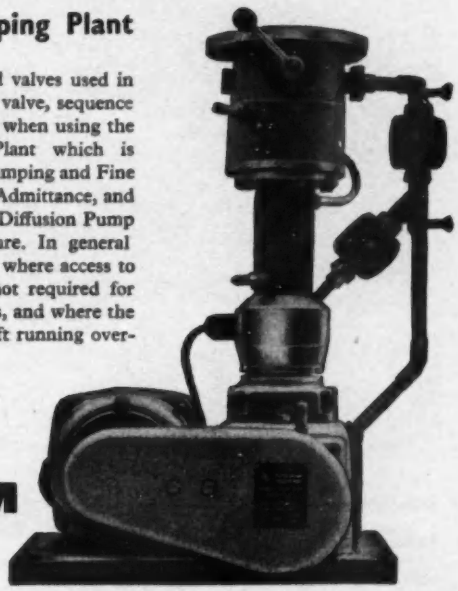
the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

Type H.C.U. Pumping Plant

By means of the two hand valves used in conjunction with the baffle valve, sequence pumping may be obtained when using the Type HCU Pumping Plant which is equipped to give Rough Pumping and Fine Pumping, isolation or Air Admittance, and water relay to protect the Diffusion Pump against water supply failure. In general the HCU is more suitable where access to the vacuum chamber is not required for production sequence cycles, and where the plant is not likely to be left running overnight without supervision.



N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers

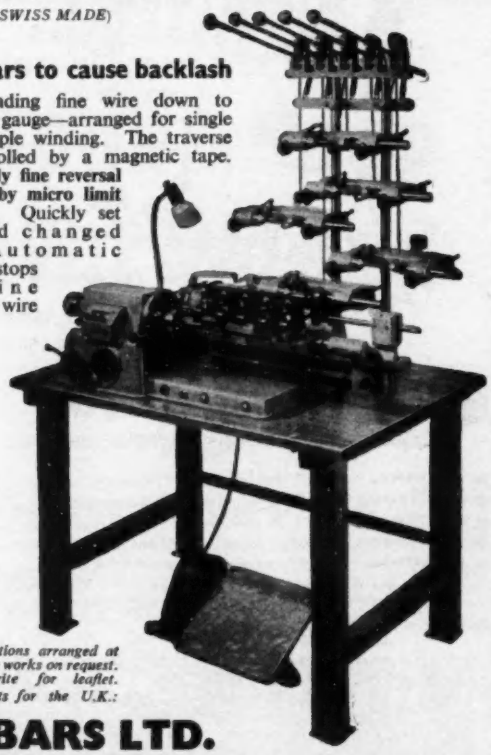
N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 35611-2

METEOR COIL WINDERS

(*SWISS MADE*)

No gears to cause backlash

For winding fine wire down to No. 52 gauge—arranged for single or multiple winding. The traverse is controlled by a magnetic tape. **Extremely fine reversal settings by micro limit switches.** Quickly set up and changed over. Automatic brake stops machine should wire break.



Demonstrations arranged at our London works on request. Please write for leaflet. Sole Agents for the U.K.:

ACBARS LTD.

57A HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1. *CENtral 2287/8/9-6811/2/3*

EE 25 244 *for further details*

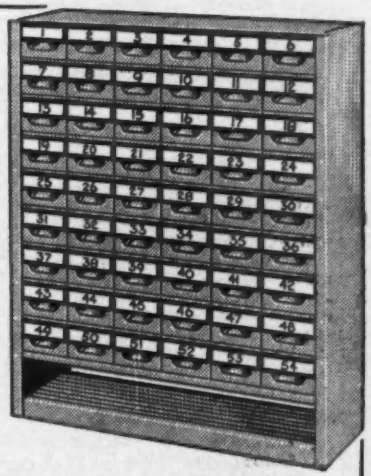
THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
DARK GREEN

•

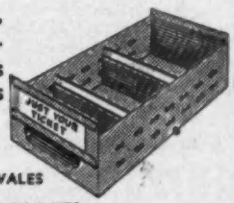
OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
35" WIDE
11¼" DEEP

•



Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra dividers 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.

Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 lines)

EE 25 245 *for further details*

EE 25 246 *for further details*

Small complicated shapes. High magnetic stability

SINTERED PERMANENT MAGNETS provide consistently high magnetic properties in large quantity production. Technical Catalogues on request.

MUREX LTD. *(Powder Metallurgy Division)* RAINHAM, ESSEX
Tel. : Rainham, Essex 3322 Telex 28632 Grams : Murex, Rainham-Dagenham, Telex.
LONDON SALES OFFICE: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1.

THE NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC
HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.7.
Principal: T. J. Drakeley, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.

Department of Electronics and Telecommunications
Head of Department: J. C. G. Gilbert, Assoc.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., F.T.S.

Full-time Day, Part-time Day and Evening Courses in Telecommunications Engineering in preparation for the Northern Polytechnic Diploma in Electronics and Telecommunications, the Graduateship of the British Institution of Radio Engineers and the City and Guilds of London Institute Telecommunications Technicians' Course and Supplementary Studies for the Full Technological Certificate. Full-time 2 year course in Radio and Television Servicing, also part-time day release and evening classes are held in these subjects in preparation for the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Boards' Certificates.

The Supplementary Studies covered are :

Advanced Telecommunications and Electronic Principles
Communication Radio
Basic Microwave Techniques
Microwave Radio-Relay systems
Radar and Radio-Navigational Aids
Sound Broadcasting
Television Broadcasting
Digital Computors
Analogue Computers
Audio Engineering
Pulse Circuit Analysis

All the above courses include practical laboratory and workshop experience.

London fees: £30 per year, or £11 per term, plus £2 registration fee, for full-time courses. (No fee for students under 18 years of age).

Evening class fees range from 40/- to 55/-.
Enrolment for day classes by appointment.

Enrolment for evening classes, 5.30-7.30 p.m., 20th and 21st September, 1960. New term commences 26th September, 1960.

Prospectus free on application to Secretary.

EE 25 247 *for further details*

SUB MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS
AND FINE WIRE WINDING
to meet your special requirements

V. Tessier LTD.

Tel HOUnslow 1331
395 STAINES ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX.
EE 25 248 *for further details*

WEBB'S RADIO
Specialists in COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

- **NATIONAL "NC60"** *Bandspread on all frequencies* £35.10
- **EDDYSTONE "840A"** *Seven valves—high performance* £55
- **NATIONAL "NC66"** *Portable, battery—AC/DC]* £78.15
- **EDDYSTONE "680X"** *15 valves, professional results* £140
- **NATIONAL "NC109"** *Bandspread, comprehensive* £132

And the G.E.C. "BRT400/K" price £190. A receiver distinct in design, engineering and outstanding results.

Also in stock—EDDYSTONE "770R" 19/165 mc/s.
EDDYSTONE "770V" 150/500 mc/s.

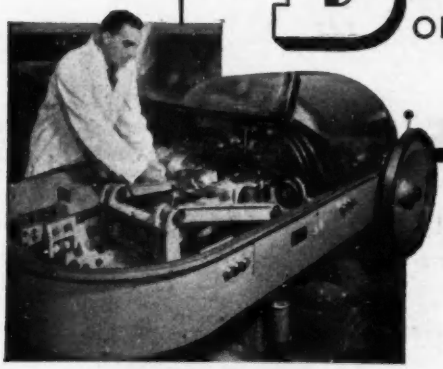
WEBB'S Radio
14 SOHO STREET, LONDON W.1. TEL. GERrard 2089/7308
Shop Hours 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 p.m. Thursday) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays

EE 25 249 *for further details*

FOR BERYLLIUM COPPER PRESSINGS TO THE CLOSEST TOLERANCES

CONSULT

BRANDAUER OF BIRMINGHAM



BRANDAUER

Brandauer also specialises in precision pressings manufactured from all ferrous and non-ferrous materials including the cupro-nickel alloys.

TOLERANCES NOW ±·00025":

By pioneering the use of beryllium copper and precious metals, Brandauer have achieved many manufacturing successes which can be of great value to you.

Today we are among the largest most sought-after fabricators of beryllium copper pressings in Britain—thanks to a hundred years of heat treatment experience, specialised plant, and ten years of research. Being craftsmen, experts and indeed the outstanding specialists in beryllium copper, we work with extreme precision in miniature and sub-miniature presswork; in certain circumstances, we regularly maintain an accuracy of plus or minus ·00025 in.

All components are made to customers' own requirements. It is significant that several million Brandauer units are in daily use in the radio, television and aircraft industries, in radar installations, record players, switch gear, electronic computers and a wide range of other equipment.

EARLY DELIVERIES OF FOUR SLIDE WORK:

This is also helpful. So are our large stocks of material. They enable us to quote early deliveries for most pressings and competitive prices for all. Therefore—for time and tolerance, quality and price, choose Brandauer. Further information and samples gladly sent on request.

C. BRANDAUER & CO. LTD. 401 NEW JOHN STREET WEST, BIRMINGHAM 19

Telephone: ASTON CROSS 3818

Is your Model-Shop Overloaded

OUR WORKS ARE WELL EQUIPPED to handle high class work for development or production quantities of instrumentation.

Can we help you?

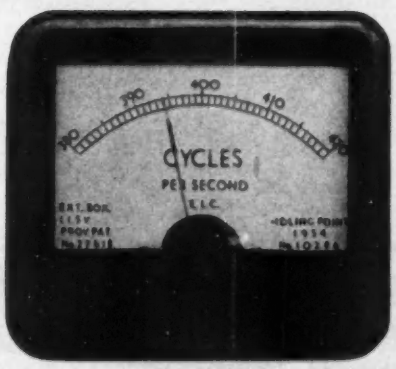
CINETRA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
12 OVAL RD LONDON N W 1
GULliver 2353 & 4085

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES: 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard Instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

EE 25 253 *for further details*

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

VACTITE

REGD.

Announce their removal to new and larger premises at

LINACRE LANE, BOOTLE 20, LANCS

The greatly improved facilities offered by this new factory will permit us to introduce new wire manufacturing plant and a general expansion of our capacity will enable us to give our customers a much improved service for all products.

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

LINACRE LANE, BOOTLE 20, LANCS

Speed up winding!

Very Fine

KINETROL FINE WIRE FEEDER

Wire down to 0·0004" dia.
NO MORE BREAKAGES
High winding speed and accurate feedback tension control

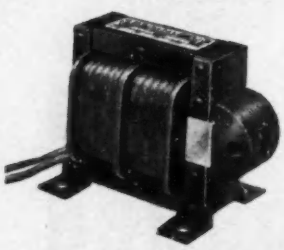
Write for pamphlet

KINETROL LIMITED
Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey

Tel: Farnham 5070

EE 25 254 *for further details*

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM



Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life.

Continuous 3¾ lbs. at 1"
Instantaneous to 16 lbs.
Smaller sizes available
Also- Transformers to 7kVA 3 phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 67-4065

EE 25 255 *for further details*

Over 60 years' Practical Experience

Technical Advice always available

Dainite
MOULDED RUBBERS

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD., Market Harborough Tel: 2274/5/6

EE 25 256 *for further details*

every
electrical
engineer
should
have....

THE NEW SALFORD

SELECTEST

MODEL SUPER K
1 mA movement.

39 self-contained ranges for measuring A.C., D.C. voltages and currents and resistance.

MODEL SUPER 50
50 μA movement

Send for leaflet No. S.K. 50/6002/EE

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
PEEL WORKS. SILK STREET. SALFORD 3. LANCASHIRE. Tel: Blackfriars 6688
London Sales Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel: Temple Bar 4668
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

For EX-STOCK delivery of

the following products

Arcolétric	Erie	Radio Restor Co.
Automat	Hunts	Siemens Edison Swan
Belling Lee	McMurdo	S.T.C.
Bulgin	N.S.F.	T.C.C.
Colvern	Partridge	Westinghouse
Dubilier	Painton	Woden

and many other leading manufacturers

CONTACT

FARNELL

INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Light Industrial Estate
YORK ROAD, WETHERBY, YORKS.
or Telephone Wetherby 2691 and 2

We also hold good stocks of Cable, Sleeving, Tools, Lubricants and Sundry Items.

Our 68 page fully illustrated Electronic Components Catalogue is now available. Obtain your free copy now.

EE 25 258 *for further details*

Type 3000* and Magnetic Latching (Remanence) Relays

STEVENAGE RELAYS LTD

D. G. I. TYPE APPROVAL
NOW GRANTED FOR OUR RANGE OF RELAYS
Certificate Nos.
HIGH VOLTAGE 1178, 1179 LOW VOLTAGE 1287

- *Magnetic latching and release by impulse*
- *Coil values to customer's requirements*
- *Silver, Platinum or Elkonite spring set configurations*
- *Fully tropicalised or standard finish to A.I.D release*

Fast delivery on both prototype and normal production

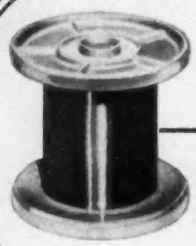
STEVENAGE RELAYS LTD
A MEMBER OF THE Sanders GROUP OF COMPANIES

GUNNELS WOOD ROAD · STEVENAGE · HERTS.
Telephone. Stevenage 981. Telex: 82159 Sanders, Stev.
Ask for further details of our full range of Relays and Relay Kits.

EE 25 259 *for further details*

EE 25 260 *for further details*

LEWCOS



INSULATED RESISTANCE WIRES

Supplied with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel, LEWMEX (synthetic enamel), glass and asbestos.
For resistors in instruments, radio, television, electronic and control apparatus and many other applications.
Available over a range of sizes in VACROM (nickel-chrome) 80/20 or 15% and EUREKA (cupro-nickel). All conform to BS 115/1954.

A technical information and advisory service is offered.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS LIMITED · LEYTON · LONDON E.10

Fielden

INSTRUMENTS FOR...

INDICATING
RECORDING
CONTROLLING

LEVEL
TEMPERATURE
PRESSURE
FLOW
MICRO-MOVEMENT
CURRENT
VOLTAGE
LABORATORY

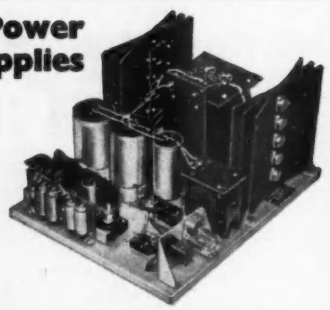
Send for brochure EE/G stating measurement required.

Fielden
FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LIMITED · WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER
Phone: Wythenshawe 3251 (4 lines) Grams: Humidity Manchester
and AUSTRALIA, ITALY and CANADA
Sales Offices: LONDON, WARSAW, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, EDINBURGH, DUBLIN

EE 25 261 *for further details*

Transistor Power Supplies

- *Wide range 50V at 2A 7V at 40A*
- *Good regulation 0 to full load 0.1%*
- *Low Ripple I.M.V.*
- *High stability Better than 100 : 1*
- *Low prices*

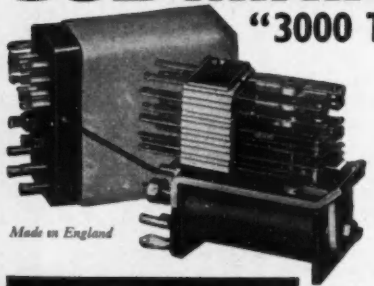


WENBROOK CONTROLS LIMITED
Ravenoak Road · Cheadle Hulme · Cheadle · Cheshire
Phone: Hulme Hall 1032

EE 25 262 *for further details*

THE ONLY

SUB-MINIATURE "3000 TYPE" RELAY



Made in England

The Hopwood—Par Type P3 relay although miniature, retains every possible feature of the "3000 Type" plus ceramic insulation and hermetic sealing.

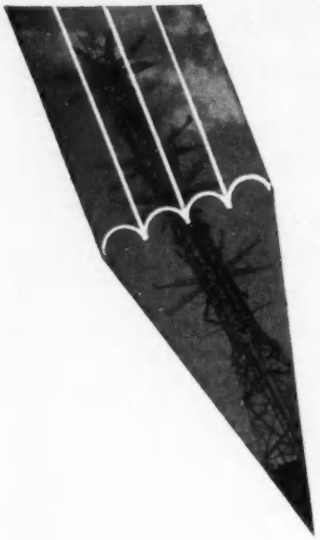
It can have up to 6 poles; twin or HD contacts and tags for PRINTED CIRCUITS.

Sole Distributors
D. ROBINSON and COMPANY
717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX.

Tel: HOUnslow 6266/7 & 8338
WRITE FOR LIST E.1

EE 25 263 *for further details*

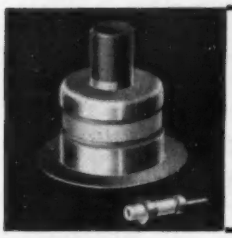
EE 25 264 *for further details*



material answer

Sintox—the alumina ceramic of exceptional insulation characteristics—is superior in tension, compression and cross-breaking. In small assemblies it can be an insulator and a structural support.
Sintox also stands elevated temperatures with little change in its properties, has high thermal conductivity and superior corrosion resistance and—for nuclear application—low neutron capture cross-section.

to design problems . . .



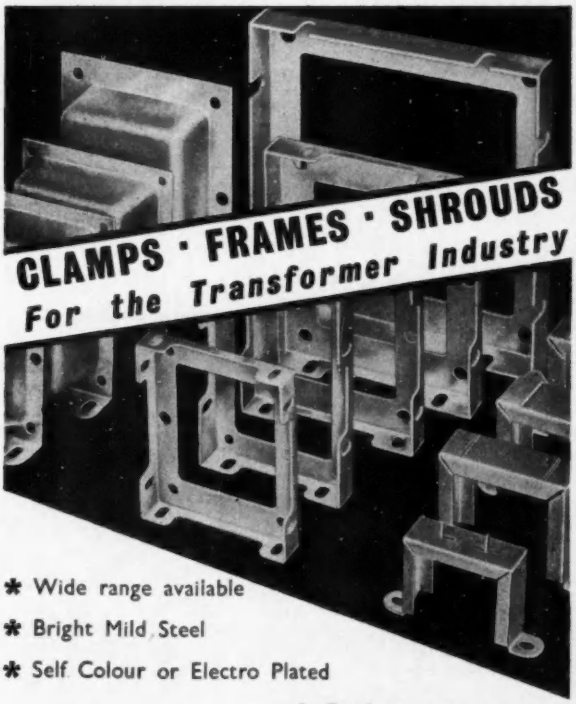
BRAZED METAL/CERAMIC TERMINAL SEALS. These seals are brazed vacuum-tight assemblies capable of withstanding elevated temperatures and pressures under conditions of continuous operation.

SINTOX

precision engineering ceramics

Sintox Technical Advisory Service freely available without obligation. Please write for booklet

LODGE PLUGS LTD., RUGBY, ENGLAND Telephone: Rugby 2076



CLAMPS · FRAMES · SHROUDS
For the Transformer Industry

* Wide range available
* Bright Mild Steel
* Self Colour or Electro Plated

* Catalogue on request

We invite your enquiries:

SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LIMITED

Church Road, Barnes, London, S.W.13. RIVerside 6673/5

EE 25 265 *for further details*

HIGH *OUTPUT*
FOR RELATIVELY SMALL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
POWER FACTOR OF OVER ·8

For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.

One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.

Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1827

EE 25 266 *for further details*

EE 25 267 *for further details*

HILTON AIDS TO PRODUCTION

TIMERS

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

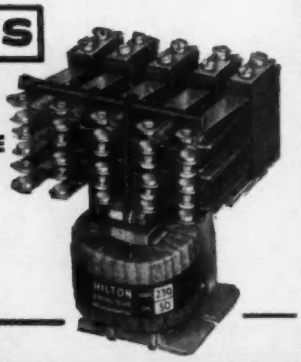
DELAY RELAYS

EFFICIENT

COMPACT

ECONOMICAL

RELAYS



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

CHURCH ST · WOLVERHAMPTON

PHONE 22783

EE 25 268 *for further details*

RESISTANCE WIRES AND TAPES

of highest grade

Fully complying with relevant British Standards

in

Nickel Chromium
Nickel Chromium Iron
Copper Nickel
Pure Nickel

also

Stainless Steel
and
Fine Titanium

Resistance wires supplied down to 0.0006"
and with characteristics
suitable for vitreous enamelling

ALLOY WIRE CO. LTD.

Lawrence Lane, Old Hill, Staffs.

Telephone: Cradley Heath 66775. Telegrams: Wireloy, Cradley Heath

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

• • •

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

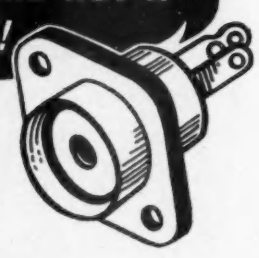
BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.

MOOR LANE, WITTON, BIRMINGHAM, 6

Phone : CENTRAL 2492

EE 25 269 *for further details*

500,000 – and NOT A SINGLE REJECT!



The unique construction of the Panorama Aerial Socket Type CS3 has made it a great success.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- ★ **Completely insulated from chassis.**
- ★ **Soldering lugs designed to maintain insulation during soldering.**
- ★ **Standard fixing holes and spacings, enabling direct replacement.**
- ★ **Trouble-free long life.**

PANORAMA RADIO CO.

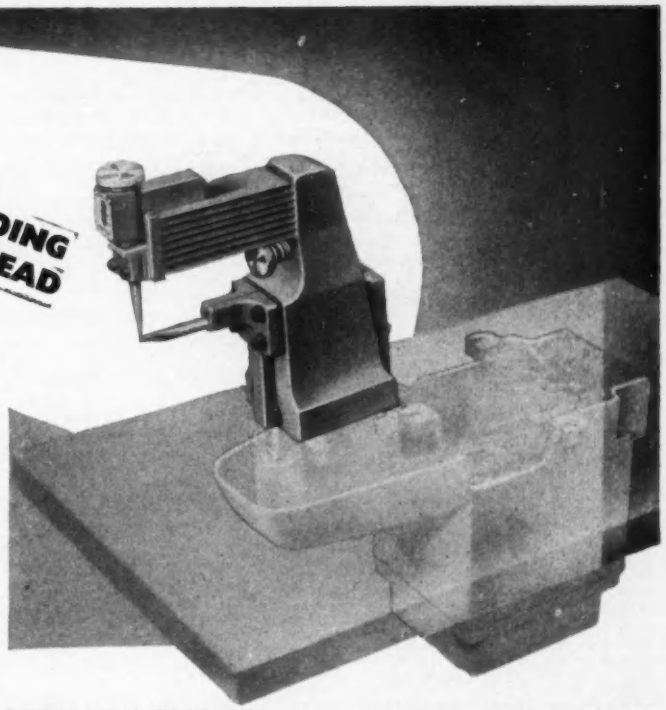
73 Wadham Road, Putney, London, SW15 Telephone: Vandyke 5300

EE 25 270 *for further details*

EE 25 271 *for further details*

H.E.D

'BH' SPOT WELDING AND BRAZING HEAD



Designed for use on miniature and small assembly work in the manufacture of radio valves, these spot welding machines are finding an ever-widening field of application in many industries where reliable welding methods are required.

They are capable of meeting with absolute reliability the most exacting and stringent welding requirements. This is made possible by the patented and unique mechanical constructions of the electrode system, which, in addition to being frictionless and permitting extremely rapid follow-up speeds, also possesses the features of being non-wearing and not subject to "play" or backlash.

Write for illustrated leaflet

OTHER H.E.D. PRODUCTS: *Precision Welding Equipment* ● *Welding Controls* ● *Saturable Reactors* ● *High Speed Contactors* ● *Transformers* ● *Coil Winding* ● *Magnetizing Equipment* ● *Air-conditioned Welding and Assembly Benches*

HIRST ELECTRONIC LTD. GATWICK ROAD · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX. Crawley 25721-2-3

a Complete Scintillation Service

phosphors and counters

PLASTIC, LIQUID AND CRYSTAL PHOSPHORS.

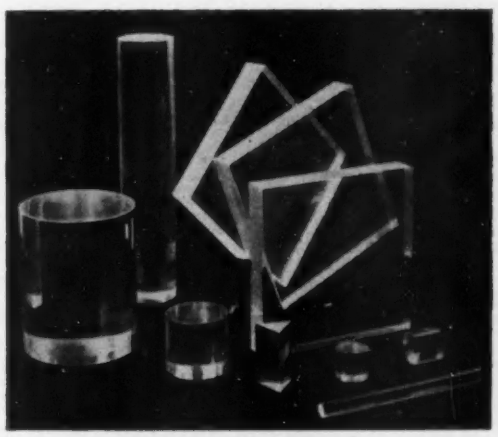
- PLASTIC PHOSPHOR NE 102, light output 65% anthracene, available in all sizes and shapes up to one ton, in thin sheet form, in fine tubes for the construction of scintillation flow counters, or as filaments for the construction of scintillation nuclear track chambers.
- BORON POLYESTER PLASTIC PHOSPHOR NE 400 and NE 401 (88% B^{10}) for neutron detection. Standard sizes from 0.5 to 5.0 inches diameter.
- SCINTILLATION CHEMICALS of highest purity P.B.D., POPOP, T.P.B., p-terphenyl, PPO, D.P.H., alpha-N.P.O., D.M.C., B.B.O., B.P.O., D.P.A., D.P.S., vinyltoluene, styrene, xylene, toluene, methyl borate, phenylcyclohexane, monoisopropylbiphenyl.
- SCINTILLATION CRYSTALS by Harshaw. Exclusive concessionaire in Great Britain for NaI (T1), CsI(T1), LiI(Eu), and $Li^6I(Eu)$. NaI(T1) available in sizes up to 9" diameter × 9" thick, and down to 0.15" thick with 0.005" Be windows for X-ray counting and spectrometry. Resolution with standard sizes 7-8% on Cs^{137} line. CsI(T1) down to 0.005" thick for alpha and proton studies. $Li^6I(Eu)$ in special low temperature mounts for fast neutron spectrometry.
- NEW! Photomultiplier—NaI(T1) combinations with direct coupling o crystal to photomultiplier and giving improved resolution.
- LIGHT PIPES
- SCINTILLATING GELS
- SPIRAL FLOW CELL NE 801
- LOADED LIQUID SCINTILLATORS.

Write for Bulletins and Price List

Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd

Bankhead Medway, Sighthill, Edinburgh 11, Scotland.
Tel.: CRA 5262

Associate Company: Nuclear Enterprises Ltd., 1750 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Canada



PRECISION NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

- Non-overloading Linear Pulse Amplifier NE 5202 of the Fairstein type.
- Pre-Amplifier and Cathode Follower NE 5202A
- Single Channel Pulse Height Selectors NE 5102 and NE 5103
- Shielded Scintillation Head Units NE 5501-3.
- Highly Stabilised EHT Supplies NE 5302 (1.5 kV) and NE 5303 (5 kV).
- Complete assembly for C14 and tritium counting NE 8301
- Complete Human Body Monitors and low level counting facilities.
- Ratemeter NE 5401 with six ranges and five time constants.
- Scanning scintillation spectrometer NE 8601.
- C.D.C. 100 Channel Transistorised Kicksorter.

RDR 1408X

EE 25 272 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 7d. per word. Minimum charge, 14s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted", when it is free.

Specially Spaced Classified—50s. 0d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £75 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., "Electronic Engineering", 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

BRADFORD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. This rapidly expanding department offers exceptional opportunities for teaching, consulting and research work. Candidates should be suitably qualified to teach to final degree standard in Electrical Power and Machines *or* Electronics and Telecommunications. The successful candidate will be encouraged to develop industrial contacts and to undertake research for which adequate facilities will be available. Salary scale £1,550 to £1,750 per annum. Previous industrial and research experience, at a suitable level, will be taken into account in fixing the commencing salary. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Bradford Institute of Technology, Bradford 7. Henry Patten, Clerk to the Governors. W 3964

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN. Electronics Technician required for construction of prototype electronic apparatus for research. Experience in layout and wiring of such apparatus desirable. Apply in writing to: The Director, Research Unit in Radiobiology, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middx. W 3965

CHELSEA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. A Scientific Assistant is required for the maintenance of physical instruments, including spectrophotometers and radiochemistry equipment. Duties will also include certain routine measurements and demonstrations. The person appointed will be directly responsible to the Heads of the Departments of Chemistry and Pharmacy. Salary scale: £940×£40—£1,100 p.a. Further details of the appointment available on application. Closing date for applications: 8th October, 1960. W 3962

ELECTRONICS. Senior Technician required for interesting and varied construction and service of a wide range of research equipment. Salary, according to experience, in range £640 to £740 per annum, plus £45 per annum London Weighting. Qualification supplement, if applicable, of £50 per annum. Superannuation scheme. Apply in writing, stating age, present salary and previous experience, to Professor Ubbelohde, F.R.S., Department of Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, S.W.7. W 3946

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; South East London Technical College Lewisham Way, London, S.E.4. Assistant Lecturer (Grade B) in Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications. Salary within the range £738 to £1,486 according to age, qualifications, training and experience. Application forms from Secretary at College, returnable within two weeks of publication. Please quote ref. no. (FE3a/EE/1966/9). W 3949

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL Education Committee, Willesden Technical College' Denzil Road, Willesden, N.W.10. Applications are invited for appointment as Lecturer in Radio Technology and Electronics. Duties to commence as soon as possible. Candidates should be able to teach Radio Technology and Industrial Electronics to the standard of the Higher National Certificate and I.E.E. Part III examinations. Industrial experience is essential. Teaching experience (full or part-time) desirable. Salary within the range (men): £1,408—£1,601 per annum. Application forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from the Clerk of the Governing Body, 163 Willesden Lane, N.W.6. to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Secretary to the Education Committee. W 3954

MINISTRY OF AVIATION National Gas Turbine Estab., Pyestock, Hants., requires Technician to assist in technical direction and supervision of electronic, light electrical and instrumentation work in connection with large engine test cells. Quals: Recognized engineering apprenticeship or equiv. training in an appropriate trade. Practical exp. of instrumentation for trials and test work and preferably knowledge of gas turbine test bed practice. H.N.C., or equiv. Salary: £1,005—£1,220 (under review). Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical & Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. quoting D.547/0A. Closing date 14th October, 1960. W 3976

MINISTRY OF AVIATION Electrical Inspection Directorate, Electronic Inspectors, Required at Bromley, Kent, Woolwich and Greater London. Skilled men are invited to join the staff inspecting and testing computers, radar, radio, communications and other electronic equipments. The work is interesting and affords opportunities for acquiring valuable experience in specialized fields. There are good prospects of promotion, and training facilities are available. Applicants should have served an apprenticeship (or have had similar training) or have served in H.M. Forces in an appropriate trade. Candidates should be proficient in the use of standard test equipment including signal generators, oscilloscopes and bridges, and also be able to interpret drawings and specifications. Annual leave is two weeks initially and three weeks after five years' service in the grade. A paid sick leave scheme is in operation. Canteen and social amenities are available. Apply, giving qualifications, to the Administrative Officer (L), (EE) Electrical Inspection Directorate, Ministry of Aviation, Golf Road, Bromley, Kent. W 3944

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires Assistant Technical Cost Officers at Mottingham, London to prepare estimates of prime cost of manufacture of engineering productions. Quals. Recognized eng. apprenticeship. O.N.C., C. & G. Final Certs. or equiv. Practical exp. in ratefixing, operational planning and prime cost estimating. Radio, radar or electronic equipment, exp. an advantage. Salary £900 (age 30)—£1,065. Application forms from Manager (P.E. 2530), Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3980

NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (D.S.I.R.) East Kilbride, Glasgow, requires Experimental Officer/Asst. E.O. for development of electronic instrumentation for use in research on Plasticity. Experience in electronics or telecommunications essential. Quals:—G.C.E. "A" level in two science or science and maths. subject or equiv. Over 22, Pass degree, H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or equiv. generally expected. Salary range: (under review) A.E.O. (men) £382 10s. (age 18)—£830. E.O. (min. age 26) £954—£1,166. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.330/0A. Closing date 13th September, 1960. W 3943

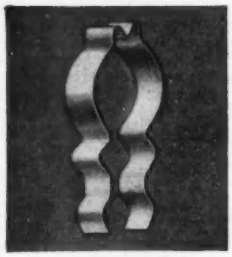
NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, St. John Street, London, E.C.1. (1) The Electrical Engineering Department has a vacancy for a Grade I Laboratory Technician to take charge of the departmental workshop. Experience with normal light machine tools, manufacture and repair of instruments and laboratory apparatus. Work includes construction of apparatus for laboratory development, Diploma students, projects and research. Salary according to the L.C.C. scale. Applications should be addressed to Head of Electrical Engineering Department. (2) The Electrical Engineering Department has vacancies for Grade II and Grade III Laboratory Technicians in the engineering and electronics laboratory. Applicants for Grade II post should have obtained at least an O.N.C. Facilities will be granted for applicants successful in Grade III to take or continue a suitable course. Salary according to L.C.C. scale. Applications should be addressed to Head of Electrical Engineering Department. W 3970

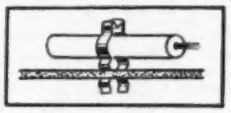
NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, London, N.7. The Governing Body invites immediate applications for the following appointments to the Department of Electronics & Telecommunications: (a) Senior Lecturer in advanced telecommunications with specialist knowledge in microwaves, pulse techniques or audio engineering and covering the graduate syllabus of the Brit.I.R.E. Applicants should be graduates or possess equivalent qualifications, have had teaching experience and preferably practical experience with a major research or industrial organization. Salary scale—£1,550 × £50 × £1,750 plus London Allowance. (b) Lecturer to cover the graduate syllabus of the Brit.I.R.E. and who has specialized interest in advanced telecommunications, television engineering, microwave systems or audio engineering. Applicants should be graduates or possess equivalent qualifications, have had teaching experience and preferably practical experience with a major research or industrial organization. Salary scale—£1,370 × £35 × £1,510 × £40 × £1,550 plus London Allowance. (c) Assistant Lecturers (Grade "B") in Telecommunications to teach the City & Guilds of London Institute Telecommunications Technicians' Course at all levels, and/or to lecture and demonstrate radio, television and electronic servicing for all the Radio Trades Examination Board examinations. Applicants should be graduates or the equivalent. Industrial and/or teaching experience an advantage. Salary scale—£700 × £27.10.0 × £1,112.10.0. × £37.10.0. × £1,150, together with allowances in accordance with the Burnham Award. Commencing salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply for further particulars (state appointment in which interested) and form of application. R. H. Currell, F.C.A. Clerk. W 3969

PHYSICISTS (MEN & WOMEN) required for Research and Development Establishments of War Office (mainly in Southern England) offering wide range of work including classical physics, electronics, technical optics, ground and hydrographic survey equipment, detonation physics, biophysics, instrumentation, operational research. Locations include Sevenoaks, Kent, Byfleet, Tolworth and Chertsey, Surrey; Shoeburyness, Essex; Salisbury, Wilts.; Farnborough, Hants. Appointments in grades of (a) Senior Scientific Officer £1,250—£1,540 or (b) S.O. £690—£1,145. Starting salary according to experience (women's rates the same by 1961). Superannuations under F.S.S.U., with opportunity for candidates under 31 to compete for established pensionable posts. 1st or 2nd Class Hons. degree or equiv. required, and for (a) min. age 27 and at least 3 years post-graduate research experience. Forms from Technical and Scientific Register (K), Ministry of Labour, 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. Quoting A.301/0A. W 3960

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 210

LS products for the Electronics Industry



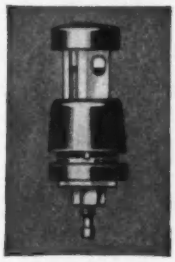


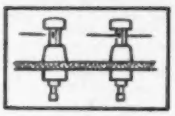
Top illustration shows the clip greatly enlarged whilst the lower picture shows the clip actual size and also the method of fixing.

TRANSISTOR CLIPS
in Beryllium Copper

(Patent and Type Approval applied for)

Of compact design, and taking up no more room than the Transistor itself, these Clips, manufactured from Beryllium Copper and formed so as to assist heat dissipation, are designed to suit cylindrical Transistors such as the Mullard OC.72 for fixing horizontally to printed circuit boards.





Pressure on the terminal cap opens the transverse hole and allows the wire or pin to be inserted. Release pressure and wire or pin is firmly held in position.

SPRING LOADED WIRING TERMINAL

Designed for mounting on panels up to $\frac{1}{8}$" thick, the terminal accepts wire ends or pins up to $\frac{1}{4}$" diameter and provides a quick and simple connection, secure and proof against vibration. Terminals are available from stock with Black or Red Thermo-plastic fittings or other colours to order.

Ratings :—Current 5 amp. Test Voltage 1000 V., with contact resistance. (Patent and Type Approval applied for).

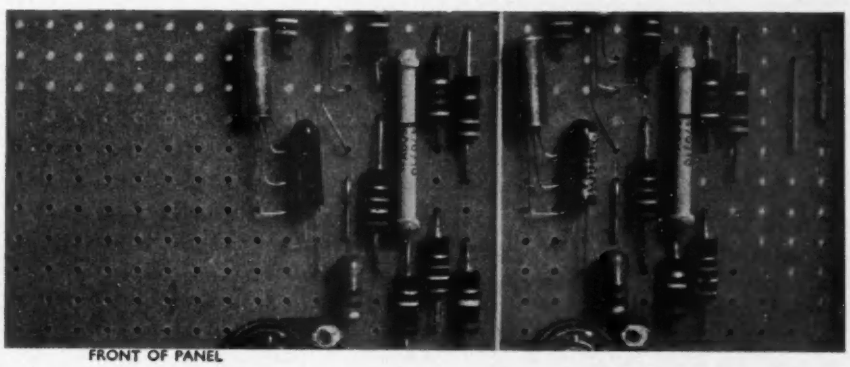
for Reliability . .

LEAVE IT TO **Lewis** OF REDDITCH
SPRINGS, PRESSWORK AND WIRE FORMS TO FINE LIMITS

THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD., Resilient Works, Redditch.
London Office: 122 High Holborn, W.C.I.

Send 2/6 P.O. for our 40 page booklet on spring design with full technical data. It is an invaluable reference for your design department.

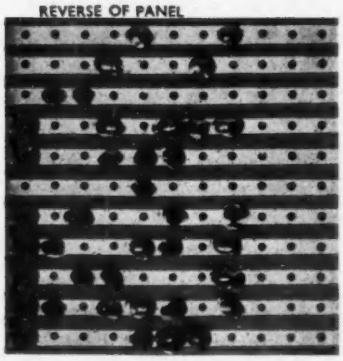
vero board



FRONT OF PANEL

NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUE

REVERSE OF PANEL



VEROBOARD introduces a new concept in electronic construction with printed circuit advantages at low cost. The pattern of holes and strips of copper bonded to Veroboard enable any circuit to be made up quickly in a finished form which can go straight into production. Standard Veroboard is made in sheets $\frac{1}{16}$" thick, 4·8" wide and 18" long.

Vero Electronics, a division of Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Southampton. Tel: 71061.
EE 25 274 *for further details*

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN. Applications are invited from those suitably qualified to fill the following vacancies in the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Communications, Sudan: (a) Assistant Engineer (Broadcasting)—reference 4/1701. (b) Assistant Engineer (Telephones)—reference 4/1705. (c) Instructor, Engineering Training School—reference 4/1704. Qualifications for post (a)—applicants should have a thorough knowledge and at least ten years' experience in either installation or maintenance of broadcasting studio equipment, shortwave broadcast transmitters up to 20 KW and medium broadcast transmitters up to 100 KW. Experience in installation and maintenance of diesel engines or radio workshop practice would be an advantage. For post (b)—applicants should have had at least ten years' experience in maintenance of telecommunications equipment and in particular considerable experience in construction and maintenance of 2000 and pre-2000 type automotive exchanges and private branch automatic exchanges or in the construction and maintenance of twelve and three channel carrier telephony equipment and teleprinters. The City and Guilds London certificate would be an advantage. For post (c)—applicants should have had at least ten years' experience in telecommunications engineering and line transmission equipment, including maintenance of multi-channel carrier terminals, repeaters, V.F. telegraphs. The City and Guilds Certificate for Line Transmission I, Telecommunications Principles III (or equivalent) is essential. Preference will be given to candidates who have had previous teaching experience. Applicants must have a good knowledge of English or Arabic. Contract will be for three years, with bonus, in the salary range £S,800—£S.1,300—or without bonus in the salary range £S.853—£S.1,440. (£S.1=£1.0.6d.). A variable cost of living allowance is payable and an initial outfit allowance is granted on appointment. Leave—seven days per month on full pay can be accrued—and official is granted free air passage for himself and family. Applications should be made in writing, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, to Sudan Embassy, Appointments Section, 3 Cleveland Row, St. James's, London, S.W.1, and quoting appropriate reference number. Closing date 15th September, 1960. W 3972

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (3 years) in Government Scientific Establishments. Value £1,150—£1,400 p.a. (Senior) and £800—£1,100 p.a. (Junior). A very wide range of topics, especially in the Physical Sciences; also several vacancies in various branches of Biology. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree; evidence of high standard of ability in research; and at least 2 years' post-graduate research experience (3 years for Senior Fellowships). No age limits. F.S.S.U. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/5060/60. W 3950

SENIOR TECHNICIAN and Technician required in the Electrical Engineering Department. Experience in Maintenance of measuring instruments and electronic equipment essential. Some mechanical experience an advantage. Salary according to age and experience, in the scales for Universities—plus London Weighting. Application in writing to Secretary, King's College, Strand, W.C.2. (Ref. 3097). W 3940

TECHNICIAN- Nuclear Engineering Laboratory to assist in research work in nuclear reactor Physics. Experience in electronics or nucleonics desirable. Queen Mary College, (University of London), Mile End Road, E.1. Salary scale rising to £615 p.a. plus London Weighting up to £45, and in some cases plus £30 p.a. special qualification award. Five day week. Four weeks annual leave. Pension scheme. Letters only to Registrar, giving full details of age, experience, present work. Mark envelope and letter (N.E.T.). W 3961

THE SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE needs men and women for pensionable posts as Assistants (Scientific). Ages at least 17½ and normally under 26 on 1.1.60 with appropriate educational or technical qualifications (normally G.C.E. with passes at 'O' or 'A' level in 4 distinct subjects including English Language and a scientific or mathematical subject, or O.N.C., or equivalent qualifications) and at least 2 years' experience in either: (i) engineering or physical sciences, or (ii) chemistry, bio-chemistry or metallurgy, or (ii) biological sciences, or (iv) geology, meteorology, or skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing. Starting salary (men, London) from £347 10s. (at 17½) to £550 (at 25 or over). Maximum (London) £715. Promotion prospects. 5-day week generally. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/59/60. W 3951

THE SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE needs men and women for pensionable posts as (a) Experimental Officers and (b) Assistant Experimental Officers, in Mathematics, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Biological Sciences, Engineering, Miscellaneous (Geology, Library and Technical Information Services). Candidates must, on 31.12.60, be at least 26 and normally under 31 for (a), and at least 18 and normally under 28 for (b). Qualifications should normally include H.S.C., or G.C.E., or equivalent, or H.N.C. or University degree. Provisional admission if taking examinations in 1960; Men's salary scale (London) (a) £1,005—£1,233 (b) £397 10s. (at 18) to £710 (26 or over) rising to £880. Promotion prospects. Further education facilities. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/94-95/60. W 3952

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for two Research Fellowships in the Department of Electrical Engineering under Professor A. L. Cullen, in the field of millimetre waves techniques. The research programme involves the study of new methods of generating millimetre waves and the development of measuring techniques. Applicants should preferably have a Ph.D. degree in Engineering or Physics, or equivalent research experience. The salary will be determined in relation to qualifications and experience, but will not be less than £850 per annum. Applications should be sent to The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 17th September 1960. W 3974

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, Department of Engineering. Applications are invited for the post of lecturer, from engineers or physicists with special qualifications to teach one or more branches of electronic engineering. A good honours degree followed by at least three years' research or industrial experience would be a normal requirement. There will be good facilities for research, in new laboratories at present being equipped. Salary Scale £1,050 × £50 to £1,250; Bar: £1,300 × £50 to £1,400 × £75 to £1,850 per annum, with placement according to qualifications and experience. Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom applications (six copies), giving personal and academic details and the names of two referees, should be lodged not later than 17th September, 1960. Charles H. Stewart, Secretary to the University. August 1960. W 3967

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD Electronics Technicians (male or female) required for research work. Salary according to qualification and experience. Application to Dr. E. Bulbring. Department of Pharmacology, South Parks Road, Oxford. W 3957

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON. Chemistry Department. Applications are invited for the newly established post of Experimental Officer. Salary on Scale of £1,050–£50 to £1,250 p.a. F.S.S.U. and Family Allowances. Placing on scale according to qualifications and experience. The person appointed should have a qualification in Electronics, Electrical Engineering or a relevant branch of Physics or Chemistry, and will be responsible for the supervision and maintenance of electronic instruments in the Department, especially infra-red and ultra-violet spectrometers and (when the new building extension is completed in 1962) nuclear magnetic and paramagnetic resonance spectrometers. If interested he will be encouraged to become proficient in the interpretation of spectra. Applications (three copies) stating date of birth, the names of two referees, together with full details of experience and qualifications should be sent to the Secretary and Registrar, The University, Southampton, before 31 August. W 3942

SITUATIONS VACANT

A NUMBER OF Senior and Junior new appointments available. Excellent remuneration, pension scheme, full Staff privileges. Wide range of activities and scope in rapidly expanding Company. Write, in fullest confidence, to Technical Director, Clarke & Smith Mfg. Co. Ltd., Wallington, Surrey. (1 min. main station). W 1381

ALUMINIUM LABORATORIES LIMITED (The Research and Technical Organization of the International Alcan Group of Companies). A Physicist having a good working knowledge of basic electronic techniques, or an Electronics Engineer with a sound knowledge of physics is required to work on instrumentation problems associated with the production of aluminium sheet, extrusions and castings. Every opportunity will be given to the successful candidate to exercise initiative in carrying out his work, which will include the development and application of new measuring techniques. A University Degree or an equivalent qualification would be an advantage, as would experience in research or development work. For further details please apply to: Personnel Officer, Aluminium Laboratories Limited, Banbury, Oxon. W 3963

ASSISTANT TO PHYSICIST required by the British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., at its Research & Development Establishment, Southampton. Applicants up to the age of 30 should have H.N.C. in Physics with knowledge of and experience in Physics and Electronics. Permanent pensionable appointment with progressive salary. Modern up-to-date Laboratories, 5 day week and Staff Restaurant. Apply in writing giving details of age, qualifications and experience to: R. & D. Establishment, B.A.T. Co., Ltd., Regents Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton. W 3978

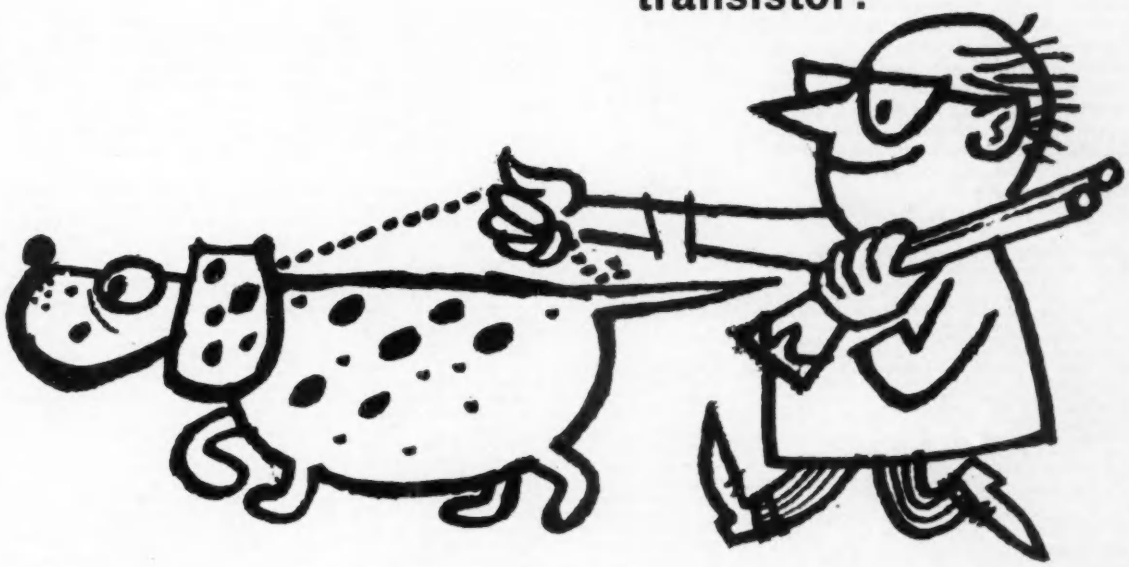
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. Digital Solid State Equipment. Serck Controls has a number of vacancies for development engineers of graduate level, preferably with experience in the field of transistorized logical equipment. The applications of the systems developed are to industrial problems and the vacancies are the result of the expansion of the present team. Serck Controls is located in a pleasant country district with access to good facilities. Working conditions are excellent and the posts are pensionable. Assistance is given with removal expenses. Apply in writing to: Serck Controls, Parkfield House, Dorridge, Solihull, Warwickshire. W 1378

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER to work on Solid-state circuit and Electro-mechanical devices as applied to the design of new systems for measuring and controlling industrial processes. Candidates should have had experience in related fields, plus a desire to create useful, reliable, elegant designs. 1st or 2nd Hons. degree with practical experience, or alternatively, H.N.C. (electrical) with exceptional theoretical knowledge essential. The publication of results will be encouraged. Technical Assistant (Electronic) to assist in the development of Solid-state circuits and Electro-mechanical devices as applied to the design of new instruments and systems for measuring and controlling industrial processes. Candidates should be at O.N.C. (electrical) or equivalent level and must be willing to continue studies to at least H.N.C. standard. Experience in related fields an advantage. Box No. W 3975.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required to work on VHF equipment in the field of nuclear magnetic resonance. Theoretical design as well as practical ability necessary. Attractive opportunity to a versatile engineer in an expanding International Company. Commencing salary in range £1,250 to £1,500. Pension Scheme. Applications stating qualifications and experience to Managing Director, Perkin-Elmer Ltd., Beaconsfield, Bucks. W 1377

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 212

Hunting for the right transistor?



You can waste a lot of time covering the whole field, following false scents and even barking up wrong trees when all the time the transistor you want is already there in the Ediswan Mazda range specially developed for industrial applications. Let us know, on your letterheading, the applications you have in mind and we will send you full information about suitable Ediswan Mazda transistors.

These could help

The latest developments in our industrial range include the XA161 and XA162 for high speed switching applications. These are germanium pnp diffused alloy mesa transistors with a minimum gain/bandwidth product of 25 Mc/s and 35 Mc/s respectively. Features include **low saturation resistance, low total stored charge, and high collector dissipation.**

EDISWAN
MAZDA
SEMICONDUCTORS

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Radio & Electronic Components Division
Semiconductor Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Wescent London
CEC 15/76

SITUATIONS VACANT Cont'd.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER with first-class qualifications required to take charge on the Electrical Design & Development Sections of a firm manufacturing electric trucks and equipment. This is a senior position requiring ability, initiative and responsibility. Some knowledge of electronics is desirable but not essential. Our staff are aware of this advertisement. Particulars of experience, qualifications, etc. should be forwarded to Box W3958.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. An old established instrument company requires an Electronic Engineer to assist in the design of interesting new instruments. The necessary qualifications are H.N.C. or equivalent together with several years' experience in circuit design using both valves and transistors. The laboratory is situated 16 miles south east of London, and the post offers absorbing work and excellent prospects. A good salary will be paid to the right man, who should preferably be under thirty. Write in confidence to Box W 1379.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required for design and development work on a wide range of Control Equipment and Automatic Systems for Railway Signalling and Traffic Control on British and Overseas Railways, and for the automation of Mechanical Handling Systems in Collieries. There are vacancies for Experimental Laboratory Assistants holding an O.N.C. and having had some practical experience of Electronic Equipment. Day release may be granted to permit continuation of studies. There are also vacancies for Assistant Engineers with a degree or H.N.C. with Electronic or Telecommunications subjects. Holiday arrangements already made for this year will be honoured. Write stating, Age, Qualifications, Details of Experience and present Salary to: Chief Electrical Engineer, Signal & Colliery Division, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., New Road, Chippenham, Wiltshire. W 3953

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS or Physicists required for installation, service and testing of electron microscopes and X-ray equipment. Graduates with a few years experience with comparable scientific equipment, or engineers with H.N.C. as minimum qualifications, together with some years experience in electronics would be suitable. One post available for junior graduates without experience. Work involves electronics, vacuum technique and good mechanical ability. Previous experience with electron microscopes very desirable but not essential. Pleasant working conditions, 5 day week. Pension scheme. Apply giving details of education and qualifications to: Aeon Laboratories, Ridgemead Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey. W 1373

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required principally for service work on a wide variety of American manufactured equipment by company at present in London, Kensington area. Theoretical and practical experience to Services Group 1 or 'A' grading is particularly suitable. Box No. W 1380.

HAWKER SIDDELEY NUCLEAR POWER COMPANY LIMITED have several vacancies available in their Instrumentation Section for senior and junior Instrument Engineers and/or Physicists. The work involved covers the development of Instrumentation Systems and design and development of Special Instruments for use in advanced type Nuclear Reactors and associated equipment. Applicants should have a good honours degree or equivalent and preferably several years experience in similar work although not necessarily in the nuclear field as training can be arranged. Interest in electronics is desirable. Some of the posts are suitable for Students graduating this year. All these posts are progressive and are pensionable after the appropriate qualifying period. Applications in writing in the first instance to: The Personnel Officer, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co. Ltd., Sutton Lane, Langley, Bucks. W 3955

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS required by firm of Scientific Instrument Makers for work on development of electronic instruments for process control. Minimum requirements O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering. Five day week, canteen, superannuation. Please write quoting ref: F.26. to the Personnel Officer, Hilger and Watts Limited, 98 St. Pancras Way, N.W.1. W 3968

LOUIS NEWMARK LIMITED, leading company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at their Development Laboratories at Croydon and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately. Engineers and Assistant Engineers with degree or H.N.C. and experience in the field of light electrical engineering, electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilots. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing, giving full particulars to: Personnel Offieer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. W 351

MID-CENTURY MICROWAVEGEAR LTD., 3 Oakwood Place, Stanley Road, West Croydon, Surrey, has a vacancy for a qualified Microwave Engineer to be responsible for design and development of Microwave Test Equipment and allied devices. Also a Technical Assistant for Microwave Testing including prototype and development work, conversant in basic test procedure. Write to above address for interview, stating qualifications and experience. W 1374

SENIOR & JUNIOR Electrical Design Engineers and Draughtsmen required for a firm manufacturing electric trucks and equipment. Reply stating experience and qualifications to Box W 3959.

WORKS MANAGER. A substantial and progressive firm in the West of Scotland will shortly be extending its Light Engineering interests by the establishment of an important Division with development and manufacturing facilities. A Works Manager is required to join an existing management group with good prospects of managerial advancement. He will be responsible for all Production Engineering functions, including Purchasing, and will be expected to maintain contacts with important customers and in many respects deputise for the Managing Director. The successful applicant will be a qualified Mechanical or Electrical Engineer with a wide range of experience in light electrical engineering and, in particular, proven ability in the organisation and control of assembly lines engaged on batch production of electronic equipment and electromechanical devices. A thorough knowledge of modern production practice is essential. This post will suit a relatively young man up to 45 with personality, drive, organisational ability, and capable of sustained hard work. Commencing salary of £2,000 per annum is envisaged but a higher figure would be considered in exceptional cases. Written applications should include a detailed summary of age, qualifications and previous experience. Box W 3947.

VACANCIES EXIST for men with initiative in the expanding electronic section of an old-established Company in S.W. London. (a) Engineer: for design and development of an interesting range of industrial equipment embodying semi-conductor devices. Applicants should possess a degree or H.N.C., together with suitable experience. (b) Design Draughtsman: to produce completely detailed production drawings from engineers' instructions for electrical and electronic equipment. Applicants must have design experience and preferably, qualifications to O.N.C. standard. These are permanent staff appointments carrying salaries commensurate with the responsibilities of the posts. A contributory pension scheme is in operation. Applicants should write, giving brief details of experience and qualifications to Box W 1376.

YOUNG ENGINEER for the Programming Systems Section of the British Subsidiary of a large United States organization. Higher National certificate or degree desirable but not essential. More important is a good basic electrical engineering background with experience on the electronic, and preferably the computer, industry. The British company is expanding rapidly, and there will be excellent opportunities for an energetic, young engineer in the application of sound basic knowledge to a new development. Apply in writing to Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., 87/89, Saffron Hill, London, E.C.1. W 1372

SITUATIONS WANTED

TECHNICAL AUTHORSHIP. Electronic Author, qualified Engineer, available on free-lance basis for long or short term contract work. Experienced in M.O.S., A.T.P. and Admiralty Handbook production. Full security clearance. Box W 1375.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CABLEFORMS AND WIRING. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity capacity for all types of cableforms, looms, harnesses and equipment wiring. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 346

COIL WINDING and light assembly work production capacity available. Box W 1371.

PRODUCTION CAPACITY. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity production capacity available for electronic equipment and microwave assemblies. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 345

PROTOTYPE AND PRODUCTION. Capacity offered for all your requirements in the electronic and electro-mechanical fields. Highly competitive prices and assured deliveries. Newlyn Electronics Ltd., Fradgan, Newlyn, Penzance. Tel. Penzance 2462 W 1342

SMALL LONDON MANUFACTURER has capacity available for Experimental or Production High Vacuum electronic devices. Box W 1304.

SERVICE

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 196. W 355

LIGHT CONTROL assembly work, small old established firm invites enquiries for similar electronic work, assembly, coil winding, glass-blowing, vacuum pumping, annealing capacities, Sordoviso Switchgear Ltd., Loughborough. W 1320

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

TRANSFORMERS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED Prototypes or batch productions of all types up to 3 KVA. Prompt delivery. Suppliers to BBC ITA., Universities and leading Industrial Concerns. Est. 1922. Phone: SHI: 2483. Forrest Transformers Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warks. W 350

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A BARGAIN—£25 complete. Brand New Ready-Made Co. Regns. Guaranteed no trading (England or Scotland)—All Trades available now, including Electronic Engineers; Radio TV., General Merchants; Import Export; Plant Hire; Furniture; Fancy Goods; Hire Purchase; Investment; Property, etc. Business Economy Co. Regns. Ltd., Dept. T/19, 156 Strand, London, W.C.2 (Tem. 8377/2294) for English Cos. and to 19 Walker Street, Edinburgh 3, (Cal. 1167/8/9) for Scottish Cos. Read "Advantages of Trading as a Limited Company", 3/- post free; Limited Co. may save you tax. We have seven day Co. Regn. service with your own choice of name £21 complete plus stamp duties. W 352

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 214

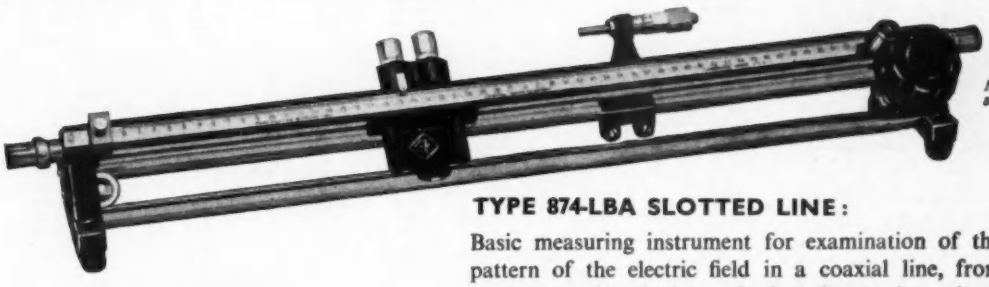
EE 25 276 *for further details*

'GENERAL RADIO'

V.H.F. – U.H.F. MEASURING EQUIPMENT

With basic measuring instruments, such as the Slotted Line or Admittance Meter, generators, detectors, and a wide range of inter-related coaxial elements, all linked through the ingenious Type 874 connector, 'GENERAL RADIO' offer the scientist and engineer a 50-ohm VHF-UHF measuring system that is

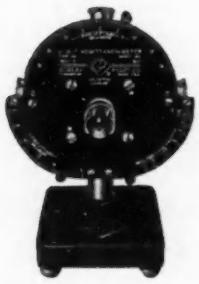
Complete · Integrated · Accurate · Versatile



Micrometer Vernier shown attached.

TYPE 874-LBA SLOTTED LINE:

Basic measuring instrument for examination of the standing-wave-pattern of the electric field in a coaxial line, from which VSWR, impedance of load, phase of reflected wave, losses in attached elements, degree of mis-match between line and load, etc. can be determined. Accurate and straightforward in use. Frequency range 300-5000 Mc/s (with some loss in accuracy: 150-7000 Mc/s). Also available: Type 874-LV Micrometer Vernier (for measurement of high VSWR). Type 874-MD Motor Drive for oscillographic display of standing-wave pattern.



TYPE 1602-B ADMITTANCE METER:

A compact and versatile instrument, accurate and rapid in use, for determining the components of an unknown admittance in the VHF-UHF range. Scales read directly in conductance and susceptance, *independent of frequency*. With unknown connected through quarter-wavelength line, scales read in resistance and reactance. Can be used for measurement of VSWR and reflection coefficient, matching or comparison of impedances, and measurements on balanced line circuits (with the Type 874-UB 'Balun'). Frequency range 41-1500 Mc/s. (Down to 10 Mc/s, with correction). Includes conductance and susceptance standards.

Write for complete information.

THE GR SYSTEM

Keystone of the entire system is the unique Type 874 coaxial connector, fitted to all elements (see illustration below); this low-loss connector, any two of which, *although identical*, can be plugged together gives the system versatility and ease in setting-up for any measurement, and is characteristic of G-R's clear-sighted engineering philosophy. Low-loss adaptors are obtainable to link up with other systems.

Around this connector G-R have developed a wide range of coaxial elements :- lines, stubs, filters, attenuators, capacitors, inductors, insertion units, ells, tees, terminations, etc., of excellent electrical characteristics. These coaxial elements, together with generators, measuring gear, detectors, 'Balun', and other instruments form a complete and integrated line of high-frequency measuring equipment, designed for highest accuracy, dependability and convenience in use . . . in keeping with the G-R tradition of supplying only the finest in laboratory equipment.

Identical Type 874 connectors.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Sole U.K. representatives of the General Radio Company, U.S.A.

Valley Works · Hoddesdon · Herts · Tel: Hoddesdon 4541-6

and 76 Old Hall Street · Liverpool 3 · Tel: CENtral 4641-2

CL48/1C

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES (Cont'd.)

OLD ESTABLISHED PUBLIC COMPANY desires to acquire progressive concerns manufacturing light or medium electrical equipment. All efficient existing personnel and management retained. Consideration in shares or cash. Write in confidence to Box W 3977.

EDUCATIONAL

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC Borough Road, S.E.1. Principal: James E. Garside, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.M., F.Inst.F. Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics. Head of Department: V. Pereira-Mendoza, M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E. Special Advanced Courses in Transistors and Pulse Techniques. The following part-time courses will be held during the Session 1960/61: 1. Principles and Application of Transistors—course of twenty lectures, offered both in afternoon and evening, commencing 4th October 1960. 2. Transistor Measurements and Applications—Laboratory course of eight periods, available both afternoons and evenings, commencing 11th and 12th October 1960. 3. Pulse Techniques—Evening course of twenty-three lectures, commencing 3rd October 1960. 4. Pulse Circuits (Valve or Transistor)—Laboratory course of twelve periods, available both afternoons and evenings, commencing 3rd and 6th October 1960. 5. Design of Logical Circuits—Lecture and practical course of twenty-three periods, on Friday afternoons, commencing 30th September 1960. Leaflets giving full details of the above and of other courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics (including application to nuclear instruments) available on request from: The Secretary, Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1. W 3971

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook —FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

LANCHESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Coventry, Department of Applied Physics. Course on "Recent Advances in Solid State Physics". A Short Course for Physicists and Engineers on Recent Advances in Solid State Physics will be held on Thursday and Friday, October 27th and 28th, 1960. Fee: £1.2.0d. Full particulars and forms of application from the Head of the Department of Applied Physics. W 3973

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—'as you learn'. Free Brochure from Dept. EE10, Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. W 353

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL Education Committee Hendon Technical College. The Burroughs, Hendon, London, N.W.4. Departments of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Programme of Lecture Courses to be given by Specialists in the following Subjects. 1. Mathematics for Engineers—1. 6 Lectures, commencing 26th Sept. 1960. 2. Mechanical Vibrations. 12 Lectures, commencing 26th Sept. 1960. 3. Transistors and their Applications. 12 Lectures, commencing 27th Sept. 1960. 4. Applications of Radio Isotopes in Industry, 6 Lectures, commencing 27th Sept. 1960. 5. Modern Magnetic Materials—1. 6 Lectures, commencing 29th Sept. 1960. 6. Mathematics for Engineers—2. 6 Lectures, commencing 7th Nov. 1960. 7. Analysis of Indeterminate Structures, 6 Lectures, commencing 8th Nov. 1960. 8. Electronics for Mechanical and Chemical Engineers, 6 Lectures, commencing 9th Nov. 1960. 9. Modern Magnetic Materials— (Ferrites)—2. 6 Lectures, commencing 10th Nov. 1960. The above lectures are intended for Graduates or Higher National Certificate Holders. Fees: 10/- for a course of 6 Lectures. £1 for a course of 12 Lectures. The Head of the appropriate Department will be pleased to supply further particulars and reservation forms. W 3948

STUDY RADIO Television and Electronics with the world's largest home study organization. Brit. I.R.E.; City and Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for free Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Road, (Dept. 429), London, S.W.11. W 354

THE POLYTECHNIC 309 Regent Street, London, W.1. Department of Mathematics and Physics. The following courses of lectures have been arranged, starting in September 1960: 1. Mathematical Statistics on Tuesday, Thursday and Friday evenings. 2. Advanced Mathematics for Scientists and Engineers on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings. 3. Modern Electric Network Theory on Monday evenings. 4. Automatic Digital Computers on Tuesday evenings. 5. Analogue Computers on Thursday evenings. 6. More Advanced Electronics on Wednesday evenings. 7. Microwave Principles and Practice on Monday evenings. Full particulars may be obtained on application to the Director of Education. W 3941

TV. AND RADIO— A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

U.K.A.E.A.- Harwell Reactor School, Control and Instrumentation of Reactors Course No. 6. This course will be held at Durley Hall, Bournemouth, from the 30th January to 10th February, 1961 inclusive. The fee for the course will be £52/10/-, exclusive of accommodation. It is intended for those who have a direct interest in the control and instrumentation of nuclear reactors, and it is assumed that participants have some knowledge of the basic principles of these subjects. Application forms and further details can be obtained from: The Manager, Reactor School, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berks. W 3979

WELSH COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Cathays Park, Cardiff, Electrical Engineering Department. Full-time course for Part III of the I.E.E. Examination. A full-time course in preparation for Part III of the Institution of Electrical Engineers' Examination will commence on October 31st, 1960. Applicants for admission to the course must have passed, or obtained exemption from, Parts I and II. Further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the Electrical Engineering Department at the College. Robert E. Presswood, Clerk to the Governors. City Hall, Cardiff. W 3945

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

JLT GROUP

are expanding their

INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION

and invite applications from qualified men with experience in

PULSE TECHNIQUES

and

LOW FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS

to fill the following vacancies:

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER who should have 5 years' experience in the Instrumentation field and be able to show evidence of leadership and creative thinking.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER of Degree or H.N.C. standard, or with suitable industrial experience, to carry out Instrumentation development and design work under general guidance.

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER to act as a general assistant to the Development Engineer. The laboratories are engaged on a wide range of projects which will afford valuable experience to an ambitious young man.

These are permanent posts with good prospects for advancement. A non-contributory Pension Scheme is in operation.

Please apply to:

Group Personnel Officer,

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LIMITED,

176 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable instrumentation background. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

electronic engineers

for supervisory appointments

- High technical interest
- Opportunity to travel abroad
- Individual responsibility
- Good promotion prospects
- Excellent salary levels

Ferranti Computer Division are about to make supervisory appointments in connection with Computing Installations, planned or already operating, in the U.K., France, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa and South America.

If you have no academic qualifications, good Service experience will be favourably considered, as successful candidates will be given six months' training.

This is an opportunity to join the most progressive computer team in Britain. Please write, giving details of your qualifications and experience, to **T. J. LUNT, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. And quote reference CDM.**

Ferranti computers

COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, BIRMINGHAM

Department of Electrical Engineering

As a result of appointments of senior members of the Staff of the Department to Headships, and also of internal promotions, the following vacancies exist:

LECTURER with special interest in Electrical Measurements.

LECTURER with special interest in Electronics and for Control Engineering.

LECTURER with special interest in the teaching of fundamentals of Electrical Engineering.

Candidates should have an honours degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics, industrial experience in one of the fields given above, and also preferably teaching experience.

Salary Scale : (Men) £1370 – £1550

Further particulars and forms of application from the Bursar, College of Advanced Technology, Gosta Green, Birmingham. Applications to be received within 14 days of this advertisement. Please quote 860/T.

K. R. PILLING, Clerk to the Governors.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

METALS DIVISION

SUMMERFIELD RESEARCH STATION, KIDDERMINSTER

require a

CHARGEHAND INSTRUMENT ARTIFICER

for a section engaged on the development of modern techniques of electronic data reduction. Previous supervisory experience an advantage but not essential. Experience in electronics is necessary.

Excellent conditions of employment include payment during illness and authorised absence, and participation in the company's profit sharing and pension schemes.

Applications in writing stating age and full experience should be addressed to "Labour Officer" at the above address.

Plessey

TEST ENGINEERING

The Test Equipment Department of a large Radio and Television Receiver and Component manufacturing Company has a vacancy for a Senior Engineer to form and control a small section engaged on Planning, Provision and Test methods.
The successful candidate will work in close liaison with Production Departments and Design Laboratories and will be required to design and supply modern, highly productive and efficient test equipment and systems for use by unskilled operators on a flow line basis. A thorough grounding in Production Planning or Line Experience is necessary together with a sound technical knowledge of Radio and Television for British and Continental Systems.
This is a senior appointment and a salary commensurate with responsibility will be paid.

Please reply, giving full details, to the Personnel Manager,
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED,
Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

COMMERCIAL ENGINEERS

Two new positions exist in our Sales Engineering Division for experienced electrical or electronic engineers with several years in sales engineering in the electronics industry.

Applicants should possess sound knowledge of transmitter valves, microwave tubes, and their applications.

An engineering degree and/or qualifications to G.I.E.E. standard required.

These are permanent, pensionable positions in an expanding industry. Write in first instance with details of age, experience and qualifications to :

Group Personnel Officer,
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2
quoting reference EE 1597J

FERRANTI LIMITED WYTHENSHAWE

Manchester

A number of vacancies exist in the TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS GROUP for:

ENGINEER - AUTHORS

(Electronic)

to work on the production of publications dealing with the BLOODHOUND WEAPON SYSTEM and the ARGUS computer.

The essential qualifications for this interesting work are:-

(a) A broad theoretical knowledge of electronic engineering, not necessarily to an advanced level, together with a wide practical experience in either the Services or industry.

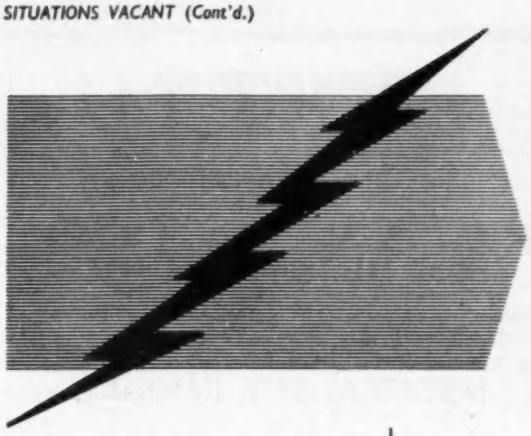
(b) The ability to write clearly and concisely bearing in mind that factual accuracy is preferred to literary style.

The appointments will carry salaries fully commensurate with experience and ability. The Technical Publications Group is housed in a modern building pleasantly situated on the Cheshire boundary with easy access to rural areas.

Forms of application can be obtained from T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,

Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs.

Please quote reference PC.



SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Your initiative, creative design ability and technical knowledge
will ensure you an outstanding career with Solartron.

This rapidly growing company, founded only 12 years ago, engaged on a wide range of interesting commercial projects, will enable you to keep to the forefront of technical achievement.

DIGITAL COMPUTATION

There are some interesting and challenging developments at DORKING and FARNBOROUGH in connection with special purpose digital computers.

BUSINESS MACHINES

ERA, the Solartron Reading Machine, has been designed to read business, scientific and industrial information directly from original documents, and at FARNBOROUGH is now being applied to an increasing range of new and interesting problems.

SIMULATION SYSTEMS

The Radar Simulator group at FARNBOROUGH is constantly seeking ways and means of employing computer techniques to assist users of radar in solving training, operational and tactical problems cast up in the day-to-day and future uses of radar with all its applications in every field. Our aim is to enable users to make the best possible use of the information available from a radar display.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

At THAMES DITTON we are forming a new department specialising in circuit development for an ever widening range of electronic laboratory instruments.

NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTATION

We are engaged on a large project concerned with the measurment of very high currents in the megacycle band and in the recording of high frequency waveforms. This is a project of absorbing interest associated with an entirely new development.

Look into these opportunities with our research and development teams

AT FARNBOROUGH, HANTS, DORKING AND THAMES DITTON, SURREY

1. We need a team leader to lead a small team in the design of transistor logic elements for use in special purpose digital computers. He should be an experienced general circuit designer with knowledge of transistor switching circuitry. Project Engineers with similar background, but slightly less experienced are also invited to apply.
(Ref. 455 TD)

2. Engineers with several years' development experience in any of the following fields, transistor circuitry, pulse circuitry, digital techniques or logical design, servo-mechanisms, video amplifiers, or precision C.R.T. scanners will find many challenging opportunities with the business machine team.
(Ref. 267)

3. A team leader for the design of simulator systems and large DC amplifier installations. A thorough knowledge of DC amplifier systems and servo is necessary. Familiarity with digital and transistor techniques would be an advantage.
(Ref. 249)

4. We want a man capable of designing a first class instrument from a basic concept. He will have the opportunity of working with the production engineers, thus seeing the design through to its final form and should have at least five years' experience in one or more of the following fields: oscilloscopes, pulse generators, servo test equipment, digital instrumentation, R.F. instrumentation.
(Ref. 400 TD)

5. A team leader for the design of very wide band computing amplifiers for use in a large instrumentation system. Experience in the design of video amplifiers, together with a sound knowledge of feed back techniques is required.
(Ref. 310)

SOLARTRON

If you would like to hear more about the opportunities we offer, write or telephone quoting the appropriate reference to:—

S. C. Golding, Group Personnel Officer,
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED
FARNBOROUGH, HANTS. ***Farnborough 3000***

A HUNTING GROUP COMPANY

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Vacancies exist in our Electronics Group for all grades of Design Engineers to work on a variety of new and interesting development projects leading to small scale production.

Successful applicants will be those capable of accepting responsibility for the Design and Development of these projects for production.

These posts are highly selective and therefore salaries will be paid commensurate with the ability of the individual.

Contributory Staff Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, quoting ref. H.E.L./128/E, and giving full details of qualifications and experience, also stating present age.

HUNTING ENGINEERING LIMITED,
LUTON AIRPORT,
BEDS.

MICROCELL ELECTRONICS

have vacancies in their expanding

DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

for

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Preferably with a Degree or H.N.C., and with at least 4 years experience n the following fields:-

INDUSTRIAL DATA HANDLING

Two with experience in Transistorised Digital techniques and logical design.

One for Systems Study for industrial process control and automatic weighing equipment.

One for design and development of electro-mechanical devices.

RADAR AND MICROWAVE GROUP

One with strong theoretical background and a bias towards statistical analysis.

DEVELOPMENT AND JUNIOR ENGINEERS

are also required for these Groups.

Applications, giving brief details of training, qualifications and experience to Personnel Officer, Microcell Ltd., Blackwater, Camberley.

LEO

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

LEO Computers Ltd., is about to expand its Research, Design and Development teams in order to extend and diversify its activities in the computer field. Men who are keen to work in a stimulating environment with outstanding prospects for rapid advancement are invited to apply for positions where they will be able to make a substantial contribution towards the success of our activities.

Vacancies exist for Physicists (P), Mathematicians (M) and Engineers (E), if possible with relevant experience, for work in the following fields:

- **Development of automatic electronic reading equipment (P or E).**
- **Component analysis for selection and utilisation (P or E).**
- **Evaluation of electro-mechanical equipments to be linked to the computer (E).**
- **Specifying functional requirements for new computer systems (M, P or E).**
- **Development of electronic circuits (P or E).**

★ Successful applicants will be offered positions, on the monthly staff at Intermediate or Senior level according to previous experience and qualifications (from H.N.C. to advanced degrees).

★ Quarterly assessments of progress will allow the able man to proceed rapidly to the high income range.

★ Some financial assistance towards the cost of removal to the London area will be offered where appropriate.

★ To those whose applications seem suitable, full descriptive literature will be sent with an invitation to meet Dr. Pinkerton, Research Director, at our laboratories in North West London.

Write giving details of career to:

Personnel Manager,

LEO Computers Limited,
Hartree House,
151A-159A Queensway, London, W.C.2.

DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Resulting from continued expansion in the computer field, a number of vacancies have arisen for Graduate Electronic Engineers and for Technicians of O.N.C. standard. The additional staff are needed for technical supervision and maintenance of Digital Computer Installations.

Vacancies exist in

London, Birmingham and Coventry

Training will be provided for this interesting work and there are opportunities for rapid promotion to positions of responsibility. Salaries are generous and in proportion to ability..

Please write to Personnel Manager,

The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.,
206-216 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.

TRIALS ENGINEER

The G.E.C. Applied Electronics Laboratories

STANMORE, MIDDLESEX,

are seeking Engineers to assist in the preparation and conduct of trials of missile electronic equipments, and in the design of associated test equipment. Some experience in pulse or radar techniques is desirable.

Applicants must be prepared to work for limited periods away from home, within the U.K. Generous initial salary, reviewed annually.

Please apply in writing to the Staff Manager, quoting Ref. EE/NB.

ULTRA
have vacancies for
SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN

at their modern SOUTH RUISLIP Laboratories

If you have good drawing office experience . . . if you are skilled in mass-production techniques . . . an exciting future can be yours with Britain's most progressive Television and Radio Company.

Good salaries and excellent promotion prospects for first-class men with real drive and enthusiasm. Free Life Assurance and Contributory Pension Scheme for all Staff appointments. Previous Holiday commitments honoured.

If you're going places in electronics, you'll go further with ULTRA.

Please apply, with full details of experience and qualifications, to:

The Technical Manager
ULTRA RADIO & TELEVISION LTD.,
Stonefield Way, South Ruislip, Middlesex.

INSTALLATION ENGINEERS

We have vacancies for three grades of Engineers who have....

I A thorough knowledge of electronic theory as applied to telecommunications, preferably to degree or H.N.C. level. Practical experience of telecommunications desirable.

II Thorough familiarity with electronic and electrical theory up to Inter. B.Sc. standard, with some practical experience of telecommunications.

III Good basic knowledge of electronics and grounding in electrical theory; some practical experience of telecommunications or allied equipment—i.e., radio, television, radar servicing, etc.

Generous living allowances will be paid at home and abroad.

We require men who are prepared to travel continuously in this country and abroad. Our employees are protected by comprehensive personal security benefits, including non-contributory pension plan. Please detail full particulars quoting Reference Number 2126, to:

Personnel Manager,

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Henley Road, North Woolwich, London, E.16.

Hawker Siddeley Aviation LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED.

have a number of vacancies in the Trials Department of their

WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION, Woodford, Cheshire

as follows:

ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
8 VACANCIES
— to test, programme and service Missile Telemetry Equipment.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS
4 VACANCIES
— to assist in the planning of missile instrumentation circuitry and installation.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS
4 VACANCIES
— to assist in the development and engineering of missile telemetry equipment, and the associated ground equipment.

DRAUGHTSMEN
5 VACANCIES
— to produce full manufacturing drawings for ground and airborne electronic equipment associated with missile telemetry systems.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT
1 VACANCY
— to be responsible for maintenance and servicing of aircraft cine cameras and photographic type recorders. An ex-R.A.F. N.C.O. may be suitable for this post.

Applicants for position 1 should have considerable experience in one or more of the following fields.

(*a*) Servicing or testing of industrial electronic or electro-mechanical equipment.

(*b*) Commercial radio and television servicing.

(*c*) 'Third line' servicing of electronic equipment in one of the Services.

An O.N.C. or equivalent qualification is required for positions 2 and 3, and applicants should preferably have served a recognised apprenticeship in industry or the Services.

Applicants for post 4 should have an O.N.C. or equivalent, and experience in drawing Electronic or Electro-Mechanical devices.

Applications in writing should be made to the;

Personnel Manager,
A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED,
Greengate, Middleton, Manchester
QUOTING REFERENCE WRD/R205/E

EMI

Interesting vacancies exist in the Feltham laboratories of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. for Engineers to engage on various aspects of G.W. work.

ENGINEER. An Engineer is required to supervise Polar Diagram investigations at V.H.F. frequencies. This post entails frequent attendance at an aerial site near Feltham and would appeal to men interested in both laboratory and outdoor conditions of employment. Candidates should hold H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or C. & G. Finals (Radio) and have previous engineering experience in an electronic field. **Sa/1/12.**

INTERMEDIATE ENGINEER to assist in the engineering for reliability and testing of Microwave components. Experience of development work in the field of radar and Microwave techniques is essential. **P/4/218.**

SENIOR ENGINEER to engage in the critical investigation of weapon systems with a view to the appraisal of their feasibilities. An excellent academic background biased to the theoretical side, together with a wide experience in electronics or, particularly, the radar field is essential. Candidates should be prepared to produce evidence that they possess considerable powers for logical and original thinking in the field of applied research. **P/4/206.**

ENGINEER to investigate defects arising during the manufacture and testing of electronic units and to evaluate components used in G.W. work. Experience of radar techniques, particularly low power pulse techniques, would be a distinct advantage. **P/4/219.**

ENGINEER to engage in the design of high frequency receivers. Candidates should possess a sound knowledge of H.F. techniques and considerable experience of receiver design in the region of 500 Mc/s. **P/4/220.**

Applications for these posts are invited from candidates possessing appropriate experience together with a degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering. Initial salary will be determined by qualifications and experience and it is Company practice to review salaries annually on the basis of ability and potential.

Please write, giving full details and quoting the appropriate reference numbers, to:

Personnel Manager,
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
HAYES, MIDDLESEX

COMMONWEALTH **OF AUSTRALIA**

WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

MICROWAVE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

The Department of Supply invites applications for the following vacancy at the Weapons Research Establishment, Salisbury, South Australia:

POSITION AND SALARY: SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICER—£2,460-£2,655 (Aust. currency).

DUTIES: Research and development in the field of microwaves, viz.:

(a) development of aerials and microwave equipment for use on target aircraft and missiles;

(b) development of ammonia maser as accurate frequency source;

(c) research on masers as low noise amplifiers;

(d) research on parametric amplifiers;

(e) research leading to development of novel microwave components, molecular amplifiers and oscillators.

QUALIFICATIONS: Honours Degree in Science or Engineering. A number of years' experience in the appropriate field desirable.

CONDITIONS: Under specified conditions, first-class air/sea transport for the appointee and dependants (wife and dependant children) will be provided by the Commonwealth.

Assistance will be given in obtaining housing accommodation.

CONTRACT EMPLOYMENT: If desired by the successful candidate, consideration may be given to entering into an agreement for a three (3) or five (5) year contract of employment in Australia.

In this case, the Commonwealth will bear the cost of return fares; together with the cost of removing the successful applicant's furniture and effects up to a maximum cost of £500 (Aust.), £250 each way.

APPLICATIONS: Forms obtainable from Senior Representative (AV.72/9), Department of Supply, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2, with whom completed applications should be lodged as soon as possible.

SENIOR

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

A vacancy exists for a senior engineer to work on the development of new types of nuclear electronic equipment.

Applicants should be of graduate status or equivalent, with several years' experience of electronic development, preferably including recent work on semi-conductor units.

Commencing salary not less than £1,000 p.a., according to qualifications and experience.

Apply in confidence to:

The Personnel Manager,
PLESSEY NUCLEONICS LTD.
WEEDON ROAD, NORTHAMPTON

OPPORTUNITIES IN AMERICA

We have been retained to recruit engineers and scientists for positions in the U.S.A. Applications are invited from graduates with a minimum of three years experience of design/research/development in any of the following fields:—

1 **Transistor circuitry.**
2 **Communications: Radio, T.V., Microwave, Antennae etc.**
3 **Computer Logic, Systems, Circuitry, Memory, Programming etc.**
4 **Semi-conductors. Solid state research and development.**

These posts carry salaries of up to $16,000 p.a. and have excellent opportunities for advancement. Re-location expenses paid. Send comprehensive details of qualifications and experience to:

Engineering and Scientific Advisers Ltd.,
30 Spring Gardens, Manchester 2.

REGENTONE

TELEVISION RADIO TAPE RECORDING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Regentone Group of Companies offer opportunities to engineers and Technical staff in the laboratories of their manufacturing division. There are vacancies at all levels of seniority—all of them provide interesting work and wide scope to men with enthusiasm and who primarily desire to engage in development. Salary scales are imaginative and the organisation is young with a record of rapid expansion.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEER
This post involves the co-ordination of a team of engineers, and a candidate of sufficient merit will enjoy excellent prospects. Experience of leading a small section would be preferable and applicants should hold at least H.N.C. The salary will be commensurate with the candidates experience and status.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS
Engineers with three to four years design experience in some aspect of TV receivers or similar field of circuitry will be needed to fill several posts.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
A number of opportunities exist for young engineers with a good basic engineering training, some industrial experience and having a strong inclination to radio and television work.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
Men with a variety of experience are needed. A particular vacancy occurs for a *technical* clerk/writer to assist with administrative work and laboratory records.

COMPONENT TEST ENGINEER
A man with experience of component life testing and approval procedure covering both the Mechanical and Electronic field is needed for this aspect of the Engineering Department's work.

SENIOR TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS
Test equipment engineers are required with some years of experience in designing all forms of electronic test equipment for mass production of radio and television. Specialist experience of sweep generators of TV signal systems would be an advantage.

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS
These vacancies occur in the television section of the drawing office and call for experience of consumer product engineering. It is not entirely necessary to have worked in the radio industry. The work involves dealing with sheet metal parts, plastic mouldings, small mechanisms, etc.

The company offers good working conditions with up-to-date facilities; superannuation scheme; canteen facilities; and many social activities. Applications should be in writing but further information will be given by telephone.

Write to: CHIEF ENGINEER,
REGENTONE PRODUCTS LTD., EASTERN AVENUE WEST,
ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL.: ROMFORD 45991

IBM UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Due to continued expansion International Business Machines, the largest company of its kind in the world, requires Customer Engineers to be responsible for the installation, maintenance and efficient working of IBM's whole range of Data Processing equipment including computers, calculators and electro-mechanical accounting machines. Applications are invited to fill the following vacancies for the September and November Schools:

1. COMPUTER ENGINEER Applicants (age 21—30) should be of H.N.C. (Electronics) standard or have a sound background in general electronics, with emphasis on pulse circuitry. A knowledge of computer or calculator techniques would be an advantage but is not essential. Computer Engineers selected for the IBM 700 series machines must be prepared to spend a training period of 5/6 months in France or the United States. For the IBM 650 and RAMAC systems, training given in the United Kingdom or Germany. Excellent starting salaries are offered based on qualifications and experience.

2. ACCOUNTING MACHINE AND CALCULATOR ENGINEER Applicants (age 21—30) should have the ability to handle complex electro-mechanical machines and have a sound background in electronics obtained by study for a National or City and Guilds certificate or through practical experience in industry or the Armed Forces. Starting salaries will be between £600 and £750 per annum, rising to £1,000 in approximately three to four years and thereafter according to the individual's ability. Promotion prospects to computers or to supervisory/managerial appointments are excellent.

3. JUNIOR ENGINEER Applications are invited from men aged approximately 18—21 who have G.C.E. at Advanced Level in Pure and Applied Mathematics and Physics or who are studying for a National, City and Guilds or similar qualification. Junior Engineers are trained initially on a limited number of IBM machines and should very quickly reach the grade of full Customer Engineer. A starting salary will be given which is commensurate with the very high standard of man we require. This is probably the best opportunity of its kind open to technically-minded young men.

Preliminary interviews for all grades will be conducted at the IBM offices which are located throughout the United Kingdom.

Applications should be made in writing to the
Personnel Manager,
IBM United Kingdom Limited, 101 Wigmore Street, London, W.1,
quoting reference 60/95.

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

invites applications from

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS

DRAUGHTSMEN

Current projects use transistor circuit techniques in pulse, digital and high frequency applications and include interesting work in the measurement and control field.

Positions are permanent and progressive, and offer ample scope for initiative and originality. Senior applicants should be professionally qualified and able to supervise junior staff.

Applications in confidence to:—

Chief Engineer,

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.

Plessey

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Appointments are available for Engineers in the Test Gear Laboratory of The Plessey Co. Ltd.

Applications are invited from;—

Senior Design & Development Engineers
Senior Maintenance Engineers

with experience of electronic production test equipment for Electronic Components, Radio, Television and Communications Equipment, also for Aircraft Electrical Accessories.

These are staff appointments and there are excellent opportunities for advancement. Generous and progressive salaries according to qualifications and experience. The successful candidates will be invited to join the Company's Superannuation and Life Assurance Scheme.

Please reply, giving full details, to The Personnel Manager,

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED,
Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LTD.

urgently require Electrical Testers and Service Engineers.
Applicants should have experience of V.H.F. Equipment.

GOOD RATES AND CONDITIONS

Ring WEMbley 1212 or write to Personnel Officer, Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley.

(Buses 8 and 92A into Trading Estate).

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Are you a development engineer seeking a post where an above-average ability is matched by an above-average salary, in a Company which has doubled its size five times in ten years and yet is still small enough to offer excellent prospects for anyone with real ability?

If you would like to work in a well equipped laboratory in North London with ample assistance from junior engineers, where transistor pulse circuits of original design are the order of the day we should like to meet you.

Please write to:
Mr. J. Alexander, at

BOX No. W 3966

APC
INSTRUMENT ENGINEERS

A SENIOR INSTRUMENT ENGINEER is required at the Research and Development Laboratories of the Company, at Heston, Middlesex, to supervise the design, construction and proving of instruments for general use in the Laboratories.

Applicants should preferably have a University degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and about 7 years subsequent experience, some of it in a supervisory position in industry. Experience in several or all the following fields would be advantageous: solid state and thermionic circuitry, servo and control systems, temperature measurement and control, light mechanisms, nucleonic or analytical instrumentation, or optics.

INSTRUMENT ENGINEERS are also required for the above work. Applicants should preferably have several years experience and hold a H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering in Applied Physics or equivalent qualification.

The positions are permanent and pensionable.

Applications giving full details of experience and qualifications should be sent to:

The Personnel Manager (Ref. H/126),

ATOMIC POWER CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED,

P.O. BOX 90, 28 Theobalds Road W.C.I.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Whetstone · Near Leicester

1. PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION AND APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

to be responsible for determining and specifying instruments for general work in the industry, examining sub-contract proposals and general liaison with sub-contractors.

2. ELECTRONICS ENGINEER (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

to be responsible for the design of switching and control circuits for the nuclear industry. A knowledge of basic circuit design is required together with a knowledge of the application of relays, uniselectors and synchronous link elements.

These appointments will involve examining sub-contract proposals and liaison with sub-contractors.

The appointments are permanent and pensionable. The Company offers good working conditions in rural surroundings. Assistance will be given with initial accommodation.

Enquiries giving details of age, experience and qualifications (which will be treated in strictest confidence) should be addressed to the

TECHNICAL STAFF OFFICER, DEPT. G.P.S.,
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2,

Quoting reference EE 1812J.

AMPEX

The Ampex Organisation in Great Britain has the following vacancies

VIDEO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT. Well qualified Senior Engineer to take charge of and expand this department. He should have a wide knowledge of the commercial aspects of magnetic-tape recording in television and related fields and the ability to conduct high level negotiations with prospective users.

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. Graduate engineer or physicist with experience in testing magnetic materials.

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT. Section Leader and Engineers with degree, H.N.C. or equivalent, and experience in the design of electronic and electro-mechanical equipment.

QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT. Engineers with H.N.C., O.N.C. or equivalent.

Successful applicants will be concerned with the Ampex range of precision magnetic-tape recording equipment, which includes Audio, Instrumentation and Data storage recorders, and the Videotape* television recorder, and has wide and interesting applications in Research and Industry.

Contributory pension and life insurance scheme.

Free sickness insurance.

Apply, giving details of career and salary to:

The Personnel Manager,
AMPEX ELECTRONICS LTD
Arkwright Road, Reading

* *Ampex Corporation TM*

Ferranti

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

Further vacancies are announced in the Company's Manchester Laboratories as follows:

ATLAS

PEGASUS — **LOGICAL DESIGNERS** possessing a good degree in electrical engineering, or, for less senior vacancies H.N.C. (Elect.).

ORION — **PROGRAMMERS** with a good mathematics degree, to participate in the design and development stage of computers. Basic training in programming will be given to candidates not possessing previous programming experience.

MERCURY — **PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEER** possessing a degree and some previous experience of design in the computer field, and capable of leading a small design team.

SIRIUS — **ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEER** preferably with at least H.N.C. and with experience of punched card and paper tape equipment, for the post-design engineering laboratory.

PERSEUS — **PRODUCTION METHODS ENGINEER** with good experience of the production of complex electrical equipment.

ARGUS — **TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS** for the Company's maintenance engineering training programme. Candidates should have had previous experience of technical teaching and preferably possess H.N.C. A good standard of mathematical ability is desirable.

These appointments will in all cases, carry excellent salaries, with the benefit of Staff Pension and Dependants Insurance Schemes.

Applicants should in the first instance send brief details of their qualifications and/or experience to:

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,
Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs

quoting reference KL and stating the particular vacancy in which they are interested.

TIMEBASES

EXPERIENCED ENGINEER

required to work on transistor timebases and deflection coils with young expanding Company.

This is a senior position with attractive salary.

Apply in writing stating age, experience and qualifications to:

The Technical Director,

PERDIO LIMITED,

Perdio House, Bonhill Street, London, E.C.2.

ULTRA

SEMI-CONDUCTOR PHYSICISTS

and

SENIOR ELECTRO-CHEMISTS

Applications are invited for suitably qualified scientific staff for interesting senior positions. Successful applicants will be responsible for initial investigation work in the development of semi-conductor devices extending to solid state circuits, and basic development of economic processes for eventual quantity production.

The appointments are tenable at the Company's new Materials Research Laboratory at Greenford, Middlesex. Opportunities for future advancement are considerable.

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Engineers

Senior Engineers possessing an Engineering Degree and experience in the communications field are required in the Research and Development Laboratories at Western Avenue. Successful applicants will work on communications problems involving semi-conductor techniques of an advanced nature, data transmission and other conventional projects for both commercial and military purposes.

Junior Engineers

Appointments are available for engineers of H.N.C. standard and some experience, to assist on these projects.

Salaries for these appointments will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and will be attractive to the right men. The Company has an excellent Pension/Life Assurance scheme and provides good working conditions in both establishments. Please write, giving full details of your qualifications and experience, stating which aspects of the positions offered interest you. Applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be made to:-

The Personnel Officer:

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LIMITED,

Western Avenue, Acton, W.3.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

THE RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE, AMERSHAM, BUCKS

requires

INSTRUMENT FOREMAN and TECHNICIAN

POST I—Instrument Foreman (Ref. 1716/42)

To be responsible for the INSTALLATION, CALIBRATION and MAINTENANCE of a wide range of ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have had equivalent training and preferably hold a National Certificate.

Experience of PULSE, HIGH VOLTAGE and ELECTROMETER CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES essential, and supervisory experience an advantage.

SALARY: £925 (at 30 or over)—£1,105 p.a.

POST II—Instrument Technician (Ref. 1717/42)

To assist in the installation, maintenance and particularly in the calibration of electronic instruments.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have had equivalent training, and have wide experience of pulse, high voltage and electrometer circuit techniques.

SALARY: £740-£925 p.a.

Assisted housing and superannuation schemes.

Send POST-CARD for details to Personnel Officer (quoting appropriate reference number), R.C.C., Amersham, Bucks.

BELL PUNCH COMPANY LTD.

have vacancies for keen young

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS

to assist in the design and proving of equipment using low-power pulse techniques.

Applicants should preferably be educated to degree or H.N.C. standard and have worked on the design of C.R.T. oscilloscopes or digital computing equipment.

Please write giving details of education, experience and salary required to:-

Mrs. K. V. Gordon,
Bell Punch Co. Ltd.,
Uxbridge, Middlesex,
or telephone Uxbridge 8211,
Extension 111, to arrange an interview.

RADIO PROPAGATION ENGINEER

RESEARCH LABORATORIES

AUSTRALIAN POST OFFICE—MELBOURNE

Duties: The scientific investigation of tropospheric radio propagation as related to general meteorological phenomena.

Qualifications: Appropriate University Degree with honours or equivalent. Experience in Radio Propagation Research and Meteorological Physics.

Salary: £A1,730—£A1,950. Annual increments £A55.

- ★ Permanent Appointment.
- ★ First Class passages for appointee and dependents.
- ★ Initial accommodation arranged.
- ★ Salary from date of embarkation.

Applications to: Australian Post Office Representative, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2. within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

SATURN

The largest Analogue Computer in Europe with 1,500 amplifiers is now being commissioned by the English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone, near Leicester.

Men with experience in using Analogue machines are required now to prepare problems for this machine and the smaller 200 amplifier 'Mars'.

Solution of problems, previously too large for Analogue Computers is now possible and a team is being built up to tackle stimulating and difficult problems in:

(a) *Reactor control and stability studies in two and three dimensions.*
(b) *Simulation of complete power station and its control.*
(c) *Time dependent stress problems in two and three dimensions.*
(d) *Testing of hardware in conjunction with the above simulation.*

The new English Electric, fast scientific digital Computer (1. Microsec add 14. Microsec mult.) will be available together with two English Electric Deuce Computers which will be used in conjunction with Saturn.

Men experienced in numerical analysis and programming will find ample scope for their capabilities.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Reply giving details of past experience and salary to;
TECHNICAL STAFF OFFICER, DEPT. G.P.S. MARCONI HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2.
Quoting Ref. EE 1806E

CINTEL **RANK CINTEL LTD BECKENHAM KENT**

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Range of work includes

COLOUR TELEVISION

STUDIO EQUIPMENT INCLUDING TELEVISION FILM TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

RECORDING SYSTEMS AND LARGE SCREEN COLOUR PROJECTS

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified engineers to carry out development, experimental and engineering work on a wide variety of high grade equipment and where the most modern techniques are employed.

The salaries offered compare very favourably with those in the Electronics Industry generally and promotion is based entirely on ability.

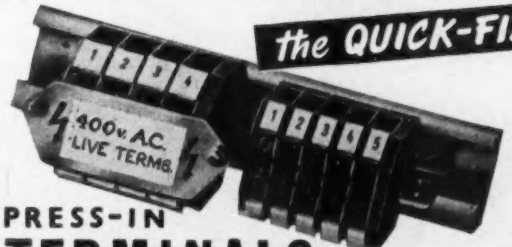
Staff amenities include canteen, medical and recreational services and Pension fund with free life assurance. Ample opportunities exist for specialised study and technical education. Suitable accommodation can be found at reasonable cost.

Apply in confidence giving relevant particulars to the Company's Personnel Manager.

---

choose **PHOENIX**

the **QUICK-FIX**



PRESS-IN TERMINALS

WITH RANGE OF 20 - 300 AMPS ALL FITTING SAME MOUNTING RAIL

SEND FOR LEAFLET

NRP3270

D. J. EQUIPMENT (HERSHAM) LIMITED
43 QUEENS ROAD, HERSHAM, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY Tel: 27672

EE 25 277 *for further details*

WEST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Romford Road, Stratford, E.15

EVENING COURSES COMMENCING SEPTEMBER, 1960

Part III I.E.E.

Advanced Electrical Engineering
Radio Communications — Electronic Engineering
Electrical Measurements — Electricity Supply

Supplementary Studies in Telecommunications and Electronics

(City and Guilds of London Institute)
Advanced Line Transmission — Telephony

Short Special Courses

Further information obtainable from the Principal.

EE 25 277A *for further details*

TIMEBASES

EXPERIENCED ENGINEER

required to work on transistor timebases and deflection coils with young expanding Company.

This is a senior position with attractive salary.

Apply in writing stating age, experience and qualifications to:

The Technical Director,

PERDIO LIMITED,

Perdio House, Bonhill Street, London, E.C.2.

ULTRA

SEMI-CONDUCTOR PHYSICISTS

and

SENIOR ELECTRO-CHEMISTS

Applications are invited for suitably qualified scientific staff for interesting senior positions. Successful applicants will be responsible for initial investigation work in the development of semi-conductor devices extending to solid state circuits, and basic development of economic processes for eventual quantity production.

The appointments are tenable at the Company's new Materials Research Laboratory at Greenford, Middlesex. Opportunities for future advancement are considerable.

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Engineers

Senior Engineers possessing an Engineering Degree and experience in the communications field are required in the Research and Development Laboratories at Western Avenue. Successful applicants will work on communications problems involving semi-conductor techniques of an advanced nature, data transmission and other conventional projects for both commercial and military purposes.

Junior Engineers

Appointments are available for engineers of H.N.C. standard and some experience, to assist on these projects.

Salaries for these appointments will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and will be attractive to the right men. The Company has an excellent Pension/Life Assurance scheme and provides good working conditions in both establishments. Please write, giving full details of your qualifications and experience, stating which aspects of the positions offered interest you. Applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be made to:-

The Personnel Officer:

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LIMITED,

Western Avenue, Acton, W.3.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

THE RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE, AMERSHAM, BUCKS

requires

INSTRUMENT FOREMAN and TECHNICIAN

POST I—Instrument Foreman (Ref. 1716/42)

To be responsible for the INSTALLATION, CALIBRATION and MAINTENANCE of a wide range of ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have had equivalent training and preferably hold a National Certificate.

Experience of PULSE, HIGH VOLTAGE and ELECTROMETER CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES essential, and supervisory experience an advantage.

SALARY: £925 (at 30 or over)—£1,105 p.a.

POST II—Instrument Technician (Ref. 1717/42)

To assist in the installation, maintenance and particularly in the calibration of electronic instruments.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have had equivalent training, and have wide experience of pulse, high voltage and electrometer circuit techniques.

SALARY: £740-£925 p.a.

Assisted housing and superannuation schemes.

Send POST-CARD for details to Personnel Officer (quoting appropriate reference number), R.C.C., Amersham, Bucks.

BELL PUNCH COMPANY LTD.

have vacancies for keen young

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS

to assist in the design and proving of equipment using low-power pulse techniques.

Applicants should preferably be educated to degree or H.N.C. standard and have worked on the design of C.R.T. oscilloscopes or digital computing equipment.

Please write giving details of education, experience and salary required to:-

Mrs. K. V. Gordon,
Bell Punch Co. Ltd.,
Uxbridge, Middlesex,
or telephone Uxbridge 8211,
Extension 111, to arrange an interview.

RADIO PROPAGATION ENGINEER

RESEARCH LABORATORIES

AUSTRALIAN POST OFFICE—MELBOURNE

Duties: The scientific investigation of tropospheric radio propagation as related to general meteorological phenomena.

Qualifications: Appropriate University Degree with honours or equivalent. Experience in Radio Propagation Research and Meteorological Physics.

Salary: £A1,730—£A1,950. Annual increments £A55.

- ★ Permanent Appointment.
- ★ First Class passages for appointee and dependents.
- ★ Initial accommodation arranged.
- ★ Salary from date of embarkation.

Applications to: Australian Post Office Representative, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2. within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

SATURN

The largest Analogue Computer in Europe with 1,500 amplifiers is now being commissioned by the English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone, near Leicester.

Men with experience in using Analogue machines are required now to prepare problems for this machine and the smaller 200 amplifier 'Mars'.

Solution of problems, previously too large for Analogue Computers is now possible and a team is being built up to tackle stimulating and difficult problems in:

(a) *Reactor control and stability studies in two and three dimensions.*
(b) *Simulation of complete power station and its control.*
(c) *Time dependent stress problems in two and three dimensions.*
(d) *Testing of hardware in conjunction with the above simulation.*

The new English Electric, fast scientific digital Computer (1. Microsec add 14. Microsec mult.) will be available together with two English Electric Deuce Computers which will be used in conjunction with Saturn.

Men experienced in numerical analysis and programming will find ample scope for their capabilities.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Reply giving details of past experience and salary to;
TECHNICAL STAFF OFFICER, DEPT. G.P.S. MARCONI HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2.
Quoting Ref. EE 1806*E*

CINTEL **RANK CINTEL LTD BECKENHAM KENT**

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Range of work includes

COLOUR TELEVISION

STUDIO EQUIPMENT INCLUDING TELEVISION FILM TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

RECORDING SYSTEMS AND LARGE SCREEN COLOUR PROJECTS

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified engineers to carry out development, experimental and engineering work on a wide variety of high grade equipment and where the most modern techniques are employed.

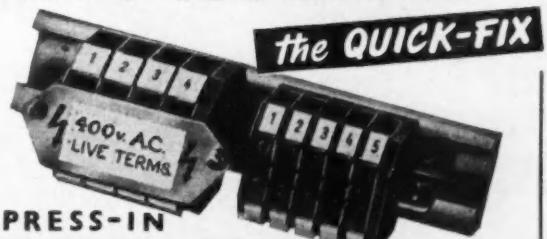
The salaries offered compare very favourably with those in the Electronics Industry generally and promotion is based entirely on ability

Staff amenities include canteen, medical and recreational services and Pension fund with free life assurance. Ample opportunities exist for specialised study and technical education. Suitable accommodation can be found at reasonable cost.

Apply in confidence giving relevant particulars to the Company's Personnel Manager.

---

choose **PHOENIX**



PRESS-IN TERMINALS

WITH RANGE OF 20 - 300 AMPS ALL FITTING SAME MOUNTING RAIL

SEND FOR LEAFLET

D. J. EQUIPMENT (HERSHAM) LIMITED
43 QUEENS ROAD, HERSHAM, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY *Tel:* 27672

NRP3270

EE 25 277 *for further details*

WEST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Romford Road, Stratford, E.15

EVENING COURSES COMMENCING SEPTEMBER, 1960

Part III I.E.E.

Advanced Electrical Engineering
Radio Communications — Electronic Engineering
Electrical Measurements — Electricity Supply

Supplementary Studies in Telecommunications and Electronics

(City and Guilds of London Institute)
Advanced Line Transmission — Telephony

Short Special Courses

Further information obtainable from the Principal.

EE 25 277A *for further details*

EE 25[278 *for further details*

A NEW OSCILLOSCOPE

the PHILIPS GM 5602

PRODUCT OF PHILIPS, EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND

A general purpose instrument for pulse techniques, television, electronic computing, radiation measurements and similar applications.

The response of the Y amplifier is extremely good, with a signal delay of 0.3μs; voltage and time measurements are easily made.

TECHNICAL DATA:

Y Amplifier:
Sensitivity: 75 mV/cm:
Frequency range: 3 c/s to 14 Mc/s (−3dB)

X Amplifier:
Sensitivity: 1 V/cm:
Frequency range: DC to 800 kc/s (−3dB)

Time base:
15 calibrated time scales between 0.2 μs/cm and 10 ms/cm (X2 and X5)

Mains Supply:
110, 125, 145, 200, 220 or 245v A.C. 50 — 100 c/s.

Sole Distributors in U.K:

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

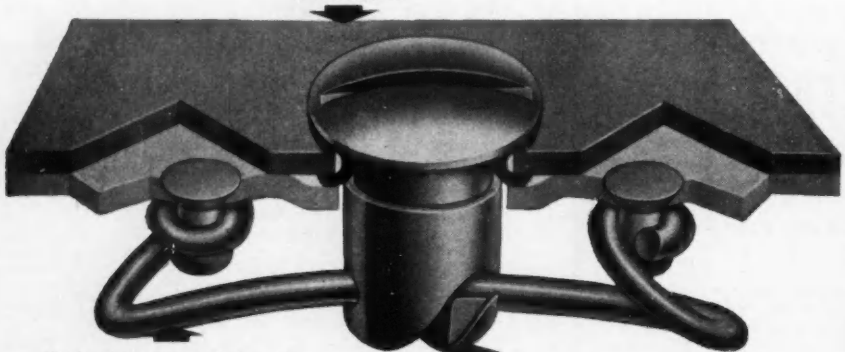
Instrument House, 207 King's Cross Road, London, W.C.1. TERminus 2877

(RCL0002)

---

the fastest fastener

The locked position. The Dzus Fastener is instantly unlocked by a quarter turn anti-clockwise.



Steel spring mounting lends great strength and guards against loosening, however intense the vibration.

Cam operation ensures smooth easy working yet unbreakable grip; fastener supplied to suit any thickness.

SURE..

SIMPLE..

SAFE..

- Dzus are fasteners with a world reputation for reliability. They can be fitted quite simply in any solid or laminated material regardless of thickness.
- Dzus are quick in action.
- Dzus are vibration-proof.
- Dzus are indispensable for hinged or removable parts in need of frequent inspection or attention.
- Dzus are the fastest fasteners with a variety of uses on Inspection Hatches and Panels, Engine Covers, Machinery Guards, Fascia Panels, Radiator Grilles and in the Electronic, Motor Vehicle, Air Conditioning, Heating and Shipbuilding Industries.

DZUS FASTENERS

Write for full details of applications in YOUR industry, to:

DZUS FASTENER EUROPE LTD. Farnham Factory Estate, Guildford Road, Farnham, Surrey.

Sales Agents in U.K., Thomas P. Headland Ltd., Melon Road, Peckham, London, S.E.15.

EE 25 279 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd. 38
Acbars Ltd. 199
Adcola Products Ltd. 172
Advance Components Ltd. 97, 108, 139
Airmec Ltd. 36
Allied Chemical International 124, 125
Alloy Wire Co. Ltd. 206
Alma Components Ltd. 3
Ampex Electronics Ltd. 223
Ampex International 117, 119
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd. 57
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Ltd. 175
Armstrong Whitworth Equipment 161
Arrow Electric Switches Ltd. 154
Ashburton Resistance Co. Ltd. 184
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines Ltd. 194
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. (Cables Division) 198
Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd. 77
Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd. Cover (ii), 45, 55, 141, 211
Associated Transistors Ltd. 58
Atlas Plating Works Ltd. 197
Atomic Power Constructions Ltd. 222
Austinlite (Stone-Chance Ltd.) 29
Australia, Commonwealth of 220, 224
Automat (Electro Automat Ltd.) 194
Avo Ltd. 146

B

B.I.C.C.—Burndy Ltd. 60
B. & K. Laboratories Ltd. 11
B. & R. Relays Ltd. 79
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 174
Bell Punch Co. Ltd. 224
Belling & Lee Ltd. 142, 172
Berry's Radio 174
Best Products Ltd. 178
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons Ltd. 95
Birmingham, City of 216
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. 206
Blackburn Electronics Ltd. 39, 63
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd. 187
Boulton-Paul Aircraft Ltd. 188
Brandauer, C., & Co. Ltd. 201
Brandenburg Ltd. 110, 111
Britec Ltd. 170
British Communications Corpn. Ltd. 222
British Driver-Harris Co. Ltd. 149
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. 188
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. 20, 113
British Nylon Spinners Ltd. 32
British Paints Ltd. 134
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 199
Broxlea Products Ltd. 196
Burgess Products Co. Ltd. 46

C

Carr Fastener Ltd. 185
Carter Gears Ltd. 227
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 577
Ciba (A.R.L.) Ltd. 62
Cinetra Mfg. Co. Ltd. 201
Cole, E. K., Ltd. 8
Cole, R. H., (Overseas) Ltd. 166
Colvern Ltd. 192
Continental Connectors Ltd. 10
Co-Ordinators Service (Engineering) Ltd. 168
Crofts (Engineers) Ltd. 96
Crompton Parkinson Ltd. 74

D

Datum Metal Products Ltd. 166
Davis, Jack, (Relays) Ltd. 190
Dowding & Doll Ltd. 52
Dzus Fastener Europe Ltd. 226

E

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 220
Eddystone Radio (Stratton & Co. Ltd.) 34
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington) Ltd. 201
Electro Methods Ltd. 25
Electrolube Ltd. 190
Electronic Engineering Association 136
Electronic Tubes Ltd. 19
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd. 54, 140
Empire Rubber Co. 164
Engineering & Scientific Advisers Ltd. 220
English Electric Co. Ltd. 132, 223, 225
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. 43, 216
Enthoven Solders Ltd. 26
Epsylon Industries Ltd. 144
Equipment, D. J., (Hersham) Ltd. 225
Ericcson Telephones Ltd. 89, 145
Evans, Frederick W., Ltd. 198
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd. 156, 157
Expanded Metal Co. Ltd. 42

F

F.N.I.E. (Colloque International) 198
Falk Stadlemann & Co. Ltd. 56
Farnell Instruments Ltd. 186, 203
Ferguson Radio Corpn. Ltd. 222
Ferranti Ltd. Cover (i), 104, 215, 216, 223
Fibreglass Ltd. 128
Fielden Electronics Ltd. 204
Formica Ltd. 51
Fortiphone Ltd. 182
Fox, P.X., Ltd. 31
Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd. 151

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 168
Garrard Engineering & Mfg. Co. Ltd. 192
General Controls Ltd. 12
General Electric Co. Ltd. 7, 53, 94, 218
Goodman, George, Ltd. 195
Goodmans Industries Ltd. 24
Gordon & Gotch (Sellotape) Ltd. 90
Graphite Products Ltd. 106
Great Bridge Foundry Co. Ltd. 170
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co. Ltd. 190
Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd. 41
Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd. 183

H

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 115
Haddon, Thomas, & Stokes Ltd. 184
Harboro' Rubber Co. Ltd. 202
Hatfield Instruments Ltd. 183
Hemming, J. A., Ltd. 178
Hilton Electric Co. Ltd. 206
Hirst Electronic Ltd. 207
Honeywell Controls Ltd. 18
Hughes International Ltd. 137
Hunt, A. H., (Capacitors) Ltd. Cover (iii)
Hunting Engineering Ltd. 218

I

I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd. 221
Ilford Ltd. 28
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 22
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. 216
Industrial & Commercial Finance Corpn. 228
Insuloid Mftg. Co. Ltd. 124, 173
International Computers & Tabulators 143
International General Electric Co. 49
International Rectifier Corpn. 91
Ionic Plating Co. Ltd. 17

J

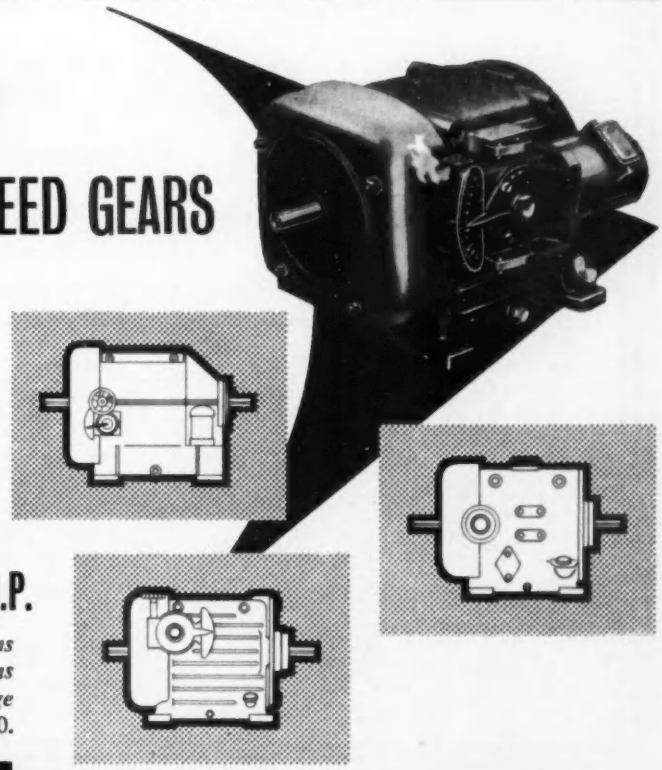
Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd. 194
Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd. 13

K

Kasama Electronics Ltd. 16
Keith Blackman Ltd. 191
Kent Alloys Ltd. 30
Ketay Ltd. 160
Keyswitch Co. 186
Kinetrol Ltd. 202

CARTER

HYDRAULIC VARIABLE SPEED GEARS



Smooth Stepless speed variation from input speed down to zero r.p.m. with accurate control by Handwheel, Remote Electrical or Lever arrangements.

Carter Variable Speed Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m. and speed control setting may be adjusted with the drive running or stationary.

AVAILABLE FOR DRIVES UP TO 40 H.P.

To obtain copies of both Enquiry Forms and current technical publications on the fractional up to 40 horsepower range please quote reference 660.

Carter Gears Limited BRADFORD 3 YORKSHIRE ENGLAND

EE 25 280 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 86, 87, 214
Latter, A., & Co. Ltd. 182
Lawrence Electronics 173
Leevers-Rich Equipment Ltd. 44
Leo Computers Ltd. 218
Levell Electronics Ltd. 187
Lewis Spring Co. Ltd. 209
Lexor Electronics Ltd. 172
Litchfield Brothers Ltd. 186
Livingstone Laboratories Ltd. 21
Lodge Plugs Ltd. 205
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. 204
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd. 150
Lund Brothers & Co. Ltd. 177
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 213

M

M.C.P. Electronics Ltd. 35
Mackie, W., & Co. Ltd. 162
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 47
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd 122
Mervyn Instruments 189
Mesocora 176
Micanite & Insulators Co. Ltd. 159
Micro Electric Ltd. 186
Microcell Ltd. 218
Mullard Ltd. 93, 112
Mullard Equipment Ltd. 50, 64
Multicore Solders Ltd. 195
Murray Swanson & Co. Ltd. 197
Murex Ltd. 200

N

N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 199
Nagard Ltd. 48
National Cash Register Co. Ltd. 218
New Electronic Products Ltd. 98, 99
Nippon Electric Co. Ltd. 138
Northern Polytechnic 200
Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd. 207

O

Oliver Pell Control Ltd. 66
Oxley Developments Ltd. 100

P

Painton & Co. Ltd. 68
Palmer, G. A., Stanley, Ltd. 197
Panorama Radio Co. 206
Parmeko Ltd 129
Perdio Ltd. 224
Permanoid Ltd. 126
Plannair Ltd. 2
Plessey Co. Ltd. 4, 61, 127, 216, 220, 222
Pullin, R. B., & Co. Ltd. 102

R

R.C.A. Great Britain Ltd. 37
Racal Engineering Ltd. 123
Radio Resistor Co. Ltd 78
Radiometer 73
Radiospares Ltd. 71
Rank Cintel Ltd. 70, 225
Ratcliffe, F. S., (Rochdale) Ltd. 15
Rawlplug Co. Ltd. 65
Regentone Radio & Television Ltd. 221
Research & Control Instruments Ltd. 226
Rickards, E. D., & Co. 119
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 9
Robinson, D., & Co. 204
Roe, A. V., & Co. Ltd. 219

S

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 203
Salter, George, & Co. Ltd. 133
Sanders, W. H., (Electronics) Ltd. 163
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 76
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co. Ltd. 198
Scope Laboratories 172
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers) Ltd. 158
Sealdraught Ltd. 191
Servo Consultants Ltd. 189
Servomex Controls Ltd. 152, 153
Seymour, S. R., & Co. Ltd. 184
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. 80, 130, 131, 217
Sound Control Ltd. 181
South London Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd. 179
Southern Instruments Ltd. 118
Spencer & Sons (Market Harborough) Ltd. 180
Standard Telephones & Cable Ltd. 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 165, 167, 169, 171, 219
Sterne, L., & Co. Ltd. 69
Stevenage Relays Ltd. 203
Stewart Transformers Ltd. 176
Stone-Chance Ltd. 175
Suflex Ltd. 72
Surrey Steel Components Ltd. 205
Swindon Condenser Co. Ltd. 155

T

Technograph Electronic Products Ltd. 14
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd. 116
Telephone Mfg. Co. Ltd. 23, 75
Telequipment Ltd. 8
Tessier, V., Ltd. 200
Texas Instruments Ltd. 33
Thora Electrical Industries Ltd. 92
Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd. 147
Turner, Ernest, Electrical Instruments Ltd. 148
Tyer & Co. Ltd. 174

U

Ultra Electronics Ltd. 10, 219
Ultra Radio & Television Ltd. 224
United Dominions Trust Ltd. 180
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 214, 224
Upsil Ltd. 88

V

Vactite Wire Co. Ltd. 202
Vactric (Control Equipment) Ltd. Cover (iv)
Vacwell Engineering Co. Ltd. 59
Venner Electronics Ltd. 135
Venus Pencil Co. Ltd. 177
Vero Precision Engineering Ltd. 209

W

Walter, Austin, & Son Ltd. 205
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories Ltd. 6
Webb's Radio 200
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 202
Welwyn Tool Co. 126
Wenbrook Controls Ltd. 204
West Ham College of Technology 225
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. 67
Westrex Co. Ltd. 27
Westool Ltd. 40
Whitecroft Pin Mfg. Co. Ltd 193
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd. 3
Wilkinson, L., (Croydon) Ltd. 178
Winston Electronics Ltd. 121

Z

Zenith Electric Co. Ltd. 179

MORE PERMANENT CAPITAL IS WHAT YOU NEED—

to finance new equipment, plant, machinery and buildings for your expansion and progress.

Capital for this purpose is provided both in the form of long-term loans and share capital by

ICFC

The booklet 'Capital for Business' will be sent on request

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FINANCE CORPORATION LTD

HEAD OFFICE: 7 Drapers' Gardens, London EC2. National 8621/5

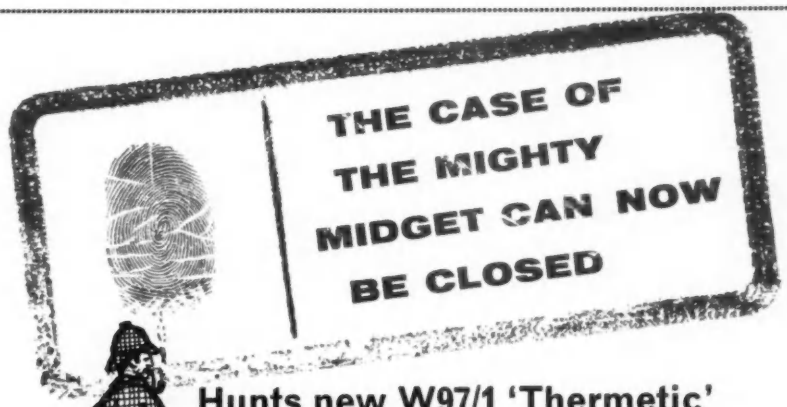
and branches in industrial centres

V9

EE 25 281 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

228 68



Hunts new W97/1 'Thermetic' Metallised Paper Capacitor has one end of the tube closed and the other sealed with a positive seal, of special 'Thermetic' compound.

With one termination connected to the case it is ideal for RF decoupling positions.

W97/1 can be supplied also with a plastic insulating cover.

HUNTS NEW W97 1 RANGE

Temperature Range	for working, -55°C to +100°C for storage, -100°C to +100°C
Humidity	Class H2
Dimensions	0.500 x 0.180 inches to 0.610 x 0.260 inches
Capacitances	At250vDCWkg, 0.002 to0.05 μF At500vDCWkg, 0.0004 to0.01 μF At750vDCWkg, 0.00005to0.0004μF

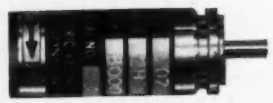
A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. VANdyke 6454

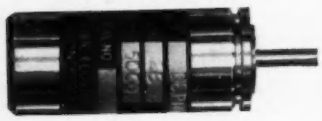
MAKERS OF CAPACITORS FOR ALL ELECTRONIC, RADIO and TELEVISION EQUIPMENT · POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT · CAPACITOR MOTORS · PHASE SPLITTING · H.F. and R.F. HEATING · TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS IGNITION and INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

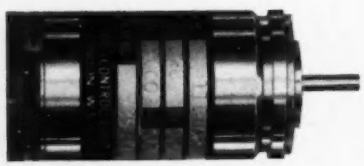
Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales.

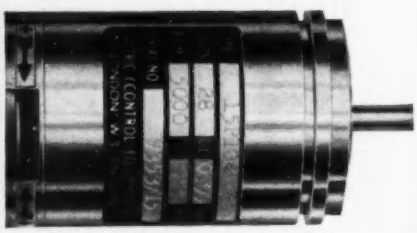
Vactric

DC Servo Motors









...a choice can be made from a wide selection of miniature precision built, low inertia, D.C. Servo motors in International frame sizes. These units conform to Ministry of Aviation Specification EL.1925 and incorporate stainless steel bearings.

The rating of all motors is continuous, they are reversible and can be used as generators.

Performance Data

SIZE 07.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 13,000 r.p.m.
Torque 30 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 60 gm. cm.
Speed 8,000 r.p.m. Weight 40 gm.

SIZE 08.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 8,500 r.p.m.
Torque 50 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 100 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 60 gm.

SIZE 11.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 8,500 r.p.m.
Torque 120 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 270 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 145 gm.

SIZE 15.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 28. No load speed 7,500 r.p.m.
Torque 220 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 650 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 305 gm.

SIZE 18.
Std. voltages 6, 12, 18. No load speed 7,000 r.p.m.
Torque 325 gm. cm. Min. stall torque 1,200 gm. cm.
Speed 5,000 r.p.m. Weight 450 gm.

All units can be supplied with plain shaft or with a pinion shaft permitting in-line reduction gearheads to be directly coupled, reductions up to 1,000,000:1 can be obtained with 2 gearheads in cascade.

** Write or telephone for literature dealing with our expanding range of Control Equipment.*

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone BELgravia 7000

NAP 5008